

VOLUME 9626

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-14-15-16-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	St Mary	Cuba	2
	Dampfire	Port Alfred Cab	1
	Bradfyne	Victoria	2
	Cabo Santa Maria	Lisbon	3
	Binnedyk	Rotterdam	2
	Scotia	Canary Islands	1
15	Pluto	Cape Breton	1
	Cutty Sark	Nova Scotia	1
	Kerkonkeon	Manchester	3
	Dago	Chandler P.Q.	1
	Whitebelle	N.Brunswick	1
	Tela	Trinidad	1
	Vistula	Liverpool	2
	Ambridge	Rotterdam	4
	Volendam	"	75
	J.W.Danziger	D.W.I.	3
	Franconia	Liverpool	71

9626

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9626
Sept 14-16-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Mary *sailing from* Annotto Bay Jamaica, September 9th, *1928*, *Arriving at Port of* New York September I4th, *1928*

14—608

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fiske	Frank E.	35	8	M	M	Chicago Ill. December 2Ist I892		35 State St Brooklyn
2							Michael J Dwyer. U S I Inspector 9/14/28.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. O Lake
Master.

9626

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9626

14—

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 27 1928

BILL NO. BILLED

Gm 9-14-28

Mary

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

9626

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Sheet No. One

9-14 St. Mary

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~T.Pescod~~	~~35~~	~~American~~	~~C.Rigby~~	~~24~~	~~British~~
J.Mullany	33	British	E.Bulne	22	Porto Rico
J.Morris	35	British	E.Small	21	American
C.Iller	48	American	J.Oveado	45	Spanish

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Pescod
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sept 14/1928.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept.17th, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. St Mary
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.14th, 1928, consigned to Atlantic Nav' Corp; is now lying at Pier 20.E.R., and is expected to sail Sept.17th, 1928, for Gibara Cuba
via United States port of New York " " First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 17 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

14-1613

(15)

...sical marks, ...aliarities, or ...disease

		MANUEL		"	8	"	28/8/28	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	7 I52
21		CASAL		FRANK		IO	WIPER	7/8/28	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	7 I48
22		EBERIJ		HENRY		30	CHIEF STEWARD	27/3/28	"	"		"	45	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	9 I40
23		RAVEN		JOHN		I4	" COOK	7/8/28	"	"		"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6 I75
24		STEWART		HENRY		IO	MESSMAN	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	AMERICAN	5 I40
25		LEWIS		CHARLES		I4	"	28/3/28	"	"		"	26	"	AFRICAN	"	6 I25
26		REID		LEOPOLD		2	"	I8/8/28	"	"		"	22	"	"	BRITISH	6 I65
27		THOMAS		JOHN		5	"	28/8/28	"	"		"	27	"	"	SPANISH	7 I40
28		GILMORE		ERNEST	"	4	W/O	29/8/28	"	"		"	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	7 I48
29																	9 I45
30																	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

American Consulate. No. 927
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN Cleared twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Batabano

C. Gabbidon Signed on in place of S. Barnett. who was paid off in Pt Antonio No American consul in Pt. Antonio.

W. Kate Master.

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp
Owners " " "
Local Agents Banana Sales Co.

Seal and Fee Stamp

Hamm W. Rung (Consul.)
Date SEP 4- 1928

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Exam'd S. Barnett.

Crew 28 less 3 allen 23

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Laker	29	British	New York. 19/6/27
A.Davison	37	"	" 28/8/28
E.Gilmore	24	"	" "
M.Rubera	27	Spanish	" "
L.Ried	22	Jamaican	" 18/7/28
H.Stewart	27	American	" 7/8/28
J.Raven	28	Dutch	" "
G.Machesney	40	British	" 23/2/28

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel ST. MARY, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1928, from the port of Santiago via Jamaican Ports September 4/1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAKER	HARRY		I5	MASTER	I9/6/27	N.Y.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'I0	I50	
2	RODGERS	JOHN		I3	CHIEF OFFICER	I7/7/28	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	I0	I30	
3	ROBERTS	FRANK		II	2nd "	23/5/28	"	"	"	88	"	ENGLISH	"	8	I4I	
4	DAVISON	ALBERT	FIRST PE	37	3rd "	28/8/28	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	I0	I50	
A.	GABBIDON	CARLTON	" PE	5	A.B.	9/9/28	Pt. Ant.	"	"	24	"	African	"	7	I42	
5	BARNETT	SEPTIMUS		9	BOSUN	3/1/28				33		AFRICAN		I0	I53	
6	MIDDLETON	KEITH		2	A.B.	7/8/28	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	" b	"	I0	I50	
7	WILSON	CHARLES		6	"	I7/7/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	I3I	
8	CAMERON	GEORGE		6	"	"	Pt Ant.	"	"	28	"	"	"	8	I50	
9	WILSON	LASELVE		3 mths	"	I9/6/28	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	7	I24	
10	DOERWELL	WILLIAM		9	"	30/8/28	"	"	"	3I	"	"	AMERICAN	7	I6I	
11	MACHESNEY	GEORGE		I6	CHIEF ENG'R	23/2/28	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	IRISH	BRITISH	7	I45	
12	GILMOUR	THOMAS	"	20	2nd "	28/8/28	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	I0	I80	
13	MILLIGAN	WILLIAM		I5	3rd "	7/8/28	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	6	I34	
14	POLLOCK	JOHN		2	4th "	29/6/28	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	II	I60	
15	GOMEZ	BENITO		I6	OILER	6/7/27	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	8	I80	
16	YANES	PETER		I8	"	I7/7/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	II	I65	
17	BARDO	EDUARDO		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8	I60	
18	VASQUEZ	REMINGO		I0	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	I45	
19	SAAVEDRA	ROGELIO		9	"	I5/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	I52	
20	RUBERA	MANUEL	"	8	"	28/8/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	7	I48	
21	CASAL	FRANK		I0	WIPER	7/8/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7	I40	
22	EBERIJ	HENRY		30	CHIEF STEWARD	27/3/28	"	"	"	45	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	9	I75	
23	RAVEN	JOHN		I4	" COOK	7/8/28	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6	I40	
24	STEWART	HENRY		I0	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	AMERICAN	5	I25	
25	LEWIS	CHARLES		I4	"	28/3/28	"	"	"	26	"	AFRICAN	"	6	I65	
26	REID	LEOPOLD		2	"	I8/8/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	7	I40	
27	THOMAS	JOHN	"	5	"	28/8/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPANISH	7	I48	
28	GILMORE	ERNEST	"	4	W/O	29/8/28	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	9	I45	
29																
30																

Discharged at Ports—Continued

Nationality

Sex

American Consulate. No. 977.
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Cleared without twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Port Antonio.
(Consul.)
Date SEP 4- 1928

C. Gabbidon Signed on in place of S. Barnett. who was paid off in Pt Antonio
No American consul in Pt. Antonio.
W. Lake
Master.

Line Atlantic Mar. Corp.
Owners " "
Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Exam'd S. Barnett.
Laws 28 5
alien 23

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

E-14-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S St Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.B. Lake

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael J. Burns

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erland Hostvedt	17	Norwegian			

RECEIVED SEP 20 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Denstad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 18th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Hampfire
from port of Port Arthur Canada hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date — 19 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14th, 1928, consigned to Ocean Dominion S. S. Corp.; is now lying at Lake Dry dock, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1928. for Norfolk Va
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kasper Eidem ✓	32	Norwegian	9/4/28. New York

14-1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16	SOLBAKKEN	Osmund	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	5'4	165	—
17	WIBORG	Ingvar	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	5'3	167	—
18	HANSEN	Hans	Kodpasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	5'4½	169	—
19	ROBERG	Lars	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	5'2	178	—
20	DENSTAD	Johanna	Stewardess	29/5-28	Newport News	U	S	A		30	F.	—	—	—			
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/04/28

Line Ocean Dominion Steamship corporation
Owners Arth. H. Mathiesen Inc
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S. S. corporation
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

DEPARTURE SEP 18 1928

DEPARTURE

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harris Lusie	30	American	1/5-28. Baltimore

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Steerage

SC... ...D SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

9

val at a

1928.

5)

l marks,
ities, or
ase

14-1613

17	WIBORG	Ingvar	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	165	"
18	HANSEN	Hans	Koalpasn	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	161	"
19	ROBERG	Lars	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	169	"
20	DENSTAD	Johanna	Stewardess	29/5-28	Newport News	✓	"	30	F.	"	"	5'2	178	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/14/28

Line Ocean Dominion Steamship corporation

Owners Arth. H. Mathiesen Inc

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. corporation

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

DAMPFIRE

SEP 18 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE ... FOR ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last Vessel Sailed In. Name.	...	...nality.
Leif Rämæs	25	Norwegian			

RECEIVED OCT 4 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leif Denstad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

14 Dampfire

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

REGENT

Sep 21 1928

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Norfolk, Va.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Sept. 22, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Dampfire
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — one — Total crew this date — 20 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20, 1928, consigned to Leckie coal Co.; is now lying at Atlantic Creosoting Co. and is expected to sail Sept 22, 1928, for Halifax & Chandler Canada via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	WIBORG	Ingivar	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"	
18	HANSEN	Hans	Koalpasa	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'3	167	"	
19	ROBERG	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'4"	169	"	
20	DENSTAD	Johanna	Stewardess	29/5-28	Newport News	"	"	30	F.	"	"	"	5'2	178	"	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/14/28

Line Ocean Dominion Steamship corporation
Owners Arth. H. Mathiesen Inc
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

DAMAGE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

16	SULDANNEN	Osmund												
17	WIBORG	Ingvar							34				5'4	165
18	HANSEN	Hans	Koalpasa						26				5'3	161
19	ROBERG	Lars							24				5'4"	169
20	DENSTAD	Johanna	Stewardess	29/3-28	Tropical Bars				30	F.			5'2	178
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/04/28

Line Ocean Dominion Steamship corporation

Owners Arth. H. Mathiesen Oslo

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. corporation

1e—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

DEMPFIRE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 20 (crew) all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dampfire, arriving at New York, Sept. 14th, 1928, from the port of Port Alfred, Canada, Sept. 7/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DENSTAD	Oluf M.	Captain	4/3-27	Norway	No	Yes	45	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	210	none	
2	SOLGAARD	Ole A.	Chief Mate	1924	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	190	"	
3	ENGEBRETSEN	Finn J.	2nd "	9/4-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	183	"	
4	ISAKSEN	Ivar L.	Chief Engineer	9/1925 9/28	Norway New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
5	MOE	Sigurd Th.	2nd "	9/8-28	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"	
6	JOHANSEN	Ingvald	Steward	1925	Norway	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	215	"	
7	ROGNALDSEN	Alfred	Cook	9/3-28	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
8	LURIE	Harris	Mess. Boy	1/5-28	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
9	HANSEN	Nils O.	Carpenter	1/4-28	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"	
10	BIGSETH	Arvid	Seaman	1/6-28	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"	
11	EBELTOFT	Reidar	"	9/8-28	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	163	"	
12	BANG	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	165	"	
13	SAETHER	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	168	"	
14	AABY	Ole	Donkeyman	9/3-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"	
15	EIDEM	Kaspar	Fireman	9/8-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"	
16	SOLBAKKEN	Osmund	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"	
17	WIBORG	Ingvar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	165	"	
18	HANSEN	Hans	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	167	"	
19	ROBERG	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	169	"	
20	DENSTAD	Johanna	Stewardess	29/3-28	Newport News	"	"	30	F.	"	"	5'2	178	"	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/14/28

Line Ocean Dominion Steamship corporation
Owners Arth. H. Mathiesen Oslo
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

5-14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf Denstad Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Dampfire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oluf Denstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1928

G. C. Stafford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R Matthews	21	British			
J Corria	21	British			
A. Grundy.	22	British			
R Harrington	24	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 699 Revised type

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

427

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bradford Oct. 3rd, 1928.
from port of Bideford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 1st, 1928, consigned to W. C. H. Sprague; is now lying at Wiggin Terminal, and is expected to sail Oct. 3rd, 1928, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Sewalls Point, New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 1 1928

14—1913

9

...arrival at a

...ber 26 1928.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	Sharpe	William														
19.	Forster	George		27	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5	7	147
20.	Stroughair	John		12	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5	7	140
21	Watson	Edmund M.		7	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	6	124
22	Willyman	Clarence		14	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5	8	162
23	Gibson	Leonard		10	Fireman & Trimmer	28/6/28	Boston	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	7½	140
24	Williams	Thomas H.			Steward	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British	5	11½	174
25	Chubb	Frank L.		18	Cook	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5	7	154
26	Denning	Ernest J.		2½	Cabin Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5	7½	140
27	Roberts	George D.		1	Galley Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5	3	90
28	Brennan	Daniel		1½	Mess Room Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5	8	146
29	Wilby	Reginald G.			Operator	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	10	144
30	Leebetter	Sydney			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5	5	134

Line Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons, Ltd., James St., Cardiff. E
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Also Crew 34 all aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E Davison	25	British	Apr 24 W H'pool	Boarding
E W Wilyman	27	British	" 28 W H'pool	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Brown	46	British	Boston July 7th 1928

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

9

upon arrival at a

Dec 26th 1928.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

	18	Sharpe	William			Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 7	147
C	19.	Forster	George		27	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 7	140
	20.	Stroughair	John		12	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 6	124
C	21	Watson	Edmund M.		7	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5 8	162
	22	Wilyman	Clarence		16	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 7½	140
	23	Gibson	Leonard		10	Fireman & Trimmer	28/6/28	Boston	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British	5 11½	174
	24	Williams	Thomas H.			Steward	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5 7	154
	25	Chubb	Frank L.		18	Cook	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5 7½	140
	26	Denning	Ernest J.		2½	Cabin Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5 3	90
	27	Roberts	George D.		1	Galley Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5 8	146
C	28	Brennan	Daniel		1½	Mess Room Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 10	144
	29	Wilby	Reginald G.			Operator	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 5	134
C	30	Leebetter	Sydney			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No							

Line ..... Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd.

Owners ..... Sir W. R. Smith & Sons, Ltd., James St., Cardiff. E

Local Agents ..... Wilford & McKay

14—1240

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Crew 34 all aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. [illegible]
Form [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

F Bradfyne

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles.
November 9th, 1928.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bradfyne.
from port of Bideford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 9th, 1928, consigned to Shell Co for Bunkers.; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail Japan, 192, for Nov. 9th or 10th.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York. Boston. Philadelphia C. 2..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Harrington.	21	American	Boston [illegible]

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

vert No. 1

9

pon arrival at a

2nd Dec 1928.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

	18	Sharpe	William														
C	19	Forster	George		27	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5	7	147
	20	Stroughair	John		12	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5	7	140
C	21	Watson	Edmund M.		7	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	6	124
	22	Wilyman	Clarence		16	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5	8	162
	23	Gibson	Leonard		10	Fireman & Trimmer	28/6/28	Boston	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	7½	140
	24	Williams	Thomas H.			Steward	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British	5	11½	174
	25	Chubb	Frank L.		18	Cook	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5	7	154
	26	Denning	Ernest J.		2½	Cabin Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5	7½	140
	27	Roberts	George D.		1	Galley Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5	3	90
C	28	Brennan	Daniel		1½	Mess Room Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5	8	146
	29	Wilby	Reginald G.			Operator	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	10	144
C	30	Leebetter	Sydney			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5	5	134

Line Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd..
Owners Sir W. R. Smith. & Sons. Ltd.. James St., Cardiff. E
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

Michael J. Durys
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/11/28.

Aug. Crew 34 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	17	Daley	John		Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5	7	154
	18	Sharpe	William	16	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5	7	147
	19	Forster	George	27	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5	7	140
	20	Stroughair	John	12	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	6	124
	21	Watson	Edmund M.	7	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5	8	162
	22	Wilyman	Clarence	14	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	7½	140
	23	Gibson	Leonard	10	Fireman & Trimmer	28/6/28	Boston	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British	5	11½	174
	24	Williams	Thomas H.		Steward	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5	7	154
	25	Chubb	Frank L.	18	Cook	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5	7½	140
	26	Denning	Ernest J.	2½	Cabin Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5	3	90
C	27	Roberts	George D.	1	Galley Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5	8	146
	28	Brennan	Daniel	1½	Mess Room Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5	10	144
C	29	Wilby	Reginald G.		Operator	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5	5	134
	30	Leebetter	Sydney		Apprentice	26/3/28										

Line Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd.

Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons. Ltd., James St., Cardiff. E

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/4/28.

Crew 34 all aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., N
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

9

Re... under A... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bradfyne", arriving at New York, September 14th, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. Canada August 26th 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dixon	Thomas S.			Master	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10"	175#	
2	James	David			1st. Mate	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	41	Male	Welsh	British	5 6	168	
3	Thomas	David Glynn			2nd. Mate	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5 7	170	
4	Needham	Joseph		20	Carpenter	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 10½	154	
5	McKenzie.	John		39	Bosun	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	British	5 6½	196	
6	Petre	Rudolf		47	A. B.	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	61	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 7	150	
7	Fisher	David		20	A. B.	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5 6	182	
8	Smith	Samuel		15	A. B.	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 4	140	
9	Brown	James		25	A. B.	9/7/28	Boston	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 7	142	
10	Thomson	Peter			1st. Engineer	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	140	
11	Devonport	William			2nd. Engineer	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 1	112	
12	Gillis	Robert E. C.		-	3rd. Engineer	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5 8	164	
13	Scott	Thomas E.			4th. Engineer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5 10	165	
14	Davison	Lawrence			Asst. Engineer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	4 10	112	
15	Johnson	Joseph H.			Asst. Engineer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 4	130	
16	Robson	John C. E.		25	Donkeyman	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 3	140	
17	Daley	John		20	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5 6	186	
18	Sharpe	William		16	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 7	154	
19	Forster	George		27	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 7	147	
20	Stroughair	John		12	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 7	140	
21	Watson	Edmund M.		7	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 6	124	
22	Wilyman	Clarence		14	Fireman & Trimmer	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5 8	162	
23	Gibson	Leonard		10	Fireman & Trimmer	28/6/28	Boston	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 7½	140	
24	Williams	Thomas H.			Steward	24/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British	5 11½	174	
25	Chubb	Frank L.		18	Cook	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5 7	154	
26	Denning	Ernest J.		2½	Cabin Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5 7½	140	
27	Roberts	George D.		1	Galley Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5 3	90	
28	Brennan	Daniel		1½	Mess Room Boy	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5 8	146	
29	Wilby	Reginald G.			Operator	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 10	144	
30	Leebetter	Sydney			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 5	134	

Line ..... Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd..

Owners ..... Sir W. R. Smith & Sons. Ltd.. James St., Cardiff. E

Local Agents ..... Wilford & McKay

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Add Crew 34 all aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bradfyre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 W[illegible]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Ac

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ves[illegible] Tab "Bradfyne", arriving at New York, September 14, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. Canada Aug 6, 1928. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newby	Thomas G.			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'11"	168#	
2	Willman	Geoffrey			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5 10	152	
3	Hepburn	Arthur			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5 10	140	
4	Harber	Roy			Apprentice	27/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5 6	112	
5	Hayhurst	Philip B.			Apprentice	26/3/28	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	6 0	182	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Burry Exapd #2
U.S.I. Inspector 9/14/28.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1431
VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. M. NEWCOMB.
Consul of the United States of America
Date
(The validity of this visa [illegible] months from this date, provided [illegible] continues to be valid for

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd.,

Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons, Ltd., James St. Cardiff.

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-28

Sheet No. One

upon arrival at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bradfyne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Victoria B.C. Canada 8/6
New west minister 8/13
Fraser Mills 8/14
Barnett 8/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Iglesias
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port hereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-18 Cabo Santa Maria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689--27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Ward Cove, Oct 4, 1928

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Santa Maria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14, 1928, consigned to Garcia y Diaz; is now lying at ~~exposted to~~ sail Oct. 4, 1928, for Victoria via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

11

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line	Name		Age												
18			10	—	2-2-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.65	70	
19	Cabrera	José	9	"	5-5-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.63	64	
20	Etxaiza	Anastasio	12	"	10-10-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.73	68	
21	Munuaza	Pedro	4	"	26-5-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	70	
22	Urrutia	José	20	Subdirector	23-3-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	72	
23	Marino	José	12	Engrasador	10-10-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.61	64	
24	Sobrado	Domingo	14	"	20-7-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.66	73	
25	Otis	Juan Bta	16	Fogonero	10-10-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.71	70	
26	Ferreiro	Vidal		"	10-10-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	76	
27	Goicoechea	Victoriano	7	"	10-10-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	70	
28	Larrazquivar	Rufino	15	"	10-3-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.73	70	
29	Gutierrez	Villamor		"	28-8-28	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	68	
30	Formoso	Bernardo	12	"	7-6-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.69	68	

Crew 40 all alien

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Michael J Burger Excpt #4-9-10-11-17 See Ltr of 9/20
U S Immigrant Inspector. 9/4/28.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CABO STA. MARIA

SEP 18 1928

12

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CABO BTH. MARIN

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Spanish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1928; from the port of Lisbon Spain August 2, 1928. 12

CABO STA. MARIA

SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Echevarria	José			Capitan	11-2-26	Bilbao	"	si	47	varon	blanca	español	1.70	74	
2	Verde	Aurelio			1er Oficial	26-3-28	Sevilla	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.64	73	
3	Bilbao	Victoriano			2º "	1-3-27	Gijon	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	63	
4	Aranzio	Enrique			Enfermero Practicante	14-6-28	Sevilla	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	78	
5	Echevarria	Nicolás			Aprendiz Agregado	18-7-27	Bilbao	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	74	
6	Lorrio	Vidal			"	10-10-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	73	
7	Estratigue	J. José			"	22-2-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	62	
8	Jáuna	José			"	24-10-27	Sevilla	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	64	
9	Bearcochea	Pedro			"	27-5-28	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	69	
10	Bilbao	Miguel			1er Maquinista	1-4-26	Bilbao	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.68	76	
11	Bejano	José			2º "	9-11-26	Sevilla	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	79	
12	Zeara	Francisco			3er Engineer	22-2-27	Bilbao	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	70	
13	Jaúna	José			Ayudante	26-12-27	Gijon	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65	
14	Bilbao	Ignacio			"	26-5-28	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	67	
15	Valle	Jose		22	Contramaestre	25-5-28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	73	
16	Obacta	Eriaco		16	Carpintero	26-5-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.65	69	
17	Del Pino	Rafael			Marinero	11-12-26	"	"	"	3.	"	"	"	1.78	68	
18	Cesama	Jerónimo		15	"	2-2-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.65	70	
19	Echeva	Jose		9	"	5-5-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.63	65	
20	Arriaga	Anastasio		12	"	10-10-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.79	68	
21	Munuaza	Pedro		4	"	26-5-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	75	
22	Urrutia	José		30	Calderetero	23-3-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	72	
23	Marino	José		12	Engrasador	10-10-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.66	73	
24	Lobido	Domingo		14	"	20-7-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.71	70	
25	Ytis	Juan Bta		16	Fogonero	10-10-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.74	76	
26	Ferrero	Vidal			"	10-10-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	70	
27	Zaracchea	Victoriano		7	"	10-10-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.73	70	
28	Jauregumar	Rufino		15	"	10-3-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	
29	Gutierrez	Villamor			"	28-3-28	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.69	68	
30	Formoso	Bernardo		12	"	7-6-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Crew 40 all alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Michael J. Dwyer. Excpd #4-9-10-11-17
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

See Pars. 4 and 9 on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Yakimchuk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael Sturgis
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Cabo Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1928, from the port of Lisbon, Spain Aug 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edgaray	Cornelio		6 mths	Alumno	26-1-28	Bilbao	no	si	18	varón	blanca	Español	1.63	67	
2	Murruaga	Juan		8	"	26-5-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	68	
3	Rubio	Juan		2	"	25-1-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.62	67	
4	Garcia	JManuel			Steward Mayordomo	8-7-26	Sevilla	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.66	62	
5	Zyenechea	Calixto		5	Cocinero	10-3-28	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	63	
6	Bilbao	Pedro		5	Panadero	15-10-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	70	
7	Alto	Enrique			2º Camarero	25-5-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.67	67	
8	Cuman	Juan		1 yr	2º "	25-5-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.64	61	
First 9	Aguirreche	José			Ayte Camara	3-7-28	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.68	71	
First 10	Sanches	Emilio			Pasaporte	18-7-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.63	62	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
PE First 19	Moreno	Ovidio		25	1º Maquinista	11-8-28	Bilbao	no	si	38	varón	blanca	español	1.67	76	
PE 20	Camuraga	Dámaso		21	2º Id.	11-8-28	id.	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.64	74	
PE 21	Pregamo	Diego		21	Fogonero	11-8-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	74	
PE 22	Carrión	Cornelio		2	Marinero	11-8-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	
PE 23	Enarguen	Pregnio		1yr	Ayte Camar	11-8-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	66	
PE 24	Reinea	Luis		29	Marinero	13-8-28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	1.71	72	
PE " 25	Yrava	Manuel		19	Fogonero	13-8-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	74	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at LISBON PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bilbao, Cijon, Sevilla
J. D. PINKERTON
AUG 2 - 1928
Seal and Fee-Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 934

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 618
at BILBAO, SPAIN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cijon, Sevilla
Date Aug. 14 1928
Seal and Fee-Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Left via Norfolk

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia y Diaz

Michael J. Dwyer Excpd 9-14-28.
Immigrant Inspector. 9-14-28.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael J. Burgess
U.S. Immigrants Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Cabo Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1928, from the port of Lisbon Spain August 2, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE first	Rivero	Miguel	/	11	Celegrabita	30-8-28	Sevilla	no	si	36	varon	blanca	español	1.75	85	
PE first	Lopez	Ricardo	/	1	Agregado	30-8-28	Sevilla	—	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	60	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Durey
USI Inspector 9/14/28.

American Consulate at Seville (City) Spain (Country) No. 292

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Vice (Consul)
Date August 30th 1928

Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental Visa
no fee possessed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Cabo Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1928, from the port of Lisbon Spain August 2, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE first	1 Rivero	Miguel	/	11	Telegrafista	30-8-28	Sevilla	no	si	36	varon	Blanca	español	1.75	85	
PE third	2 Suarez	Ricardo	/	1	Agregado	30-8-28	Sevilla	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.68	60	
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate at Seville (City) No. 292 Spain (Country)

Michael J Berry
USS Inspector 9/14/28.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Vice (Consul)
Date August 30th 1928

Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplimental Visa
no fee presented

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

S-14-28

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1928

Michael Davis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lisbon 8/2
Bilboa 8/14
Seville 8/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BINNENDIJK

SEP 18 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		No [illegible]			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

G-14 Form 599 Binnendijk Cleared 9/14/28 D D

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15 Sept., 1928

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Binnendijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 September, 1928, consigned to Holl. American Line; is now lying at Brad St. Pier 7, and is expected to sail 15 Sept, 1928, for Boston Mass.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 15

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	No	deserting Seamen	

14—1613

19	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-
20	Biemans	Adriaan	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
21	v.Wouw	Willem	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
22	Visser	Andreas H.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
23	Stok	Pieter	✓	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61-
24	Schouten	Wilhelmus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
25	v.d.Bent	Jacob	✓	31	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
26	Rodenburg	Boute L.	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	7 0 -
27	Mosselman	Arie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
28	v.Duyn	Jan	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-
29	Gossner	Andreas	✓	1,	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-
30	Nigmendal	Cornelis	✓	10	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holl. Amer. Line

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

T. 6000 8-'28. 66119.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nobody		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nobody		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1613

19	[illegible]	Dirk	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-
20	Biemans	Adriaan	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
21	v.Wouw	Willem	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
22	Visser	Andreas H.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
23	Stok	Pieter	✓	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
24	Schouten	Wilhelmus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61-
25	v.d.Bent	Jacob	✓	31	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
26	Rodenburg	Boute L.	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
27	Mosselman	Arie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	7 0 -
28	v.Duyn	Jan	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
29	Gossner	Andreas	✓	1,	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-
30	Nigmendal	Cornelis	✓	10	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holl. Amer. Line

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BINNENDYK

U. S.

Requ

SEP 18 1928

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
F.PE 8						
F.PE 9						
F.PE 10						
First P 11						
F.PE 12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

RECEIVED
Oct 6 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-14 Binnendyk

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
October 5 1928.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. BINNENDYK
from port of Norfolk Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3 1928., consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 6 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail October 6 1928. for Rotterdam, Holland.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	de Jonge	Jan	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-
19	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
20	Biemans	Adriaan	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
21	v.Wouw	Willem	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
22	Visser	Andreas H.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
23	Stok	Pieter	✓	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61-
24	Schouten	Wilhelmus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
25	v.d.Bent	Jacob	✓	31	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
26	Rodenburg	Boute L.	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	7 0 -
27	Mosselman	Arie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
F.PE 28	v.Duyn	Jan	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-
F.PE 29	Gossner	Andreas	✓	1.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-
F.PE 30	Niema[illegible]	Cornelis	✓	10	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
A. 5000 8-'28. 66119.
Local Agents
T. 5000 8-'28. 66119.

Holl. Am. Line

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BINNENDIJK

U. S. D[illegible]

Requi

(1)

No. on list

Sep 18 1928

C

F.PE

F.PE

F.PE

First

F.PE

(Holl.)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	de Jonge	Jan	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
19	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
20	Biemans	Adriaan	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
21	v.Wouw	Willem	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Visser	Andreas H.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Stok	Pieter	✓	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61-	
24	Schouten	Wilhelmus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
25	v.d.Bent	Jacob	✓	31	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
26	Rodenburg	Boute L.	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	7 0 -	
27	Mosselman	Arie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE 28	v.Duyn	Jan	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
F.PE 29	Gossner	Andreas	✓	1,	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
F.PE 30	Niemendal	Cornelis	✓	10	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holl. Amer. Line

A. - 8000 8-'28. 66119.

Local Agents

F. - 8000 8-'28. 66119.

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BINNENDYK

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32 (Holl.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

all aliens

17

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York, Sept. 14, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam Sept. 1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buhse	Gustav	✓	22	Master	28-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.-	
2	Eschauzier	Henri F.	✓	15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	Haagmans	Cornelis	✓	12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
4	Willeboordse	Appolonias	✓	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
5	de Pater	Jan	✓	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Harteveld	Johannes C.	✓	32	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
7	Steeman	Dirk	✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE 8	v.Vliet	Arie C.	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
F.PE 9	v.d.Valk	Jacob	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE 10	Dane	Huibrecht	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
First.PE 11	Hoogvorst	Hendrik	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
F.PE 12	Dée	Age W.	✓	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	Huisman	Bouwe	✓	9m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
14	v.Loosen	Johan	✓	18	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	104.-	
15	Huygens	Frederigus J.	✓	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Kroon	Karel	✓	7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
17	Arkesteyn	Petrus C.	✓	20	Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
18	de Jonge	Jan	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
19	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
20	Biemans	Adriaan	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
21	v.Wouw	Willem	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Visser	Andreas H.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Stok	Pieter	✓	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61-	
24	Schouten	Wilhelmus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
25	v.d.Bent	Jacob	✓	31	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
26	Rodenburg	Boute L.	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70-	
27	Mosselman	Arie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE 28	v.Duyn	Jan	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
F.PE 29	Gossner	Andreas	✓	1,	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
F.PE 30	Nigmendal	Cornelis	✓	10	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holl. Amer. Line

A. - 5000 8-28. 66119.

Local Agents

B. 5000 8-28. 66119.

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK" , *arriving at* New York Sept. 14, 1928, *from the port of* Rotterdam. Sept. 1/28 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arends	Jan	✓	14	Marconist	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	v.d.Knoop	Adrianus	✓	5	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
~~Direct~~ 4	~~de Mari~~	~~Theodorus~~		5	Sailor	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	77.-	
~~First~~ 5	~~Pieker~~	~~Benjamin J.J.~~		6m.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
~~2.~~ 6	~~v.Dissel~~	~~Franciscus~~		6m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Sept. September 1. 1928
for the journey to the
United States via..... direct
American Vice Consul.
32 (thirty two) named.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 1 1928
Rotterdam, Netherlands

5054

G. C. Stefarolo Insp.
9/14/28

Rotterdam, September 1, 1928
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5000 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Dimendyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1928

U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fritz Hartman	21	German			
Hulgo Johnson	28	Swedish			
Johan Lagnelson	29	—u—			
Sigurd Christell	19	—u—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1928
RECORD DIVISION

SEP 18 1928

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-27

No. One

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 24, 1928.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Patria
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted (4) 1
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14, 1928, consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at pier 39 - Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 1928, for Santos - Brazil
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Blomgren, Gustav Verner	18	Swedish	8/8-1928 - Gothenburg
Isaaelsson, Alfred Fabi	19	—u—	22/5-1928 - —u—
Svensson, Gustav Fallid	24	—u—	6/8-1928 - —u—
Salomonsson, David	27	—u—	8/8-1928 - —u—

14-1613

18	Borg	Erik Thore	3½ —	—	1928 maj 12	—	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 80
19	Andersson	Frans Harald	3 —	—	1928 Aug. 9	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 67
20	Johansson	Hilding	3 months	Trimmer	—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 67
21	Salomonsson	David Einar	1 Year	—	—	—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 68
22	Simonsson	Gustav Josef	1/4 —	Steward	Aug 7	—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4" 56
23	Andersson	Ernst Wilhelm	5 —	Cook	—	—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 64
24	Blomgren	Gustav Verner	3 months	Messboy	Aug 8	—	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11" 71
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Visa for -24- Seaman

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS
(City) (Country)
No.
For the policy to the United States
at New York
American Vice-Consul in Charge.
Date AUG 21 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 143
Fee $2.00 U S Currency

Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co.
14—1940

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCOTIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Persson	John Birger	7 —	Fireman	— —	— —	"	"	— —	"			
18	Berg	Erik Thore	2½ —	— —	maj 12 1928	— —	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 80
19	Andersson	Frans Harald	3 —	— —	Aug 8	— —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 67
20	Johansson	Hilding	3 months	Trimmer	— —	— —	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 67
21	Salamansson	David Einar	1 Year	— —	— —	— —	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 68
22	Simonsson	Gustav Josef	4 —	Steward	Aug 7	— —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4" 56
23	Andersson	Ernst Wilhelm	5 —	Cook	— —	— —	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 64
24	Blomgren	Gustav Verner	3 months	Messboy	Aug 8	— —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11" 71
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Visa for -24-
Crewing Aboard Steamers

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS
(City) (Country)
For the Agency to the United States
at New York
American Vice-Consul in Charge.
Date AUG 11 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 143
Fee $2.00 U S Currency

Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd
Local Agents Thor Ecker & Co.
16—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCOTIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 24 (Sw.)

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s "Scotia", arriving at New York, Sept. 14, 1928, from the port of Las Palmas, Aug. 31/28 20

SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johansson	Oscar Sigfrid		35 yrs	master	1928 June 2	Göteborg	No	Yes	48	male	Seaman	Swedish	5'10"	92 kg.	
2	Andersson	Oscar Kristian		30 years	Chief Off.	1928 Aug 8	Göteborg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	72 "	
3	Eriksson	Erik Gustav		11 --	Second Off.	1928 maj 12	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74 "	
4	Bjurling	Erik Lambert		5 --	3d --	1928 Aug. 8	--	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66 "	
5	Johansson	John Oscar		33 --	Chief Eng.	1928 --	--	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	92 "	
6	Eriksson	John David		24 --	2nd --	-- --	--	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	74 "	
7	Johansson	Helge Emil		6 --	3d --	-- --	--	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	68	
8	Håkansson	Axel		10 --	Boatswain	-- --	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
9	Karlsson	Karl Hugo		11 --	Carpenter	1928 maj 12	--	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72	
10	Svensson	Hugo Viktor		12 --	Sailor	1928 maj 12	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3"	90	
11	Jönsson	Ernst Johan		5 --	--	1928 Juli 20	Köpenhamn	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	61	
12	Israelsson	Ståhl Alfred	7/672/32 9/2	--	--	1928 maj 12	Göteborg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	76	
13	Sjögren	Erik		3 --	-- --	-- --	--	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
14	Asklöf	Thor Truman		14 --	-- --	1928 Aug. 3	Gefle	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
15	Lundell	Karl Georg		22 --	Donkeyman	1928 Aug 8	Göteborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
16	Svensson	Gustav Rafael		2 --	Oiler	-- --	--	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-	70	
17	Persson	John Birger		7 --	Fireman	-- --	--	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
18	Borg	Erik Thore		2½ --	-- --	1928 maj 12	--	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
19	Andersson	Frans Harald		3 --	-- --	1928 Aug 8	--	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
20	Johansson	Hilding		3 months	Trimmer	-- --	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	67	
21	Salomonsson	David Einar		1 Year	-- --	-- --	--	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
22	Simonsson	Gustav Josef		14 --	Steward	Aug 7	--	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	56	
23	Andersson	Ernst Wilhelm		5 --	Cook	-- --	--	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
24	Blomgren	Gustav Verner		3 months	Messboy	Aug 8	--	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	71	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Visa for -24- Crewing Aboard Steamers

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via New York
American Vice-Consul in Charge.
Date AUG 31 1928
(The validity of this visa shall expire twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No 143
Fee $2.00 U S Currency

Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd
Local Agents Thor Ecker & Co.
14—1940

G. C. Tufarolo 9/14/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Scotia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Stevenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 19 28

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 15th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pluto
from port of Chesapeake, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14th, 1928, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail Sept. 15th, 1928, for Walton N.S.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 21

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PLUTO

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1928
RECORD & INDEX

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 15 1928

(1) No. on list

19	Hjemervik	Thomas		2	—	—	—	—	"	"	19	—	—	—	U.S.	150

9/14/28 F. E. Lawrence

Line Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.
Owners B. Hall Nilsen - Sönmen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

PLUTO SEP 1908

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Ellefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Dyrk	Lars		2	Spinner	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	155	
19	Hjemervik	Thomas		2	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
20						9/14/28										
21							F. E. Laurence									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line Atlantic Gypsum Prospects Co.
Owners B. Stolf. Nielsen & Sorensen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

PLUTO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Mx s/s Vessel "Pluto - City Bkrd, arriving at New York, Sept. 14th, 1928, from the port of Chelicamp. C.B.

22

SEP 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Ellefsen	Elley		30	Master	5/5-28	Fyksens	No	Yes	45	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190	
2	Halvorsen	Victor		19	1. Mate	— " —	— " —	"	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	170	
3	Walvatne	Ingolf		13	2. — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	180	
4	Hauge	Johannes		6	Sailor	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	165	
5	Stöle	Ole		1	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	42	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	195	
6	Thuestad	Magnus		1½	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	160	
7	Thorsen	Magnus		1½	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	145	
8	Stakkestad	Magne		1	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150	
9	Vaagland	Trygve		½	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150	
10	Aasland	Sigvald		14	Steward	— " —	— " —	"	"	33	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	155	
11	Thomassen	Joakim		4	Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	155	
12	Kolstø	Kristian		14	Chief Eng.	— " —	— " —	"	"	33	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	
13	Sarkkinen	Kalle		20	2nd "	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	168	
14	Skotheimsvik	Lars		5	Donkeyman	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	160	
15	Sagstad	Johannes		4	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	170	
16	Kristiansen	Hans		8	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	168	
17	Erslands	Nils		4	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	
18	Dyvik	Lars		2	Trimmer	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	155	
19	Hjelmervik	Thomas		2	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
20						9/14/28										
21						F. E. Laurence										
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Line Atlantic Gypsum Prospects Co.
Owners B. Stolt Nielsen - Sörmen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

9-14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ellefsen, Master of the Nor S/S "Fludo", do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Ellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 19 28

F. E. Kunzlee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 23 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Goldart
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

E-47 15 Cutty Sarks

Form 649 5-24 220m8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

OCT 23 1928

I, master of the Br. Schr (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ "Cutty Sark", 192
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17, 1928, consigned to EMORY BLATON & CO.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 24, 1928, for St. John, N.B. via Unites States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 23

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

F
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requir

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Loran Geldert	23	Canadian	Halifax, N.S. Sept. 7, 1928
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Sch. Cutty Sark, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 15 1928, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 24

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geldert	Archibald		35 years	Captain	8/10/28	Lunenburg	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	Canadian	5'11"	225	None
2	Johnston	Charles A.		16 "	Mate	8/12/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
3	Justesen	Peter		20 "	Cook	8/12/28	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian Danish	Danish	5'8"	170	"
4	Wilstrom	Albert		10 "	Boson	8/12/28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	160	"
5	Levey	Gordon		14 "	Seaman	8/11/28	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	144	"
6	Tallant	John M.		14 "	"	9/6/28	Halifax	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
7	Geldert	Loren W		1 "	Steward	9/7/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Dicks	John		5 "	Seaman	9/8/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'9"	157	"
9																
10					9/15/28 F. E. Lawrence											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brsh. Cutty Sark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Archie Gelder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1928

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
181123
BILLED
SEP 27 1923

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carbunch ...
Cl ...
Wa... moved 9/23/23 at
Exam... 12

Sworn

Aug 9-14-23

OK

$6.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Thomas

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American Merchant Lines, Inc. Pier 7, N.R.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Herbinkson. Passengers sailing from Manchester England, August 31st, 1928

Howaway

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simpson	Benjamin	41		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Blackburn Manchester	None so far as known	Conn.	Taftville, Conn.
2		alias																
3		Simon	Sidlin															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. C. Watson
Imm. Insp.
9/15/1928

1a

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1928

26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		Yes	15	Several places	[illegible] Vancouver, B.C. [illegible] Winnipeg, Man.	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	[illegible] (Steerage Passenger to Liverpool via Southampton)		O.K.	—	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	Initials 'B.R.S.' on left arm	England	Blackburn
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Hochkirk, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Broadwick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sept Edman

S. S. KERHONKSON AM. MERCHANT *arrived* SEPT. 15, 1928. , 19 , M., , *from* 27

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m 1	SIMPSON Benjamin		1	BR	NO VISA STCW LPC 11:15	WATSON	9/17/28 Yick												Prov visa Stew LPC. 11th 9/27		Bellflower		7	7	7

9-15 Karlskon

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.

September 20th., 1928.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Karlskon

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th., 1928, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Locust Point, and is expected to sail Sept. 20th., 1928, for Manchester and Liverpool via United States port of Norfolk and Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF BALTIMORE

20 1 Benjamin Stowaway 1 — — — 41 " British British 5'7 None.

21

22

23 Henry M. Smith

24 Insp.

25 Crew 44
alien 10
1 Stowaway

26 Note # 20 ordered to E.I

.7

.8

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andros Roussos	36	Greek	Aug. 1st. 1928. Balto. Md.
John Mierisch	27	German	" " " "
John Doubler	24	British	" " " "
George Georgion	32	Roumanian	" " " "
Antonio Pernas	31	Spanish	" " " "
Frank Mc.Gowan	35	British	" " " "
Emmanuel Bezzeno	32	Malta ~~British~~	" " " "
Lazarus Villa	41	Malta	" " " "
John J. Castro	38	Portugal	" " " "
Jose Saravia	31	Chile	" " " "
BALANCE OF CREW (31) ALL UNITED STATES CITIZENS.			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ARTICLES

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Doubler	24	British	Fabian Arregui	36	Spanish
Andros Roussos	33	Greek			
Arthur Smith	24	Canadian	BALANCE OF CREW (~~xx~~ 31).		ALL CITIZENS
Thomas W. Patterson	27	British	OF UNITED STATES.		
Antonio Pernas	31	Spanish			
Emmanuel Bezzeno	33	Malta			
Lazarus Villa	41	Malta			
John J. Castro	38	Portugal			
Jose Saravia	31	Chile			
Jesus Oreia	27	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Broadwick
S. Broadwick *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

1													
20	Simpson	Benjamin	U. S. Steward	Sept 1st	Manchester	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'11	None.
21								41	"	British	British	5'7	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Henry M. Smith
Master

Crew 44
Alien 10
Steward

Note # 20 ordered to Eq

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KE
ONKSON
1928

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED

5-15 Kerhonkson

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 15th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kerhonkson
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41
One Stowaway.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th 28, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 9/15/28, 1928, for Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1											
1		Steward, Chief Cook	U. S.	Sept. 15	Manchester	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'11	None.
20	Simpson	Benjamin	Stowaway.					41	"	British	British	5'7	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
1													
3													

Allow Mr. Smith
Insp.

Crew 44
Alien 10
1 Stowaway

No OT 20 ordered to Ed

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
...TMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

...ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ...

No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont...)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel and Port.
			"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. O'Donnell Lee	24	Amer.	Sept. 1st Liverpool Manchester
Benjamin Simpson	41	British	Stowaway, delivered to Ellis Island.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...VAL PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James H. Booth	28	America			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Broadwick
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

...sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1813

20 Simpson ...
21
22
23
24
25
26 Note # 20 ordered to Ellis

14—1813

...val at a
32
...marks,

Wm. M. Jones
Insp.
Alien 10
Stowaway

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David R. White	22	Amr.			
Otto Andersson	37	Swede			

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Brodwick
S. Brodwick. *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
September 26th., 1928.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kerhonkson
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21st., 1928, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at Berkely (Imperial)., and is expected to sail Sept. 26th., 1928, for Manchester and Liverpool via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

30

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	Lee	Charles O'Donnell		U. S.	Sept. 1st	Manchester	Jas	700	21	"	
20	Simpson	Benjamin		Steward					41	"	British British 5'7
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

Henry W. Smith
Insp.

Crew 44
Alien 10
Steward

NOTE # 20 ordered to E.I

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

ALIENS EMPLOYED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert V. Mc. Closky	26	Amr.	Sept. 19th. Balto. Md.
George F. Miller	29	Amr.	Sept. 19th. Balto. Md.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

...917, to be delivered to the United States immi...
port of the ...

| Name. | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Lee	Charles O'Donnell	O. S. Steward	Sept. 26 Manchester Yes Yes 21 M Amr. Amr. 5'11 Nil.
20	Simpson	Benjamin		" 41 " British British 5'7
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

SEAMEN—Continued.

| Age. | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. ...W

Required under Act of Congress ... 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... by the representatives of an ... ality ... When an ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KERHONKSON, arriving at New York, Sept. 15th, 1928, from the port of MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. Aug 31/28

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bloss	Peter			Fireman	Aug. 1st.	Balto.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Amr.	Amr.	6'-		None
2	Saravia	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish Amr.	Chilean	5'5"		"
3	Delaney	Martin			Coal Passer	Aug. 9th.	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Irish	Amr.	5'11"		"
4	Svets	Andrew			" "	" 1st.	Balto.	"	"	24	"	Amr.	"	5'9"		"
5	Quant	Warren B.			" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		"
6	Jensen	Kresten			Steward	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	6'0"		"
7	Hundley	John F.			Chief Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	5'8"		"
8	Dowall	Augustus			Second Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		"
9	Martinez	Jose			M.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		"
10	Graham	James			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		"
11	Page	Percy			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Lee	Charles O'Donnell			O. S.	Sept 1st	Manchester	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amr.	Amr.	5'11		None
20	Simpson	Benjamin			Stowaway					41	"	British	British	5'7		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
1																
3																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of the Immigration Service
Vice-Consul
Edwin S. Forrest
Consul
Fee Stamp
Scotland
This consular visa expires twelve months from this date, whereupon the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.
No fee — Gratis

Henry M. Smith
Deputy

Crew 44
Alien 10
Stowaway

Note # 20 ordered to E.I

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents 14—1240 J. H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KERHONKSON, arriving at New York Sept. 15th, 1928., from the port of MANCHESTER, ENGLAND Aug. 31/28

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Broadwick	Severin			Master	Aug. 1st.	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Scandinavian	Amr.	5'11"		None
2	Madden	Patrick J.			Chief Officer	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8"		"
3	Berger	Hendon C.			Second "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Amr.	"	5'8"		"
4	Wainwright	Aubrey T.			Third "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		"
5	Wittmer	William P.			Radio	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"		"
6	Hudgins	Sherwood			Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		"
7	Roussos	Andros			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		"
8	Abate	John			"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Amr.	Amr.	5'00"		"
9	Rosinski	Walter			"	" 9th.	New York	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	5'8"		"
10	Henderson	Plenny L.			"	" 1sts	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Amr.	"	5'10"		"
11	Mierisch	John			"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'11"		"
12	Doubler	John			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	English	5'9"		"
13	Georgion	George			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7"		"
14	O'Brien	Joe			"	" 9th	New York	"	"	45	"	Amr.	Amr.	5'7"		"
15	Kane	James P.			O.S.	" 9th.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		"
16	Brohl	Earl			coal passer	" 1st.	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		"
17	Erne	Everett C.			Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		"
18	Carey	Harold C.			1st. Assistant	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"		"
19	Lober	Carl			2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		"
20	Pierce	Porter			Third "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		"
21	Pinkham	James A.			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"		"
22	Vance	Ruby G.			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		"
23	Lewis	Malcolm			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		"
24	Pernas	Antonio			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		"
25	Kruse Geo.	Geo.			Discharged transshipped by Detained by Local Authorities	" 9th.	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Amr.	Amr.	5'7"		"
26	Mc.Namara	James			"	" 1st.	Balto,	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		"
27	Mc.Gowan	Frank			"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'5"		"
28	Bozzano	Emmanuel			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5'6"		"
29	Villa	Lazarus			"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		"
30	Castro	John J.			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10" Amr		"

Line Consolidated Navigation Company.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Broadwick, Master, of the S/S Kerhonkson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Broadwick
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1928

William Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DAGO

4-15 Dago

Form 666

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorleif Eriksen	30	Norwegian			
Hilmar Stundahl	32	"			
Karl Fredriksen	29	"			
Einar Karlsen	20	"			
Willard Urlie	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Pellefsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Sept. 22., 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Dago
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20th., 1926, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at pier 44, and is expected to sail Sept. 22, 1926, for Laguayra & Maracaibo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N. Y. 34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

(1) No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Kvorensen	Konrad	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"			
19	Andersen	Alfred	✓		"	7/30-28	"	Nor	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"			
20	Larsen	Kristian	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"			
21	Nilsen	Alexander	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"			
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Entire crew 21 all aliens

Line Transatlantic Steamships Co.
Owners John P. Peders en & Son
Local Agents A. P. W. Paper Co.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible] 2 [illegible] THE VESSEL [illegible] MEMBERS OF [illegible]

No. [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Nilsen	26	Norwegian	7/28-28 Baltimore
Alfred Andersen	23	"	7/30-28 —" —
Alexander Nilsen	34	Danish	7/30-28 —" —
Kristian Larsen	23	"	7/30-28 —" —
Nils Svensson	22	"	6/21-28 —" —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

arrival at a

/ 35

(13)

hysical marks, peculiarities, or disease

19	Andersen	Alfred ✓	"	7/30-28	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"			
20	Larsen	Kristian ✓	"	7/30-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"			
21	Nilsen	Alexander ✓	"	7/30-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Entire Crew 21 all aliens

Line Travenol Steamship Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents A. P. W. Paper Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAGO

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor. S.S. Dago, arriving at Albany, N.Y. Sept 15, 1928, from the port of Chandler P.Q. Sept 10, 1928

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	✓		Master	3/27-28	Baltimore	no	yes	49	Mo.	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Johansen	Einar	✓		Chief off	9/15-24	Norway	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Johnsen	Leif	✓		2nd "	5/21-26	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"		
4	Andersen	Carl	✓		Chief Eng.	6/3-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Aakre	Karl	✓		2nd "	5/28-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"		
6	Jensen	Rolf	✓		3rd "	11/8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8		
7	Bengtson	Oskar	✓		Steward	6/10-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Bjorn	Severin	✓		Cook	3/23-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Edgaard	Alfred	✓		Mess boy	6/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Hestnes	Nils	✓		Sailor	3/10-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Bakke	Alf	✓		"	4/18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Wirge	Karl	✓		"	6/21-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Svensson	Nils	✓		"	6/21-28	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"		
14	Tellefsen	Kaare	✓		"	7/27-28	Baltimore	no	"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"		
15	Evensen	Kaare	✓		"	7/27-28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Nilsen	Ole	✓		bonkeym.	7/28-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Liabø	Harald	✓		Fireman	7/30-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Kristensen	Konrad	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Andersen	Alfred	✓		"	7/30-28	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
20	Larsen	Kristian	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"		
21	Nilsen	Alexander	✓		"	7/30-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered Sept 15
Crew 21
all aliens

Line Travenol Steamships Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents A. P. W. Paper Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. S.S. Dago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1928

Edwake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6869

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 24, 1928

I, master of the Br. Schr. (Nationality) S.S. "Whitewell"

from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15, 1928, consigned to Emory Peaton Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 25, 1928, for St. John, N.B. via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 36

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 29 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Pike
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Line
Owners Hugh Gillespie Ltd
Local Agents Emory Peaton Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SEAMEN [illegible] IN H[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners Hugh Gillespie & Co.
Local Agents Ennery Apton & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sid

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...rrival at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv... port of the United States.

37

Br Vessel, Schr Whitebelle, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 15, 1928, from the port of St John N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) ...dical marks, ...larities, or ...disease	Phys... pecu...
1	Pike	Charles		45 yrs	Master	5/8/28	Canady	No	yes	56	Male	English Anglo	Canadian	5.6	144		
2	McKinley	Percy		10 "	Mate	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	155		
3	Copp	Harley		3 "	Bosn	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	140		
4	Robertson	Henry		30 "	Cook	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	214		
5	Brewster	Watter		3 "	Sailor	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	150		
6	Comeau	Thomas		3 "	"	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	French	"	5.9	160		
7	Sabean	Kenneth		6 "	"	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	180		
8	Obrien	Arthur		Just trip	"	5/8/28	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5.6	130		
9																	
10						9/15/28											
11						F. E. Lawrence											
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners Hugh Gillespie Co

Local Agents Emery Peyton Co

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nd (7)

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Pike master, of the Br s/s Whitebelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Pike
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16-th day of Sept 1928

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Nilsen	24	Nor.			
Knut Hagen	34	"			
Herman Dahl	23	"			
Sverre Bendiksen	22	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Hvide
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

5-15 Tela

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
Sept 21st, 1928

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Tela
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3rd, 1928, consigned to Mr. W. F. Maher; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Sept 22nd, 192 , for Bluefield via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1818

19	Stenseth	Alfred		Fireman	11/28-26	Norway	no	"	38	"	"	"	5.3o	165		
20	Jensen	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	15o		
21	Langeland	Jorgen		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	15o		
22	Monsen	Sverre		"	1o/28-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	15o		
23	Monsen	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	14o		
24	Monsen	Alf		"	7/2o -28	New york	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	15o		
	Didriksen	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1o	16o		
	Carlson	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	15o		
				"	6/22-28	"	"	"	2o	"	"	Sweden	5.8	15o		

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure
A J Hvide
master

Crew 26
All Aliens

Line Monsen Line
Owners Rrodrams Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Bennett, Evenlaf.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPART
IMMIG

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

SHIP

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Ulrich	36	Nor.	
Einar Pettersen	18	"	
Einar Carlson	24	Swed.	
Erling Eikrem	28	Nor.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED FROM CREW.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Simonsen	Oscar	"	9/22-26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Wulff	Olaf	Deckseaman	11/30-26	Norway	no	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	165
19	Stenseth	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150
20	Jensen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
21	Longeland	Jorgen	"	1a/28-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150
22	Monsen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	140
23	Monsen	Karl	"	7/26 -28	New York	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150
24	Monsen	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160
25	Didriksen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150
26	Carlson	Einar	"	6/28-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150

North S[illegible] of Finland
Harry M. Smith
2 mgt.

O J Hvide
master

Aruba 26
All Aliens

Line Monsen Line

Owners Brodrene Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Bennett, Evenlef.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Sola, arriving at Newyork, Sept. 15th, 1928, from the port of Mazeplo, Santa Cruz, Cuba, Coastwise

Trinidad Sept 7/28

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hvide	Andreas J.			Master	7/1 - 27	Charleston	no.	yes	49	man	Schandinavien	Norwegian	5.9	2no	
2	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm			1st.officer	12/7- 27	Norway	no.	"	23	"	"	"	6o	17o	
3	Vinje	Alf			2nd "	7/21 -28	New york	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	16o	
4	Christofferssen	Anders			Chief Engineer	1o/5- 25	Norway	no.	"	6o	"	"	"	5.7	15o	
5	Kristiansen	Ingjeld			2nd "	12/7 -27	"	no	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	16o	
6	Olsen	Henry			3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	15o	
7	Birkeland	otto			Radio Opperator	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
8	Johansen	Karl			Steward	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	15o	
9	Eilertsen	Erling			Cook	8/16 28	New york	yes	"	3o	"	"	"	5.6	15o	
10	Larsen	Finn			Messboy	12/7- 27	Norway	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	14o	
11	Larsen	Claus			sailor	8/1o -27	New york	no	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
12	Evjent	Asmund			"	11/3o- 26	Norway	no	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
13	Olsen	Alfred			"	12/7-27	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.7	14o	
14	Hvide	Andreas			"	1o/28-27	New york	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	16o	
15	Kristiansen	Arne			"	12/7 -27	Norway	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.8	14o	
16	Selsvik	Nils			"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	14o	
17	Simonsen	Gunar			"	6/22-28	New york	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5.1o	165	
18	Wulff	Olaf			Donkeyman	11/3o-26	Norway	no	"	36	"	"	"	5.1o	165	
19	Stenseth	Alfred			Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
20	Jensen	Richard			"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
21	Langeland	Jorgen			"	1o/28-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
22	Monsen	Sverre			"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	14o	
23	Monsen	Karl			"	7/2o -28	New york	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
24	Monsen	Alf			"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1o	16o	
25	Eidriksen	Harry			"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	15o	
26	Carlson	Einar			"	6/23-28	"	"	"	2o	"	"	Sweden	5.8	15o	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure
O. J. Hvide
Master

Crew 26
All Aliens

Line ..... Monsen Line

Owners ..... Brodrene Wilhelmsen

Local Agents ..... Bennett, Evenlef.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nan Tela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Vinde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1924

Henry M. Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1340 Wayagra Steamship Co.
R L Hazel

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Friedrich Santelmann	31	Germany			
Charly Mehe	26	Germany			
Jakobus Philipsen	28	Germany			
Leopold Haizer	22	Germany			
Leopold Mehringer	24	Germany			
Walter Deda	23	Germany			

RECEIVED SEP 20 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Haselborn

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 16th, 192 8

I, master of the Danziger S. S. Vistula
from port of Danzig (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th, 192 8, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail September 16th, 192 8, for Cartagena Col.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Schleiff ✓	22	Germany	Altona August 15th 1928

17	Fellmet	Karl	✓	4	2nd. Cook	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	180	
18	Schleiff	Karl	✓	7	1st. Steward	8-18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19	Degen	Georg	✓	-	2nd. Steward	7- 3-28	New York	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9	150	
20	Fugmann	Hans	✓	6	Messboy	7- 7-28	New York	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7	150	
21	Ravens	Theo	✓	20	Messboy	7-18-28	New York	yes	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	175	Richtg Foreign
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	8-[illegible]-28	Altona	[illegible]	"	46	"	German	German	5'7	150	Fahrt Gde
23	Carstensen	Peter	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	Liverpool	no	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Joesting	Hans	✓	4	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
25	Agint	Franz	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
26	Heyen	Johann	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
27	Neumann	Oskar	✓	12	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'4	130	
28	Kube	Karl	✓	8	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-14-28	New York	[illegible]	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	185	
30	Fragner	Karl	✓	-	O. S.	11-24-27	Puerto - Belgrano	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9	165	

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H.
Owners
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co
H. J. Haselborn

Chas F. Tunney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Yes

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theo Ravens	43	Swiss	New York July 18th 1928
Victo Braun	23	Germany	" " " " "
Willy Behm	22	Germany	" " " 19th "
Harry Murray	26	American	Baytown July 29th 1928
Karl Sohmal	36	Germany	New York July 3rd 1928
Marian Horrowitz	36	American	" " " 13th 1928

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. on list	Name.			Age.	Capacity.	When and where signed on.				Nationality.		Color.	Height.	Weight.	
17	Fellmet	Karl	✓	4	2nd. Cook	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	160	
18	Schleiff	Karl	✓	7	1st. Steward	8-18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19	Degen	Georg	✓	-	2nd. Steward	7- 3-28	New York	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9	150	
20	Fugmann	Hans	✓	6	Messboy	7- 7-28	New York	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7	150	
21	Ravens	Theo	✓	20	Messboy	7-18-28	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	175	Richly Foreign
22	Kahl	Georg	✓	38	Bosnwain	8-8-28	Aleone		"	46	"	German	German	5'7	150	Foaled Gdn
23	Carstensen	Peter	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	Liverpool	no	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Joesting	Hans	✓	4	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
25	Agint	Franz	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
26	Heyen	Johann	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	
27	Neumann	Oskar	✓	12	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'4	140	
28	Kube	Karl	✓	8	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	7-[illegible]-28	New York	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'9	145	
30	Fragner	Karl	✓	-	O. S.	11-24-27	Puerto - Belgrano	"	"	38	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9	165	

Line: Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.

Owners:

Local Agents: Standard Shipping Co N.Y. Harbor

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 41 aliens
1 use
40 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VISTULA", arriving at United States port via Cartagena New York 9/5, 1928, from the port of Liverpool 8/21/28 9/3/28 Manaual Cartagena

41

DEPARTMENT FELT IN ITS WORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thiel	Willy	✓	27	Captain	4-27-27	New York	no	Yes	42	M	German	German	5'8	165	
2	Jahn	Georg	✓	26	1st. Mate	7-28-26	Altona	no	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	175	
3	Oschmann	Ernst	✓	39	2nd. Mate	7-88-26	Altona	no	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	180	
4	Herberger	Erich	✓	14	3rd. Mate	6-18-28	Altona	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	
5	Werth	Walter	✓	8	3rd. Mate	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"10	180	
6	Mueller	Alfred	✓	5	1.Ass.Eng.	8-22-28	Campana	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"6	150	
7	Christen	Fritz	✓	26	Chief Eng.	6-25-26	Altona	"	"	48	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	175	
8	Schaaf	Johannes	✓	4	2nd. Ass. Eng.	5-26-27	New York	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7	140	
9	Boue	Werner	✓	5	2nd. Ass. Eng.	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"4	140	
10	Sahs	Heinrich	✓	3	2nd. Ass. Eng.	8-18-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"8	200	
11	Meir	Walter	✓	3	Jun. Eng.	8-18-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"6	160	
12	Soltau	Karl	✓	-	Jun. Eng.	8-18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"4	150	
13	Wegand	Heinrich	✓	3	Jun. Eng.	8-18-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	170	
14	Vinz	Alfred	✓	-	Jun. Eng.	10-8-26	Altona	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	160	
15	Wittorf	Hans	✓	2	Pumpman	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	
16	~~Bradler~~	~~Ernst~~	✓	25	1st. Cook	8-7-28	Altona	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	170	Failed to join
17	Fellmet	Karl	✓	4	2nd. Cook	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	160	
18	Schleiff	Karl	✓	7	1st. Steward	8-18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19	Degen	Georg	✓	-	2nd. Steward	7- 3-28	New York	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9	150	
20	Fugmann	Hans	✓	6	Messboy	7- 7-23	New York	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7	150	
21	Ravens	Theo	✓	20	Messboy	7-18-28	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	175	Richly Foreign
22	~~Kahl~~	~~August~~	✓	38	~~Bosswain~~	8-1-28	Altona	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'7	150	Failed to Join
23	Carstensen	Peter	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	Liverpool	no	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Joesting	Hans	✓	4	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
25	Aginat	Franz	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
26	Heyen	Johann	✓	8	A. B.	8-18-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	
27	Neumann	Oskar	✓	12	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'4	130	
28	Kube	Karl	✓	8	A. B.	7-14-28	New York	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8	160	
29	~~Duhs~~	~~Otto~~	✓	3	~~A. B.~~	7-14-28	~~New York~~	"	"	19	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	5'9	185	
30	Fragner	Karl	✓	-	O. S.	11-24-27	Puerto - Belgrano	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9	165	

Line: Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.

Owners:

Local Agents: Standard Shipping Co R L Hazlet

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wahda, arriving at United States Port 9/15/28, 19..., from the port of Liverpool via Cartagena 9/8/28

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Braun	Victor	✓	3	O. S.	7-1-28	New York	yes	Yes	23	M	German	German	5'6	165	Rishy Tongue
2	Behn	Willy	✓	5	O. S.	7-19-28	New York	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'5	155	" "
3	Murray	Harry	✓	1	O. S.	7-29-28	Baytown	no	"	26	M	American	American	5'8	145	" "
4	Maka	Anton	✓	-	Oiler	7-11-28	New York	no	"	53	M	German	German	5'7	160	
5	Fischer	Willy	✓	3	Oiler	8.18.28	Liverpool	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9	150	
6	Pippig	Richard	✓	-	Fireman	11-24-27	P.Belgrano	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'4	150	
7	Dusenberg	Hans	✓	5	Fireman	7-3-28	New York	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'7	160	
8	Schmahl	Karl	✓	7	Fireman	7-3-28	New York	yes	"	26	M	German	German	5'7	160	Rishy Tongue
9	Heim	Ludwig	✓	4	Fireman	8.18.28	Liverpool	no	"	27	M	German	German	5'5	150	
10	Nehl	Hermann	✓	3	Electrican	8-18-28	Liverpool	"	"	30	M	German	German	5'6	160	
11	Horowitz	Marion	✓	12	Wireless Op.	7-3-28	New York	"	"	36	M	American	American	5'8	180	
12	FRANZE	ALFRED	✓	8	Boatsman	8.20.28	Liverpool	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'8	150	
13	DECKER	HERMANN	✓	5	A.B.	8.20.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	155	
14	BOYSEN	THEODOR	✓	2	Cook	8.20.28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	130	
15																
16																
17																
18																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Consulate No 1583
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cartagena
The (Consul)
D... 21 AUG. 1928
(This visa expires ... from the date hereof)

21 AUG. 1928
Immigrant duly landed under Section 3 5 of the Act of 1924
(class) Seamen
The (Consul)

41. names

Fee stamp $2.00 C8/4 attached to original hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 27
FEE STAMPS
Liverpool, England.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality stated after their names, and none of them are under agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. K. Thiel
Master

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K. Thiel Master, of the M/S "Vistula", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. K. Thiel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1928

Wm A Tessner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 27 1928

BILL NO. 181117 BILLED

Cards Pulled 10/4/28
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/16/28
Clerk DJC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. VESTDIJK, XXXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1928.

at Rotterdam Netherlands.

5019
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 30 1928
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Rotterdam, Netherlands
(Signature and title of immigration or other consular authority administering oath) (Station)

NOTE.—If at PORT STAMP the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If at any port of departure there is no such officer authorized to administer oaths, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master of the vessel.

	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: S. 4.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Govt.	Pub. Debt	G. A. R.	Trans-mit	Return in Amer.
1st CABIN	✓					✓				
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	✓					✓				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMBRIDGE. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 31ST 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HINRICHS ✓	BENNO D.A.	35	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN.ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTER-MUENDE PER T. REENTER	39463	WASHINGTON DC	JUNE 20TH 1928	USA	PALMHURST L.I. NY.
2		PETERS ✓	HEINRICH	34	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENGL. FRENCH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN.	GERMANY	DISTELN	60 NONQUOTA IMM. VISA	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 22ND 1928	GERMANY	DISTELN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-12 Application 39463 Sept 4-B.

99

2 Immigration Use Only Scratch Work. Quota Num. # 215

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 14, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) or (if a child) his parents or guardian read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.H.HINRICHS.82 WALL-STREET NEW-YORK NJ.	NJ	NEW-YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	FROM 1910		BROTHER H.HINRICHS.82 WALL-STREET NEW-YORK .NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER.V.PETERS.FRIED-RICHSTR.DISTELN.GERMANY	NJ	NEW-YORK	YES	HIMSELF	NO 30.-	YES	3 MONTHS		WIFE.E.PETERS 215 W 16TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN DARKBROWN	BLUE		NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left June 6/26

Left U.S. March 3/26

Henry m. Swick
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

...EW'S LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ambridge Sailing from Rotterdam, aug 21, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15 45 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staube	Oscar H.	20		M	S	Baltimore Md May 16/08	passport 61145-2	181 Newburg ave Baltimore Md
2	"	Fritz	18		"	S	" " aug 6/10	" "	"
3							E Drake Asst		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17								3	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Peregrine	18	American			

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

9-15 Cambridge

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

Sept 28th 1928, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Ambridge

from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 26th 1928, 192, consigned to Dichman, Wright and Pugh; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept 28th 1928, 192, for NewYork

via United States port of ---

First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

Sep 18 1928

1	Meegan	
2	Stein	
3	Curott	
4	Hewey	
5	Stratos	
6	Rich...so	
7	Donovan	
8	Louis Ko	
9	Haglund	
10	Anderson	
11	Magyar	
12	Wagner	
13	Collins	
14	Marchat	
15	Sealfine	
16	Kell	
17	Fullerton	
18	Berry	Henry
19	Stafford	John
20	Bowman	Joseph
21	Strand	Nils
22	Killen	Bert
23	Martinez	Jose
24	Minoz	Femando
25	Kalogeros	George
26	Killoroel	Alaf
27	Gregar	Lewis
28	Garcia	Beruilo
29	Panta	Larenzo
30	Herrera	Ramon
	Boza	Cipreano

Ch.	Henry F Berry	18	"	"	32	5 4	" 5/6
1st	John F Stafford	19	"	"	54	5 7	" 5/8
2nd	John E Bowman	20	"	"	3[illegible]	5 3	" 5/7
3rd	Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	32	5 7	" 5/5
Oil	Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	29	5 3	" 5/7
	Bert Killen	23	US	"	28	5 7	" 5/8
	John P Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	37	5 7	anish 5/5
	Cumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30	5 7	erican 5/6
Fi	Jesus Arciesin	26	"	"	31	5 6	reek 5/6
	Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	38	5 5	rtenan 5/5
	Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	33	5 8	" 5/8
	Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	25	5 6	5/7
	Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5 6	C.R. 5/6
	Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5 7	ish 5/7
	James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5 10	erican 5/7
	John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5 6	
	Joe Velarjez	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5 6	
	Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	35	5 5	
	Andres Cerezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5 4	
	John Notard	37	US	US	43	5 8	
	Tom Bouras	38	"	"	42	"	

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

SEP 18 1928

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list	Family									
1	Meegan									
2	Stein									
3	Curott									
4	Hewey									
5	Stratos									
6	Richards									
7	Donovan									
8	Louis K									
9	Haglund									
10	Anderson									
11	Magyar									
12	Wagner									
13	Collins									
14	Marchat									
15	Sealfine									
16	Kell									
17	Fullerton									
18	Berry	Henry	✓		Ch.	Henry K Berry	18	"	"	32 5 3	"	5/6
19	Stafford	John	✓		1st	John F Stafford	19	"	"	34 5 7	"	5/8
20	Bowman	Joseph	✓		2nd	John E Bowman	20	"	"	33 5 5	"	5/7
21	Strand	Nils	✓		3rd	Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	32 5 7	"	5/5
22	Killen	Bert	✓		Oil	Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	29 5 3	"	5/7
23	Martinez	Jose	✓			Bert Killen	23	US	"	28 5 7	"	5/8
24	Minoz	Femando	✓			John F Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	37 5 7	panish	5/5
25	Kalogeros	George	✓		Fi	Cumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30 5 7	merican	5/6
26	Killoroel	Alaf	✓			Jesus Arciesin	26	"	"	31 5 6	reek	5/6
27	Gregar	Lewis	✓			Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	36 5 5	rénan	5/5
28	Garcia	Beruilo	✓			Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	37 5 3	"	5/8
29	Panta	Larenzo	✓			Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	28 5 6	Haiti	5/7
30	Herrera	Ramon	✓			Jacopo Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40 5 6	US	5/6
	Boza	Cipreano	✓			Truman Myers	31	US	US	40 5 7	C.R.	5/7
						James Murphy	32	"	"	36 5 10	ish	
						John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32 5 6	erican	5/7
						Joe Velardez	34	Argentine	Arg	25 5 6		
						Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	39 5 5		
						Andres Cerezo	36	Spain	Spain	39 5 4		
						John Notard	37	US	US	43 5 9		
						Ben Becker	38	"	"	34 5		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under [illegible]

SEP 18 1928

No. on list	Family name	Name	Age	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color hair	Color eyes	Identification mark
1	Meegan														
2	Stein														
3	Curott														
4	Hewey														
5	Stratos														
6	Richards														
7	Donovan														
8	[illegible] K														
9	Hag_und														
10	Anderson														
11	Magyar														
12	Wagner														
13	Collins														
14	Marchat														
15	Sealfine														
16	Kell														
17	Fullerton														
18	Berry	Henry			Ch.										
19	Stafford	John			1st										
20	Bowman	Joseph			2nd										
21	Strand	Nils			3rd										
22	Killen	Bert			Oil										
23	Martinez	Jose													
24	Minos	Femando													
25	Kalogeros	George			Fi										
26	Killorcel	Alaf													
27	Gregar	Lewis													
28	Garcia	Beruilo													
29	Panta	Larenzo													
30	Herrera	Ramon													
	Boza	Cipreano													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		List attached.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

9-15 Amt.

Form 6[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
September 25th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ambridge
from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st 1928, 192 , consigned to Dichman Wright and Pugh; is now lying at Pier 5 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Sept 25th 1928 192 , for NewYork via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

42

16—1613

Henry K Berry	18	"	"	32	5	8	"	5/6
John F Stafford	19	"	"	54	5	7	"	5/8
John E Bowman	20	"	"	31	5	5	"	5/7
Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	32	5	7	"	5/5
Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	29	5	3	"	5/7
Bert Killen	23	US	"	28	5	7	"	5/8
John F Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	37	5	7	panish	5/5
Gumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30	5	7	erican	5/6
Jesus Arcinein	26	"	"	31	5	6	reek	5/6
Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	36	5	5	rénan	5/5
Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	33	5	3	"	5/8
Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	26	5	6	Kait	5/7
Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5	6	C.R.	5/6
Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	7	ish	5/7
James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5	10	erican	5/7
John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5	6		
Joe Velardez	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5	6		
Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	35	5	5		
Andres Perezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	4		
John Cotard	37	US	US	43	5	8		
Jon Henker	38	"	"	[illegible]				

hereof.
ull or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEP 18 1928

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		List attached Form 680	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list								
1	M							
2	St							
3	Cu							
4	He							
5	St							
6	Ric							
7	Don							
8	Lew							
9	Hag							
10	And							
11	Mag							
12	Wag							
13	Col							
14	Mar							
15	Sea							
16	Kel							
17	Fulle							
18	Berry	Henry			Ch			
19	Stafford	John			1st			
20	Bowman	Joseph			2n			
21	Strand	Nils			3r			
22	Killen	Bert			Oi			
23	Martinez	Jose						
24	Minos	Femando						
25	Kalogeros	George			Fi			
26	Killoroel	Alaf						
27	Gregar	Lewis						
28	Garcia	Beruilo						
29	Panta	Larenzo						
30	Herrera	Ramon						
	Boza	Cipreano						

	Henry K Berry	18	"	"	32	5	6	" 5/6
	John F Stafford	19	"	"	54	5	7	" 5/8
	John E Bowman	20	"	"	33	5	5	" 5/7
	Nils Strand	21	Nofray	"	32	5	7	" 5/5
	Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	29	5	3	" 5/7
	Bert Killen	23	US	"	28	5	7	" 5/8
	John P Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	37	5	7	panish 5/5
	Cumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30	5	7	erican 5/6
	Jesus Arciesin	26	"	"	31	5	6	reek 5/6
	Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	38	5	5	nan 5/5
	Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	37	5	4	5/8
	Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	28	5	6	5/7
	Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5	6	R. 5/6
	Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	7	ish 5/7
	James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5	10	erican 5/7
	John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5	6	
	Joe Velarday	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5	6	
	Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	35	5	5	
	Antonio Cerezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	4	
	John Getard	37	US	US	43	5	8	
	Ten Bashaw		"	"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list

| | Name | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

(1)
No. on list

1 Me
2 Ste
3 Cur
4 Hew
5 Str
6 Ric
7 Don
8 [illegible]
9 Hag
10 And
11 Mag
12 Wag
13 Col
14 Mar
15 Sca
16 Kel
17 Fullerton
18 Berry — Henry
19 Stafford — John
20 Bowman — Joseph
21 Strand — Nils
22 Killen — Bert
23 Martinez — Jose
24 Minos — Femando
25 Kalogeros — George
26 Killoroel — Alaf
27 Gregar — Lewis
28 Garcia — Beruilo
29 Panta — Larenzo
30 Herrera — Ramon
Boza — Cipreano

Ch
1s
2n
3r
Oi
Fi

SEP 18 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Adrian [illegible]tte	26	Dutch	N.Y. Aug 15/25	Typhoid Fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Dulfer ✓	21	Dutch	Aug 31, 25 Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5-15 Cambridge

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

John F Stafford	19	"	"	34	5	6	"	5/6
John E Borman	20	"	"	54	5	7	"	5/8
Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	38	5	5	"	5/7
Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	32	5	7	"	5/5
Bert Killen	23	US	"	29	5	3	"	5/7
John P Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	28	5	7	"	5/8
Cumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	37	5	7	panish	5/5
Jesus Arcinein	26	"	"	30	5	7	erican	5/6
Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	31	5	6	reek	5/6
Jose Cueves	28	"	"	38	5	5	rtuguese	5/5
Arthur Repulveda	29	Chile	Chile	37	5	3	"	5/8
Jacobo Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5	6	Haiti	5/7
Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	7	C.R.	5/6
James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5	10	ish	5/7
John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5	6	erican	5/7
Joe Velarioz	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5	6		
Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	33	5	5		
Amisco Cerezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	4		
John Ketard	37	US	US	43	5	8		
Ben Backer		"	"					

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond

thereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

SEP 18 1928

No. on list	Name
1	Meega
2	Stein
3	Curott
4	Hewey
5	Strato
6	Richard
7	Donovan
8	[illegible]
9	Haglund
10	Anderso
11	Magyar
12	Wagner
13	Colline
14	Marchat
15	Sealfin
16	Kell
17	Fullerton
18	Berry
19	Stafford
20	Bowman
21	Strand
22	Killen
23	Martinez
24	Minos
25	Kalogeros
26	Killoroel
27	Gregar
28	Garcia
29	Panta
30	Herrera
	Boza

	Henry		
	John		
	Joseph		
	Nils		
	Bert		
	Jose		
	Femando		
	George		
	Alaf		
	Lewis		
	Beruilo		
	Larenzo		
	Ramon		
	Cipreano		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		List attached			

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1212

5-15 Cambridge
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 49
Oct 4th 1928, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ambridge
from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st 1928, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken N.J.; and is expected to sail October 4th 1928, 192, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of NewYork First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1212

Ch	John P Stafford	19	"	"	32	5	8	" 5/6
1s	John E Bowman	20	"	"	54	5	7	" 5/8
2n	Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	34	5	5	" 5/7
3r	Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	32	5	7	" 5/5
Oi	Bert Killen	23	US	"	29	5	3	" 5/7
	John P Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	28	5	7	" 5/8
	Cumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	37	5	7	panish 5/5
	Jesus Arciesin	26	"	"	30	5	7	merican 5/6
Fi	Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	31	5	6	Greek 5/6
	Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	38	5	5	rtenan 5/5
	Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	31	5	8	" 5/8
	Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	28	5	6	" 5/7
	Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	6	C.R. 5/6
	James Murphy	32	"	"	40	5	7	ish 5/7
	John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	36	5	10	erican 5/7
	Joe Valariez	34	Argentine	Arg	32	5	6	
	Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	25	5	6	
	Andres Cereso	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	5	
	John Notard	37	US	US	43	5	4	
	Ben Beckes		"	"				

thereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

SEP 18 1922

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		List attached	

See Form 680 Over this

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list	Family name	Name						
1	Meegan							
2	Stein							
3	Curott							
4	Hewey							
5	Stratos							
6	Richardson							
7	Donovan							
8	[illegible] Koc							
9	Haglund							
10	Anderson							
11	Magyar							
12	Wagner							
13	Collins							
14	Marchat							
15	Sealfine	Peter	✓					
16	Kell	Irwin	✓					
17	Fullerton	Fred	✓					
18	Berry	Henry	✓					
19	Stafford	John	✓					
20	Bowman	Joseph	✓					
21	Strand	Nils	✓					
22	Killen	Bert	✓					
23	Martinez	Jose	✓					
24	Minos	Femando	✓					
25	Kalogeros	George	✓					
26	Killoroel	Alaf	✓					
27	Gregar	Lewis	✓					
28	Garcia	Beruilo	✓					
29	Panta	Larenzo	✓					
30	Herrera	Ramon	✓					
	Boza	Cipreano	✓					

15	Fred Fullerton	16	"	"	19	5	10	
16	Alfred Fener	17	"	"	19	5	6	
17	Henry K Berry	18	"	"	32	5	8	
18	John F Stafford	19	"	"	54	5	7	
19	John E Bowman	20	"	"	31	5	5	
20	Nils Strand	21	Nofway	"	32	5	7	
21	Fernando Munor	22	Spain	"	29	5	3	
22	Bert Killen	23	US	"	28	5	7	
23	John P Hernandes	24	C.R.	"	37	5	7	
24	Cumacindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30	5	7	
25	Jesus Arciesin	26	"	"	31	5	6	
26	Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	38	5	5	
27	Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	31	5	8	
28	Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	28	5	6	
29	Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5	6	
30	Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	7	
31	James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5	10	
32	John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5	6	
33	Joe Valarios	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5	6	
34	Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	35	5	5	
35	Antonio Perezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	4	
36	John Petard	37	US	US	43	5	8	
37	[illegible]		"					

							5/6	
							5/8	
							5/7	
							5/5	
							5/7	
							5/8	
						panish	5/5	
						merican	5/6	
						Greek	5/6	
						erenan	5/5	
							5/8	
						French	5/7	
						C.R.	5/6	
						aish	5/7	
						erican	5/7	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in compe
1	Meegan	John J			1st Ma
2	Stein	Otto			2nd "
3	Curott	Eugene			3rd "
4	Hewey	Hudson			Radio
5	Stratos	Gus			Carpen
6	Richardson	Hans			Boatsw
7	Donovan	John			A.B.
8	~~Louis~~ Koch	Louis			"
9	Haglund	Elmer			"
10	Anderson	Henry			"
11	Magyar	John			"
12	Wagner	George			"
13	Collins	Corneluis			"
14	Marchat	Lewis			"
15	Sealfine	Peter			O.S.
16	Kell	Irwin			B.B.
17	Fullerton	Fred			"
18	Berry	Henry			Ch.Engr
19	Stafford	John			1st Ass
20	Bowman	Joseph			2nd "
21	Strand	Nils			3rd "
22	Killen	Bert			Oiler
23	Martinez	Jose			"
24	Minoz	Femando			"
25	Kalogeros	George			Fireman
26	Killorcel	Alaf			"
27	Gregar	Lewis			"
28	Garcia	Beruilo			"
29	Panta	Larenzo			"
30	Herrera	Ramon			"
	Boza	Cipreano			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

"CREW" LIST

The United States of A
DEPARTMENT OF COMME
BUREAU OF N ATION

50

...sons composing the Crew of the American (Insert flag) ... Steamship, bound for ...
of Kearny N.J.
whereof J F McCullough (Insert sailing post) is Master. Oct

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL HEIGHT Feet	In.	Co PLE IO
Otto J Stein	1	US	US	32	5	7	
Joseph Gana	2	Austria	"	36	5	5	
Eugene A Curott	3	[illegible] US	"	2[illegible]	5	10	
Hudson A Hewey	4	US	"	30	5	8	
Gust Stratos	5	Greece	"	46	5	10	
Hans Richardson	6	Norway	"	33	5	6	
John Donovan	7	US	"	3[illegible]	5	7	
Harley Hoyt	8	"	"	24	5	8	
Elmer Haglund	9	"	"	30	5	11	
Henry J Anderson	10	Norway	1st P	23	5	10	
John Magyar	11	US	US	21	5	8	
George Wahger	12	Germany	Ger	28	5	7	
Cornelius B Collins	13	Ireland	1st P	27	5	7	
William C Loder	14	US	US	25	5	6	
John Fleming	15	"	"	22	5	10	
Fred Fullerton	16	"	"	19	5	10	
Alfred Fener	17	"	"	19	5	6	
Henry K Berry	18	"	"	32	5	4	
John F Stafford	19	"	"	54	5	7	
John E Bowman	20	"	"	33	5	5	
Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	32	5	7	
Fernando Munoz	22	Spain	"	29	5	3	
Bert Killen	23	US	"	28	5	7	
John P Hernandez	24	C.R.	"	37	5	7	
Gumecindo Vasques	25	Spain	Spain	30	5	7	
Jesus Arcinein	26	"	"	31	5	6	
Beruilo Garcia	27	"	"	38	5	5	
Jose Cuevas	28	"	"	33	5	3	
Arthur Sepulveda	29	Chile	Chile	28	5	6	
Jacobs Kalogeros	30	Greece	Greece	40	5	6	
Truman Myers	31	US	US	40	5	7	
James Murphy	32	"	"	36	5	10	
John Rodriquez	33	Spain	"	32	5	6	
Joe Velardez	34	Argentine	Arg	25	5	6	
Jose Martinez	35	Spain	US	35	5	5	
Andres Cerezo	36	Spain	Spain	39	5	4	
John Notard	37	US	US	43	5	9	
Ben Hooker	38	"	"	[illegible]			

BALTIMORE MD.
September 25th/28

NATIONALITY	at a		
American			
"		51	52
"			
"			
"			
"			
Norway			
Irish			
German			
American			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
Spanish			
"			
"			
"			
American			
"			
Spanish			
Greek			
Spanish			
Portugal			
Argentine			
American			
"			
"			
P.I.			
"			
American			
"			
"			

	5/6
	5/8
	5/7
	5/5
	5/7
	5/8
	5/5
	5/6
	5/6
	5/5
	5/8
	5/7
	5/6
	5/7
	5/7

...or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1928

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] delive

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork

BALTIMORE MD.
September 25th/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	H Feet	In.	(6) Nationality	(7) Race, or People
1	Meegan	John J	✓		1st Mat								
2	Stein	Otto	✓		2nd "								
3	Curott	Eugene	✓		3rd "								
4	Hewey	Hudson	✓		Radio								
5	Stratos	Gus	✓		Carpent								
6	Richardson	Hans	✓		Boatsw								
7	Donovan	John	✓		A.B.								
8	~~Louis~~ Koch	Louis	✓		"								
9	Haglund	Elmer	✓		"								
10	Anderson	Henry	✓		"								
11	Magyar	John	✓		"								
12	Wagner	George	✓		"								
13	Collins	Corneluis	✓		"								
14	Marchat	Lewis	✓		"								
15	Sealfine	Peter	✓		O.S.								
16	Kell	Irwin	✓		B.B.								
17	Fullerton	Fred	✓		"								
18	Berry	Henry	✓		Ch.Eng								
19	Stafford	John	✓		1st A								
20	Bowman	Joseph	✓		2nd "								
21	Strand	Nils	✓		3rd "								
22	Killen	Bert	✓		Oiler								
23	Mattinez	Jose	✓		"	39	Scotland	US	45	5	7	Norway	
24	Minoz	Femando	✓		"	40	US	"	1[illegible]	5	6	Irish	
25	Kalogeros	George	✓		Firem	41	P.I.	P.I.	29	5	4	German	
26	Killoroel	Alaf	✓		"	42	US	US	44	5	6	American	
27	Gregar	Lewis	✓		"	43	P.R.	US	23	5	6	"	
28	Garcia	Beruilo	✓		"	44						"	
29	Panta	Larenzo	✓		"	45						"	
30	Herrera	Ramon	✓		"	46						"	
	Boza	Cipreano	✓		"	47						"	
						48						"	
						49						"	
						50						Spanish	
						51						"	
						52						"	
						53						American	
						54						Spanish	
						55						Greek	
						56						Spanish	
												Portugal	
												Argentine	
												American	
												"	
												P.I.	
												"	
												American	
												"	

51 52

5/6
5/8
5/7
5/5
5/7
5/8
5/5
5/6
5/6
5/5
5/8
5/7
5/6
5/7
5/7

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* Enter correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
Penalty two dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1928

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...E...

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of ... delive... ...ates immi... port of the ...

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork, Septe...

SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPE... When 192...				
1	Meegan	John J			1st Mate	Aug.				
2	Stein	Otto			2nd "	"				
3	Curott	Eugene			3rd "	"				
4	Hewey	Hudson			Radio	"				
5	Stratos	Gus			Carpenter	"				
6	Richardson	Hans			Boatswain	"				
7	Donovan	John			A.B.	"				
8	~~Louis~~ Koch	Louis			"	"				
9	Haglund	Elmer			"	"				
10	Anderson	Henry			"	"				
11	Magyar	John			"	"				
12	Wagner	George			"	"				
13	Collins	Corneluis			"	"				
14	Marchat	Lewis			"	"				
15	Sealfine	Peter			O.S.	"				
16	Kell	Irwin			B.B.	"				
17	Fullerton	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19 " " " 5/6
18	Berry	Henry			Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	32 " " " 5/8
19	Stafford	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	54 " " " 5/7
20	Bowman	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37 " " " 5/5
21	Strand	Nils			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31 " Norway " 5/7
22	Killen	Bert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28 " American " 5/8
23	Martinez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34 " Spanish Spanish 5/5
24	Minos	Femando			"	"	"	"	"	29 " " American 5/6
25	Kalogeros	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40 " Greek Greek 5/6
26	Killoroel	Alaf			"	"	"	"	"	35 " Chile American 5/5
27	Gregar	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	25 " American " " 5/8
28	Garcia	Beruilo			"	"	"	"	"	32 " [illegible] [illegible] 5/7
29	Panta	Larenzo			"	"	"	"	"	25 " P.R. P.R. 5/6
30	Herrera	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	30 " Spanish Spaish 5/7
	Boza	Cipreano			"	"	"	"	"	28 " " American 5/7

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

BALTIMORE MD.
September 25th/28

№	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
	J.J.Meegan	37	American
	Otto J Stein	34	"
	E A Curott	29	"
	H A Hewey	30	"
	Gust Stratos	46	"
	Hans Richardson	32	"
	John Donovan	29	"
	John Magyar	21	"
	Elmer Gaglund	30	"
	H J Anderson	23	Norway
	C B Collins	27	Irish
	G H Wagner	28	German
	L Koch	24	American
	WmC Loder	28	"
	J M Blessing	22	"
	F W Fullerton	19	"
	H K Berry	32	"
	J P Stafford	54	"
	J E Bowman	38	"
	N Strand	32	"
	J L Martinez	34	"
	F Munoz	29	"
	Bert Killen	28	"
	Ramon Herreros	30	Spanish
	Joe Murphy	36	"
	Jesus Arasano	31	"
	G Basques	30	"
	I Moore	31	American
	T B Myers	40	"
	B Garcia	38	Spanish
	J Calogeros	40	Greek
	A Cerejo	39	Spanish
	Antonio Correis	37	Portugal
	Joe Velardez	25	Argentine
	Lewis Gregor	26	American
	J Hotard	26	"
	Ben Becker	42	"
	Max Villaloa	27	P.I.
	J M Algado	27	"
	R I Kell	13	American
	George Ackerman	43	"
	J.F.McCullough	44	"

51

52

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1249

E. Drake Insp. Crew #2 1st Alien

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEAM' GNED ON AT THIS PORT — BALTIMORE MD. September 25th/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required under Act of Congress of ... delive... ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork, September 15, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam Holland Aug 31, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1928	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meegan	John J			1st Mate	Aug.7th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5/8		
2	Stein	Otto			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Curott	Eugene			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
4	Hewey	Hudson			Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7		
5	Stratos	Gus			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	"	5/10		
6	Richardson	Hans			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	"	5/8		
7	Donovan	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5/7		
8	Koch	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10		
9	Haglund	Elmer			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
10	Anderson	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5/11		
11	Magyar	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/8		
12	Wagner	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5/9		
13	Collins	Corneluis			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5/11		
14	Marchat	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/8		
15	Sealfine	Peter			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
16	Kell	Irwin			B.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4		
17	Fullerton	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6		
18	Berry	Henry			Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
19	Stafford	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Bowman	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5		
21	Strand	Nils			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	"	5/7		
22	Killen	Bert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5/8		
23	Martinez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
24	Minoz	Femando			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5/6		
25	Kalogeros	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5/6		
26	Killoroel	Alaf			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chile	American	5/5		
27	Gregar	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/8		
28	Garcia	Beruilo			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5/7		
29	Panta	Larenzo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/6		
30	Herrera	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaish	5/7		
	Boza	Cipreano			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5/7		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1240

Entered Dept Labor 13 pd Alien

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ambridge, *arriving at* NewYork, September 14, 19 28, *from the port of* Rotterdam Holland (Aug 31, 1928

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vasques	Gumercindo	✓		Fireman	Aug 7th.	NyK	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8		
2	Arasem	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
3	Velardez	Joseph	✓		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Argentine	Argentine	5/5		
4	Cererjo	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
5	Correia	Amtonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5/7		
6	Ackerman	George	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5/9		
7	Hotard	John	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Otte	Adrian	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8		
9	Villaloa	Max	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/4		
10	Aamya	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduras	Honduras	5/7		
11	Preis	Kayles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/8		
12	Mccullough	Jesse	✓		MASTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6		
13	DULFER	LOUIS. E.	✓		Messboy	Aug. 31.	Rdam	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6—		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	GONZALEZ	Francisco Ramos	✓							29		Spain	US(PR)			See attached Copy of Consular Letter
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 30. 1928.
for the journey to the
United States via Q direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal
44/ forty four/ names.
no fee prescribed.

Edlake Dept

Edlake Dept

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 28

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF MANIFEST 18115

BILL NO. ..... FILED Sep 7 1928

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Cards Issued
Class
Cards Removed
Surnames Checked

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Volendam

	OBJECT	STEER. EX. IN 6 MTHS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		U.S.				U.S.					
[illegible]	16										
[illegible]	7			✓	217						
[illegible]	20	1			3 153	1		✓		✓	68
TOTAL	113	1			2 486	1					233
					10 806	✓					455
											935

Volendam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

1st Cabin	21	217	68
2nd Cabin	82	153	233
Steerage	28	426	455
Total	149	806	935

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NETHERLAND, 19 00.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 385524	VAN BOEK	Lees	28		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 4. '28.	[illegible]	Grand R.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, *19* 28 55

14—430

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w[illegible] (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	(Father) Mr.D. Van Vlet, 216 We[illegible] Side Ave, Belle[illegible], N.J.	Coun-di	Montreal	-	Prepaid	No	no.			I M M I G R A T I O N O F F I C E R.	-	Perma-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Pimples in face.
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, F.W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September, *19* 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19 25.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LO[illegible]	Charlotte	31		F.	S.	teacher of French	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Permit to re-enter [illegible]	Washington DC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		A[illegible]	Katie	30		F.	S.	at home	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Permit to re-enter [illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

57

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing temporarily on his present permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father) Mrs. Low, 18, Ant Co. trie - Middlebury, Londom.			no	Self	$12		1921 1928																		
2	(Brother) Mr. C. Wade, 22, W.Bur Quint, Paris, France.			Yes	Self	$15		1924 to 1928.	C/o Miss Willard, Westover, Middlebury, Conn.																	
3									Cousin - Mrs. Wade, Middlebury, Conn.	perman.																
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing thdrewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 36534	SANDOZ	RICHARD	32	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LOCLE NEUCHATEL	NON IMM. 17	LAUSANNE	AUG.31 1928	SWITZERLAND	LOCLE NEUCHATEL	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to secure transportation to other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other subversive, pernicious, or agreement, imported or induced, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MR.L.SANDOZ.LOCLE. NEUCHATEL.SWITZERLAND	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF.	NO	EYES MARCH 1928 DETROIT & NEW-YORK.MOTORS BLDG.DETROIT.MICH.			FRIEND.MR.R.HOOD.GENERAL	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 1928*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HELLMAYR	CHARLES	50		M	M	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	PERMIT 354.656	WASHINGTON.	APR. 4 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL.
2		DO	KATE	47		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNICH	PERMIT 354.657	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien otherwise physically defective (state defect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER.MR.R.HELLMAYR. LANDSTRASSER GUERTEL 8. VIENNE.AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		SELF	MORE	YES	1922-1928	CHICAGO.ILL.	HOME.5425 DORCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE
2	BROTHER I.L.	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NONQUOTA

List 6. 6-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. NOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, September 4th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	P-9/82751-82-7/26/39	Janssen	Johannes W.A.			m	s	R.C. priest	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nijmegen	NON QUOTA 29 41	Rotterdam, Holl.	9/1/39	U.S.A.	St. Gabriel La.
2		Kleyamp	Johan W.A.	50		m	m	Art dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	do 4-1	do	9/1/39	do	New York, N.Y.
3		do	Alice D.	46		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	4-1	do	do	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

14—480

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported at expense of the public, or a criminal, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father, Mr. A.W. Janssen U.S. Uitgeverij, Holland.	La.	St. Gabriel	-	self	yes	1906-1925	all over	Home, St. Gabriel, La.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.	dk.	none
2	father, Mr. P. Kleijkamp, Oude Scheveningseweg, The Hague, Holl.	N.Y.	New York	-	do	do	do 1928	New York N.Y.	Home	East 11th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	dk.	dk.	do
3	father-in-l:	do	do	do	-	husband	do	born in U.S.A.		do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master / ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANTS

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Allemade	Gerardus C.A.	29	m	s	Florist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk		Rotterdam, Holl	9/1/29	Holland	Noordwijk
2	TRANSIT	Droogleever Fortman	Cornelis		m		Grocer	do	do	do	do	do		Haarlem		Amsterdam, Holl.	9/16/29	do	Groningen
3	TRANSIT	Dam	Ernst	39	m	m	Consul	do	German	do	German	German	Germany	Velbert				Germany	Duesseldorf
4	TRANSIT	do	Ella	38	f	m	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland Indies				do	do
5		de Doer	Jan G.		m	s	Secretary	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	D.E.I.	Batavia		Rotterdam, Holl.		Holland	Alkmaar
6		Elsler	Pieter		m	s	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Enschede		Amsterdam, Holl.		do	Enschede
7		Andreoli	André A.J.	29	m	s	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam		Rotterdam, Holl.		do	Amsterdam
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

14—420

65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in addition to the above, or in addition to that for which temporarily admitted, he is coming to the United States for permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother.Mrs.A.W.Al[illegible]de Zeeter.Noordwijk.Holl.	Holl.	Noordwijk	—	sel	[illegible]	Oct. 1927	Ma[illegible]	es[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wife:Mrs.C.Droogleever Fortuyn.Haarlem.Holland.	do	Groningen	—	do	do	do	Jan. A[illegible] 19[illegible]	New Yo[illegible] N.Y.	us.rel.:Int. or arding Co 3 State Street.N.Y.City.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
3	[illegible].-in-l:Mr.E.Mo[illegible]feld, Mag[illegible]t.Vellert.Germany.	Germ.	Duesseldorf	—	do	do	do	Oct.- Nov.	[illegible]	Bus.Rel.:Netherl.American Northern Bank.Spokane.Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	10	do	blo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	do	do	—	husband	do	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	father.Mr.J.C.K.deDoer Jr. Cde Emmastr.Hilversum.Holl.	Holl.	Hilversum	—	sel	do	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	wife.Mrs.P.Stals.Meijerdijkl.Enschede.Holl.	do	Enschede	—	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	wife No. [illegible]	do	Amsterdam	—	do	do	do	1926	Akron [illegible] Ohio.	Bus.rel.:National City Bank of N.Y. New York City.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	blo.	[illegible]	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* s/s Volendam *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* of the State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

66

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

PERMIT TO E-NTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam , December 7th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Master	Lucie	3	[illegible]	f	s	Governess	Germ	Germ	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	[illegible]	08-36	Washington D.C.	[illegible]	New York	New York
2		Lancelot	Hendri	1	[illegible]	m	s	drawer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Holland	Hilversum	27	do	[illegible]	do	Pelham
3		do	Grace M.	[illegible]		f	m	no occ.	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Honerzollern	12	do	[illegible]	do	do
4		Verreer	Jan H.	[illegible]		m	m	Gen.Int.	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Gouda	27	do	[illegible]	do	Weehawken
5		Martel	Leonardus	[illegible]		m	s	diamond importer	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	27	do	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

14—480

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, except as noted (Inspector's entry)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	sister.Mrs.E.de [illegible] 940 Madison Ave.New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	-	employer Mr.Bach	-	1910	1 yr 0 mo	New York N.Y.	c/o Employer Mr.M.J.Bach 10 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ro.	ro.	small scar on side of face
	2	wide No. 13.	do	Pelham	-	self	do	do	1910	Pelham N.Y.	Home. Wolfsiare Pelham N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	ro.	ro.	more
	3	do	do	do	-	husband	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	ro.	ro.	do
	4	do	N.J.	Weehawken	-	self	do	do	1911	Hoboken N.J.	Home. Dorp Place,Weehawken, N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blo.	ble.	do
	5	Father.Mr.D.H.Martel, Tulpstr.Amsterdam,Holl.		Chicago, Ill.	-	do	do	do	1911	Chicago Ill.	Home. 31 N.State Str Chicago,Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo.	no.	do
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, September 8th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bach	Milton J	46		m	m	New York, N.Y.	Jan.10th 1882	111 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Katherine L.	39		f	m	do	Sept.6th 1888	do
3	do	Emily F.	14		f	s	do	Jan. 2nd 1912	do
4	do	Julia K.	17		f	s	do	March 2th 1911	do
5	do	[illegible] T	9		m	s	do	Oct. 1th 1918	do
6	Bacharach	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	Majestic Hotel, Broad Girard, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	do	Carrie	32		f	m	do.	4th Dec. 1875	do
8	Blamrose	A[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]o, Ill.	Apr. [illegible]	[illegible] N.Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Elsie	3		f	m	do	Apr. 10th 1925	do
10	Bloch	Lo[illegible]e A.	[illegible]		f	m	do	March 27th 1900	[illegible] Birch Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	do	Ruth	10		f	s	do	Jan.10th 1908	do
12	Byard	Ellen T.	[illegible]		f	m	St.Paul, Minn.	Sept. [illegible]th 1893	11 E. [illegible]th Str. New York, N.Y.
13	do	Spencer	20		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Jan.1 th 1908	do
14	Erie	Edwin E.	39		m	m	Newark, N.J.	Nov. [illegible]rd 1888	1[illegible] Fulton Str. Jersey City, N.J.
15	do	Anna B.	33		f	m	New York, N.Y.	Jul 1 th 1895	do
16	Funchouser Jr.	Robert D.	21		m	s	Dayton, Ohio.	Sept. [illegible]th 1907	171 Grand Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
17	do	Richard L.	20		m	s	do	Jul 17th 1908	do
18	Gordon	James	46		m	m			
19	do	Josephine	40		f	m	Detroit, Mich.	April 14th 1888	1 Taylor Ave. Detroit, Mich.
20	Coxe	W. Griscom	30		m	m	Reading, Pa.	Aug. 21st 1895	do
21	do	Georgina A.	33		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 2th 1908	Bellevue, Del.
22	Hausmann	Walter A.	42		m	m			do
23	do	Maria	34		f	m		Patterson, N.J. Court of Patterson. Oct. 1910 Passaic County	[illegible] Belmont Ave. Paterson, N.J.
24	Knapp	Emily B.	52		f	m	Reading, Pa.	By marriage 11 Oct. 14th 1875	do
25	Conrad	Mary H.	24		f	s	Reading, Pa.	Oct.1 th 1903	609 Weydt Drive, Easton, Pa.
26	do	Frank	20		m	s	do	Sept.7th 1908	do
27	Loopuit	Frederick J.	39		m	m			do
28	Meerloo	Lillian B.	21		f	s	New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. City. April 14th 1930 Sept. 9th 1907	1Nature Ave. Doornere, L.I. N.Y.
29	Nesbaus	Alfred	62		m	m	do	Jan.1 th 1916	1[illegible]31 Ave. S. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	Lina S.	56		f	m		By marriage	[illegible]1 W. [illegible] Str. New York, N.Y. do

30 Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York.N.Y. September 15th 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 69
1	Jameson	Norman	45		m	m		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1915	289 So. 17th Str. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Miriam B.	36		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	Fri. 23rd 1892	do
3	do	Miram B.	12		f	s	do	July 6th 1916	do
4	Rosenber-	Hattie G.	60		f	wid.	New Orleans, La.	Nov. 23rd. 1877	East End Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill
5	do	Edward	20		m	s	do	Nov. 1 th 1907	do
6	do	Benjamin	18		m	s	do	July 8th 1910	do
7	do	Joseph	16		m	s	do	do 1911	do
8	Tennant	Joseph R.	69		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 7th 1859	136 West 12th New York, N.Y.
9	Lane	Harry	42		m	m	Jersey City, N.J.	May 26th 1916	134 Gifford Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
10	do	Helen G.	37		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 23rd 1899	do
11	Gilbert	Frederick S	18		m	s	New York, N.Y.	May 29th 1928	181 Lydecker Str Englewood, N.J.
12	Heintzemann	George A.	42		m	m	Boston, Mass.	April 9th, 1886	28 W. 23 Str. New York, N.Y.
13	do	Irma M.	40		f	s	Elmira, N.Y.	Oct. 18th 1888	do
14	Hughes	George	37		m	m	Worcester Mass.	May 23rd 1891	2311 Connecticut Ave. Washington DC
15	Hughes	Louise	34		f	m	Washington DC	Dec. 27th 1893	do. do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9 72 for this sheet 15

12

1 v. book

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 8th Sept., 1928; Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'BRIEN.	Fred.	52.		M.	M.	April 16th,1876. South Bend, Indiana.		Cal. 680,South Oxford St.,Los Angeles
2	O'BRIEN.	Edith.	48.		F.	M.	September 11th,1887. Detroit, Mich.		do.
3	O'BRIEN.	Lilia.	19.		F.	S.	July 7th, 1907. South Bend, Indiana.		do.
4	O'BRIEN.	Ita.	17.		F.	S.	July 7th, 1907. do.		do.
5	O'BRIEN.	Martha.	11.		F.	S.	January 1st,1916. do.		do.
6	O'BRIEN.	Patricia.	9.		F.	S.	March 17th,1919. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	58.		M.	M.	August 4th,1870. York, Pa.		720, [illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	[illegible]	Clara.	56.		F.	M.	May 13rd,1872. Smyrna, Delaware.		do.
9	[illegible]	William.	24.		M.	M.	February 19th	New York, N.Y.	41, Bowdion Street, Cambridge, Mass
10	[illegible]	Ellen.	21.		F.	M.	October 30th	do.	do.
11	[illegible]	John.	56.		M.	M.	October 9th,1871. Holland, Mich.		
12	DUFF.	Clarence.	64.		M.	M.	February 19th,1864. Millville,Pa.		1660,Monow,Denver,Colo.
13	DUFF.	Lillian.	37.		F.	S.	April 15th,1891. do.		do.
14	DUFF.	Mary.	9.		F.	S.	May 4th,1919. New Castle,Pa.		do.
15	[illegible]	Harold.	31.		M.	M.	April 17th,1897. Jersey, New Jersey.		167,Lee Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
16	[illegible]	Isaac.	26.		M.	M.	September 24th,1902. Jersey,New Jersey.		do.
17	SULLIVAN	[illegible].	57.		M.	M.	June 11th,1875. Lake Forest,Ill.		Greenbriar Blvd.,Lake Forest,Ill.
18	SHOULE	Edward B.	46		M	M	May 22nd 1882	N.Y.City	15E 11th Street.N.Y.City
19	SHOULE	Anna P.	40		F	M	March 2nd 1886	Boston Mass.	do. do.
20	ALLENBERG	Theresa	45		F	M		by marriage	872-29th Ave.S.Francisco.Ca.
21	ALLENBERG	Bessie	22		F	S	March 28th 1906	S.Francisco Cal. 13	do. do.
22	ALLENBERG	Edward	17		M	S	February 23th 1911	do.	do. do.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 5th September 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACON.	Ellis.	54		M.	M.	April 26th, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		Wallingford, Pa.
2	BACON.	Helen.	56		F.	M.	July 3rd, 1872. do.		do.
3	BAILEY.	Helen.	14		F.	S.	April 27th, 1914. Jamaica Plain, Mass.		52, Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.
4	BERNSTEIN.	Jos.	21		M.	S.	January 19th, 1907. New York, N.Y.		61, Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N.Y.
5	BERNSTEIN.	Dora.	48		F.	S.		By Parentage.	Cleveland, Ohio. Hotel Alcazar, Derbyshire N.Y.,
6	BERNSTEIN.	Tilla.	46		F.	S.		do.	do.
7	BUSH.	Theoda.	40		F.	S.	February 1st, 1888. Boston, Mass.		31, Dover Road, Wellesley, Mass.
8	CHAPOTON.	Martha.	54		F.	Wid.	April 10th, 1854. South Bend Ind.		97, Tremont Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	FREUDLICHER.	Rosalind.	27		F.	S.	August 21st, 1900. Asheville, N.C.		31, Twin Oaks Apartments, Akron, Ohio.
10	LOWRY.	Harriet.	38		F.	S.	November 22nd, 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa.		146, North Portage Path, Akron, Ohio.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M.	S.	May 24th, 1891. New York, N.Y.		Lydecker Street, Englewood, N.J.
12	MEIER.	Charles.	44		M.	M.	October 26th, 1903. Camden, N.J.		617, Jollinger Way, Merion, Pa.
13	MELLON.	Elizabeth.	29		F.	M.	January 10th, 1899. Shenley Hill, Pa.		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M.	M.	April 9th, 1885. Boston, Mass.		130 E 40th Street, N.Y.C.
15	[illegible]	Irvin.	37		M.	M.	October 11th, 1891. Union, N.J.		do.
16	MUSSEN.	Helen.	53		F.	S.	July 14th, 1875. Lititz, Pa.		Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
17	JOHNSON.	Florence.	45		F.	S.	July 4th, 1883. Maynard, Mass.		do.
18	JONES.	Jessie.	63		F.	S.	May 18th, 1865. Cleveland, OHIO.		Cleveland, Ohio. 11896, Carlton Road, Euclid Heights
19	LEWIS.	Reeve.	56		M.	M.	July 19th, 1872. District of Columbia.		2124, Bancroft Place, Washington.
20	LEWIS.	Maria.	49		F.	M.	September 18th, 1878. Missouri, Kansas City.		do.
21	LEWIS.	Reeve.	17		M.	S.	November 20th, 1910. District of Columbia.		do.
22	MOLER.	Hali.	50		F.	M.	October 13th, 1877. Adrian, Mich.		800, S. Adrian, Mich.
23	MOLER.	Florence.	50		F.	M.	May 17th, 1878. Pelham Manor, N.Y.		do.
24	NEALL.	Charles.	36		M.	M.	February 20th, 1892. Hazelton, Penn.		Derby, N.Y. Erie County
25	NEALL.	Doris.	36		F.	M.	February 20th, 1892. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
26	PECKHAM.	Content.	19		F.	S.	January 7th, 1909. New Rochelle, N.Y.		Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	ROSS.	William.	38		M.	M.	September 20th, 1889. Troy, N.Y.		32, Tallman Place, Nyack, N.Y.
28	TILTON.	Charles.	57		M.	M.	July 23rd, 1871. Brooklyn New York.		2082, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	TILTON.	Margaret.	50		F.	M.	August 18th, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
30	TILTON.	Dorothy.	20		F.	S.	May 19th, 1908. do.		do.

CANCELLED: No.11 F.Gilbert, see man.3/11, No.14 and 15 Mr.& Mrs.G.Heintzemann, see man.3/12-13.

The Purser: [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 5th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York N.Y September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Abraham W.	56		m	m	Chicago,Ill.	Aug.15th 1872		5390 S.Shore Drive, Chicago,Ill.
2	do	Stella C.	49		f	m	do	Oct. 3rd 1878		do
3	do	Amy C.	24		f	s	do	May 23rd 1904		do
4	do	Joseph C	17		m	s	do	Dec. 4th 1910		do
5	do	Kate	12		f	s	do	March 15th 1916		do
6	Schurman	John	4		m				County Court of Cleveland Ohio, April 1 1921 by marriage	1035 Par side Drive, Lakewood, Ohio
7	do	Johanna	9		f	m				do
8	Steinert	Loue	48		m	m			Supreme Court N.Y. City Oct. 4th 1911	5 West End.Ave.New York,N.Y.
9	do	Ida	37		f	m	New York, N.Y.	March 14 1891		do
10	Wagner	Otto	47		m	m	Detroit, Mich.	Jan.14th 1881		1 Chicago,Blvd.Detroit,Mich.
11	do	Marie	42		f	m	do	Febr.19th 1886		do
12	Goudvis	Albert L.	44		m	m			Supreme Court New York City Oct. 10th 1919	12 Sutton New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	do	Charlotte	31		f	m	Newark, N.J.	Sept. 9th 1897		do
14	do	Theodore L.	9		m	s	New York, N.Y.	March 30th 1919		do
15	do	Helena F.	6		f	s	do	July 6th 1920		do
16	VanderHoof	Douglas	41		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 31st 1879		2001 Carl St.Rood Richmond,Va.
17	do	Dan	10		f	m	Richmond, Va.	Sept.4th 1917		do
18	Lewisson	Walter Y	73		m	wid.	Providence, R.I.N.Y.	Aug.16th 1855		53 Beacon Str.Boston,Mass.
19	Story	Edward H.	63		m	m	Burlington,Vermo.	Oct.27th 1865		11 N.Michigan Ave.Chicago,Ill.
20	do	Grace P.	63		f	m	Bayonne, Mich.	May 4th 1865		do
21	Stauffer	Ernst	74		m	wid.			Criminal Court of Baltimore,Md. Aug. 11th 1880	51 Gramercy Park,NewYork,N.Y.
22	Weis	Charles H.	27		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr.2nd.1901	15	32 Marlboro Rd. Englewood, N.J.
23	do	Margaret	26		f	m	do	July 19th 1902		do
24	Fubal	Leo F.	42		m	m			S.District of New York,U.S.District Court. March 20th 1920	25th 5th Ave. New York,N.Y.
25	do	Viola	42		f	m	Olney, Ill.	June 13th 1886		do
26	Mueller	Gladys R.	21		f	s	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 18th 1907		119 Winfred Ave. Yonkers,N.Y.
27	Langeler	Grace A.	14		f	s	do	March 17th 1914		Wolflane 45,Pelham,N.Y.
	Vide Man. Line 2-3									
28	do	Gerard E.	12		f	s	do	Dec.27th 1915		do
29	do	Viola	9		f	s	do	May 19th 1919		do
30	Baer Coxe	Helen	20		f	s	Bellevue, Del.	Apr. 21st 1908		Bellevue, Del.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. V O L E N D A M sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIVYER	IDA M.	76		F	M	FOND DU LAC.WISC. JUNE 18 1852		1914 W WISCONSIN AVE.MILWAUKEE. WISC.
2	VAN RIPER	MILDRED E.	34		F	M	MELROSE.MASS. NOV. 20 1892		110 SHERIDAN STR.ROCKFORD.ILL.
3	SHOYER	FREDERICK J.	59		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. SEPT. 25 1868		415 W CHELTEN AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
4	DO	FLORENCE C.	56		F	M	DO OCT. 5 1871		DO
5	GRAVES	WALTER W.	53		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL. JUNE 23 1875		1505 BUCKLIN AVE.LA SALLE.ILL.
6	DO	CLARA C.	45		F	M	MENDOTA.ILL. APR. 8 1883		DO
7	WILLIAMS	EVICTOR	64		M	M	RICHMOND.VA. FEBR. 6 1864		1514 PARK AVE.RICHMOND.VA.
8	DO	KATE B.	52		F	M	ORANGE.VA. JAN. 11 1876		DO
9	DO	CATHERINE	20		F	S	RICHMOND.VA. OCT. 5 1908		DO
10	DO	PAGE	50		F	S	ORANGE.VA. JAN. 10 1878		DO
11	MC CARTHY	EDITH	65		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APR. 26 1863		1201 CHESTNUT STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
12	SULLIVAN	ALICE M.	50		F	S	DO JAN. 7 1878		LINCOLN COURT.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	BODWIN	MAY	51		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y. MAY 10 1877		137 W 12TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
14	TINKER	CHARLES	64		M	M	NEW LONDON.CONN. JULY 26 1864		204 HIGHFIELD LANE.NUTLEY.N.J.
15	DO	MARY	57		F	M	DO APR. 13 1871		DO
16	LEWIS	WILLIAM M.	50		M	M	HOWELL.MICH. MARCH 24 1878		COLLEGE AVE.EASTON.PA.
17	DO	RUTH	43		F	M	LAKE FOREST.ILL. NOV. 16 1884		DO
18	DO	SARAH D.	20		F	S	DO DEC. 28 1907		DO
19	BRAMAN	DWIGHT	67		M	M	BOSTON.MASS. MARCH 6 1861		NEWBURGH.N.J.
20	DO	HELEN S.	61		F	M		BY PARENTS' CITIZENSHIP.	DO
21	~~OXTOBY~~	~~WALTER E.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~		~~OCT. 19 1876~~ 16		~~1488 BURNS AVE.DETROIT.MICH.~~
22	OXTOBY	CARL. S.	18		M	S	DETROIT.MICH. OCT. 26 1909		1488 Burns Ave. Detroit. Mich.
23	STERN	WILLIAM	54		M	M		FEDERAL COURT OF MONTGOMERY CO. PHILADELPHIA.PA. SEPT. 1906	MC CALLUM MANOR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
24	DO	ROSE	49		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y. MAY 27 1879		DO
25	DO	CORINNE E.	14		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. JAN. 28 1914		DO
26	DO	EDNA V.	21		F	S	DO JAN. 23 1907		DO
27	MC COLL	MARY	54		F	S	GENEVA.N.Y. JULY 3 1874		VASSAL COLLEGE.POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.
28	HILLERICH	LENA	55		F	S	LOUISVILLE.KTY. OCT. 13 1873		179 PETERSON STR.LOUISVILLE.KTY
29	VEEDER	LOUISE S.	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	HARTFORD.CONN.1 ELISABETH STREET
30	DO	JOSEPHINE	18		F	S	HARTFORD.CONN. FEB. 5 1910		DO

CANCELLED: No. 21 Mr.W.E.Oxtoby DIDNOT SAIL. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 74
1	LEVY	MORRIS F.	64		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	JAN. 22 1864		947 N STATE STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
2	DO	IRENE B.	50		F	M	DEPERE.WISC.	JUNE 6 1878		DO
3	LINDSTROM	EUGENIE	44		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	200 W 54TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
4	DO	VERA	18		F	S			BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	DO
5	RUST	EDGAR C.	45		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	SEPT. 13 1882		2001 DEVONSHIRE STR.BOSTON.MASS.
6	DO	RIZAMOND W.	40		F	M	DO	OCT. 9 1997		DO
7	DO	RIZAMOND	18		F	S	CHESTNUT HILL..MASS.	MARCH 25 1910		DO
8	DO	KATHERINE	16		F	S	DO	MAY 22 1912		DO
9	DO	EDGAR C.	14		M	S	DO	OCT. 19 1913		DO
10	DO	KENNETH	9		M	S	DO	NOV. 7 1919		DO
11	HART	LILLIAN W.	46		F	M	HARTFORD CONN.	SEPT. 21 1881		925 PARK AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
12	DO	HARRIE E.	15		M	S	HARTFORD.CONN.	NOV. 18 1912		DO
13	KAHN	CLARA M.	38		F	M	HAMILTON.O.	AUG. 23 1890		375 S D STR.HAMILTON.O.
14	BALLIN	MILTON J.	54		M	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	APR. 5 1874		1016 5TH AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
15	DO	CORA B.	50		F	M	DO	JUNE 18 1879		DO
16	RIESENBERGER	PAULINE F.	67		F	WID.	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	FEB. 16 1861		4502 PARSONS BLVD.FLUSHING.N.Y.
17	JAMIESON	JENNIE	61		F	WID.	NORWICH.CONN.			~~1807 DUPONT AVE.S.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN~~
18	~~DO~~	CARSON F.	21		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	NOV. 8 1906		DO
19	WALKER	RANDALL O.	57		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JUNE 22 1871		445 CLINTON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
20	DO	JEAN	24		F	S	DO	APR. 9 1904		DO
21	DO	MARJORIE	22		F	S	DO	APR. 14 1906		DO
22	ZIDW	LOUIS	52		M	M			KINGS COUNTY COURT.BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCTOBER 10th 1912.	702 AVENUE P.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	DO	FRIEDA	41		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	DO
24	REISENBURGER	ALEXANDER	59		M	M			BY FATHER S NATURALIZATION	1511 PRESIDENT STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	DO	RAY	38		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JAN. 11 1870		DO
26	FREIBERG	ALBERT H.	60		M	M	CINCINNATI.O.	AUG. 17.1868		3577 ALASKA.CINCINNATI.O.
27	DO	JEANETTE F.	58		F	M	DO	JULY 22 1870		DO
28	DO	ALBERT M.	18		M	S	DO	JAN. 10 1910		DO
29	KEANE	WILLIAM	50		M	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.	OCT. 29 1877		5579 BARTNER AVE. ST.LOUIS MO
30	DO	ANNA E.	40		F	M	DO	NOV.10 1887		DO

CANCELLED: Nos.17 and 18 Mrs.J.Jamieson and Miss Mr.C.F.Jamieson DIDNOT SAIL.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9.

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANNAH	MARION R.	36		F	M	WOODRIDGE.N.J. APR. 5 1892		49 GROVE STR.WELLESLEY.MASS.
2	DE PEYSTER	FRANCES	52		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y. JUNE 6 1876		139 E 66TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
3	DO	AUGUSTA	51		F	S	LITCHFIELD.CONN. JUNE 25 1877		DO
4	BIGELOW	EDMUND L.	17		M	S	COLUMBUS.O. MARCH 25 1911		45 FRANKLIN PARK W.COLUMBUS.O.
5	~~MC CANDLESS~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~WID~~	~~LAWRENCEVILLE.N.Y. JULY 22 1862~~		~~45 FOREST AVE.EVANSTON.ILL.~~
6	SINAUER	ALAN B.	20		M	S	LONG BRANCH.N.J. JULY 18 1908		20 E 70TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
7	CLIFTON	ADELE K.	53		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 27 1875		1020 RITTENHOUSE SQ.PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	DO	HENRY	19		M	S	DO MAY 8 1909		DO
9	PICKERING	DAVID B.	55		M	M	ELMIRA.N.Y. JAN. 18 1873		171 S BROWETT STR.E.ORANGE.N.J.
10	DO	LILLIAN S.	58		F	M	NEWARK.N.Y. APR. 25 1870		do. do.
11	LEAR	MATTIE E.	72		F	WID.	IRVIN.IOWA MARCH 13 1856		SENECA HOTEL.COLUMBUS.O.
12	ROBY	WILLIAM S.	20		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y. OCT. 14 1907		PLAYFIELD RD.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
13	DO	ADELAIDE M.	45		F	M	OSWEGO.N.Y. OCT. 13 1883		DO
14	COX	HELENA	27		F	S	N.Y.CITY SEPT.10 1901		NEW YORK CITY.
15	ELLINS	ELLA E.	60		F	W	LOUISVILLE KY. SEPT.7 1877		DO.
16	REYNOLDS	FREDERICK G.	56		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB.8 1872		NEW YORK CITY.437 W.147th STR.
17	REYNOLDS	HELEN M.	45		F	M	ALBANY N.Y. NOV. 5 1881		DO. DO.
18	BREED	ALAN R.	18		M	S	N.Y.CITY SEPT.2 1910		NEW YORK CITY. 819 PARK AVE.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

17 less

CANCELLED NO.5 Mrs.J.MACCANDLESS DIDNOT SAIL.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. V O L E N D A M sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									76
1	LEWIS	JOSEPH W.	60		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.	JAN. 27 1868	12 HORTENSE PL.ST.LOUIS.MO.
2	DO	EMILY W.	19		F	S	DO	DEC. 9 1907	DO
3	DO	JOSEPH W.	16		M	S	DO	JULY 3 1912	DO
4	DO	HUGH	9		M	S	DO	JUNE 5 1919	DO
5	LORCH	ADOLF	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	300 W 109TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
6	DO	REGINA	9		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	AUGUST 22nd 1918	DO
7	DO	JUDITH	8		F	S	DO	FEBR.6th 1920	DO
8	REDMOND	HANNA	45		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JUNE 23 1883	14 WALL STREET.NEW YORK CITY.
9	DO	MARY	28		F	M	DO	MARCH 2 1900	DO.
10	LORD	MARGARET C.	42		F	S	PLYMOUTH.MASS.	JAN. 24 1886	907 WYNDON AVE.BRYNN MAUR.PA.
11	WAINWRIGHT	CHARLES H.	58		M	M	RHINEBEEK.N.Y.	AUG. 19 1869	37 E 29TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
12	DO	MARGARET G.	44		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK.N.Y. DEC. 22 1914	DO
13	CADY	MYRA P.	55		F	M	DETROIT.MICH.	MARCH 4 1873	1415 PARKER AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
14	DO	ELISABETH W.	19		F	S	DO	MAY 6 1909	DO
15	MC DONALD	HELEN	40		F	S	GLENBROOK.CONN.	JAN. 3 1868	GLEN TERRACE.GLENBROOK.CONN.
16	BRINCKERHOFF	ANNE M.	54		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	SEPT. 17 1873	145 E 55RD STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
17	HOLLIDAY	ALEXANDER H.	62		M	M	BROCKVILLE.PA.	NOV. 22 1864	69 N HARRISON AVE.BELLEVUE. PITTSBURGH.PA.
18	DO	EDNA	56		F	M	PITTSBURGH.PA.	AUG. 3 1872	DO
19	MC CALL	MARY	54	6	F	S	GENEVA	8 1874	MASS AVENUE.RIVERSIDE.
20	BLUNN	EMIL L.	59		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEW-YORK.N.Y. SEPT. 1898	1192 PARK AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
21	DO	BLANCHE W.	48		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	APR. 6 1880	DO
22	DO	GLADYS E.	20		F	S	DO	MAY 6 1908	DO
23	DO	RICHARD W.	18		M	S	DO	MAY 23 1910	DO
24	HEALEY	JOHN	29		M	S	PALMER.MASS.	JULY 25 1898	54 SEUTER STR.PALMER.MASS.
25	BEHR	JOHN	15		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	SEPT. 1 1912	25 BEEKMAN PL.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
26	LORD	KATHARINE	48		F	S	PLYMOUTH.MASS.	MAY 17 1880	THE LUDLON.BOSTON.MASS.
27	PARK	MARION E.	52		F	S	ANDOVER.MASS.	DEC. 31 1875	BRYNN MAUR.PA.
28	LORD	SARAH S.	72		F	WID.	CHICAGO.ILL.	SEPT. 4 1856	THE LUDLON.BOSTON.MASS.
29	GOLDSTEIN	MAX	49		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	APR. 17 1879	6635 MC CALLUM STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
30	DO	ESSIE	45		F	M	DO	JULY 3 1883	DO

CANCELLED: No. Miss Mary McCall DIDNOT SAIL. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith," "sailing hereafter," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CULLIS	Eileen	20		F.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	South Africa.	Durban.	20-67	Paris	July 7. '26.	France	Paris.
2		CULLIS	Sarah	52		F.	Wid.	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	England	Birmingham.	20-15 25391	Paris	July 7. '28.	France	Paris.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. [28]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Uncle) Mr. E. Rose, Mount Hales owen, Birmingham, England.	Conn.	Weston.	no.	Mother Mrs. S. Cullis.	yes	no.			(Friends) Mrs. C.K. Brand, Weston, Conn.	no	permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	blue.	None.
2	(Brother) do.	Conn.	Weston	no	Self.	yes	no			do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	blue.	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. de Koning (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... Master ....., of the ..... s/s Volendam ....., from ..... Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... September ....., 1928

at ..... New York N.Y. .....

Immigration Officer.

14—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W Pike *, Surgeon of the* Ve l e n d a m *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighttsen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

79

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3		PAWLOWSKY	JOSEPH	33	M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH FRENCH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NOWOSIELEC	QUOTA 1486	DILLE	AUG.2nd'28	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
4		WAECHTER	MARIE	46	F	WID	NURSE	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BAVANS	QUOTA 3052	STRASSBURG	AUG. 2 1928	DO	BELFORT
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

a C France 12-15-28 HR

20-29

20-11

Complete for 24 hours ending at 12 M

CANCELLED NOS.1and 2Miss M.Cullis and Mrs.S.Cullis see man.16/1-2

The Purser: [signature]

14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928

14—480A

80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or his willingness to fight for this country in war, if necessary? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question)	Whether coming for immoral purposes	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNCLE MRS. BARON ROUSKY MOUNT KISCO N.Y. MOTHER MORE ENG FRIENDS MRS. M. BRAND. RESIDENCE SAME.																									
2	BROTHER NO NO SELF																									
3	WIFE. MRS. PAWLOWSKY. 65 RUE VAUCOUSOY 65. ROUBAIX. FRANCE	CONN.	WINDSOR	NO	SELF	MORE 50	NO			COUSIN. MT. V. PAECHOWSKY. WINDSOR. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLO	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER. MR. GIGOUX. 22 RUE GAMBETTA. BELFORT. FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	DO	DO	YES	1914-1921 NEW-YORK. N.Y.		COUSIN. MR. L. MARTHE. 171 W 97TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	GREY	GREY BLUE	DO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* s/s/ Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 1928*

at New Yok N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s/Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, *19*28

14—4804

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SPUEHLER	ERNST	24		M	S	SILK EXPERT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	PERMIT 356518	WASHINGTON	APR. 9 1928	U.S.A.	ALLENTOWN.PA.
2		MIQUELLE	RENEE	31		F	M	MUSICIAN	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PERMIT 392426	DO	JUNE 15 1928	DO	PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3		[illegible]																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-36

08-11

99

A.J. Tilley. Insp. 11.30 am

July 2/28 Philadelphia

July 5/28 Do Simon

22

CANCELLED NO.3 Mr.J.Parlowski see man,14/3. The Purser:

13

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age and literate (yes or no); if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MR.E.SPUEHLER. APPOLLOSTR.15.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND	PA.	ALLENTOWN	NO	SELF	$400.	NO YES 1926-1928 ALLENTOWN.PA.			FRIEND.MR.G.MC CALLUM. ALLENTOWN.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.G.LONGY.MONFLIERES.FRANCE	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	DO	$40	DO 1914-1928 BOSTON.MASS. & PHILADELPHIA.PA.			HUSBAND.MR.G.MIQUELLE.293 ROMENA STR.DETROIT.MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Rotendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connetiodt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

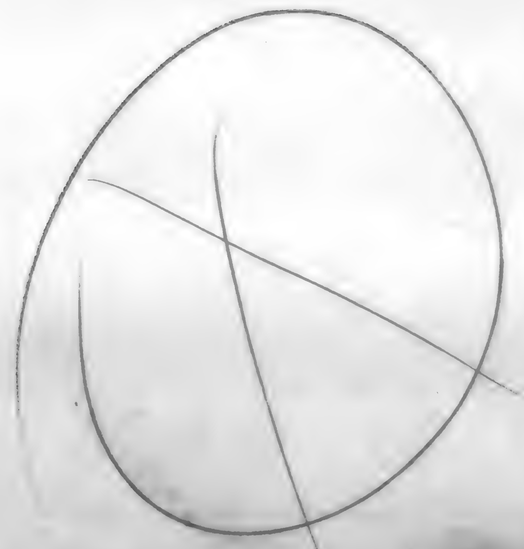
NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481



- the unlawful
- officers generally, of

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VL 1411501 HAUSMANN	MAX	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	ST.GALL	62-35 NON IMM. 19	ZUERICH	JULY 28'28	36 SWITZER-LAND	ST.GALL
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

12

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...estruction of prop...
...ally, of the Governmen...

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or belong to or support any organization that believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 28 and note at foot of this page.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question 28 and note at foot of this page)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MR.M.HANSMANN. SCHEPPELSTR. 1.ST.GALL. SWITZERLAND	Md. ~~A.ARUNDEL~~		YES	SELF	MORE	NO			ANNAPOLIS,MD. ST.JOHN'S COLLEGE.	YES	~~1 YEAR~~ 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

admission extended until 9-15-31 File No. 19141/541

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. de Koning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* s/s Volendam *, from* Rottrdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. 8.
EXAMINED AND PASSED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental United~~ States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 5 TH, 19 28.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VAN MARION	PIETER J.	74		M	W	WITHOUT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1051	ROTTERDAM	AUG 3RD 28	HOLLAND	GOES
2		VALK	WILLEM L.	28		M	S	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEIDEN	54	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 21ST 28	DO	SCHEVENIN GEN
3		VAN DER LAAN	WILLEM	28		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WOLVEGA	98	DO	SEPT. 1ST 28	DO	NIJEVEEN
4		GIDEONSE FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 2 LINE 18.	EDMEE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	SWITZER LAND	GENEVE	4	GENEVA	JULY 17TH 28	SWITZER LAND	GENEVE
5		YOUNG	WILHELMINA C.	27		F	M	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HERSEKEN	34	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 6TH 28	U.S.A.	GARFIELD, N.J.
6		HARTIG	WALTER	22		M	S	CARPENTER	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	26408	COLOGNE	AUGUST 28TH 28	GERMANY	KASSEL
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, *1928*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON J. VAN MARION GROOTE KADE 14 GOES HOLLAND.	MICH	GR. RAPIDS	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			DAUGHTER, M. DIELEMAN, 903 HALLS STREET, S. E. GR. RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, L. VALK, 50 GENTSCHE STR., SCHEVENINGEN, HOLLAND.	~~N. Y.~~ Holland	~~NEW YORK~~	/	DO	MORE	NO			HER LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER, J. VAN DER LAAN, NIJEVEEN, HOLLAND.	S. DAK.	HARRISSON	NO	DO	MORE	NO			UNCLE S. J. VAN DER LAAN, R. 1, HARRISSON, S. DAK.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
4	UNCLE J. WEBER RUE CAVOUR, GENEVE, SWITZERLAND.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	/	HUSBAND	MORE	YES. 1921/1926		NEW YORK, N. Y.	C/O DEPT. OF ECONOMICS, CO LUMBIA COLLEGE, COL. UNIVER SITY NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
5	SISTER, C. PLANSOEN, LANGEVILLE, IERSEKE, HOLLAND.	N. J.	GARFIELD	NO	SELF	MORE	YES. 1914/1928		GARFIELD, N. J.	HOME, 25 HOBARD PLACE, GARFIELD, N. J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER F. HARTIG 50 UNTERE KONIGSTRASSE KASSEL GERMANY	MD	BALTIMORE	NO	DO	$25	NO			UNCEL J. P. SCHUTZ 3722 WINTERBAUMEROAD BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Volendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September, *1928*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 2 that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. 7.
QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , SEPT 15TH , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1.		ORTOLF	MATHILDE	30	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGENBERG	4023	ZURICH	JULY 17TH 28.	GERMANY	HEILIGENBERG
2		CAMENZIND DUBOIS	ROSA	62	F	W	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERSAU	366	LUCERNE	JULY 12TH 28.	SWITZERLAND	GERSAU
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...
Of the above ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 7. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928

83

14—489A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade or occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to (alien) or (him/her), or (himself/herself), (he/she) can read (his/her) own language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to obtain his entry into the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, E. ORTOLF, ROEHRENBACHERSTR. HEILIGENBERG, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER, K. ORTOLF, 898 ST. CLAIR, GROSS POINT, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER, K. SIDLER, WAIDLI, GERSAM, SWITZERLAND.	N. J.	EAST ORANGE	NO	DO	DO	YES, 1889/1923 EAST ORANGE, N.J.			SON, F. DUBOIS, 27 WILLIAM STREET, EAST ORANGE, NJ.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	DO	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J/ de Koning. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. 6-
NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , SEPT. 5TH , 19 28.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BRADBEER	FRANK	41		M	S	SECRETARY IN SOCIAL WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	548	FRANKFURT ON MAIN	AUG. 28TH 28	GERMANY	FRANCFORT ON MAIN.
2		LINDHOUT	JOHANNES H.	23		M	S	TRAVELLER IN BULBS	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWIJK	76	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 29TH '28	HOLLAND	NOORDWIJK
3	TRANSIT	SCHOEMAKER	PIETER	41		M	M	MANUFACTURER CACAO PRODUCTS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZAANDAM	67	AMSTERDAM	AUG 21ST 28	DO	ZAANDAM
4		LEHMANN	WALTER	50		M	M	MANAGER OF MUSEA.	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	B2040	BERLIN	JULY 31'28	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	TRANSIT	DUYVIS	GUDA E.Q.	33		F	S	WITHOUT	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KOOG A/D ZAAN	57	AMSTERDAM	AUG. 30'28	HOLLAND	KOOG A/D ZAAN
6		BOELE	ANTOON M.	62		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	52	AMSTERDAM	AUG. 7TH 28.	DO	APELDOORN
7		BOELE	WILHELMINA M.A.	61		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEEUWARDEN	52	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		BOELE	WILHELMINA A.M.	16		F	S	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	53	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		XXXX

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe in anarchy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract, or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOME, FICHARDSTRASSE 44 I, FRANKFURT A/MAIN, GERMANY.	GERMANY		NO	SELF	$50.	NO		ACQ. J.G.BIDDLE, WALLINGFORD N.PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, C. LINDHOUT, WILHEL MINASTR. 30, NOORDWIJK.	NETHERLANDS		/	DO	MORE	YES	1927/1927 SEVERAL PLACES.	ACQ. IMPERIAL HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE, J. L. J. SCHOEMAKER, 2B EMMASTRAAT, ZAANDAM, HOLLAND.	DO		NO	DO	MORE	NO		BUSINESS RELATION, OPLER & CO. 3215/29 WEST 30TH STR., CHICAGO ILL	DO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE L. LEHMANN ANIM ALLEE 23 BERLIN GERMANY.	GERMANY		/	DO	MORE	YES	1926/1926 SEVERAL PLACES	ACQ. M. RUDLICH, 55 EAST 72ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER, E. G. DUYVIS, KOOG A/D ZAAN, HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS		NO	DO	MORE	APRIL 1926 IN TRANSIT FROM MEXICO TO HOLL		AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 77TH STR & CENTRAL PARK W. N.Y.	DO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	DAUGHTER, G/V. D. KLIS, CERAM PLEIN 40, AMSTERDAM, O.	DO		/	DO	MORE	YES	1910/1910 PATERSON, N.J.	SON, M. A. BOELE 139 BLOOM FIELD STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	DO	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7	DO	DO	DO	/	HUSBAND	/	NO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
8	SISTER,	DO	DO	/	FATHER	/	NO		BROTHER,	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER, W. WOLD, 50 GERMANSCHE STRASSE, SCHEVENINGEN, HOLLAND.	DO	DO	/	SELF	/	NO		HENRY KURAS, SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL, 34TH BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	MOTHER, S. BRUNNER, RIETERSTR 53, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	SWITZERLAND	GERMANY	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1919/1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.	SISTER, A. SURBER, 1850 GILBERT AVE., CINCINNATI, O.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER, H. BRUSCHA, WITTENBERGSTRASSE 100 DRESDEN GERMANY	DRESDEN		NO	SELF	MORE	NO		ACQ. L. FUKAL 227 W. 17TH STR NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER, A. HERWEYER, STRIJEN SAS, HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS		YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1927/1927 CHESSANING, MICH.	BROTHER I. L. J. DE GEUS, CHESSANING, MICH.	DO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE MRS. D. VISSER 36 WILHEL MINAKADE VMUIDEN HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS		NO	SELF	MORE	NO		BROTHER I. L. 344 ARNETT BLDG ROCHESTER N.Y.	DO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BBUE	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
23																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4/15/29 File No. 9/133/875

Temporary and sales extension until 9/15/29 File No. 99146/686

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

EXAMINED AND PASSED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928.

14-7430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TESCHMACHER	HEINRICH W.	46	M	M	SHOPKEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	3548	ROTTERDAM	JULY 2ND 1928	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2		TESCHMACHER	MARGARETHA	45	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	3549	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		PLANTINGA	WIEBE	19	M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOLSWARD	94	DO	AUGUST 20TH 28	DO	WOMMELS, FR.
4		RAVIA	MARIA P.J.	64	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HELDER	1255	DO	AUGUST 13TH 28	DO	FLUSHING, Z.
5		DE VRIES	FOKKE	52	M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RODEN	87	DO	DO	DO	MARUM, FR.
		FOR CHILD SEE MANIFEST 3 LINE 22.																	
6		DE VRIES	TRIJNTJE	44	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KOLLUM	88	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		DE VRIES	GRIETJE	20	F	S	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DE LEEK	89	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		VAN LEER	HANS L.	20	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	200	DO	MAY 18TH 28	DO	HILVERSUM
9		HYLARIDES	GABE	16	M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAJDAARD	91	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 14TH 28	DO	WOMMELS, FR.
10		TEN CATE	EVERARDUS W.J.	38	M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WINSCHOTEN	688	DO	SEPT. 1ST 28.	DO	UTRECHT
11		BOLL	ABELDINA	23	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZEULEN	763	DO	AUGUST 3RD 28	DO	GRONINGEN
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 4 LINE 14.																	
12		ALEWIJNSE	JAN	24	M	S	VEGETABLE GROWER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MIDDELBURG	1852	DO	DO	DO	MIDDELBURG
13		GIBSON	ROSALINA T.	21	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	49	do.	AUGUST 14th'28	DO	AMSTERDAM
14		BOMMELIJN	LEONARDUS Wilhelmus	71	M	W	FARMHAND	NO	OVER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	HOOFDPLAAT	1847	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 3RD 28	DO	IJZENDIJKE
15		FLATO	WALTER	31	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	7977	BERLIN	JUNE 25TH 28	GERMANY	BERLIN
16		MEYER	VL 99612/381 RICHARD	43	M	M	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACKERSLEBEN	2	DO	JULY 2ND 28	U.S.A.	KINGSTON, N.Y.
17		FOR WIFE SEE MANIFEST 2 LINE 20.																	
		KNIRLBERGER	ANNA	24	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHONBERG	38576	STUTTGART	JULY 12TH 28	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
18		STAPELMANN	MATHILDE	32	F	S	DOMESTIC GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MUELHEIM	770	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 3RD 28	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
19		WALDMANN	GENOVEVA	32	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEDAN	755	DO	JULY 3RD 28.	DO	BLOEMENDAAL
20		RUEDIGER	FRIEDA M.	34	F	S	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZOEBIG	2472	DO	JUNE 27TH 28.	DO	THE HAGUE
21		DECKER	WILHELM	38	M	M	LAKKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAGERSHEIM	47652	STUTTGART	JULY 13TH 28.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
22		DECKER	LINA	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRUNDERHARDT	47653	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	DECKER	ALBERT	9	M	S	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	47654	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		GRABENSTEDT	ELLA E.H.	26	F	S	DOMESTIC GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STENDAL	769	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 3RD 28	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
25		STROBEL	BARBARA P.	36	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HINTER STEINBERG	3061	DO	JULY 13TH 28	DO	ROTTERDAM
26		HOOGENDOORN	TRIJNTJE	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEERDAM	31	ROTTERDAM	AUGUST 1ST 28	U.S.A.	KALAMAZOO, MICH.
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 4 LINE 8.																	
27		REITSEMA	CORNELIA	31	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	1239	DO	JULY 27TH 28.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
28	UNDER 16	REITSMA	JAN J.	8	M	S	WITHOUT	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1240	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		BERAN	KAROL	27	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SZECHO SLOVAKIA	BOZKOV U PLZNO	516	PRAGUE	JULY 24TH 28.	SZECHO SLOVAKIA	PLZEU
30		LAUTENBACH	KLAAS T.	20	M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SEXBIERUM	101	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 1ST 28.	HOLLAND	CORNWERD

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

SEP 15 1928

List 5. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an alms-house or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming with intention of practicing polygamy or becoming an inmate of a polygamic society	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER I L. ,D.HOOIKAAS,36 JOSEFSTRAAT,ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	$50.	NO			BROTHER I L.T.A. HOOIKAAS, 1153 75TH STREET,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER, DO	DO	DO	/	HUSBAND	/	NO			BROTHER, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER,E.BOOTSMA,WOMMELS, FR.,HOLLAND.	CAL.	HYNES	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER,P.PLANTINGA,BOX 201,HYNES,CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	BROTHER,C.J.DE JONG ORANJE BOOMSTR.100,ROTTERDAM.	O.	CLEVELAND	DO	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND J.RAVIA 3391 WEST 49TH STREET,CLEVELAND,O.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
5	BROTHER,R.DE VRIES,IN HET CENTRUM,NORG,HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	DO	DO	$50.	YES	1909/1912 CHICAGO,ILL.		BROTHER I L.R.TUINSTRA E 95 STR 8409 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
6	BROTHER, DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	/	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
7	UNCLE, DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	/	NO			UNCLE, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER,A.D.VAN LEER,1 ORAN JELAAN,HILVERSUM,HOLLAND.	MASS.	AMHERST	DO	SELF	MORE	NO			ON STUDY MASSACHUSETT S AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, AMHERST MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER,F.HYLARIDES,WOMMELS FR,HOLLAND.	CAL.	HYNES	DO	DO	MORE	NO			BROTHERS,B.& P.HYLARIDES BOX 243,HYNES,CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER,J.H.TEN CATE,NOBEL STRAAT 2,UTRECHT,HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	DO	MORE	NO			BROTHER,G.TEN CATE,8242 MAYSTREET,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER,G.SEKUUR,112 MEE WELERDERWEG,GRONINGEN,HOL LAND.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	DO	$50.	NO			HUSBAND,A.BOLL,7821 SHER WOOD,DETROIT,MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER,G.ALEWIJNSE,BURGE MEESTER YAKSTRAAT D.22, MIDDELBURG,HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SEE COL. 23	MORE	NO			UNCLE,C.DE YOUNG,120 CAR ROLLS STREET,PATERSON,N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	/	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
13	PARENTS,J.BERNARD,17 TAS MANSTRAAT,AMSTERDAM.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND,J.J.GIBSON, AMPA. COSTICN WASH. D.C.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
14	SON I L.,J.VILEIN,KARNE MELKSTR.365,IJZENDIJKE,Z.	N.Y.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	$40.	NO			SON I L.,J.DE PREICK,402 MURRAYSTREET,NEWARK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE,H.FLATO,23 TIECKSTR. BERLIN,N.,GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	NO			BUSINESS RELATION SQUARE TRUST CV. 565 7TH AVENUE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
16	BROTHER,O.MEYER,15 GEORG STR.ACKERSLEBEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	KINGSTON	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1908/1928 KINGSTON N.Y.		HOME,116 ONEIL STREET, KINGSTON,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER,H.KNIRLBERGER, NEUSTADT A/D DONAU,GERMA NY.	ILL.	BELLEVILLE	YES	SELF	$25.	NO			SISTER,K.KNIRLBERGER,BELL VILLE,ILL.,ABENDSTREET 221.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER,J.STAPELMANN,KOE NIGSBERGERSTR.54,OBERHAU SEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQS.ST.LEO HOUSE,330 WEST 23RD STREET,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
19	FATHER,E.WALDMANN,HOLZGUNZ NEAR MEMMINGEN,GERMANY.	N.J.	UNION CITY	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQS.K.WINKEL 514-35TH STREET,UNION CITY,N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
20	BROTHER,M.RUEDIGER,LANGE STR.23,AMMENDORF N/HALLE N/SAALE,GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	NO			NATIONAL BOARD OF THE YOUNG WOMEN S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS,600 LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
21	PARENTS,F.DECKER,RIDLIN GEN,GERMANY.	MICH.	ANN ARBOR	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQS.A.VETTER,1026 MAIN STR.,ANN ARBOR,MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
22	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	/	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BRN	BONE
23	GRAND PAERNTS, DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	/	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	MOTHER,F.GRABENSTEDT,9 E. FABRIKSTR.STENDAL,GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	/	SEE COL. 23	$25.	NO			FRIEND,D.NELSON,1250 EAST 54TH STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
25	BROTHER,K.STROBEL,ALFDORF, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQ.F.MARX,4160 CRANC AVE DETROIT,MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
26	BROTHER I L.,J.HOOGENDOORN HEDEL,GLD.,HOLLAND.	DO	KALAMAZOO	NO	HUSBAND	/	YES	1913/1928 KALAMAZOO,MICH.		HOME,139 REMINESTREET, KALAMAZOO,MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHECK
27	MOTHER,J.VAN LINDT,GOUDSCHE STR.69,ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	/	SELF	MORE	NO			HOME,J.N.REITSEMA,HOBOKEN NJ. 523 WASHINGTON STREET.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
28	GRAND MOTHER, DO	DO	DO	/	MOTHER	/	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
29	FATHER,F.BERAN,172 DOUDLE VEL,PLZEU,SZECHO SLOAVKIA.	PA.	GREENSBURG	YES	SEE COL. 23	MORE	NO			BROTHER,C.BERAN,MOUNT PLEASANT,PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
30	FATHER J.LAUTENBACH CORNWERD FRL. HOLLAND.	CAL.	HYNES	DO	SELF	DO	NO			BROTHER H.LAUTENBACH BOX 369 HYNES CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J..de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s/s Volendam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

PERMITS TO RE ENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 5TH, *19* 28.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENTON	JOZINA	39	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	374670	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 12TH 28.	U.S.A.	MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.
		FOR CHILD SEE MANIFEST 3 LINE 7.																	
2		BENTON	JOZINA	16	F	S	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	CALGARY, ALTA.	374669	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	BENTON	WILHELMINA	14	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	374671	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	BENTON	BERTHA	13	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	374668	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		BOOMKENS	JOHN	30	M	S	R.C. ORGANIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DELFT	372526	DO	MAY 9TH 28.	DO	BELLEVILLE ILL.
6		JOST	MARGARET	37	F	S	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DUTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	331882	DO	DEC.14th'27	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
7		VERSCHUUREN	CAROLUS A.M.	36	M	M	SKETCH ARTIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TILBURG	349183	DO	MARCH 19TH 28	DO	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8		HOOGENDOORN	CORNELIS	45	M	M	GARDENER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WILNIS	356909	DO	APRIL 9TH 28	DO	KALAMAZOO, MICH.
		FOR WIFE SEE MANIFEST 5 LINE 26.																	
9		RIEDEL	UBLE	78	M	M	WITHOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEEUWARDEN	350978	DO	MARCH 24th'28	DO	PASSADENA, CAL.
10		RIEDEL	GEERTRUIDA	66	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WILDERVANK	330974	DO	do.	DO	DO
11		APON	LEONARD	25	M	S	MECHANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	283868	DO	JULY 14TH 28	DO	PASSIC, N.J.
12		ZOMER	KLAAS	46	M	M	BUILDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Z. SCHARWOUDE	277488	DO	JUNE 22nd'28	DO	DENVER COL.
13		ZOMER	GEERTJE	52	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WOGNUM	277489	DO	do.	DO	do.
14		BOLL	ANTHONY	23	M	M	FITTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	EMDEN	371222	DO	MAY 6TH 28.	DO	DETROIT, MICH.
		FOR WIFE SEE MANIFEST 5 LINE 11.																	
15		DEGENHART	PETRUS P.H.J.	57	M	M	CABINET MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	388104	DO	JUNE 8TH 28.	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
16		PFITZENMEYER	MARIA	44	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	GERMAN	DO	FRANCE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	355752	DO	APRIL 6TH 28.	DO	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
17		SANZENBACHER	ERWIN	23	M	S	BANK EMPLOYEE	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	379951	DO	MAY 22ND 28.	DO	CHICAGO, ILL
18		SURBER	EMMY	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZEURICH	339252	DO	FEB.7TH 28.	DO	CINCINNATI, O.
		FOR CHILDREN SEE MANIFEST 3 LINE 16&17.																	
19		~~GIDEONSE~~	~~IDWEE~~	~~XX~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEWIFE~~	~~DO~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~DO~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXX

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 15th, 19 28

31

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, A. MOOY, OUDE SCHEWEG 14, BAARN, HOLLAND.	MICH.	MOUNT CLEMENS	NO	SELF	MORE	YES, 1916/1928	MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.	HUSBAND, DIEHL BLOCK, MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	UNCLE, DO	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	/	DO	DO	FATHER, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	/	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	/	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER, J. C. BOOMKENS, N. LANGENDIJK 26, DELFT, HOLLAND.	ILL.	BELLEVILLE	NO	SELF	MORE	YES, 1922/1928	BELLEVILLE, ILL.	ACQ., RT. REV. H. ALTHOF, 222 SOUTH 3RD STREET, BELLEVILLE, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER, A. K. JOST, 1E MIDDELLANDSTRAAT 49 A, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	DO	$50.	YES, 1923/1928	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME, 122 WEST 111TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	SISTER, E. VERSCHUUREN, 15 N. DOELENSTR., AMSTERDAM,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN,	/	DO,	MORE	YES, 1922/1928	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	WIFE, 50 BEAUMONT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	BROTHER, J. HOOGENDOORN, HEDELGLD., HOLLAND.	MICH.	KALAMAZOO	NO	DO	MORE	YES, 1910/1928	KALAMAZOO, MICH.	HOME, 139 REMINESTR., KALAMAZOO, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
9	DAUGHTERS, B. &R. RIEDEL, 56 JAVASTRAAT, NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND	CAL.	PASSADENA	YES	DO	$50.	YES, 1920/1928	SEVERAL PLACES	SON, B. R. RIEDEL, 3998 SOUTH VENMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
10	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	/	YES,	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.
11	PARENTS, J. A. ADON, HOOGSTR. 279, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	SELF	MORE	YES, 1923/1927	CHICAGO, ILL.	GENERAL MOTORS, ELIZABETH, N.J. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	FIRST JOINT OF LEFT INDEX MISSING.
12	PARENTS, I. L. J. ZOMER BOOSTERSSTRAAT 14, ALKMAAR	COL.	[illegible]	NO	DO	MORE	YES, 1904/1927		HOME DENVER COL. 4284 HOOKER STREET.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
13	PARENTS, DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	YES, 1907/1927	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
14	FATHER, J. BOLL, 12 ZEPPELIN STRAAT, EMDEN, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	MORE	YES, 1923/1928	DETROIT, MICH.	HOME, 7821 SHERWOOD, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE, G. DEGENHART, MORIAAN STRAAT 2, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	DO	MORE	YES, 1923/1928	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME, 221/233RD STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
16	SISTER, H. BERNDL, III LAUDSTR. HAUPTSTR. 107, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	DO		YES, 1926/1928	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	HUSBAND, CH. FITZENMEYER, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
17	FATHER, N. SANZENBACHER, 32 KENNASTR., STUTTGART, GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DO	$50.	YES, 1923/1928	CHICAGO, ILL.	ACQ., D. RIEGER, 4727 VAN BURENSTR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
18	MOTHER, F. BRUNNER, RIETER STR. 53, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND	OHIO	CINCINNATI	DO	DO	MORE	YES, 1921/1928	CINCINNATI, O.	HUSBAND, DR. H. SURBER, 1850 BRIDGETER AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND		YES, 1922/1926	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
20	MOTHER, M. FILKE, ZOLLSTR. 12, ZIEGENHALS, GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	MORE	YES, 1910/1928	CHICAGO, ILL.	HOME, 2157 HOLLSTEADSTR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
21	MOTHER, I. L., DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	DO	DO		DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	SISTER, G. PLANSOEN, LANGEVILLE, IERSEKE, HOLLAND.	N.J.	GARFIELD	NO	SELF	DO	YES, 1913/1928	GARFIELD, N.J.	HOME, 25 HOBARD PLACE, GARFIELD, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	FATH: S. FABICH, BASBACH BADEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	DO	YES, 1926/1928	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME, C/O L. LEWLE, 165 EAST 95TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
24	MOTHER, J. KIEFFER, MONDERCANGE LUXEMBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	DO	1902/28	N. WASHINGTON	HOME REV. J. KUNNERT NEW WASHINGTON OHIO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master *, of the* s/s Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 19*28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th September, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 15th 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLENBERG.	Theresa.	46.		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE	272-29th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	[illegible]	Jessie.	23.		F.	S.	March 24th, 1906. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
3	ALLENBERG.	Howard.	17.		M.	S.	February 26th, 1911. do.		do.
4	CARRIER.	Henry.	59.		M.	M.	September 24th, 1869. Balto, Md.		1, Upland Road, Roland Park, Balto, Md.
5	CARRIER.	Anna.	59.		F.	M.	October 9th, 1871. do.		do.
6	CLINTON.	Nathaniel.	18.		M.	S.	October 14th, 1909. Clinton, N.Y.		265, Mountain Rd., Harlewood, N.Y.
7	CHANCE.	Mary.	68.		F.	M.	November 17th, 1860. Brownsville, Pal.		1008, Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	[illegible]	Mary.	34.		F.	S.	October 11th, 1893. New Alexandria, Va.		do.
9	[illegible]	Jane.	20.		F.	S.	August 23rd, 1908. Los Angeles, Cal.		11820, Ventura Blvd., Hollywood, Cal.
10	[illegible]	Karolena.	30.		F.	M.	September 17th, 1897. Canton, N.Y.		40, Lynwood Place, New Haven, Conn.
11	[illegible]	Charles.	56.		M.	M.	May 8th, 1872. Woodland, Cal.		Woodland, Cal.
12	[illegible]	Amelia.	46.		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE April 11th, 1882.	do.
13	[illegible]	Vera.	15.		F.	S.	September 16th, 1913. do.		do.
14	CLYNE.	Petrus.	61.		M.	M.		Cambridge, Ill. September 1887, Henry County Court,	426, W.C-Street, Ontario, Cal.
15	CLYNE.	Anna.	59.		F.	M.		do.	do.
16	[illegible]	Ward.	58.		M.	M.	September 9th, 1869. Newark, N.J.		543, W.123rd St., New York City, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Ida.	53.		F.	M.	September 12th, 1869. Cincinnatti, Ohio.		do.
18	[illegible]	Ruth.	19.		F.	S.	December 5th, 1908. New York, N.Y.		do.
19	WILL.	Rodman.	21.		M.	S.	August 20th, 1906. do.		39, E.-79th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 64

29

CANCELLED nos.1,2 and 3 Mr.Mrs.and Miss Allenberg transferred to 1st cabin man.13/20-22
CANCELLED nos.11,12 and 13Mr.,Mrs.and Miss Mast,DIDNOT SAIL.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 15th, 1928 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHALEN	MAY	45		F	S	OMAHA.NEB.	AUG. 23 1883		1003 S 34TH STR.OMAHA.NEB.
2	JANSEN	ROSINE	56		F	WID.			BY MARRIAGE.	139 M STR.BOSTON.MASS.
3	TROY	LOTA L.	54		F	S	PLEASANT GARDEN.N.C.	NOV. 14 1874		67 ANDUBON PL.NEW ORLEANS.LA.
4	WOODWARD	ELLSWORTH	67		M	M	BRISTOL.MASS.	JULY 14 1861		TULANE COLLEGE.NEW ORLEANS.LA.
5	DO	MARY J.	68		F	M	PANITED POST.N.Y.	APR. 11 1862		DO
6	SIMPSON	EDITH	60		F	S	SIMON.O.	JULY 25 1888		1334 STATE STR.LIMA.O.
7	[illegible]									
8	SCHLESMAN	CHAS.H.	57		M	M	ALLENTOWN.PA.	JAN. 14 1871		216 N 7.ALLENTOWN.PA.
9	DO	MARY M.	56		F	M	DO	MARCH 29 1872		DO
10	OTT	RUTH	21		F	WID.	DO	FEB. 24 1907		DO
11	PEARSON	PHILIP C.	30		M	WID.	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	AUG.8th 1898		58 W 12TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
12	GALVIN	FRANCES J.	60		F	S	TROY.N.Y.	FEB. 26 1868		CONWAY COURT.TROY.N.Y.
13	STEALEY	CAROLINE	59		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	7407 COLFAX AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
14	DO	FLORENCE	21		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	APR. 24 1907		DO
15	MOORE	EDMUND H.	29		M	S	EAST ORANGE.N.J.	JULY 12 1899		100 ACADEMY STR.S ORANGE.N.J.
16	GALLEN	ESTELLE	28		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	OCT. 17 1899		315 W 97TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
17	SQUIRE	IRVING	57		M	M	MOBILE.ALAB.	AUG. 20 1871		SOUND BEACH.CONN.
18	ROBERTSON	RICHARD	18		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	JUNE 10 1910		DO
19	~~ELLINS~~	~~ELLA E.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~WID.~~	~~LOUISVILLE.KTY.~~	~~SEPT. 7 1877~~		~~NEW-YORK.N.Y.~~
20	~~COX~~	~~HELENA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW-YORK.N.Y.~~	~~SEPT. 1901~~		~~DO~~
21	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~FREDERICK G.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~FEB. 2 1872~~		~~457 W 147TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.~~
22	~~DO~~	~~HELEN M.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ALBANY.N.Y.~~	~~NOV. 5 1881~~		~~DO~~
23	~~BERGER~~	~~GEORGE S.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~DENVER.COLO.~~	~~NOV. 20 1905~~		~~124 LAFAYETTE STR.DENVER.COLO.~~
24	WILKINS	EMMA C.	54		F	S	SAVANNAH.GA.	MAY 2 1874		107 E PARK AVE.SAVANNAH.GA.
25	HAYDON	ESTELLA	46		F	S	DES MOINES.IOWA	AUG.5 1867		520 41ST STR.DES MOINES.IOWA
26	BARLOW	ROBERTA	42		F	S	PORTSMOUTH.O.	AUG. 22 1886		541 18TH AVE.COLUMBUS.O.
27	HANCK	EDNA	29		F	S	DO	JUNE 3 1898		1431 OFFNERE STR.PORTSMOUTH.O.
28	MAKER	STELLA	54		F	M	EVANSTON.ILL.	MAY 2 1874		EVANSTON.ILL.
29	COLLINS	VIOLET	59		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	NOV .10 1868		725 EMERSON STR.EVANSTON.ILL.
30	SCHRACK	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	EVANSTON.ILL.	SEPT.2 1881		EVANSTON.ILL.

CANCELLED No.19 E.E.Ellins, transferred to 1st cabin Man.9/13, No.20 H.Cox transferred to 1st cabin man. 9/14, No.21 F.G.Reynolds transferred to 1st cabin man.9/16 No.22 H.M.Reynolds transferred to 1st cabin man.9/17 and No.23 G.B.Berger didnot sail.

9/15/28 The Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 15th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWERKER	CHARLOTTE	58		F	S	ALLENTOWN.PA.	FEB. 9 1869		32 N 8TH STR.ALLENTOWN.PA.
2	LANGMIRE	JANE	32		F	S	WILMINGTON.DEL.	AUG.10 1890		1513 W 14TH STR.WILMINGTON.DEL.
3	GOODWILL	PHOEBE D.	65		F	W	SHANOKIN PA.	AUG.22 1863		BRAMWELL W.VA.
4	ROBINSON	ISABEL	32		F	S	ADAIR CO.MO.	NOV. 16 1895		BOX 204.CANYON.TEX.
5	SCOTT	JESSIE M.	21		F	S	CANYON.TEX.	SEPT. 27 1906		BOX 52.CANYON.TEX.
6	GREEN	HOWARD	48		F	M	LONGBRANCH N.J.	MAY 5 1879		104 FRANKLIN AVE.LONG BRANCH.N.J.
7	DO	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	LONG BRANCH.N.J.	MAY 16 1908		215 EUCLID AVE.SYRACUSE.N.Y.
8	KELLERS	FREDERICK F.	60		M	M	JERSEY CITY.N.J.	AUG. 3 1868		77 HIGHLAND AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
9	PUTNAM	IRMARITA	33		F	M	DO	JAN. 15 1895		11 POWELL STR.BROOKLINE.MASS.
10	KELLERS	ISABEL N.	32		F	M	DO	MARCH28 1896		77 HIGHLAND AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
11	LEVY	JACQUES	59		M	W	N.Y.CITY	SEPT.10 1868		54 PALMER AVE.LARCHMONT.N.Y.
12	DO	SAMUEL L.	14		M	S	MAMARONECK.N.Y.	NOV. 10 1913		DO
13	MENNER	DOROTHY H.	40		F	S	HONESDALE.PA.	SEPT. 4 1887		910 CHURCH STR.HONESDALE.PA.
14	DO	MARY AGNES	43		F	S	DO	NOV. 14 1885		HONESDALE.PA.
15	~~TILT~~	~~ROBMAN K.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	~~AUG. 30 1906~~		~~39 E 29TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.~~
16	GREEN	MARJORIE	24		F	S	LONGBRANCH.N.J.	JUNE 11 1904		104 FRANKLIN AVE.LONG BRANCH.N.J.
17	~~WOODWARD~~									
18	~~DO~~									
19	HEYL	CHARLES C.	48		M	S	SPRINGFIELD.MASS.	MARCH 20 1880		11 BOYD STR.NEWTON.MASS.
20	EPSTEIN	HERMAN	44		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK CITY. JAN.10th 1910.	68 E 9GTH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
21	DO	FLORENCE	44		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	DO
22	DO	CLAIRE S.	14		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	AUG. 13 1914		DO
23	GAMMOR	STELLA	53		F	S	PASADENA.CAL.	JUNE 25 1895		ONTARIO R.F.D. 1 CAL.
24	~~WOODWARD~~	~~ELLSWORTH~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW ORLEANS.LA.~~	~~MAY 5 1807~~		~~NEW ORLEANS.LA.~~
25	~~DO~~		~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~JAN. 15 1871~~		~~DO~~
26	~~XXXX

2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept.5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Ne York N.Y. Septem ber 15th, 1928

98

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dittrich	Arthur	51		m	s		City Hall Court of New York Cy., New York, N.Y., May 17th 1900.	Santa Rita Apts., Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Vleming	Gijsbertus	46		m	m		Supreme Court of Dutches Cy. Poughkeepsie N.Y. May 10th 1913.	Smith Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Vleming	Marie	43		f	m		By husband's papers.	do do
4	Vleming	Johanna	23		f	s		By father's papers.	do do
5	Vleming	Antony	20		m	s	June 9th 1908, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		do do
6	Faber	Anke	59		m	m		Hackensack Court of Bergen Cy. October 12th 1900. Midland N.Y.	Midland, N.Y.
7	Faber	Grace	60		f	m		Citizen by Husband's papers.	do do
8	Hoes	John	52		m	s		District Court Cameron Cy., Cameron, La., June 14th 1913.	New-Roods, La.
9	Kroeze	Henriette V.	38		f	m	Jan. 18th 1890, Paterson, N.J.		177 North First Str., Paterson, N.J.
10	Kroeze	Gertrude M.	15		f	s	May 27th 1913, Paterson, N.J.		do do
11	Kroeze	Nicholas V.	9		m	s	Dec. 2nd 1919, Paterson, N.J.		do do
12	Maier	Sigmund	62		m	m	May 23rd 1[illegible].	County Court of Allen County, Fort Wayne Ind. May 23rd 1922.	1027 East Wayne Str., Fort Wayne, Ind.
13	Maier	Charlotte	60		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	do do
14	Westerhoff	Caroline	45		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	524 School str., San Antonio, Texas.
15	Westerhoff	John	17		m	s	March 24th 1911, San Antonio, Texas.		do do
16	~~Segelhorst~~	Anna	40		f	m		Citizen by Marriage.	1124 East 10th Streets Long Beach, Cal.
17	~~Segelhorst~~	Eda M.	14		f	s	March 16th 1914, Los Angeles, Cal.		do do
18	Gideonse For wife See Manifest 6 Line ~~17~~ 4/	Harry D.	27		m	m		Citizen by Father's Papers.	c/o Dept. of Economics, Columbia College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.
19	Ahlers	Catharina	61		f	w		Citizen by Marriage.	116 Oneil Street, Kingston, N.J.
20	Meyer For husband See Manifest 5 Line 16.	Margaret	38		f	m	March 24th 1890, Kingston, N.J.		do do
21	Van Gastel	John	45		m	s		District Court of Oklahoma Cy., January 27th 1921. Oklahoma, Okla.	Immaculate Conception Rectory, 245 North Denver Ave, Tulsa, Okla.
22	Buenders	Elizabeth	57		f	m	[illegible]	Supreme Court of Kent Cy. Gr. Rapids Mich May 14th 1927.	236 Valley Ave., S.W., Gr. Rapids, Mich.
23	Woltman	Richard	35		m	m		District Court of Bibb Cy., Macon, Ga., August 9th 1913.	61st Avenue, 1440, Cicero, Ill.
24	Woltman	Catharina	32		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	do do
25	Woltman	Howard	2		m	s	February 10th 1926. Chicago Ills.		do do
26	Piezzi	Silvia	57		m	m		Superior Court of Marin Cy. San Rafael, Cal., July 13th 1904.	Tomales, Cal.
27	Kass	Annie	54		f	m		Citizen by Marriage.	8520 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kass Jr.	John A.	18		m	s	Feb. 19th 1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
29	~~Hughes~~	~~George~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~May 2,rd 1891, Forestir, Mass.~~		~~2111 Connecticut Avenue Washington, D.C.~~
30	~~Hughes~~	~~Louise~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Dec. 27th 1893, Washington, D.C.~~		~~do do~~

Line 16 & 17, Anna & Eda M. Segelhorst, Cancelled, did not sail.
Line 29/30 Mr. George Hughes and Mrs. Louise Hughes CANCELLED, transferred to man. 3/14-15 Ist cabin.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept. 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bronkhorst	Anton	48		m	m		Superior Court of New York Cy., New York, N.Y., May 14th 1920.	258-15 Pembroke Avenue Little Neck Park, L.I.
2	Bronkhorst	Wilhelmina	46		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	do do
3	Bronkhorst	Dorothy	9		f	s	Nov. 18th 1918, New York, N.Y.		do do
4	de la Fontainerie	Francois	50		m	s	Sept. 20th 1877, Isle of Wight Va.		3700 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Riddick Boykin	Lillie	74		f	w	May 9th 1854, Isle of Wight Va.		151 West 228th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Kenrick	Gleason W.	27		m	s	May 25th 1901, Brockton, Mass.		4150 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Reints	Elisabeth	43		f	m		District Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J., June 12th 1921.	10 Elmwood Avenue, Irvington, N.J.
8	Schultz	Chris	38		m	s		Supreme Court of Kings Cy., Brooklyn, N.Y. April 24th 1924.	859-54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	~~Driegert~~	~~Nellie~~	40		f	m		~~Citizen by Marriage.~~	~~405 Woodlire Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
10	Hooft	Gerbrand	56		m	m		City Hall Court of Passaic Cy. Paterson, N.J., March 23rd 1922.	222 Burgess Place, Passaic, N.J.
11	Klarmann	Francis A.	25		m	s	March 5th 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y.		St. Thomas' Rectory, Woodhaven, L.I.
12	Jakel	Gustave	33		m	m	May 23rd 1895, New York, N.Y.		1901 Harrison Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
13	Jakel	Anna R.	32		f	m		Supreme Court of Bronx Cy., Bronx, New York, N.Y., June 22nd 1928.	do do
14	Van Mens	Frank	45		m	s		District Court of Woodward Cy., Woodward, Okla., July 5th 1926.	1300 Mainstreet, Woodward, Okla.
15	Musson	Florence	60		f	s		Citizen by Father's Papers.	728 East Washington Str., Iowa City, Iowa.
16	Schreuder	John	43		m	s		County Court of Randolph Cy., Chester, Ill., March 21st 1920.	Sandoval, Ill.
17	Wellerson	Eugenia	18		f	s	March 30th 1910, New York, N.Y.		145 West 71st Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Baumann	Emma	51		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	566 West 162nd Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Gambon	Edward	26		m	s		District Court of Cuyahoga Cy., Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 17th 1928.	1953 East 73rd Street Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Lenel	Emil	50		m	m		District Court of Philadelphia Cy., Philadelphia, Pa. November 5th 1920.	714 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Kmonicek	Joseph	31		m	m		Queens County Court of New York Cy., New York, N.Y., May 17th 1921.	108-34-37 Drive Corona, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Kmonicek	Anna	30		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	do do
23	Kmonicek	Joseph	7		m	s	July 30th 1921, Long Island, N.Y.		do do
24	Roetlisberger	Fred	54		m	m		Supreme Court of Milwaukee Cy., Milwaukee, Wisc., May 14th 1913.	Station D. Rt. 2, B. 152, Milwaukee, Wisc.
25	Roetlisberger	Elisabeth	49		f	m		Citizen by Marriage.	do do
26	Roetlisberger	Ferdinand	15		m	s	Dec. 1st 1912, Milwaukee, Wisc.		do do
27	Roetlisberger	Edward	13		m	s	March 28th 1915, Milwaukee, Wisc.		do do
28	de Young	Daniel	48		m	m		City Court of Kane Cy., Aurora, Ill., April 14th 1923.	Aurora, Illinois.
29	De Young	Mary L.	54		f	m		City Court of Kane Cy. Aurora, Ill., June 4th 1924.	do do
30	Daniel	Adolf	67		m	m		Superior Court of New York Cy., New York, N.Y., May 17th 1885.	211 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.

No. 9 Mrs. Nellie Driegert CANCELLED didnot sail.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3. 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept. 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuyper	Marie	29		f	m		Citizen by Hucband's Papers.	Box 125, Shiloh, N.J.
2	Kuyper	Henry	7		m	s	March 17th 1921, Shiloh, N.J.		do do
3	Kuyper	Alice	5		f	s	Oct. 28th 1922, Shiloh, N.J.		do do
4	Kuyper	Nelly	2		f	s	March 30th 1926, Shiloh, N.J.		do do
5	De Witt	Justus	68		m	w		Supreme Court of New York Cy. New York N.Y. March 15th 1921.	1398/3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
6	De Witt	Margaret	12		f	s	Jan. 3rd 1916, New York, N.Y.		do do
7	Benton For Mother see Manifest 4 Line 1.	William H.	9		m	s	June 5th 1919, Detroit, Mich.		Diehl Block, Mount Clemens Mich.
8	~~Korndorffer~~	~~Wilhelmus W.J.~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~c~~		~~Supreme Court of Monroe Cy., Rochester, N.Y., April 28th 1925.~~	~~148 Broadway, Rochester, N.Y.~~
9	Sanderse	Elizabeth	58		f	m		Citizen cy Husband's Papers.	37 Day street, Clifton, N.J.
10	Van Zandvoort	Adriaan	44		m	m		Supreme Court of Monroe Cy., New York, N.Y. August 28th 1917.	154 Salina Str. Rochester N.Y.
11	Revelman	Klazinus	58		m	s		Supreme Court of Allegheny Cy. Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 9th 1920.	Box 137 P.O. East Liberty Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Weertman	Jan	70		m	s		Supreme Court of Wheeler Cy. Wheeler S.D. May 14th 1887.	Modesto, Cal.
13	Tager	Pauline	42		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	1519 48th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Lemle	Clemence G.	45		f	m		Citizen by Husband's papers.	165 East 95th Str. New York N.Y.
15	Lemle	Julie R.	9		f	s	May 11th 1919 New York, N.Y.		do do
16	Surber For mother See Manifest 4 Line 18	Helene	5		f	s	June 12th 1923 Cincinnati Ohio.		1850 Breisoter Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
17	Surber For mother See manifest 4 Line 18.	Werner	2		m	s	April 7th 1926 Cincinnati Ohio.		do do
18	Clark	Evalyn A.	25		f	s	April 20th 1903 Canandaiga N.Y.		467 S. Pearl Str. Canandaigua, N.Y.
19	Kunnert	John P.	71		m	s		Probate Court of Stark Cy. Canton O. October 16th 1884	New Washington, Ohio.
20	Morrell	Regina Z.	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage. [illegible] New York, [illegible] 1921.	520 Church Street Honesdale Pa.
21	Kriens	Christiaan	47		m	m		District Court of New York Cy., New York, N.Y., August 11th 1927.	303 Carnegie Hall, 57th Str., 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
22	de Vries For parents See Manifest 5 Lines 5 & 6.	Roelfke	17		f	s	February 26th 1911 Chicago Ill.		1305 E 95 Str. Chicago Ill.
23	Schönfeld	William A.	22		m	s		By father's papers.	30 W 181 Str. New York, N.Y.
24	Planscen For mother see Manifest 4 Line 22.	Johanna	30		f	s		Common Pleas Court of Bergers Cy. Hackensack N.Y. October 7th 1927.	20 Hobard Place Garfield N.J.
25	Young For wife See Manifest 8 Line 4.	John W.F.	29		m	m	July 9th 1899 New York. N.Y.		Hobard Place 25 Garfield N.J.
26	Young For mother See Manifest 8 Line 5.	Willy H.	3		f	s	July 3rd 1925 Garfield N.J.		do.
27	Dwight	Elizabeth B.	61		f	s	June 19th 1867, Philadelphia, Pa.		336 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Sasbach	Hendrik	30		m	m		District Court of U.S. New York City. Sept. 18th 1928.	Home: 81 Fairybad Lane, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
29	Sasbach	Dina	24		f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers. (Naturalied before The District of U.S. New York City. Sept. 8th 1927)	do do
30	Sullivan	Margaret	19		f	s	October 1st 1908 Brooklyn NY.		1 Convent Hill New York/ N.Y.

No. 8 Mr. W.F.J. Korndorffer CANCELLED didnot sail.

The Purser:

#22 Feb 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurley	Margaret A/	21		f	s	August 11th 1907 Englewood N.J.		151 Sheffield Ave. Englewood N.J.
2	Robinson	Marion	20		f	s	April 10th 1908 N.Y.City.		48 Convent Ave. New York N.Y.
3	Carroll	Mary E.	18		f	s	March 6th 1910 New York N.Y.		1409 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.
4	Carroll	Catherine	18		f	s	July 23rd 1910 New York N.Y.		493 W 130 Str. New York N.Y.
5	de Nigris	Antoinette M.	17		f	s	November 16th 1910 New Work N.Y.		1432 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.
6	Sampson	Julia F.	20		f	s	December 1st 1907 New York. N.Y.		2029 Tones Road Wstt. Fort Lee N.J.
7	Kassens	Rose B.	51		f	m	Nov.29 1876 Dayton O.		Dayton O.3258 Henry Street.
8	Herrmann	Otto J.	33		m	s	Sept.1 1895 Cincinnati O.		Dayton O. 272 Bainbridge.
9	Lienesch	Theodore H.	67		m	m	Jan. 7 1861 Fayetteville. Ills.		Dayton O.323 Park Street.
10	Lienesch	Mary J.	52		f	m	April 25 1873 Dayton O.		do. do.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/15/28

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. Volendam, sailing therewith, (State whether a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1928

14—4806

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number PERMIT TO RE-ENTER	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Greiner	George	34	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mockesheim	397873	Washington D.C.	7/28/1928	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		Grundmann	Fritz	41	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	400098	do	8/6 /1928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		Roeters	Antonius Ch	41	m	m	do	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	359433	do	4/13/1928	do	do
4		Penker	John	33	m	s	do	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Pornbach	378754	do	5/19/1928	do	do
5		Flaco	Francesco	47	m	m	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	397056	do	7/27/1928	do	do
6		Fruitman	Jack	34	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	395785	do	7/23/1928	do	do
7		Knobelspiess	Ernst	31	m	m	waiter	do	do	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	390875	do	7/12/1928	do	do
8		Michel	Fred John	33	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bonigen	375903	do	6/15/1928	do	do
9		Kuysten	Cornelis W	29	m	s	do	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland.	Amsterdam	356193	do	4/7 /1928	do	BROOKLYN
10		Reitsema	Jacob Nic.	34	m	m	ship-builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	372130	do	5/7 /1928	New Jersey	HOBOKEN
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36

27

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928

103

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn, that is, whether he is a nonimmigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Post in person or elsewhere, or position for which engaged or employed, if any, to which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:G. Greiner. Meckesheim, Germany	N.Y.	New York	-	work-away	YES	YES 1913 1928	N.Y.	City Brooklyn N.Y.1433 E-18th str.c/o McSheffry	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	br
2	Fath: F. Grundmann.Berlin	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1923 1928	do	Home:1429 Prospect Ave New York City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br	br
3	Mo:M. Roeters,le Vander-Boschstraat 150 The Hague	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1923 1928	do	Home: 630 Bergen Ave Bronx N.Y. City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br	bl
4	Mo: M. Penker, Geiserstrasse 24 Munich, Germany	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1925 1928	SACRAMENTO CAL.	A. Heinrich 245 E 53rd street New York City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	br	bl.
5	Bro: L. Falco Turin Italy Via Milan 20	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1912 1928	N.Y.	Home: Corona L.I. 3146-96th str.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	bl	bl
6	Fath:B. Fruitman.Plahtage Middellaan 76 Amsterdam	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1926 1928	N.Y	Friend:AvanderPoll, 184 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	bl	br
7	Father:O.Knobelspiess. Merlicken, Switzerl.	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1919 1928	N.Y.	Fr: Fischer 145 W 82nd str New York City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	bl	gray
8	Father Fr.Michel,Bonigen Switzerland	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1923 1928	N.Y.	Cousin A. Michel 552-2nd Ave New York City	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bl	gray
9	Father:W. Kuysten,Nieuwe Nieuwstraat 37 Amsterdam	do	do	-	do	YES	YES 1917 1928	N.Y.	Fr: D'Heane 2593-Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br	br
10	Reitsema, J. Ged.Slaak Rotterdam	N.J.	Hoboken	-	do	YES	YES 1925 1928	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J. Washington st 513 J.v.d. Lindt	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	bl	bl.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master *(Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer.")*, *of the* s/s Volendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September, *19* 28

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Volendam". *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne sur mer, September 5th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 36333	McMurrick	Kathleen	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor	04-80-3 Canadian passport No. 33935			80 Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 15th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, or a deformed or crippled person, or one who is or has been within one year insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Dean McMurrick, 75 1st Forest Hill Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	$140	more	born in U.S.A.	75 Forest Hill Blvd	Intransit to	Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn,	brn,	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jde Koning, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. Volendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 19 28.

14—4205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GRCS MCHLU	Emilie	54		F.	Wid.	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Marquise	Permit to Re-enter No. 376997. Application No. 379939.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	May 17th '28	June 99/28 U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

38

23 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 19 28.

14—430b

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Aunt)	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Self.	No yes	yes	1899 to 1928.	Pa.	(Sons) Jean & Jacques Gros Moulu, 5346, Peeler St,	no	Permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	None.
2	7, Rue de Sitory, Versailles,	Seine-et-Oise,								Pittsburgh, Pa.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, F. D. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 501B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 19 28.

14—430b

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MACLAURIN	~~William~~ Rupert	21		M.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	New Zealand	08 Wellington 19.	non-quota No. 3017-D	London	Sept. 4th 1928	U.S.A.	99 June 6/28 Vancouver Boston, Mass.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

39

22

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 22.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10¢

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., September 15th, 19 28.

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	See question No. 23.	Mass.	Boston.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 to 1928.	Mass.	Harvard University (Mother) Mrs. R.C. Maclaurin, 12, Charles River Sq. Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "V e l e n d a m", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New york, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MABROUX	JEANNE	51		F	M	GOVERNESS	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PERMIT 395682	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23 1928	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	
2		COINDREAU	MAURICE	35		M	S	TEACHER	DO	ENGLISH FRENCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	LA ROCHE S YON	PERMIT 378321	DO	MAY 19 1928	DO	PRINCETON.N.J.	
3		CONS	LOUIS	49		M	M	PROFESSOR	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	LYON	PERMIT 338971	DO	FEB. 3 1928	DO	URBANA.ILL.	
4		DO	JEANNETTE	43		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WILLOUGHBY O.	PERMIT 338970	DO	DO	DO	DO	D
5		PETIT	EDMEE	27		F	S	TEACHER	DO	FRENCH, ENGLISH	DO	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	PARIS	PERMIT 381905	DO	MAY 24 1928	DO	MILTON, MASS.	
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

08-11 ... 395682 MP 395646 ... 99 July 3/28 France

08-11-3 ... 378321 ... July 24/28 V. Amsterdam

08-11 ... 338971 56149 ... July 9/28 Volendam

08-11 ... 338970 56153 ... 338972 ... July 29 Volendam

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 15th, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (when or elsewhere) or has he been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: E.SERON, 158 RUE DE MENEBRUONTANT, PARIS. (FRANCE)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	150	YES	1902-1924 BALTIMORE, MD.		HUSBAND. MR. V. MASBOUX. 251 W 105TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. MR. J. COINDREAU. 2 RUE ESPRIT DES LOIS. BORDEAUX. FRANCE	N.J.	PRINCETON	DO	DO	250	DO	DO PRINCETON. N.J.		342 CUYLER HALL, PRINCETOWN N.J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLACK	BLACK	DO
3	SISTER. I. L. MR. A. DE S. 43 AVE MARURTEN. VALENCE. FRANCE	ILL.	URBANA	NO	DO	180	DO	DO PRINCETON. N.J.	1909-1928	COME. 607 W VENADA STR. URBANA. ILL.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DO	BLACK	BLACK	DO
4	SISTER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BORN IN U.S.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLACK	BRO GREY	DO
5	FATHER: E.PETIT. CHATEL GERARD, YONNE, FRANCE.	MASS.	MILTON	DO	DO	50	DO	1925-1928		MRS. R.GALLOGHER, CANTAN MILTON, MASS. AVE., MILTON, MASS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, F. T. Pike, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Volendam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September, *19*28

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 TOURISTTHIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FRASHERI	DJANFISE [illegible]	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ALBANIA	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	FRASHERI	NON QUOTA	TIRANA	JULY 12 1928	ALBANIA	TIRANA
2		FYSHE	AVIS S.	42		F	S	DESIGNER	DO	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	DO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	NON QUOTA 1245	LONDON	JUNE 22 1928	U.S.A.	BOSTON. MASS.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. Z. FRASHERI. TIRANA. ALBANIA	MASS.	WELLESLEY	YES	SELF	$3 MORE	NO			WELLESLEY COLLEGE. WELLESLEY. MASS.	YES	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BRO	NONE
2	AUNT. MRS. L. T. LEONWENS. SHALFORD PARK. GUILFORD. ENGLAND	DO	BOSTON	DO	DO	DO	YES	SINCE 1916 BOSTON. MASS.		102 ~~FENWAY~~, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRO	GREY	MARK ON NOSE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. Volendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Volendam". Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur mer, September 5th, 1928

14—4906

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	Lecuna	Vincent	21		M	S	Student	yes	English, Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Diplomatic visa No. 154	Paris	Aug. 25th 1928.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 15th, 19 28.

115

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: V.Laguna, Hotel Rehina, Paris.(France)	Mass.	Boston	yes	Father	more	yes	1924 1928	Boston, Mass.	M.I.T. School, Boston, Mass.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	brn.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at , New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4281

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 5TH, *19* 28

14—48011

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HUIZINGA ✓	JAKOB	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	EXAMINED IN EUROPE NON QUOTA 2824-6 82	ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND	9/5/28.	HOLLAND	LEIDEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18-27
Completed 1/4-73 June Sept 1-

43

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—216

ICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or mentally defective, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	The previous immigration, admission, permit, or record, if any, of every alien not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, PROF. J. HUIZINGA, WITTEN. V. SINGEL 32, LEIDEN, HOLLAND.	~~NEW YORK~~			SELF CONN. NEWHAVEN	MOREYES	SEPT. 1926 JUNE 1927			Columbia Univ N.Y.C. FRIENDS, INTERNATIONAL HOUSE 500 RIVERSIDE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLO	GREY	NONE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—441

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s. "V o l e n d a m" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* September *, 1928.*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-1431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

HOLLAND AMERICA LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		HERZENBERG	GABRIEL	28	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LATVIA	GERMAN	LATVIA	LEBAU	02-22 NON IMMIGRANT	RIGA, RUSSIA	8/16/28	LATVIA	LEBAU
2	TRANSIT	TREGOUBOFF	SAMUEL	56	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CONSTANTINOGRAD	03-32	DO. DO.	8/27/28	RUSSIA	KHARKOFF
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

44

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

N E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 19 28.

119

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of practicing polygamy or other immoral purpose, or whether likely to become a public charge	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER V. HERZENBERG PETER, STRASSE 24, LIBAU, LATVIA	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~		SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND MR C HUNTER, CHURCHSTR 125, NEW, YORK.	YES	~~12 MONTHS~~ 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE
2	WIFE, MRS. V. FREYGOUBOFF, KHARKOFF, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~		SELF	MORE	YES	1913	NEW YORK	FRIEND DR. E. ~~KAPLAN~~ 2000 POWELL AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission extended until 9/17/29 File No. 99128/017

8.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "Volendam," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State
of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New york, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

HOLLAND AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928.

14—4800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	‡Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
													08-12 PERMIT TO RE ENTER					99	
1		VON PACZENSKY TENCZIN	ALEXANDRA	34	F.	S.	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JENA	382836 385779	WASHINGTON	6/13/28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHINDELIN	MAGDALENA	31	F.	S.	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	348010 346628	DO.	3/15/28	DO	DO.
3		POPPERS	ERNST	26	M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	314483 275038	DO.	10/24/28	DO.	DO
4		MICHELS	RUDOLPH	27	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAMENSKIRKEN	373604 376824	DO.	5/10/28	DO	DO.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

45

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

121

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (if not, write "permanent") in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (if male) is subject to draft or has registered	Can he speak and read English, or what language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming as contract laborer, or whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, BARON TH. VON PACZENS, N.Y. KY, TENCZIN, JENA, GERMANY	NEW YORK			SELF	MOREYES	1924 1928 NEW YORK N.Y.			HOME, 35 E. 66TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	PARENTS, SCHINDELIN, KONIGSTR 82, BARMEN GERMANY DO	BROOKLYN			SELF	DO.	YES	1923 1928 NEW YORK N.Y.		HOME 298 CUMBERLAND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	MED.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
3	PARENTS, J. POPPERS, 105 SNEEUWBALSTR. THE HAGUE, HOLLAND DO.	NEW YORK			SELF	DO.	YES	1923 1928 NEW YORK N.Y.		HOME, HOTEL IMPERIAL, 31 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6		DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
4	PARENTS, MR. MICHELS, AUGUSTASTR 72 ELBERFELD, GERMANY DO.	DO.			SELF	DO.	YES	1924 1927 NEW YORK		HOME, LIVERSTON HALL, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.de Koning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griswold	Clifford	61		M.	M.	Wolcottsfield, Conn. October 19th 1866		Home: Groton Mass.
2	Durieux	Frieda	21		F.	S.		by father's naturalisationpapers.	Home: 66 West 107thStr. New-York City.
3	Tewksbury	Ann	29		F	S	Newark N.Y. May 29th 1899.		Home: 9 Patchyn Place New-York City.
4	Albrecht	Clara	42		F	S	Chicago Ills. December 7th 1886.		Home: 1716 W. 61st Str. Chicago Ills.
5	Do.	Herbert	24		M.	S	Chicago Ills December 22nd. 1904.		Do. Do.
6	Engelhardt	Alfred	25		M.	S	Cincinnati Ohio, March 8th 1903.		Home: 221 E. University Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
7	Warfield	Leona	38		F	M	Oshkosh Wisc. May 18th. 1889		Home: 191 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
8	Hendrickson	Marion	25		F	M	Chicago Ills. April 1903.		Home: New-Haven Cohn. 548 Orange Str.
9	Griswold	Katherine	25		F	M	Groton Mass. May 30th 1903		Home: Groton Mass.
10	Weber	Kurt	19		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 17th 1909.		Home: 464 E. 19th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	German	Alida	21		F	S	Hartford Conn. July 3rd . 1903.		Home: 23 Evans , Waterbury Conn.
12	Hurrelbrinck	Lambert	17		M	S	Kingsville Texas, February 12th 1911.		Home: 3810 Belle Ave. Baltimore.
13	Wilson	Lloyd	21		M	S	Bryn Mawr Pa. September 2nd. 1907		Home: Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr. Pa.
14	Beury	James	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 18th 1908		Home: 6201 Ocean Ave. Ventnor N.J.
15	Lewis	Donald	21		M	S	[illegible] 1907.		Home: 231 Emerald Str. Harrisburg Pa.
16	Tupper	William	53		M	M	Provincetown Mass. July 23rd 1873.		Home: 1218 Main Ave. Cambridge Mass.
17	Kiddder	Lincoln	64		M	M	Huntington Pa. June 19th 1864.		Home: 112 W. Taermont State College Pa.
18	Grabt	Richard	41		M	M	Cambridge Mass. May 8th 1887		Home: 530 W. Fairmount Ave. State College Pa.
19	Do.	Irene	39		F	M	Somerville Mass. November 10th 1898		Do. Do.
20	Willie	Lewis	26		M	S	Williams Corner Pa. August 16th 1902		Home: 1807 Kennlworth Ave, Charlotte N.C.
21	Bowie	William	22		M	S.	Brunwich Md. April 1906.		Home: Martinsburg, W. Virg.
22	Sturgeon	Paul	22		M	S	Greensbury Pa, July 26th 1906		Home: 503 N. Penna Ave. Greensbury Pa.
23	Dadmun	Christine	43		F	M	Baltimore Md. February 27th 1885		Home: 511 W. 113th Str. New-York N.Y.
24	Do.	Royal	10		M	S	Baltimore Md. November 11th 1917		Do. Do.
25	Eggers	Edwin	23		M	S	New-York N.Y. March 6th 1905		Home: 58 Washington Ave Rutherford N.J.
26	Nutt	Hassell	21		M	S	Caldwell N.Y. February 1st 1907		Home: 37 Oak Grive Rd. Caldwell N.Y.
27	Sims	William	22		M	S	Wilkes Barre Pa. July 28th 1906		Home: 135 Academy Str. Wilkes Barre Pa.
28	Peek	Ebem	26		M	S	Leonia N.J. October 24th 1902		Home: 514 Tutton Rd. Canton Ohio.
29	Dickson	John	24		M	S	Oil City Pa. June 3rd 1904		Home: 448 Colbert Ave Oil City Pa.
30	Shetler	Lewis	22		M	S	Pattstown, August 26th 1906		Home: State College Pa.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagan	Paul	20		M	S	Williamsport Pa. December 23rd 1907		Home:316 Glenwood Ave Williamsport Pa.
2	Nichols	Hard	24		M	S	West Sand Lake N.Y.March 6th 1904		Home:230 Union Ave. Rutherford N.J.
3	Farmer	Russell	23		M	S	Madison Pa. July 23rd 1905		Home:Madison Pa.
4	Donnelly	James	21		M	S	Mifflintown Pa. March 29th 1907		Home:531 Kathiners Rd. Upper Darby Pa.
5	Bish	Eugene	20		M	S	Clarion Pa. November 1907		Home:Frostbury Pa.
6	Lots	Mariana	16		F	S	Port Chester, N.Y. April 24th 1912		Home:58 Auburn Rd. West Hartford Conn.
7	Nömig	Ada	22		F	S	Patteville Pa, August 24th 1906.		Home:536 Chew Str. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Ezerman	Margadida	50		F	M		by husband's papers	Home:501 S.44th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Do.	Maria	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. November 5th 1906.		Do. Do.
10	Do.	Willem	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 16th 1908.		Do. Do.
11	Beumann	Lillie	44		F	Wd.	Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1884		Home:144 St.Marlas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Do.	Ruth	16		F	S		by parents	Do. Do.
13	Roodenburg	John	65		M	M		no papers.	Home:320 E.85th Str. New-York City.
14	Do.	Sophie	60		F	M	New-York N.Y. June 17th 1868.		Do. Do.
15	Do.	Do.	20		F	S	Do. Do. March 10th 1908		Do. Do.
16	Rohr	Edward	21		M	S	Norfolk Virg. October 27th 1906		Home:1125 Park Ave. New-York City.
17	Graff	Charles	25		M	S	Greensbury Pa. November 21st.1903.		Home:331 North Maple Ave.Greensbury Pa.
18	Pritchard	Robert	21		M	S	Elrama Pa. December 19th 1906		Home: Elrama Pa.
19	Bruce	Carlton	23		M	S	East Orange N.J. June 7th 1905		Home:335 West Front Str. Media Pa.
20	Donaldson	Francis	21		M	S	Davenport, Iowa November 5th 1906		Home: Colonial Nights, Puckahoe, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th September, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLYNN.	Eva.	40.		F.	Wid.	August 22nd 1888. St.Louis,Mo.		421,Westgate Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
2	SALLEE.	Nelle.	41.		F.	M.	September 21st,1886. Bowling Green,Ky.		5389,Pershing Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
3	VAN SCHAACK.	Richard.	18.		M.	S.	August 1st,1910. New York,N.Y.		1478,PointBreeze Clair,Rockaway,N.Y.
4	SCHROEDER.	Gilbert.	22.		M.	S.	June 17th,1906. New York,N.Y.		2, Rector Street, N.Y.
5	SMITH.	Catherine.	25.		F.	S.	June 6th,1903. Warwick, N.Y.		7, Linden Place,Warwick,N.Y.
6	SHIPMAN.	Thomas.	23.		M.	S.	June 1st,1905. Andover,Mass.		48, Central St.,Andover,Mass.
7	STRONG.	Lillie.	20.		F.	S.	July 4th,1908. Larchmont,N.Y.		4, Larchmont Ave.,Larchmont,N.Y.
8	FULLER.	Mary.	59.		F.	M.	August 15th,1869. Corry,Pa.		5, East Campus Easton,Pa.
9	FULLER.	James.	58.		M.	M.		October 1st,1913,Couty Crt.,Northampton Easton,Pa.	do.
10	WOODWARD.	Alfred.	21.		M.	S.	August 10th,1907. Hamarcham,Mass.		86,Mt.Vernon St.,Boston,Mass.
11	YEAGER.	Thomas.	38.		M.	S.	December 29th,1889. Reading,Pa.		217,Sachenom Ave.,Easton,Pa.
12	YOUNG.	William.	35.		M.	M.	February 2nd,1893. Braidwood,Ill.		526, Connell Ave.,Missoula,Mont.
13	YOUNG.	Theresa.	35.		F.	M.	October 31st,1892. Chicago,Ill.		do.
14	DANIELS.	Spencer.	20.		M.	S.	November 12th,1907. Minneapolis,Min.		14,Russell Hall,Cambridge,Mass.
15	~~STERRETT~~	~~Paul~~					~~March 28th 1907~~ ~~New York,N.Y.~~		~~516 West 122nd St.~~ ~~N.Y.~~
16	SPEARRIN	William	18		M.	S.	March 14th 1910. Revere, Mass.		328 4th Ave., Woonsocket, Cal.
17	PRUDDEN	Russell	36		M.	S.	October 4th 1891. Sockport, N.Y.		54 Morton Str., New York, N.Y.
18	LOSTY	Joseph W.	19		M.	S.	January 1st 1909. La Crosse, Wisc.		Hanover, New Hampshire.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Landed Plymouth Sept 10.30 Am

48

Cancelled: Line 15 Paul Sterrett 1/1. Embarked at Boulogne sur mer. See Man. 9 line 15. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "WOLSENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th September, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th 19 28.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Thomas.	33		M.	S.	[illegible]	BY PARENTAGE.	Morristown School, N.J.
2	[illegible]	Sharon.	37		F.	M.	March 10,1891. Calais, Maine.		22, Woodbury St., Providence, R.I.
3	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	34		F.	M.	October 1st,1893. Denver, Colo.		do.
4	[illegible]	Bernice.	35		F.	S.	July 23rd,1893. Calais, Maine.		14, Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass.
5	[illegible]	Carey.	27		M.	W.	March 14th,1901. Bucyrus, Ohio.		Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
6	[illegible]	Grace.	28		F.	M.	July 27th,1900. Marcago, Ohio.		do.
7	[illegible]	Curtis.	21		M.	S.	March 24th,1907. Philadelphia, Pa.		766, Beacon Lane, Merion, Pa.
8	[illegible]	Geoffrey.	23		M.	S.		BY PARENTAGE.	[illegible], Jackson St., Lawrence, Mass.
9	[illegible]	Helen.	47		F.	S.	August 1st 1881. Kilbowne, Iowa.		N.C.O. Hospital, Yoslowa, N.C.
10	[illegible]	Joseph.	21		M.	S.	May 15th,1907. Worcester, Mass.		689, [illegible], Worcester, Mass.
11	[illegible]	Beverly.	20		M.	S.	October 3rd,1907. Richmond, Virginia.		201, W.-79th St., N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Prisilla.	44		F.	S.	July 16th,1884. Wyncote, Pa.		Wyncote, Pa.
13	[illegible]	Milton.	24		M.	S.	October 27th, 1903. Worcester, Mass.		1, John Wing Rd., Worcester, Mass.
14	[illegible]	Henry.	22		M.	S.	September 25th,1905. New Bedford, Mass.		31, Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
15	[illegible]	John.	22		M.	S.	February 24th,1906. New York, N.Y.		460, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]	Giddings.	25		M.	S.	January 9th,1903. Winsted, Conn.		170, Meadow Street, Winsted, Conn.
17	[illegible]	Eleanor.	22		F.	S.	April 20th,1906. Hareford, Conn.		96, Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn.
18	[illegible]	Marion.	24		F.	S.	July 24th,1904. Bowling Gree, Ky.		165, Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	John.	58		M.	M.	January 7th,1870. Wilmington, Delaware.		Conn. 15, South Main Street, W.Hartford
20	[illegible]	Walter.	18		M.	S.	January 4th,1910. Keene, New Hampshire.		do.
21	[illegible]	Margaret.	24		F.	S.	November 4th,1908. Rockport, N.Y.		do.
22	[illegible]	Helen.	15		F.	S.	December 14th,1913. Keene, N.H.		do.
23	[illegible]	Theodore.	26		M.	S.	July 13th,1902. Hinsdale, Ill.		101, County Line Rd., Hinsdale, Ill.
24	[illegible]	Joseph.	32		M.	S.	December 31st,1895. Birmingham, Alabama.		Birmingham, Alabama, U.S.A. Birmingham Trust & Saving Co.,
25	[illegible]	Taryl.	25		M.	S.	October 25th,1903. Stockbridge, Mich.		1005, W. Lennawee, Lansing, Mich.
26	[illegible]	Nellie	32		F.	[illegible]	April 20th 1[illegible]. Lower Orange		1411 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	[illegible]	Franklin.	18		M.	S.	July 21st,1910. Newark, N.J.		290, Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.
28	[illegible]	Edward.	17		M.	S.	March 13th,1911. Cambridge, Mass.		29, Highland Ave., Greenfield, Mass.
29	[illegible]	Carol.	27		F.	S.	April 5th,1901. Ayer, Mass.		9, E. Main Street, Ayer, Mass.
30	[illegible]	Henrietta.	52		F.	[illegible]	February 22nd 1876. New Haven, Conn.		245, Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Henrietta Carson Sept 10.20 Am

49

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "W O L E N D A M" sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 15th, 19 28. 126

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S.		[illegible]	West Chester, [illegible]		[illegible] Louis, Mo.
2	MORITZ	Aubert	22		M.	S.	March 30th 1906.	Chicago, Ills.		226, Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Ills.
3	MAPERS	Drayton	23		M.	S.	August 19th 1905.	Birmingham, Ala.		4231, Crescent Road, Birmingham Ala.
4	NEWELL	Henry	21		M.	S.	August 21st 1907.	Brookline, Mass.		84, High St, Brookline, Mass.
5	NORRIS	Rollin	22		M.	S.	August 11th 1906.	Haverford, Pa.		Town Hill, New Hartford, Conn.
6	PARK	Richard	20		M.	S.	June 19th 1908.	Cincinnati, Ohio.		723, Ridgeway Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	PARK	Hall	21		M.	S.	May 6th 1907.	Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
8	PEARCE	Richard	24		M.	S.	October 2nd 1903.	Denver, Colo.		Dept. of Arch - University, of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
9	MC PHERSON	Edward	22		M.	S.	July 18th 1906.	Harrisburg, Pa.		2835, N. Front St, Harrisburg, Pa.
10	MC PHERSON	John	22		M.	S.	July 18th 1906.	Shippensburg, Pa.		do.
11	PINCKNEY	Morton	22		M.	S.	November 18th 1905.	Richmond, Va.		3009, Seminary Ave, Richmond, Va.
12	ROPER	William	24		M.	S.	August 24th 1904.	Spartanburg, S.C.		Oakhurst Circle, University, Va.
13	PRENTISS	Robert	21		M.	S.	March 23rd 1907.	Ann Arbor, Mich.		201, Cumberland Ave, Kenilworth, Ill.
14	RAMSAY	William	22		M.	S.	May 16th 1906.	Bay City, Mich.		1213, Center Ave, Bay City, Mich.
15	RICHARDSON	James	22		M.	S.	June 13th 1906.	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Glendale, Ivy Ave, Ohio.
16	RINES	Frank	36		M.	M.	June 3rd 1892.	Dover, N.Hampshire.		18, Pond St, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	RUSSELL	Jane	57		F.	S.	September 20th 1871.	Portland, Maine.		147, S. Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.
19	SANFORD	Leonard	60		M.	M.	September 19th 1868.	New Haven, Conn.		Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
20	SAVELLE	Max	32		M.	S.	January 8th 1896.	Mobile, Ala.		501, W. 122nd, St. New York. N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		September 14th 1906	Hampton, Va.		Hampton, Va.
22	SIMPSON	Catherine	24		F.	S.	November 20th 1904.	Philadelphia, Pa.		5754, Rising Sun Ave, Phila, Pa.
23	SNYDER	Eleanor	43		F.	M.	February 25th 1885.	Chicago, Ill.		5756, Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	TEST	Daniel	22		M.	S.	July 29th 1906.	Moylan, Pa.		Moylan, Pa.
25	WAINWRIGHT	Lewis	19		M.	S.	December 5th 1908.	Winchester, Mass.		Sheffield West, Winchester, Mass.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] D.C.
27	[illegible]	Lydia	60		F.	S.	July 15th 1868.	Middleboro, Mass.		175, S. Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.
28	[illegible]	Morton	27		M.	S.	July 10th 1901.	Minnesota, Minn.		1910, Greenleaf, Ave, Chicago, Ills.
29	[illegible]	Pamela.	20		F.	S.	April 28th, 1908.	Canton, Mass.		232, Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
30	BOYD.	Robert.	20		M.		May 17th, 1908.	New York, N.Y.		Morristown School, N.J.

Not left Hunter Lawson Sunday 10.30 Am

Cancelled: Line 1 Thomas Moore 1/1 Embarked at Boulogne sur mer see Man. 9 line 13.
Cancelled: Line 17 Lancelot Ross 1/1 Embarked at Boulogne sur mer. See Man. 24 line 8.
Cancelled: Line 21 Samuel Scoville 1/1 Embarked at Boulogne sur mer. See Man. 17 line 22.
Cancelled: Line 26 William Whaley 1/1 Did not sail.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

(Printed in England 14—814)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th September, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 15th, 1928. 127

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBOUR.	William.	21.		M.	S.	May 4th, 1907.	Detroit, Mich.	2931, E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.
2	BRAYTON.	Lawton.	24.		M.	S.	June 20th, 1904.	Fall River, Mass.	417, Rock St., Fall River, Mass.
3	BURNHAM.	Lyndon.	19.		M.	S.	April 25th, 1909.	Lynn, Mass.	37, Everett Ave., Winchester, Mass.
4	COOK.	Thomas.	17.		M.	S.	November 3rd, 1910.	New York, N.Y.	Withington Farm, Kingston, N.J.
5	CURTIS.	Casius.	22.		M.	S.	March 9th, 1906.	Indianapolis, Indiana.	1239, E. Loran St., Noblesville, Indiana.
6	DAWES.	Henry.	22.		M.	S.	January 3rd, 1906.	Washington, D.C.	840, E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
7	DOW.	Robert.	29.		M.	S.	June 25th, 1899.	Henniker, N.H.	Contoocook, N.H.
8	DICKERSON.	Ruth.	45.		F.	M.	March 3rd, 1883.	E. Orange, N.J.	Lurie Ave., Chester, N.J.
9	DICKERSON.	Margaret.	19.		F.	S.	December 29th, 1908.	Charlewood, N.J.	do.
10	EVANS.	William.	21.		M.	S.	January 14th, 1907.	Bellaire, Mich.	800, Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	FARRAND.	Margaret.	36.		F.	S.	December 3rd, 1891.	E. Orange, N.J.	157, Robston Avenue, S. Orange, N.J.
12	HALE.	Emily.	36.		F.	S.	October 27th, 1891.	E. Orange, N.J.	Milwaukee College, Milwaukee, Wis.
13	FOSTER.	Beatrice.	19.		F.	S.	November 1st, 1909.	Milwaukee, Wis.	755, Lowber Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
14	HAMMER.	Christine.	39.		F.	S.	October 27th, 1888.	Pottstown, Pa.	715 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
15	WASHINGTON.	Sterling.	24.		M.	S.	October 9th, 1903.	Victory Mills, N.Y.	86, Elm Street, Oneonta, N.Y.
16	HARDY.	William.	21.		M.	S.	October 29th, 1906.	Summit, N.J.	67, Whittridge Rd., Summit, N.J.
17	HEATWICK	Robert.	22.		M.	S.	May 5th, 1906.	Jackson, Mich.	17550, Fairway Dr. Detroit, Mich.
18	HOLLINGWORTH.	Delphine.	17.		F.	S.	August 18th, 1910.	Seattle, Wash.	137, E. Virginia Ave., W. Chester, Pa.
19	HOYES.	Raymond.	45.		M.	M.	November 21st, 1882.	E. Greenbush, N.Y.	Lyme Road, Hanover, N.H.
20	HILLCOX.	Clinton.	20.		M.	S.	November 1st, 1907.	Swansea, Mass.	Swansea, Mass.
21	LEWIS.	Burdette.	46.		M.	M.	January 1st 1882.	Jamestown, Pa.	Princeton, N.J. 57 Cleveland Lane.
22	LEWIS.	Burdette.	46.		M.	W.	July 5th 1884.	St. Louis, Mo.	do.
23	LEWIS.	Burdette.	16.		M.	S.	April 14th 1911.	Brownsville, N.Y.	do.
24	LEWIS.	Archibald.	14.		M.	S.	June 11th 1914.	do.	do.
25	LEWIS.	Jane.	11.		F.	S.	December 12th 1916.	do.	do.
26	LEWIS.	Patricia.	8.		F.	S.	July 3rd 1920.	do.	do.
27	LITTELL.	Harrington.	54.		M.	M.	November 5th, 1873.	Wilmington, Delaware.	149, Park Ave., Yonker, N.Y.
28	LITTELL.	Harrington.	15.		M.	S.	April 18th, 1913.	do.	do.
29	McLEAN.	Edward.	24.		M.	S.	October 16th, 1903.	Hoosick Falls, N.Y.	11, Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.
30	LINK.	Dwight.	23.		M.	S.	November 4th, 1904.	New York, N.Y.	John Jay Hall, Columbia University New York, N.Y.

51

Hunter Larson Esq 10.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10. TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REMICK	MINNIE	22		F	S	EVERETT.MASS. AUG. 29 1906		FARMCREST AVE. LEXINGTON.MASS.
2	MELOY	JANE	22		F	S	WASHINGTON.PA. SEP. 27 1905		75 LEMAYANE AVE. WASHINGTON.PA.
3	SKINNER	DOROTHY	33		F	S	WILKINSBURG.PA. MAY. 1 1894		EDINBORO.PA.
4	STURDEVANT	HELEN E.	28		F	S	ROME.N.Y. FEBR. 15 1889		PA. ORAL SCHOOL, SCRANTON, PA
5	HOLDEN	JOHN A.	27		M	S	WEST NEWBOY.MASS. SEPT. 18 1900		BENINGTON.VT.
6	THOMETZ	BESSIE M.	29		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. JAN. 10 1899		2132 ROOSEVELT RD.CHICAGO.ILL.
7	SCHMIDT	ELEANOR	28		F	S	SAN LEANDRO.CAL. MAY 11 1900		137 JOAQUIN AVE.SAN LEANDRO.CAL.
8	FIXMER	MARY J.	27		F	S	SPRINGFIELD.ILL. DEC. 13 1900		916 N 6TH STR.SPRINGFIELD.ILL.
9	WASHBURN	LEAH L.	28		F	S	BRADFORD.ILL. SEPT. 8 1899		3001 WESTERN AVE.PEORIA.ILL.
10	HOLDEN	WILLIAM J.	21		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. OCT. 1 1906		3111-16 ST.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
11	~~KELLY~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~RANDOLPH,VT.~~ ~~MAY 26 1906~~		~~RANDOLPH,VT.~~
12	CLARK	HOVEY C.	25		M	S	EVANSTON.ILL. AUG. 5 1903		HARVARD LAW CLUB.30 E.57TH ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
13	LIMA	WILLIAM S.	20		M	S	LARCHMONT,N.Y. AUG. 27 1908		275 W. 11TH ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
14	CHILD	KATHERINE	61		F	S	BOSTON.MASS. APR. 8 1867		BOSTON.MASS.
15	DAVENPORT	JOHN	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. April 11 1904		156 E. 45TH ST.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
16	SCOVILLE	LOUISE H.	21		F	S	HAMPTON.VA. MAY. 1 1907		HAMPTON VI. VA.
17	CLARK	JAMES O.	24		M	S	WESTFIELD,N.J. JUNE. 29 1904		304 CLARK ST. WESTFIELD.N.J.
18	RIPLEY	CHARLES B.	21		M	S	BERNARDSVILLE.N.J. SEP. 8 1906		OYSLER BAY.N.Y.
19	LIVERIGHT	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. NOV. 13 1907		2040 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILADEL-
20	LIPP	ROBERT	17		M	S	DO JULY. 25 1911		916 SO 47TH.ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
21	OWENS	JOE	19		M	S	HITCHCOCK,TEX. DEC. 26 1908		2290 CALDER AVE.BEAUMONT.TEX.
22	KEMPER	RICHARD	21		M	S	ALEXANDRIA.VA. MAR. 25 1907		201 ROSEWOOD AVE. ALEXANDRIA.VA.
23	HAND	HOLLIS	19		M	S	PELHAM.GA. July 11 1909		110 HAND AVE. PELHAM. GA.
24	SMITH	EDWARD C.	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY. 13 1907		1 LINDENWOLD TERRACE.AMBLER.PA.
25	SYKES	EDWARD	21		M	S	SANTA BARBARA.CAL. AUG. 22 1907		6 OCEAN VIEW AVE. SANTA BARBARA. CAL.
26	SCUDDER	JOHN	22		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. AUG. 13 1906		64 E. ELM ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Telegram of 10:5 AM 9/15/28

Cancelled: Lincoln Mollis, Barbara M. 1/1. Did not Sail. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLACK	BARNET	19		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	JUNE 7 1909		1512 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	WATKINS	MILDRED	40		F	S	CLEVELAND, O.	JULY. 21 1888		2109 CORNELL RD. CLEVELAND, O.
3	VARNUM	HELEN	28		F	S	LOWELL, MASS.	MAR. 27 1900		476 VARNUM AVE. LOWELL, MASS.
4	MALCOLMSON	MARGARET	50		F	WD	ST. LOUIS, MO.	MAR. 17 1878		NEW JERSEY COLLEGE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
5	WINSLOW	ANNE	20		F	S	BROOKLINE, MASS.	MAR. 22 1908		314 PROSPECT ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	WOOLSEY	ELIZABETH D.	19		F	S	ALBUQUESQUE, N.M.	DEC. 28 1908		242 PROSPECT ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
7	MATTISON	MARY D.	18		F	S	TRENTON, N. J.	SEP. 14 1909		1109 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK, N. Y.
8	MARKS	SAMUEL B.	20		M	S	MONTGOMERY, ALA.	DEC. 9 1907		25 MONTGOMERY ST. MONTCLAIR, N. J.
9	MARKS	CHARLES	15		M	S	DO	MAY 27 1912		DO
10	MISLOP	CODMAN	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	JAN. 5 1906		82 BEACON PL. NEWARK, N. J.
11	TITSWORTH	GRANT	18		M	S	NEWARK, N. J.	FEB. 19 1908		585 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N. J.
12	IREMAN	CHARLES	20		M	S	ELIZABETH, N. J.	JULY 29 1908		623 MYRTLE AVE. ELIZABETH, N. J.
13	DREIFUS	TECLA	28		F	S	ALEXANDRIA, VA.	AUG. 28 1900		1201 PARK AVE. ALEXANDRIA, VA.
14	VAN PATTEN	CHARLES	21		M	S	MT. VERNON, N. Y.	JAN. 29 1907		501 FIFTH AVE. NEW-YORK, N. Y.
15	WRIGHT	WILHELMINE	42		F	S	MEDFORD, MASS.	DEC. 25 1885		45 BILLINGS ST. SHARON, MASS.
16	HOTCHKISS	WILLIAM P.	22		M	S	MEADVILLE, PA.	APR. 29 1906		623 N. MAIN ST. MEADVILLE, PA.
17	LITTELL	EVELYN	37		F	M	WASHINGTON, D. C.	MAY. 19 1891		149 PARK AVE. YONKERS, N. Y.
18	DO	JOSEPH	3		M	S			BY PARENTAGE.	DO
19	DE COURSEY	GEORGE E.	30		M	M	NEWTOWN, PA.	NOV. 11 1897		629 WALNUT LAKE, HAVERFORD, PA.
20	DO	MARION	29		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FEB. 2 1898		DO
21	DO	ROBERT W.		7	M	S	DO	JAN. 18 1928		DO
22	LEON	GOODRICH F.	17		M	S	NEW-YORK, N. Y.	JUNE. 13 1911		"GOODY'S HILL" IRVINGTON ON HUDSON NEW-YORK, N. Y.
23	RENSHAW	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	EAST ORANGE, N. J.	Jan. 13 1904		380 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK, N. Y.
24	HALL	FILAND	23		M	S	EVANSTON, ILL.	DEC. 27 1905		CRESCENT HILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
25	PLUMER	BEATRICE	23		F	S	NEWTON CENTER, MASS.	JAN. 20 1905		96 HIGH ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
26	DO	DOROTHY	21	2	F	S	DO	APR. 16 1907		DO
27	HOLMES	MARGARET	23		F	S	MORRESTOWN, N. J.	NOV. 23 1904		MORRESTOWN, N. J.
28	COPELAND	JOSEPH	56		M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	FEB. 21 1872		472 FOREST AVE. DREXEL HILL, PA.
29	DO	ELEANOR	54		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	DO
30	NEWBURGER	FRANK	19		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOV. 1908		1512 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cancelled: Line 1 Wallack, Barnet 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 8 Marks, Samuel B. 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 9 Marks, Charles 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 10 Mislop, Codman 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 11 Titsworth, Grant 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 12 Ireman, Charles 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 13 Dreifus, Tecla 1/1. Did not sail.

Cancelled: Line 22 Leon, Goodrich F. 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 24 Hall, Filand 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 30 Newburger, Frank 1/1. Did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12. TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

(Printed in England 14—214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOODE	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	YOUNGSTOWN.O. JULY 5 1907		632 BELMONT AVE.YOUNGSTOWN.O.
2	PAGE	MARGARET D.	22		F	S	SOMERSET.KTY. MAY 7 1906		128 MARLBORO STR.BOSTON.MASS.
3	KEMPER	MARY	21		F	S	NEWARK.N.J. APR. 27 1906		3650 SHAW AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
4	HEYL	MABEL G.			F		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	DO Heyl	SYLVIA	20		F	S	GERMANTOWN.PA. JULY 19 1907		DO
6	GRAY	FLORENCE	22		F	S	AITKEN.MINN. AUG. 4 1905		CHICAGO.ILL. 6016 Ellis Ave.
7	GILBERT	JANET	19		F	S	CAMBRIDGE.MASS. JUNE 9 1909		64 WALKER STR.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
8	DODDS	MARY	23		F	S	XENIA, OHIO, APRIL 22nd 1902		206 WASHINGTON STR., KEENE, N.H.
9	GRAY	THELMA	23		F	S	ROXBURY.MASS. FEB. 6 1905		656 CHILTON AVE.NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.
10	STACKHOUSE	GLADYS	27		F	S	KENSINGTON.O. JULY 17 1901		5709 STATE STR.CLEVELAND.O.
11	BATESON	MILDRED	25		F	S	BELVEDERE.ILL. FEB. 22 1903		6127 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
12	SMITH	MARJORIE	28		F	S	LYNN.MASS. FEB. 12 1900		BEAVER BROOK FARM.BRIGHTON.ME.
13	HAYES	MARIAN	23		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS.MICH. MAY 23 1905		ELGIN.ILL.
14	BATESON	ELIZABETH B.	19		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC. AUG. 18 1909		6127 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
15	SANFORD	HAZEL	34		F	S	SHERMAN.N.Y. SEPT. 5 1894		NORMAL SCHOOL.CLARION.PA.
16	POTEAT	IDA	69		F	S	NANCYVILLE.N.C. DEC. 15 1859		MEREDITH COLLEGE.RALEIGH.N.C.
17	DO	LILLIE M.	49		F	S	DO MARCH 10 1878		112 JACKSON STR.DURHAM.N.C.
18	TILLERY	MARY H.	28		F	S	TILLERY.N.C. NOV. 13 1899		MEREDITH COLLEGE.RALEIGH.N.C.
19	HAMILTON	HELEN	32		F	S	PARIS.ARK. OCT. 16 1894		40 S BARKDALE STR.MEMPHIS.TENN.
20	COLEMAN	ESTHER	26		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. NOV. 17 1902		647 ARLINGTON PL.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	DOWNS	DIONITIA D.	26		F	S	TEMPLE.TEX. SEPT. 1 1902		WESTMOORLAND COLLEGE.SAN ANTONIO. TEX.
22	MC CREERY	GERTRUDE	59		F	S	INDIANA.PA. FEB. 22 1869		347 S MENTOR STR.PASADENA.CAL.
23	DO	HELEN	39		F	S	PARSONS.KAS. FEB. 9 1889		DO
24	PELTON	Martha	65		F	M	CINCINNATI.O. JAN. 29 1863		LUDLOW AVE.CINCINNATI.O.
25	GIVLER	KATHRYN	24		F	S		By parentage.	RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
26	BLAKE	ELISABETH	24		F	M	HAVENPORT.IOWA MAY 17 1904		LA YOLLA.CAL.
27	SANFORD	ELEANOR R.	27		F	S	STEVENS POINT, WISC. DEC. 8 1900		119 S 17TH STR.LA CROSSE.WISC.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	GREVE	PANSY	27		F	S	AKRON, OHIO. JULY 19 1901		1424 Winona Str., CHICAGO.
30	ZIOCK	NITA M.	38		F	S	ROCKFORD, ILLS. APRIL 12 1890		715 GARFIELD AVE.ROCKFORD.ILL.

64

28 Baby Complete 10 2/3 from Heyl 15

Cancelled: Line 4 Mabel Heyl 1/1. Transferred to second Class. See man. 11, line 28. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 28 Robert Shilen 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—214)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928

131

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEVENS	SALLIE L.	21		F	S	SANBURY.CONN.	OCT. 19 1906		75 PARK AVE. SANBURY.CONN.
2	YVENGLING	AUGUSTA R.	19		F	S	POTTSVILLE.PA.	SEP. 17 1908		POTTSVILLE.PA.
3	MILLER	JANE	21		F	S	CUMBERLAND.MD.	NOV. 17 1906		416 FAYETTE ST. CUMBERLAND.MD.
4	MC LEAN	STUART C.	17		M	S	DANBURY.CONN.	MAR. 30 1911		21 FARVIEW AVE. DANBURY.CONN.
5	CASE	CARROLL	20		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	FEB. 18 1908		59 W. 44TH ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
6	MORDOCK	JOHN	22		M	S	TERRE HAUTE.IND.	APRIL 27 1906		695 MAPLE AVE. WINNETKA.ILL.
7	TREMAN	CHARLES	20		M	S	ITHACA.N.Y.	JULY. 25 1908		623 UNIVERSITY AVE. ITHACA.N.Y.
8	BROWN	CAROLINE	21		F	S	BERLIN.N.H.	MAR. 13 1907		BERLIN.N.H.
9	WASHBURN	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	WORCESTER.MASS.	MAY. 13 1907		8 CEDAR ST. WORCESTER.MASS.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	DILLARD	RUTH	24		F	S	NEW ORLEANS. LA.	FEB. 24 1904		PARK HILL. CHARLOTTESVILLE.VA.
14	GARSON	MARION J.	27		F	S	CLEVELAND.O.	NOV. 4 1900		RUD HOTEL.ERIE.PA.
15	DO	ELEANOR	23		F	S	DO	NOV. 30 1904		2757 EUCLID BLVD. CLEVELAND.O.
16	BLACK	MARGERY	22		F	S	DO	DEC. 21 1905		DO
17	GLASS	RAINSFORD	28		M	S	SEWANEE.TENN.	JULY. 18 1900		SEWANEE.TENN.
18	DO	EVA LEE	26		F	S	DO	DO 1902		DO
19	MAGILL	ARTHUR	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAY. 12 1907		ELKINS PARK.PA.
20	LAWRENCE	HARRIET	58		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	MAY. 23 1820		CHESTER.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
21	DO	THEODORA C.	21		F	S	CHESTER.N.Y.	APR. 12 1907		DO
22	WILLIAMSON	HULON W.	59		M	M	WALES.N.Y.	JULY. 1 1889		700 MAIN ST. HARTFORD.CONN.
23	PEABODY	DEAN	40		M	M	READING.MASS.	JULY. 3 1888		362 CLYDE ST. BROOKLINE.MASS.
24	WILSON	MARGERY N.	36		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	FEB. 28 1892		GREENWICH ACADEMY.GREENWICH.CONN.
25	WILDER	EVELYN J.	24		F	S	LYNN. MASS.	NOV. 28 1903		12 SYLVAN ST. WORCESTER.MASS.
26	WOODBRIDGE	JANET	19		F	S	NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	APRIL 2 1907		SOUTH HADLEY.MASS.
27	WELTMAN	ESTELLE	38		F	S	FORTH WORTH, TEXAS.	AUGUST 7 1890.		616 S. MICHIGAN AVE,. CHICAGO.
28	SWITZ	PAUL F.	22		M	S	EAST ORANGE.N.J.	June 25 1906		62 MIDLAND AVE.E.ORANGE.N.J.
29	MC WELLY	EDWARD	24		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y.	Dec. 24 1903		716 MARCY AVE. BROOKLYN.MASS.
30	HARRIS	JANE	37		F	S	MUNCIE.IND.	DEC. 18 1890		707 E. MAIN ST. MUNCIE.IND.

Complete 10 Pages Sept 15

Cancelled: Line 10 Braun, Dorothy 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 11 Henitt, Charles 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 12 Soars, Corinia 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 17 Glass, Rainsford 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 18 Glass, Eva Lee 1/1. Did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14. TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

(Printed in England 14—216)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBRE 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYRES	HAZEL	33		F	S	MONTROSE.PA.	DEC. 16 1895		CORAL SCHOOL.SCRANTON.PA.
2	COMFORT	KATHERINE M.	31		F	S	ALBANY.GA.	SEPT. 9 1897		1085 ST.AUGUSTINE PL.ATLANTA.GA.
3	PADGETT	MAMIE	35		F	S	LISBON, GA.	FEBR. 23 1893		500 ALHAMBRA CIRCLES, CORAL GABLES, FLO.
4	KRIZ	LILLIAN H.	30		F	S	ST.JO.MO.	SEPT. 25 1897		150 LULU AVE.WICHETA.KAS.
5	SCHWEDLER	NONA	42		F	M	OAK PARK.ILL.	FEB. 10 1885		520 W BURLINGTON STR.LA GRANGE.ILL.
6	HALVORSEN	RUTH E.	31		F	S	CAMAC.WASH.	NOV. 16 1896		390 GOING STR.PORTLAND.ORE.
7	LOWELL	ALICE	22		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	APR. 16 1906		712 MADISON AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
8	LANGSAM	WALTER C.	22		M	S			BY FATHER	63 W 87TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
9	BRADLEY	LEE S.	23		M	S	FOREST GROVE.ORE.	JULY 10 1905		850 Lincoln Way E. Mishawaka, Ind.
10	BARNES	IRENE M.	21		F	S	SAN ANTONIO.TEX.	SEPT. 12 1890		709 W NEVADA
11	STUART	CYNTHIA	21		F		ROCHESTER.N.Y.	FEBR. 18 1907		721 WATCHING AVE.PLAINFIELD.N.J.
12	WOOLSEY	ANNE S.	18		F	S	ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.	JUNE 4 1910		242 PROSPECT STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
13	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN A.	50		F	S	ROME.N.Y.	SEPT. 8 1878		755 BOYLES STR.BOSTON.MASS.
14	HAZELTON	PRISCILLA	20		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	OCT. 24 1907		216 RUTGERS PL.NUTLEY.N.J.
15	~~HAINES~~	~~ALICE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA.PA.~~	~~1907~~		~~WESTOVER HILLS~~
16	~~MURDOCH~~	~~JOHN~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DERRY TOWNSHIP~~	~~APR. 22 1906~~		~~WOODWARD~~
17	BERLIN	VICTOR	51		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y. DECEMBER 1907	7909 19TH AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18	BURKE	EDWARD	17		M	S	LEOMINSTER.MASS.	AUG. 29 1911		19 GRACE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	~~HEINISCH~~	~~CHAS.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~				~~BROUGHT TO COURT~~ FEB. 20 1922	~~931 WASHTENAW STR.JOLIET.ILL.~~
20	~~DO~~	~~KATHERINE~~								
21	MADEIRA	MARGARET C.	38		F	M	BALTIMORE.MD.	JAN. 7 1890		SCHOOL LANE.GERMANTOWN.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
22	DO	PEREY C.	13		M	S	WYNCOTE.PA.	MARCH 2 1915		DO
23	DO	ELEANOR J.C.	8		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	JUNE 14 1920		DO
24	GREENE	JOHN M.	22		M	S	SAYVILLE.N.J.	OCT. 6 1905		N COUNTY RD.SAYVILLE.N.J.
25	DO	WILLIAM H.	21		M	S	DO	JAN. 29 1907		DO
26	CONOVER	SARAH P.	20		F	S	Bedford, N.Y.	Oct. 19 1907		772 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	DO	MARY S.	16		F	S	Bedford, N.Y.	Oct. 19 1912		DO
28	SCHROEDER	HELEN S.	17		F	S	DONGAN HILLS, NYY.	APRIL 24 1911.		Tongan Fields, State Island, N.Y.
29	BUFFINGTON	ARTHUR C.	21		M	S			By father's papers.	1629 DIAL COURT SPRINGFIELD.ILL.
30	BARNES	WILLIAM T.	22		M	S	ZANESVILLE.O.	JAN. 27 1906		994 BRIGHTON BLVD.ZANESVILLE.O.

A bit Complete 10 + Jones Supt 11-

Cancelled: Line 15 Haines, Alice 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 16 Murdock, John 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 19 Heinisch, Chas. 1/1. Did not sail.
Cancelled: Line 20 Heinisch, Katherine 1/1. Did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—214)

133

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOLEY	CHARLES H.	64		M	M	ANN ARBOR. MICH. AUG. 17 1c64		703 FOREST AVE. ANN ARBOR.MICH.
2	DO	ELSIE	64		F	M	ENGLEWOOD.N.J. AUG. 28 1864		DO
3	DO	MARY E.	24		F	S	ANN ARBOR.MICH. MAY. 7 1904		DO
4	NORDEN	CARL	20		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 22 1908		HANOVER.N.H.
5	WILLIAMS	RUSSELL D.	20		M	S	HARTFORD.CONN. JUNE. 3 1908		7 WESTMERLY. CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
6	SERBER	SOPHIE	42		F	S		SPECIAL COURT OF NEW-YORK.N.Y. APR. 15 1915	547 W. 123RD ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
7	STOTT	GORDON	18		M	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL. MAR. 14 1910		441 SO. CATALINA AVE. PASADENA. CAL.
8	DO	LOUIS	21		M	S	SANTA BARBARA.CAL. SEP. 6 1907		DO
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY. 15 1907		1 LINDEN AGLO TERRACE, ARDMORE, PA.
10	STILES	GRACE R.	22		F	S	CAMDEN.NJ. MAY. 3 1906		405 E. 2ND ST. MOORESTOWN.N.J.
11	HEWITT	CHARLES	22		M	S	FLUSHING.N.Y. SEP. 25 1905		58 E. 78TH ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
12	SCHUTZ	ROBERT H.	25		M	S	HARTFORD.CONN. FEB. 15 1903		1075 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD.CONN.
13	KEELER	KATHRYN L.	21		F	S	NORTH SALEM MAR. 29 1907		52 W. 12ND ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
14	DO	RUTH	19		F	S	DO NOV. 1 1908		DO
15	DAY	EDITHA	23		F	S	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. MAR. 25 1905		109 WOODLAND AVE. SUMMIT.N.J.
16	SMITH	JOSEPH	24		M	S	WATERBURY.CONN. JAN. 25 1904		229 COLUMBIA BLVD. WATERBURY.CONN.
17	DO	STEELE	22		M	S	DO FEB. 9 1906		229 COLUMBIA BLVD. WATERBURY.CONN.
18	O.CONNELL	RICHARD D.	24		M	S	E. HARTFORD.CONN. DEC. 20 1903		59 BURNSIDE AVE.HARTFORD.CONN.
19	SLEEPER	HELEN J.	36		F	S	PORT MAITLAND.N.S. AUG. 2 1892		12 UPLAND RD. MILLERLEY.MASS.
20	KAMMERER	DONALD L.	22		M	S	Manila, Philippine. Dec. 24 1905		161 HODGE ROAD. PRINCETON.N.J.
21	HOGGSON	DONALD	22		M	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y. OCT. 4 1905		40 E. 54TH ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
22	GRIGGS	J.V.B.	23		M	S	MONTCLAIR.N.J. JULY. 2 1904		UPPER MONTCLAIR.N.J.
23	METZENBERG	BILLY	18		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. APR. 29 1910		4935 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
24	LOEB	ELEANOR J.	19		F	S	DO MAR. 23 1909		5109 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
25	SMITH	MACAULEY	23		M	S	LOUISVILLE.KY. MARCH 6 1905		MOCKINGBIRD VALLEY.LOUISVILLE.KY.
26	DO	ANN L.	21		F	S	DO MAY 3 1907		DO
27	HAWLEY	MARGARET F.	48		F	S	GUILFORD.CONN. JUNE 17 1880		58 W. 57TH.ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
28	STOCKSDALE	ANN	40		F		NEW-YORK.N.Y. JUNE. 1 1888		29 W. 82ND. ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
29	DO	JOHN	14		M	S	DO SEP. 13 1913		DO
30	ANDREA	ANNE	20		F	S	GLOUCESTER,MASS. JAN. 4 1908		32 COMMONWEALTH AVE. GLOUCESTER, MASS.

Completed 10 - Persons Last Page

Cancelled: Line 9 Smith, Edward 1/1 Did not sail. The Purser:

by Lady [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16, TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

(Printed in England 14—214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPENCER	BERTHA A.	45		F	S	PAXTON.ILL. AUG. 28 1882		501 SOUTH BROADWAY.PITTSBURG.KAN.
2	SNYDER	BETTIE M.	9		F	S	CARTHAGE.MO. SEP. 17 1918		223 N. GARRISON ST. CARTHAGE.MO.
3	AVERSON	CONSTANCE	32		F	M	NOCONA.TEX. FEB. 22 1895		804 SO.CATALPA ST. PITTSBURG.KAN.
4	GEARHART	EDITH	31		F	M	CARTHAGE.MO. AUG. 14 1896		2217 HIGHLAND ST.BIRMINGHAM.ALA.
5	ISHERWOOD	GENEVIEVE	42		F	S	LE CLAIRE.IOWA. AUG 4 1886		329 E. 11TH ST.DAVENPORT.IOWA.
6	PRESTON	ELLA	38		F	S	DAVENPORT.IOWA. JULY. 31 1888		1322 E. 12THST. DAVENPORT.IOWA.
7	HERRMAN	ELLA	28		F		TELL CITY.IND. OCT. 12 1900		TELL CITY.IND.
8	FYKE	LAVINIA	25		F	S	CENTRALIA.ILL. SEP. 2 1902		237 SOUTH POPLAR ST. CENTRALIA.ILL
9	WALKER	Hobart A	58		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV. 1 1869		33 MOUNTAIN AVE.MAPLEWOOD.N.J.
10	DO	Jessie A.	54		F	M	ORANGE.N.J. JULY. 25 1874		DO
11	DO	RUTH	17		F	S	E.ORANGE.N.J. APR. 26 1911		DO
12	DO	BARBARA	16		F	S	DO JULY. 7 1912		DO
13	SOLOMON	GERALDINE	24		F	S	W.MANSFIELD.O. NOV. 29 1903		106 MORNING SIDE DRIVE.NEW-YORK. N.Y.
14	JONES	MABEL T.	58		F	M	PARMA.MICH. OCT. 14 1869		FORT WORTH.TEX.
15	SWANSON	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN. OCT. 28 1904		313 MICHIGAN AVE. ALBION.MICH.
16	MAPLEY	MILDRED	29		F	S	WILMOT. AUG. 23 1898		204 N. INGHAM ST. ALBION.MICH.
17	WAITE	NORMAN	24		M	S	BOSTON.MASS. MAR. 21 1904		CROWNINSHIELD RD. BROOKLINE.MASS.
18	WENG	SIEGFRIED	24		M	S	OSHKOSH.WISC. MAY. 20 1904		60 CENTRAL AVE. OSHKOSH.WISC.
19	GREGORY	WAYLANDE	23		M	S	BOXTER SPRINGS.KAN. JUNE. 13 1905		6016 ELLIS AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	WOODVILLE	CAROLINE	21		F	S	NEW ORLEANS.LA. NOV. 25 1907		9 ROSA PARK.NEW ORLEANS.LA.
21	DO	DOROTHY	18		F	S	DO JAN. 13 1910		DO
22	DO	FANNIE	24		F	S	DO JULY. 22 1904		DO
23	JORDAN	HOPE	23		F	S	BOSTON.MASS. APR. 2 1905		5 CONTWELL RD. MILTON.MASS.
24	CARLETON	DOROTHY S.	25		F	S	W. SOMERVILLE.MASS. FEB. 24 1903		20 ATWOOD ST. HARTFORD.CONN.
25	SKINNER	MARY	27		F	S	NORCROSS.GA. MAY. 12 1900		1447 PEACHTREE ST. ATLANTA.GA.
26	HOADEN	MIRIAM	21		F	S	STATEN ISLAND.N.Y. APR. 25 1906		1843 VICTORY BLVD. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
27	RUNNELS	LUCY	50		F	M	PARIS, TENN. OCT. 11 1877		1217 S. ADAM STR., FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
28	HUNT	MARY F.	22		F	S	AUBURN.N.Y. NOV. 8 1905		COHASSET.MASS.
29	BULLOCK	LORIS E.	20		F	S	LENECA, N.Y. JULY. 22 1907		327 WASHINGTON ST. GENEVA.N.Y.
30	HOWE	ISABEL	21		F	S	SOMERVILLE.MASS. AUG. 4 1906		4 CHANDLER ST. LEXINGTON.MASS.

Complete 10 - Manifest Sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNECHT	FREDERICK	21		M	S	CLIFTON.N.J.	AUG. 16 1907		97 AYCRIGG- PASSAIC.N.J.
2	STUART	JESSIE	20		F	S	RYE.N.Y.	AUG. 12 1908		465 W. END AVE. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
3	KEEGAN	RAYMOND	29		M	M	SPRINGFIELD.MASS.	MAR. 5 1899		MORRISTOWN SCHOOL.MORRISTOWN.N.J.
4	DO	ANNE M.	25		F	M	BEACON.N.Y.	MAY. 29 1903		DO
5	THAYER	FRANCES	22		F	S	WORCESTER.MASS.	NOV. 28 1905		44 HARVARD ST. WORCESTER.MASS.
6	WOODWARD	STELLA	23		F	S	DO	JULY. 2 1905		20 CHESTNUT ST. WORCESTER.MASS.
7	SHERWOOD	NELLIE B.	40		F	M	MARIETTA.GA.	JUNE. 1 1887		1924 LORING PLACE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
8	DO	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	SEATTLE WASH.	OCT. 28 1910		DO
9	BUITOLPH	ELIZABETH	65		F	M	AUGUSTA. GA.	JAN. 26 1862		DO
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NOV. 17 1902		88 FAIRFIELD AVE. HARTFORD
11	LITTELL	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S			BY PARENTAGE.	149 PARK AVE. YONKERS.N.Y.
12	HAINES	ALICE	20		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NOV. 30 1907		105 REX AVE. CHESTNUT HILL.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	MATTISON	KATHARINE	9		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR. 30 1919		1109 MADISON AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
14	DO	EVERITT	10		F	S	TRENTON, N.J.	AUG. 10 1918		DO
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	CONNELSVILLE, PA.	AUG. 15 1905		BOX 378 CONNELSVILLE, PA.
16	NORMAN	FREDERICK	19		M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	FEB. 15 1909		HUGUENOT PARK.STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
17	MERCER	HARRY	31		M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.	FEB. 8 1897		46 WINDHAM ST. WILLIMANTIC.CONN.
18	DO	EXIE U.	68		F	M	SANDY LAKE.PA.	JAN. 18 1860		DO
19	WALTER	MARIAN	21		F	S	KANE.PA.	DEC. 24 1906		65 JACKSON AVE. BRADFORD.PA.
20	CLARK	GERTRUDE	22		F	S	BRADFORD PA.	AUG. 9 1906		37 JACKSON AVE. BRADFORD.PA.
21	CHURCHELL	ELOIRE	20		F	S	SYRACUSE.N.Y.	SEP. 18 1907		57 HILL RD. LOUISVILLE.KY.
22	SCOVILLE	SAMUEL A.	22		M	S	HAMPTON.VA.	SEP. 14 1905		HAMPTON.VA.
23	BRANIN	DOROTHY	26		F	S	MOUNT HOLLY.N.J.	OCT. 16 1901		MEDFORD.N.J.
24	SOARS	CARINNE	31		F	M	DES MOINES.IOWA.	JAN. 15 1897		221 N. RIDLEY AVE.NORWOOD STA. DEL. CO. PA.
25	SNOW	HAROLD	23		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	JULY. 30 1905		1077 SEYBURN AVE. DETROIT.MICH.
26	BOLDENWECK	LEO	24		M	S	DO	DEC. 23 1903		5653 WINTHROP AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
27	HAND	NORMAN	21		M	S	RACINE.WISC.	MAY. 11 1906		418- 16TH. ST. RACINE.WISC.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
29	GRISWOLD	FLORENCE K.	50		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAR. 1 1878		144 E. 22ND ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
30	SHAFFER	EMELINE F.	19		F	S	NEW HAVEN.CONN.	JAN. 19 1909		20 EDGEHILL RD. NEW HAVEN.CONN.

59

Cancelled: Line 10 Wallack, Edward H. 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 15 Prichard, Belle Mead 1/1. Did not sail. The Purser:
Cancelled: Line 28 Berger, George B. 1/1. Did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 5TH 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 15th 1928

136

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWD	[illegible]	25		M	S	WINSTED, CONN. JAN. 8 1903		130 MEADOW ST. WINSTED, CONN.
2	SHILEY	ROBERT	24		M	S	ATKINSON, WISC. JUNE. 6 1904		1007 E. 60TH. ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	GARLAND	ROBERT	20		M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22 1908		DOUGLASTON, N.Y.
4	HEASON	WILLIAM	17		M	S	DO DEC. 22 1910		110 E. 42ND ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	MATTISON	GRAHAM	22		M	S	TRENTON, N.J. AUG. 12 1906		1109 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	GRUSKIN	GEORGE	19		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. AUG. 24 1909		PLAISANCE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	FARQUHAR	DAVID	24		M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. JULY. 7 1904		136 W. 11TH ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	HAMILTON	ARTHUR	22		M	S	LAWRENCE, MASS. JUNE. 30 1906		SUGAR HILL, N.H.
9	LYTTON	HENRY	18		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 10 1909		OTTER ROCK DRIVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
10	DO	WALTER	16		M	S	DO OCT. 21 1911		DO
11	SAENZ	HILARIO	52		M	S		CLERK DISTRICT COURT, CAVALIER COUNTY, NO. DAK.	610 CALIFORNIA, URBANA, ILL.
12	JENNEY	CHARLES	23		M	S	BELMONT, MASS. SEP. 25 1905		46 CENTRE AVE. BELMONT, MASS.
13	MOORE	THOMAS	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEP. 15 1906		2361 TOWER AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	MARGHETIC	XENIA	26		F	S		By step-father's papers.	551 W. 122ND. ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
15	STERRETT	PAUL E.	21		M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. MAR. 28 1907		316 W. 72ND ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	MARGHETIC	ALEXANDRA	21		F	S	WILMINGTON, DEL. NOV. 15 1906		MARWICK, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
17	GIBBONS	LLOYD	17		M	S		BY PARENTS	8 GREENHOLM, PRINCETON, N.J.
18	FOGT	MARY	18		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. JUNE 2 1910		209 LIVINGSTON ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	ROACH	HANNALE	32		F	S	WORCESTER, MASS. APR. 24 1896		23 KENWOOD PK. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	PENTLAGE	GEORGIANA	43		F		JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEB. 14 1885		28 GATES AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
21	MALCOLMSON	CHARLES	22		M	S	ST LOUIS, MO. AUG. 16 1906		KENYONCOLLEGE, GAMBIER, O.
22	FALK	MINNA	28		F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. AUG. 2 1900		1582 JESUP AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
23	BOURGIN	DAVID	27		M	S		UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1910	1525 FRANKLIN AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	ARMSTRONG	SHIRLEY	33		F	S	SPRINGVILLE, IND. MAY. 15 1895	69	COLUMBUS, O.
25	ROBERTSON	MARGARET M.	29		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APR. 7 1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
26	LEWIS	EDWIN W.	24		M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. NOV. 2 1903		GREENWICH, CONN.
27	MILLER	KATHARINE S.	24		F	S	[illegible]	By parentage.	130 E. 57TH ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	HAMILTON	PARKER	26		M	M	MARINETTE, WISC. SEPT. 23 1901		41 TYLER, BELMONT, MASS.
30	DO	HILDEGARD	24		F	M	NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. MARCH 15 1904		DO

Cancelled: Line 1 Fowd, Giddins 1/1. Did not Sail. The Purser: [signature]

Cancelled: Line 28 Jennes, Douglas 1/1. Did not sail.

Telegram of 10th Am 9/11/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

YORK-AMAYS

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPT. 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMA	JOSEPH	48		m	m		Post Office New York City April 9th 1922	Astoria L.I. 3251-18yh Ave
2	WOLTER	JOHAN	43		m	m		Common Please Court N.Jersey, Sept 1927	201-45th street Union City NJ
3	OSTRAND	ALFRED	39		m	s		Supreme Court of New York City Aug. 22nd 1922	256- W 108th street N.Y.City
4	Swink	Douglas	21		m	s	Baltimore, Md. August 28th 1908		Baltimore, Md. 4509 Liberty Heights Ave 4509
5	Kellin	George	20		m	s	New York City July 4th 1908		New York City 601 W 164th sts.
6	Settle	Robert	19		m	s	Madisonville, Ohio Nov. 20th 1908		Baltimore, Md. 3604 Grantley Rd
7	Bell	Lorenzo J	20		m	s	Rockingham, No. Car. Jan 6th 1908		Rockingham, No. Car.
8	Kubinyi	Kalman M.B.	22		m	s	Cleveland Ohio July 29th 1906		Cleveland Ohio. 9522 Parkview Ave
9	Bohm	George M	56		m	m		Circuit Court of Philadelphia, April 5th 1926	New York City, 327 E 88th str
10	Frankenhuis	Max	39		m	s		Common Please Court of Hudson County Jersey City Febr. 15th 1926	Hoboken N.J. 300 Hudson str
11	Kirsch	John	40		m	m	New York City April 15th 1888		New York City 429 E 51st str
12	Wadsworth	Philip P	19		m	s	Framingham, Mass Oct 1908		Framingham Mass. 51 Beech str
13	Kanenbly	William A	17		m	s	Swissdale, Pa. Dec 22nd 1910		New York City, 1273 Stadium Ave
14	Wolfe	William P	20		m	s	Rhobath Del. November 28th 1908		Brooklyn N.Y. 488 Classon Ave
15	O'Reilly	James A	21		m	s	Cambridge Mass July 28th 1907		St. Louis Mo. 6369 Pershing Ave
16	Nettleton	Edward	24		m	s	Newhaven Conn. Oct 14th 1903		Newhaven Conn. Prospect str 570
17	Cobey	William EARLE	21		m	s	Frostberg, Md. May 17th 1907		Frostburg. Mad 60 W Mainstreet
18	Maw	Carlyle	24		m	s	Provo, Utah Oct 13th 1903		Provo Utah
19	Getwalt	Nelson H	21		m	s	Harrisburg Pa. Nov. 3rd 1906		Harrisburg, Pa. 1932 Swatara str
20	Patterson	William E	20		m	s	Wilson Pa. Jan 17th 1908		Wilson Pa. 105 4th str.
21	Payne	Albert S	21		m	s	Crafton Pa. May 13th 1907		Crafton Pa. 44 N Linwood Ave
22	Culp	Walter J	19		m	s	Shamokin Pa. Oct 23rd 1908		Shamokin Pa. 561 - 2nd street
23	Lang	Carl L	21		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 28th 1906		Haddon Heights N.J. 105-9th Ave
24	Hawkins	Edward R	20		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 29th 1908		Altoona Pa. 2012 W Chestnut str
25	Amundson	Louise C	24		f	s	Alexandria, Min Aug. 30th 1904		Minneapolis, Minn Plaza Hotel
26	McGuinness	Aime C	23		m	s	Chester N.Y. March 10th 1905		Chester N.Y.
27	Littell	(Mrs ESTELLE John S)	39		F	m	New York City, Febr. 9th 1889		WestHartford Conn.
28									
29									
30									

Reached Lizard Aug 10.30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "Volendam" sailing from Boulogne sur mer, September 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adam	Frances	20		F	S	East Orange, N.J. Aug. 16 1907		Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N.J.
2	Berger	George B.	22		M	S	Denver, Col. Nov. 20 1905		106 E. 85th Street, New York City.
3	Dieckerhoff	Edward	18		M	S	New York City Nov. 21 1909		823 Park Ave., New York City.
4	XXXX

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. VOLENDAM HOLL AMER. *arrived* SEPT. 17, 1928. , 19 , M., , *from* Sept Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	HERZENBERG Gabriel	4	1		LAT HEB IMP VISA 11:00	JONES	9/17	108	SCB				9/17	134	SCB	4th	Bond(6)		99178/717					—	✓

VOLENDAM 9/17/28

SEP 18 1928

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ L.H. Feinholt	23	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.E. Koning
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-45 Volendam

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
September 22nd, 1928

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S.S. Volendam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 389 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 344

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th, 1928, consigned to Holland America Line,New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail September 22nd, 1928, for Rotterdam via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ H.K.Dorgeloh	31	Germany	August 30th 1928 at Rotterdam
✓ J. Morhammer	45	Austria	do. do.
✓ J. Aigner	34	do.	do. do.
✓ F.L.Serry	30	Holland	do. do.
✓ K.P.Obert	37	do.	do. do.
✓ A.Brodbeck	29	Switzerk.	do. do.
✓ K. Henn	25	Germany	do. do.
✓ N. Langezaal	22	Holland	do. do.
✓ C. Bons	18	do.	do. do.

16—1613

17	v.Beelen	Jacob		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-		
18	Vryhof	Jacobus		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
19	Triel	Klaas		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
20	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
21	Huisman	Hendrik P.		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
22	de Jager	Nicolaas		22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
F.PE 23	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-		
24	Roos	Klaar		19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-		
25	v.Staveren	Johannes		5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
26	Hoevenagel	Albert		5m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	48.-		
27	Lieuwen	Jacob		43	Sailor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-		
28	van Son	Ary		29	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-		
29	v.Batavia	Jorinus		12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
30	Panis	Jacob		7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8733 T. - 5000 3-28. 66119.
8733 T. - 5000 3-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required un

SEP 18 1928

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.C.Roeters	40	Holland	August 30th 1928 at Rotterdam
T. Knobelspiess	31	Switzerland	do. do.
G. Greiner	34	Germany	do. do.
F. Grundman	41	do.	do. do.
J. Penker	33	do.	do. do.
F. Falco	47	Italy	do. do.
J. Fruitman	34	Holland	do. do.
C.W.Kuysten	29	do.	do. do.
F.J.Michel	33	Switzerland	do. do.
J.N.Reitsema	34	Holland	do. do.
J. Thoma	48	U.S.A.	do. do.
J. Wolter	43	do.	do. do.
A. Ostrand	39	do.	do. do.
D. Smink	21	do.	do. do.
G. Kollin	20	do.	do. do.
R. Shttle	19	do.	do. do.
L.J.Bell	20	do.	do. do.
K.M.B. Kubinyi	22	do.	do. do.
G.M.Bohm	36	do.	do. do.
M. Frankenhuis	39	do.	do. do.
J. Kirsch	40	do.	do. do.
R.F.Wadsworth	19	do.	do. do.
W.A. Kanenbly	17	do.	do. do.
W.P. Wolfe	20	do.	do. do.
J.A.O'Reilly	21	do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.E.Maw	24	U.S.A.	August 30th 1928 at Rotterdam
N.M. Cotwalt	21	do	do do.
W.E.Patterson	20	do.	do. do.
A.S.Payne	21	do.	do. do.
W.J.Culp	19	do.	do. do.
C.J.Lang	21	do.	do. do.
E.R.Hawkins	22	do.	do. do.
L.C.Amundson	24	do.	do. do.
E. Mettleton	24	do.	September 5th at Boulogne s/Me
W.E. Cobey	21	do.	do. do.
E.S. Littell	39	do.	do. Southampton
A.C. McGuinness	23	do.	do. do.

14—1613

17	v.Beelen	Jacob		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
18	Vryhof	Jacobus		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
19	Triel	Klaas		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
20	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
21	Huisman	Hendrik P.		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
22	de Jager	Nicolaas		22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
23	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-
24	Roos	Klaar		19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
25	v.Staveren	Johannes		5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
26	Hoevenagel	Albert		5m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	48.-
27	Lieuwen	Jacob		43	Sailor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-
28	van Son	Ary		29	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-
29	v.Batavia	Jorinus		12	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
30	Panis	Jacob		7	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

8733 T. - 500. 8-28. 68119.
8733 T. - 500. 3-28. 68119.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 390
U.S.C. 27

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, , September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Koning	Jacobus		35	Master	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	82.-	
2	v.d.Cugten	Dirk M.		14	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
3	Goedhart	Gysbert		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
4	Philippus	Pierre J.A.M.		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
5	ten Ceuzendam	Johannes H.		15	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	100.-	
6	Vermys	Hendrikus		28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
7	Houtman	Adrianus		28	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
8	Good	Herman		16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	90.-	
9	Karstens	Johan P.		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
10	Zevenbergen	Arie		25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Harteveld	Joris		22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
12	Spong	Robert		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
13	v.Duyvenbode	Arend		13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
14	Buquet	Jean J.B.		40	Saflor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	Marys	Abraham		24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Vlieland	Arie		17	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	v.Beelen	Jacob		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
18	Vryhof	Jacobus		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
19	Triel	Klaas		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
20	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Huisman	Hendrik P.		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
22	de Jager	Nicolaas		22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
24	Roos	Klaar		19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	v.Staveren	Johannes		5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	Hoevenagel	Albert		5m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	48.-	
27	Lieuwen	Jacob		43	Sailor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
28	van Son	Ary		29	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
29	v.Batavia	Jorinus		12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
30	Panis	Jacob		7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8722 T. - 5000 8-28. 68119.
8722 T. - 5000 3-28. 70119.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1928

F.P.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1920

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruyt	Pieter D.		4	4th.Engineer	30-8-28	R'Dam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	de Groot	Andries		4½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
3	Valk	Cornelis		3½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
4	den Boer	Antonie J.F.		½	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	de Zeeuw	Hendrik		4	Electrician	30-8-28	Rdam	No	yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
6	Calame	Julius A.F.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
7	Franken	Abraham		8	Foreman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
8	Evers	Pieter		9	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	102.-	
9	Carlier	Petrus J.		20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
10	Maas	Arie		2	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
11	van Vliet	Nicolaas		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
12	Donkersloot	Cornelis		14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
13	de Haan	Jan		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
14	Vreeze	Johannes E.		36	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
15	v.Cuyk	Willem		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'-	87.-	
16	de Wit	Zeger		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
17	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis		16	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
18	Muller	Adam		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
19	de Groot	Frans		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
20	de Groot	Arend A.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
21	v.Tuyl	Andreas C.		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	v.Bart	Johannes		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
23	Dirks	Reinier C.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
24	Kramer	Willem		8m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
25	Eilers	Marinus		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
26	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.v.		½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE 27	Haas	Leendert		2m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Pike	Francis W.		12	Clerk	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5'10"	75.-	
29	Siebel	Pieter A.		1½	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
30	Pascal Souren	Herman J.		10	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5783 T. - 5000 3-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.v. d. J.F. den Boer, Cancelier, de wet vraagt

Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 11th, 1928., from the port of ROTTERDAM

143

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hertogs	Martinus H.		1½	Adj.Purser	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
F.PE	2	Paradies	Pieter		5	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	3	Lejeune	Alfred		10	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	4	Lyf	Martinus H.		8m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	5	~~Walg~~	Jacob		12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
	6	te Lintelo	Arnold		7	Ass. Chief Steward	30-8-28	Rdam	No	yes	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
	7	v.'t Riet	Adrianus J.		33	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	8	Roelofs	Jacobus		29	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-	
	9	de Winter	Jacob L.		7½	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	10	de Graaf	Michiel		34	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	11	Steggerda	Hendrikus		6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	12	v.Loon	Willem		3½	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	80.-	
	13	de Vlieger	Willem A.		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	14	v.d.Vos	Willem		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	15	Bykerk	Marinus C.		6	Storekervant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE	16	Lahey	Cornelis Th.		8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
	17	v.d.Boer	Cornelis		22	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	120.-	
	18	Poly	Fransiscus J.		10	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	19	v.Oyen	Fransiscus L.		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	20	v.d.Ham	Wilhelmus L.		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
	21	Ermers	Hendrik A.		5½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	22	Elvee	Govert		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	23	Schroderb	Antonius		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
	24	Koelewyn	Gerrit		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
	25	v.Vliet	Gilles N.		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	26	Siebens	Charles		5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	27	v.Ettinger	Wouter J.C.		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	28	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
	29	den Uyl	Antoon		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
	30	de Ruiter	Pieter		3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5723 T. 500 8-28. 60119.

W. J. Walg Chancellor, de ondergt

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, master, of the S.S. Tolendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(W

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 6th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam. 144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	den Hartog	Nicolaas		0	Steward	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
	2	Michelsen	Jacobus C.H.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	3	de Zoete	Arie		3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	4	v.Berkel	Wouter		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	5	Jacobson	Israel		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
F.PE	6	Obert	Willem		5m.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	7	Botterman	Dirk		8m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	8	Driessen	Arie		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	9	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
	10	Visser	Pieter J.		27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	11	Spinks	Martinus		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
	12	Rietveld	Karel		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	78 -	
	13	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.		8½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
	14	Mokkenstorm	Jan		17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	15	Heynraets	Jacobus H.A.H.M.		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	16	Bodes	Jacobus H.		6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
First	17	Petri	Cornelis G.		8m.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	18	Waltenberger	Frits		3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	65.-	
	19	Lickfeldt	Fritz E.R.		14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	94.-	
	20	v.d.Berg	Jan G.		24	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'-	84.-	
	21	Weber	Jan M.		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
	22	v.Lee	Johannes A.		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	23	Plak	Wouter		16	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
	24	Dryver	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	25	Kruissen	Petrus J.A.		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	26	v.Heyningen	Johannes F.		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	27	Meeuwsen	Jacob		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
	28	Schroder	Leonardus C.		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	29	Hennema	Dirk		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
F.PE	30	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.		7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3783 T. 5000 9-'28. 0814.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sips	Johannes C.		2	Steward	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
First 2	Mosich	Herbert		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
3	Fritz	Josef		3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	64.-	
4	Morhammer	Jozef		2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
5	Jilleba	Lutje		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	61.-	
6	Boerdam	Jan P.		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
First 7	Schmidt	Emil		0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	Bruckner	Rudolf K.		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	60.-	
First 9	Aigner	Josef		0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	65.-	
10	Kooyman	Egbert		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
11	Alburg	Machiel		7m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE 12	Hamet	Petrus		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
First 13	Klabbers	Alexander		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
First 14	Pfisters	Albert		0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
15	Boneker	George F.A.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE 16	de Jong	Arnold		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
First 17	Franken	Daniel J.		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
First 18	Plato	Albert		0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	67.-	
First 19	Wavrik	Gustav		0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.		26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
21	Corveleyn	Francois M.		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	Lucacevisch	Johanne		19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	Vis	Johannes		17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
24	v.d.Heydt	Lambert C.		22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
25	Romeyn	Hugo R.		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
26	Verhoeks	Johannes M.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Jochems	Roelof		28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	99.-	
28	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus C.		29	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
29	Blom	Piet		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
30	van Triet	Jan J.		28	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8782 T. - 5000 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928., from the port of Rotterdam.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berkhout	Gerardus M.L.		2	Steward	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	v.d.Wel	Julius A½C.		11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
3	Ansems	Wilhelmus F.		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
4	Assink	Frans		21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
5	Slieker	Gerrit		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
6	Kreyl	Piet J.		17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
8	de Back	Daniel		17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
9	Heyman	Hendrikus J.		15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
10	v.Waning	Gerard		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
11	Reinhard	Willem		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
12	Strommen	Nicolaas		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	75.-	
First 13	Gassner	Anton M.		1½m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
First 14	Holthuysen	Pieter B.		.0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	Rockmann	Andreas		1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
16	Wemmes	Wilhelm J.		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
17	Bon	Willem J.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
18	Langezaal 99489/34	Nicolaas		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
19	Commeren	Jan J.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
20	Arnold	Machiel		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
21	Rompf	Jan C.		5m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
22	Sneevliet	Martinus		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
23	Snel	Leendert		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
24	Bakker	Jan F.		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
25	Schoonbeek	Rense		6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.P.B. 26	Bourguignér	Gerard		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
27	Jol	Jan C.L.		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
28	Bons	Cornelis		11m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
29	de Best	Leendert		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
30	Coenders	Jacobus C.A.		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8782 T. 6730 8-28. 68119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L[A]BOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

147

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Verpoorte	Dirk C.		4m.	Steward	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56.-	
First	2	v.d.Plas	Adriaan		0	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	3	Vonk	Rein		1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
	4	de Winter	Jacobus M.		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
	5	v.d.Boogert	Gerardus G.		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	6	v.d.Burch	Gustaaf		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
	7	Rost	Jacobus M.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	8	Estoppey	Emile E.		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	9	St. Jeunehomme	Eugene		1½	" 3rd.cl.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	65.-	
	10	Antonissen	Bernardus		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	85.-	
	11	de Wilde	Adrianus		5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	12	Jansen	Jan F.		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
	13	Zoetjes	Johannes C.		10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	14	Ouwersloot	Samuel		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
	15	Vahle	Fransiscus L.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	16	v.Breygel	Laurencius		6½	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	17	Barendregt	Gerrit P.		9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
	18	Remie	Hendrik		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	60.0	
	19	de Rooyen	Arie		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	20	Bal	Pieter A.		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	21	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	22	Quispel	Jan D.		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	23	Zwiep	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
	24	Jansen	Antonius H.		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	25	v.Eyck	Willem A.		6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2	85.-	
	26	Sauer	Gerrit		27	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	27	Jas	Adam H.		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'-	82.-	
	28	Beelaard	Frans		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	29	Roos	Johannes F.L.		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	30	Niepoort	Wilhelmus J.		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 (6R)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

8
148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	v.d.Craft	Wouter		4	Steward 3rd.cl.	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	61.-	
2	de Rot	Antonius F.		1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
3	Boenders	Hendrik		8m.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
4	Verhoef	Cornelis		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
5	Ilmer	Aart C.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Houde	Christiaan		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
7	Cremer	Hendrik J.		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE 8	Lisseveld	Jacob J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First 9	Botterman	Leonardus C.		0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10	v.Dyk	Aldert		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
11	Snyders	Arnoldus D.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
12	Amiabel	Willem		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
13	Vroom	Leendert A.		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
14	dan Buitelaar	George J.		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	Dykstra	Nicolaas		4 ½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
16	~~Verschoor~~	~~Zebert J.~~		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	Volwerk	Arend		7	Steward 3rd.cl.	30-8-28	Rdam	No	yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
18	v.d.Poel	Johannes		24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Hollaar	Tieme		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
[illegible]				0												Cancelled
First 21	Rapmund	Isaac M.		0	Steward 3rd.cl.	30-8-28	Rdam	No	yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
First 22	v.d.Voorden	Jan J.		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Koek	Rudolf W.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	van Vugt	Christiaan		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
First Steward 25	Storm	Ary		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
26	v.Eck	Abraham		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
First Ry.Off 27	Kohler	Johan F.		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
First 28	Kiesewetter	Fredericus J.		1½m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
29	Klarisse	Johannes		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	45.-	
30	Sieber	Antonius		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	

Cancelled

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9282 T. (600) 3-28 68139.

Immigrant Inspector.

Nr 16, aan 20, resp: L. Verschoor and J. v. Oostendorp cancelled, did not sail

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	de Blois	Kornelis		2m.	Steward 3rd. cl.	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	Joels	Isaac S.		2½	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Dessauer	Mozes		2½	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
4	Oostdam	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
5	van Wezel	Jacob G.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
6	de Haay	David		7	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
7	v.d.Want	Marinus J.		8	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
8	Bontekoe	Hubertus A.J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
9	Lucas	Cornelis F.W.		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	de Haan	Fransiscus A.		1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
11	Jaspers	Gerardus W.B.		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
12	Kreutzberg	Josef		½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
13	Hagenaars	Adtianus A.		8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-	
14	Vermeulen	Jan		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
15	v.Beers	Cornelis		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE 16	Nicolai	Petrus		½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	van Dyk	Johan		8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
18	de Ligt	Jacob		17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First 19	Jager	Karl W.		0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	62.-	
20	v.d.Willigen	Eppo		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
21	v.d.List	Johannes		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
22	v.Eyck	Dirk L.		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
23	Scheafer	Johan L.		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
24	Bakker	Doede		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
25	Mooyman	Cornelis L.A.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
26	Dreessen	Johannes		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
First 27	Jongmans	Jan		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
F.PE 28	Postelmans	Frans		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 29	Meulendyks	Francis		0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Affourtit	Johannes C.		½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	

From the Volendam

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8783 T. - (688) 3-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Edendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

J de Koning
Master, ~~first or Second Officer~~.

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel VOLENDAM, arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Deurwater	Paulus		3	Cook's mate	30-8-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
2	Dykgraaf	Willem A.		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	Tukker	Wilhelmus		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	Heenes	Hendrik		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
5	Spoor	Leendert M.		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
First 6	Wessel	David		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
7	v.Eyk	Gerrit J.		12	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	d.Roon	Jacobus		2m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
9	de Gelder	Gerard		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
F.PE 10	Schoots	Petrus J.		8	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
11	Schadee	Hermanus		½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Gramsma	Onno		3½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
13	Klaassen	Cornelis J.,		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	82.-	
14	Thyssen	Antonius J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
15	Westdorp	Pieter		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	v.Elswyk	Adrianus		1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
17	Berrevoets	Isaac		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	Reyntjes	Willem C.		9m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	van Dyk	Marinus		6	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
20	Stuut	Theunis		18	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
21	Visser	Cornelis		13	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
22	van Doorn	Johan H.		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
F.PE 23	van Beckum	Petrus A.		1	Marconist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
First 24	Spaans	Gerrit		16	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
~~First 25~~	~~Degens~~	~~Gerrit G.~~		~~11~~	~~O.S.~~											Cancelled
26	Hartman	Samuel		12	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
27	de Vos	Pieter		7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
28	Stavast	Nicolaas J.		4½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
F.PE 29	Tymes	Hendrik		1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
30	Lauwrier	Herman		16	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	

Nr. 25, G. Degens, Cancelled, deserted
L. Degens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8782 T. 6000 8-'28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~first or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1920

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Pak	Pieter A.		7	Trimmer	3-9-28	R'Dam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE	2	Dissel	Fransiscus		3m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
	3	Verschuur	Barthelomeus		8	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
F.PE	4	Reyers	Petrus		24	AssCh.Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'-	100.-	
	5	Sinke	Jan		17	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
	6	van Wsten	Jacob		12	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	7	Hollaar	Jan		2½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE	8	v.Asten	Marinus A.A.		16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	9	van Wyk	Louis A.		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	10	Walters	Philippus		20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	11	van Oers	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	12	Dorgeloh	Hans		7m.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE	13	Segaar	Mathys		7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82.-	
First	14	Brodbeck	Adolf	PX12371	0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	78.-	
	15	van Ommeren	Hendrik A.	7/10/42	2m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
F.PE	16	Dykstra	Wilhelmus N.		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First	17	Gusovius	Wernes H.		0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
First	18	Rubenczik	Anezel		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	53.-	
First	19	Spitzbarth	Hans		0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
First	20	Werbruggen	Bertus		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
First	21	Girke	Walter		0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	22	Vollemans	Adrianus J.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
First	23	Henn	Curt W.		0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'8"	75.-	
First	24	Bokner	Alois T.		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	25	Beutler	Christiaan M.		3m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE	26	Bylsma	Jacob W.		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	27	van Zydveld	Josephus J.		2	" 3rd.cl.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
F.PE	28	Bodyn	Antonius J.		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	29	v.d.Wim	Wilhelm J.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	30	Hoeneveld	Johannes C.T.		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8282 T. - 6-28. 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Dammers	Joseph		0	Steward 3rd.cl.	3-9-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	57.-	
2	Croenhuizen	Jaantje		8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	female	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
3	Rigter	Cornelia		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
4	Kuntz	Margaretha M.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"	55.-	
5	v.d.Hoogen den Baars	Elisabeth J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
6	v.Dyk	Johanna		3m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
7	Mulders	Fransisca M.		3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
8	Romein	Tryntje		7	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
9	Sterkman	Styntje A.		1m.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
10	Bykerk	Clasina A.		7m	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
11	Putters	Johanna L.M.		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
12	Blink	Alberta J.W.		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 13	Stohr	Helmut		0	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	male	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
First 14	Lagendyk	Simon		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	
F.PE 15	Krot	Ids	X	2m	"	see U.S.C. Man 26-24				30	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
First 16	Keller	Gustav		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	67.-	
17	de Boo v.Uyen	Hendrik		3	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
18	Bresser	Theodorus J.B.		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	de Jong	Jacob		1½	Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
Work-away 20	Thoma	Josef	X	-	Steward	see U.S.C. Man 26-1			Yes	48	"	American	American	5'7"	70.-	
Work-away 21	Kuysten	Cornelis W.	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-9			"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
Work-away 22	Ostrand	Alfred	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26-3			"	39	"	American	American	5'9"	65.-	
Work-away 23	Fruitman	Jack	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-6			"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
Work-away 24	Ma[illegible]	Carly	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26-18			"	24	"	American	American	5'8"	70.-	
Work-away 25	Roeters	Anton C.	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-3			"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80.-	
Work-away 26	Knobelspies	Ernest	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-7			"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	68.-	
Work-away 27	Bohm	George M.	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26-9			"	55	"	American	American	5'10"	85.-	
Work-away 28	Penker	John	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-4			"	33	"	German	German	5'9"	67.-	
Work-away 29	Frankenhuis	Max	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26-18			"	39	"	American	American	5'10"	110.-	
Work-away 30	Reitsma	Jacob N.	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27-10			"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	

V-275/194

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8733 T. : 5000 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J de Koning.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Work away 1	Wolter	John	X	-	Steward	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 2 3-9-28	R'dam	Yes	Yes	43	male	American	American	5'8"	70.-	
Work-away 2	Settle	Robert	X	-	"	" "	"	26 - 6	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
Work-away 3	Wadsworth	Philip	X	-	"	" "	"	26 - 12	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	72.-	
Work away 4	O'Rally	James Archer	X	-	"	" "	"	26 - 15	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	75.-	
Work away 5	Kollin	George	X	-	"	" "	"	26 -	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
Work-away 6	Wolfe	William	X	-	"	" "	"	26 - 15	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
Work away 7	Michel	Fred	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27 - 8				33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	70.-	
Work-away 8	Taloo	Farncesco	X	-	"	" "	"	27 -	"	46	"	Italian		5'10"	35.-	
Work-away 9	Kanenbley	William	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 13				17	"	American	American	5'10	70.-	
Work-away 10	Smink	Douglas	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 14				20	"	"	"	6'.-	75.-	
Work-away 11	Patterson	William E.	X	-	Musician	" "	"	26 - 20	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
Work-away 12	Gotwalt	Nelson H.	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 19				21	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
Work-away 13	Payne	Alberts	X	-	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
Work-away 14	Culp	Walters	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 22				19	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
Work-away 15	Hawkins	Edward	X	-	"	" "	"	26 - 21	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
Work-away 16	Lang	Carl L.	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 23				22	"	"	"	6'2"	82.-	
Work-away 17	Amundson	Louisa	X	-	Asst. Hostess	" "	"	26 - 3	"	24	female	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
F.P.T. 18	Hennekes	Leendert		1	Boy	"	"	No.	"	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
Work away 19	Tinbergen	Bryan W.J.		0	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	67.-	
First 20	Auke	Alfred E.		0	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'8"	65.-	
First 21	Steindl	Max		0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 22	Serry	Fransiscus L.		1m.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
23	Kalsdorp	Pleun		1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First 24	v.d.Gaag	Hendrik N.		0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
Work-away 25	Grundmann	Friedrich	X	-	Steward	see Alien Man 27 - 3				40	"	German	German	5'8"	67.-	
Work-away 26	Greiner	George	X	-	"	see Alien Man 27 - 1				34	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
Work-away 27	Kubingi	Kalmar M.B.	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 8				22	"	American	American	5'6"	75.-	
Work-away 28	Bell	Lorenze	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 7				20	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
Work-away 29	Kirsch	John	X	-	"	see U.S.C. Man 26 - 11				40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
30	If a member of the crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure:															

Flying Dutchman Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Kaving, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Kaving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~F.PE~~ 1	~~v.Beers~~	Adrianus		20 years	~~Sailor~~	~~5-9-28~~	R'dam	No.	Yes	~~38~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	5'8"	78.-	
F.PE 2	Troost	Johannes	✓	1½	O.S.	5-9-28	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
~~F.PE~~ 3	~~Walboom~~	Jan C.		10	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
~~First~~ 4	~~Domerghi~~	Leendert		13	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
~~First~~ 5	de Jong	Johannes		0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rotterdam, 4 September 1928.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September 4. 1928
for the journey to the
United States via Boulogne & Southampton.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Seal

CONSULATE
Sept 1928 5153
$2
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Nos 1, 3, 4, 5. A.v. Beers, J.C. Walboom, L. Domerghi, J. de Jong, cancelled, did not sail. Leave

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VOLENDAM, arriving at BOULOGNE, SEPT 5, 1928, from the port of Boulogne

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COBEY	WILLIAM EARLE	X	—	Asst. Leader	See U.S.C. Mar. 26-17		Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	USC	6'2"	165	None
2	~~BURNIE~~	VIOLET	—	—	Librarian	—	—	"	Yes	24	F	"	British	4'11½"	110	"
3	NETTLETON	EDWARD	X	—	Gr. Repres.	See U.S.C. Mar. 26/16			Yes	28	M	"	USC	6'	170	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at Boulogne-sur-Mer France
(City) (Country)
Permit to the United States
via Southampton
William W Corcoran
Consul
Date Sept. 4, 1928
Supplemental. No fee

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE — Boulogne-sur-Mer, France

No 2, Violet Barnie, Signs off at Southampton

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8789 T.-680 3-28. 65110

6 Printed and Sold by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning Master, of the D.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York N.Y., September 15th, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LITTELL.	Estelle.	S.T.C.A. Hostess.	5th Sept.1928.	Southampton.	see U.S.C. Man. 26-37 Yes.	Yes.	39.	F.	English.	U.S.C.	5'5".	150lbs.	None.
2	Mc.WINNESS.	Aims.	S.T.C.A. Leader.	5th Sept.1928.	do.	see U.S.C. Man. 26-26 Yes.	Yes.	23.	M.	do.	do.	6'1".	150lbs.	None.
3			Consulate of the United States of America,											
4			Southampton, England.											
5			September 5, 1928.											
6			----- S E E N ----- for the journey to the United States of America,											
7														
8			Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
9			No fee prescribed.											
10			Service No. 799.											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 1e 157

MBER 1/4 1928

UNITED STATES.

N.Y.

s of America

Consul do

f 1(one)

9-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. de Koning
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928

R. Henderson
Immigration Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "J. M. DANZIGER" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 14 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	WARREN L.	22		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. APRIL 9TH, 1906 Michael J Burger U S Inspector. 9/16/28.	PP #566683 F.B.K	PLANDOME L.I. N.Y.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of 1(one) name is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 8th September 1928.



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED _____

Hamburger

1929-16-26

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			1	1

4 Aug 29

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Water St., N. Y.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT C[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., Boston.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ...

Ve...

SEP 18 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Miller	32	American			
A. Youngdale	58	American			
K. Clechan	29	Ireland			
C. Olsen	33	Norway			
Otto Ericson	32	Finland			
H. Bright	27	American			
Castos Sardares	36	Greek			
S. Marceppeles	31	Greek			
B. Maell	42	Spain			
Tom O Brien	40	Ireland			
L. Fernandez	30	Portugal			
D. Catavatis	43	Greek			
J. Vidal	27	Spain			
A. Schloss	23	American			
J. Jaeche	20	American			
L. Jennings	21	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Randropp
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

9-16 J. M. Danziger

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 18th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. J. M. Danziger from port of Aruba D. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16th, 192 3 consigned to Mexican Pet. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 1 Tompkinville and is expected to sail Sept. 18th, 192 3 for Aruba D. W. I.
via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 159

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Kelly	Dan		15	"	1st. Ass. Eng	"	"	"		"	33	"	American	American	5'7	
19	Heck	Homer		11	"	2nd. Ass. Eng	"	"	"		"	32	"	American	American	5'7	
20	Snyder	Merents		13	"	3rd. Ass. Eng	"	"	"		"	30	"	American	American	5'8	
21	Basterrecke	Antonio		10	"	1st. Pumpman	"	"	"		"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	To Reship Foreign
22	Barbaricas	Mial		31	"	2nd. Pumpman	"	"	"		No	46	"	Greek	Greek	6'0	Do
	Schesny	John		28	"	Oiler	"	"	"		Yes	42	"	German	American	5'9	
24	Ares	Jee		20	"	Oiler	"	"	"		"	33	"	Por'o Ri'o	P. R.	5'4	
25	Salich	Theoder		5	"	Oiler	"	"	"		"	21	"	German	German	5'9	To Reship Foreign
26	Roberts	Joseph		15		Fireman	"	"	"		"	37	"	English	American	6'0	
27	Quesada	Umada		20		Fireman	"	"	"		"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	To Reship Foreign
28	Scieche	John		3		Fireman	"	"	"		"	26	"	German	German	5'6	Do
29	Paskatas	Alhanias		30		Wiper	"	"	"		"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	Do
30	Powers	Percy		3		Wiper	"	"	"		"	19	"	American	American	5'5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mexican Pet. Co

Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/23

Crew as 41 24 17

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

(1)
No. on list

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Thirberg	21	American	Aug.28th. Boston
E. Howard	46	American	" "
D. Muir	34	British	" "
F. Jeervinen	36	Finland	" "
L. Snyder	30	American	" "
M. Barbaricas	46	Greek	" "
J. Ares	33	Porto Rico	" "
T. Salich	21	German	" "
O. Quesada	35	Spain	" "
J. Scicche	26	German	" "
G. Gertsen	17	American	" "
G. Helte	23	Norway	" "
W. Lyons	18	American	" "
T. Knight	23	Australian	" "
C. Alexandritis	37	Greek	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship J. M. Danziger, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 16th, 1928, *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W.I. September 8, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Handrepp	John		25 Years	Master	Aug. 28	Boston	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand'n	American	5'7		
2	Tally	James		16 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'6		
3	Andersen	Hans		20 "	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand'n	American	5'9		
4	Christiansen	Birger		36 "	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand'n	American	5'8		
5	McMullen	Arthur		7 "	Radio Ope'r	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'10		
6	Spencer	Alfred		12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	6'1		
7	Alexandritis	Crist		22 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5'8		To Resh Foreign
8	Malmberg	Anton		20 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand'n	American	5'10		
9	Whyte	Andy		5 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5'7		To Resh Foreign
10	Thurberg	Oscar		6 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6'1		
11	Howard	Elmer		21 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5'7		
12	Le Duc	John		7 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'7		
13	Muir	Donald		20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'9		To Resh Foreign
14	Gerham #####	Keran		14 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'5		Do
15	Jeceviuen	Frank		9 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5'10		Do
16	Hatch	Ira		12 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8		
17	Meyers	Harry		12 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'9		
18	Kelly	Dan		15 "	1st. Ass. Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'7		
19	Hook	Homer		11 "	2nd. Ass. Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'7		
20	Snyder	Lorents		13 "	3rd. Ass. Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'8		
21	Basterrecke	Antonio		10 "	1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6		To Resh Foreign
22	Barbaricas	Mial		31 "	2nd. Pumpman	"	"	"	No	46	"	Greek	Greek	6'0		Do
23	Schesny	John		28 "	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	German	American	5'9		
24	Ares	Joe		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Por'o Ri'o	P. R.	5'4		
25	Salich	Theoder		5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'9		To Resh Foreign
26	Roberts	Joseph		15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	6'0		
27	Quesada	Umada		2#	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8		To Resh Foreign
28	Sciesche	John		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6		Do
29	Paskatas	Alhanias		30	Wiper	"	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'5		Do
30	Powers	Percy		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'5		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Huntaca Pet. Co

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28.

Crew 41
US 24
Alien 17

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1289

SEP 18 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S J. M. Dauziger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Randrup
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship J. M. Danziger, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 16th, 1928, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. September 8, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ramos	Guihelme		11 Years	Wiper	Aug. 28th	Boston	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8		To Reship Foreign
2	Reid	William		28 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	American	5'8		
3	Julea	Carl		6 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Malta	British	5'6		To Reship Foreign
4	Schlerp	Paul		6 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'10		do
5	Gertsen	George		2 "	Mess	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5'10		
6	Larsen	Carl		8 "	Mess	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand'n	Denmark	5'10		To Reship Foreign
7	Holte	Gus		1st Trip	Gen'l Worker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'n	Norway	5'8		do
8	Lyons	William		1st Trip	Gen'l Worker	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6		
9	Knight	Thomas		4 ½ Years	Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Australian	British	6'9		To Reship Foreign
10	Conrad	Mervin		6 "	Mess	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'7		
11	Kelly	John		35 "	Mess	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5'8		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Burgy
U S Inspector 9/16/28.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheets bears the names of 41 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)

Aruba, D.W.I. 8th September 1928.

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE ARUBA

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents Arantica Pet Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

9-16-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S J.M. Danziger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Randrup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

Marcel Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 16 1928
BILL NO. 1811 BILLED SEP 27 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.

162

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If the alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not to sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orn 9-16-28

	DIRECTION TAX	PASSED EXAMINED AND ADMITTED S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXCEPT U. S. Citizen					
[illegible] CLASS	77				14	256	9				301
2 CABIN	98	7			17	143				13	378
STEERAGE	233	8	2		24	127				28	400
TOTAL	383	15	2		33	526	9			41	1079

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 45 256 301
2nd Cabin 138 3 378
Steerage 271 129 400
Total 454 525 1079
451 578

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERTONA	LILLIAN KENT	42	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	England	Wolvernampton	377200	Washington	17/9/28	U.S.A.	New York
2		BOYD	WILLIAM S.	49	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Australia	Sydney	39442	Washington	21.6.1928.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3		BOYD	HELEN	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne	394441	do	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
4	U S A	BOYD	ELEANOR	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	---	U. S. Born	-----	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5	U S A	BOYD	MITCHELL	14	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	----	U. S. Born	-----	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	U S A	BOYD	WILLIAM S.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	----	U. S. Born	----	U.S.A.	San Francisco
7		CROASDALE	ANNA F	56	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	London	33	Bristol	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
8		DU PARCQ	EDWARD RICHARD	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Channel Islands	St.Helier	383928	Washington	20/9/28	U.S.A.	Mannasset
9		~~DU PARCQ~~	~~ADA RACHEL~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Channel Islands~~	~~St.Helier~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Manhasset~~
10		~~DU PARCQ~~	~~MADELEINE V.~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Manhasset~~
11		HARDY	DEBORAH	68	F	W	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	375296	Washington	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Rochester
12		NEEDES	ELIZABETH C.	59	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	385557	Washington	21/8/28	U.S.A.	New York
13		SHARP	HELEN	54	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	399007	do	2.7.1928.	U.S.A.	New York Port
14		JUILLE	MARJORIE	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	348207	do	15.3.1928.	U.S.A.	Washington
15		HOPKINS	LYNDSAY ARNOLD	30	M	S	U.S. Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	403389	do	14.7.1928.	U.S.A.	New York
16		BIRWAYS	MADELINE	42	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	361115	do	17.4.1928	do	Baltimore
17	TRANSIT	GROOM	STANLEY	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London	19705	London	4.9.1928.	England	London.
18	TRANSIT	GROOM	CHARLOTTE	36	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	French	France	Grenoble	9707	London	4.9.1928	do	do
19	TRANSIT	HARRISON	JOSEPH	48	M	M	Earthenware Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-u-Lyme.	21	Stoke-on-Trent	29.8.1928	do	Congleton
20	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	HENRY W.	50	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Cranbourne	19480/321.	London.	3.9.1928	Australia	Sydney
21	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	HELENA	47	F	M	Hwife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Mt.Barker.	19479/20.	London.	3.9.1928.	do	do.
22		HENDERSON	STANLEY H.	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Kalgoorlie	19478/319	London	3.9.1928.	do	do.
23		HENDERSON	EVELYN E.	19	F	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne.	19481/322.	London.	3.9.1928	do	do.
24		PATTLE	ELLA M.	38	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Moreton	395174.	Washington	22.6.1928.	U.S.A.	New Jersey
25		PATTLE	WINIFRED	21	F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ower-noigne.	393323	Washington.	18.6.1928.	do	do.
26		SMITH	VERNA C.	48	F	S	Nurse.	Yes.	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	396101	Washington	25.6.1928.	do.	New York
27	ELIMINATIONS.			15/9. Du Parcq Ada Rachel				Did not embark.											
28				10. do Madeline V.				do.											
29				Lines 27 to 30 Blank.															
30				Certified, [signature] Purser.															

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 10 1928 List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th September, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother.Mrs. Kent. Moor St.,Blakenhall,							26/30 June,		Husband. Mr. Bertona. 145 W. 5th.																	
1	Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928.	N.Y.	New York N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	brn	none
2	c/o Robinson & Glyn, 9-10 Throgmorton Ave.,London.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1928	San Fran.	1800 Hobart Bld., (Home) San Francisco. Cal.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	gr.	none
3	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	as above Husband	yes	Yes	1911 1928	S.F.	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	blue	scar on cheek.
4	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	as above Father	-	Yes	Birth to 1928	born	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		Child	-------		None.
5	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	do.	born	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		Child	-------		None.
6	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	do.	born	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		Child	-------		None.
	Bro. Charles Croasdale.							1913	Visits	c/o Miss Elizabeth Alter, (Friend).																	
7	Shediac, N.B.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	Yes.	yes	1928	Vars.	3669 Reading Rd.Cincinnati.	No	4 Mos.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Bno.	None.
	256 St.James Court, Buckingham Gate.Londo n.	Wife. Ada R. du Parcq.						1909		250 Plandome Rd., (Home).																	scar L.jaw.
8		N.Y.	Manhasset	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Manhasset. L.I. N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	wht.	gr.	
9	------do------	N.Y.	Manhasset	Yes	as above Husband	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	------do------	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	blue	none
10	------do------	N.Y.	Manhasset	Yes	as above Father	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	------do------	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f.	brn	gr.	none
	Bro. A.J.L. Gliddon							1916		Daughter. Isabel M. Wright.																	
11	Old Lodge Lane, Purley.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	5 Girton Place, Rochester N.Y.	No	perm	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
	Bro. William Needes.				see 23			1918		c/o A.Stewart,c/o Peat Warwick																	
12	Kingston Rd. Ashford.	N.Y.	Gt.Neck	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1928.	N.Y.	Mitchell & Co. New York.NY.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	blk	gr.	none
	National City Bank,							1884		Husb. Louis J. Sharp.																	
13	London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Manhasset.L.I. N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	none
	Aunt.Mrs G.Campbell,Ingle-boro'The Ridgeway.Enfield.		Port					June 1916.		Mother.Mrs.J.F.Honan,2																	
14	Bro.Mrs. A.J.Hopkins,180	N.Y.	Washington	Yes	Father	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Washington Pl.Port Washington.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
	Catherine Ct.London SW.							Oct/July		Madison Hotel,15 E.58th																	
15		N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928.	N.Y.	New York City. NY.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
	Uncle. Dr. A. Bernays,							1907		Home.																	
16	The Gables, Solihull.	Md.	Baltimore.	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	Vars.	Reisterstown, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Gry.	Haz.	none
	Mother. Annie Groom.							2 weeks.		Savoy Plaza Hotel,																	
17	Bonshaw Lodge. Worthing.	Eng.	London.	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	New York.	No	3 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Bro.	do.
	Mother in Law.							5 weeks																			
18	do. do.	do	do	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	do.	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pair	Bro.	Gry.	do.
	Wife. Hilda Harrison.							7/8 weeks		Maddock & Miller,																	
19	Congleton, Cheshire.	do	Congleton	No	Self	No	Yes	1926	Vars.	39-23rd Street, New York.	No	7/8 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	do.
	Home.											4 wks															
20	Pitt St. Sydney N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	No	Self	No	No	--	--	Transit to Australia	---	Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bro	Gry	do.
21	do.	do	do	No	Self	No	no	--	--	do	---	do	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Gry	do
22	do.	do	do	No	Self	No	No	--	--	do	---	do	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bno.	Bro.	do.
23	do	do	do	No	do	no	No	--	--	do	---	do	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	do.
	Mother. Annie Sturmay				Mrs. (Emp)			1924		Employer. Mrs. Michler.																Lt	
24	27.Orchard St. Dorchester.	N.J.	Tenafly	—	Michler.	Yes	Yes	1926	Vars.	Knickerbocker Rd. Tenafly	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bno.	Blue	do.
								1926																			
25	do.	do	do	—	do	Yes	Yes	1928	Vars.	do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Bro.	do.
	Uncle. Mr. C. Stanbury							1908		Bro/Law. Dr.A.H. Busby																	
26	48 Belsize Park, London.	N.Y.	New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Vars.	317 W. 45th St. New York.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bro	Bro	do.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Franconia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E T Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York

W. Tunbridge

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of September, 19 28

at New York.

W. Pearsall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	JUNOR	WILLIAm	68		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	In Transit to Canada		1931 X	Canada	Toronto.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.
Certified,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th September, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily to it the purpose for which he visits the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dghtr.Mrs.W.S.Stewart,128 Colbeck St.Toronto.Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	yes	yes	Trans. 1928	May N.Y.	Home. 106 Jameson Ave. Toronto, Can.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lgt	fr.	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 28

at New York.

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

16 SEP 1928

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19 28

at New York.

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Francis Duffy

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	HORTON ✓	WILLIAM CECIL	43	-	M	M	Royal Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	6981	London	7/7/28	England	Birmingham
2	DIPLOMAT	HORTON ✓	NORA	36	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	6982	London	7/7/28	England	Birmingham
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

67

ELIMINATIONS, Lines 3 to 3 0 Blank.
Certified,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th September, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit, a the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Benjamin Horton, 21 Somerset Rd., Edgbaston Birmingham.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	H.B.M. Governt.	Yes	yes	June 1912	N.Y.	H.B.M. Embassy, Washington D.C.	No	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	hazel	none
2	Fatherinlaw -do-	D.C.	Washington	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	hazel	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.T. Britten Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Franconia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 19* 28

at New York.

H.E. Pamell

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of September, 19 28

at New York.

H. Powell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEAUFORT	VICTOR	38	-	M	M	Army Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Quetta	19327	London	31 Aug. 1928.	England	London
2	U. S. CIT.	BEAUFORT	WILLIE	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Birmingham Ala.	——	U.S. Citizen	-----		
3		HOWARD	PRISCILLA JULIA	48	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	East Moseley	17678	London	14 Aug. 28.	England	London
4		BERRIDGE	ANNE THOMSON	22	-	F	S	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	19771	London	5 Sep. 28.	England	London
5		KNOX	VIOLET S.	61	-	F	W	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	16636	London	2 Aug. 28.	England	London
6		KNOX	ANN A.	26	-	F	S	Authoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Broadway Parish	16122	London	30 July 28.	England	London
7		WARNER	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bunting-ford	18675	London	23 Aug. 28.	England	London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 8 to 30 Blank.																		
30		Certified, Purser.																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th September, 19 28

160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend.Miss Fox.Bovey Tracey, Devon.	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	Sep./June 1928	Chicago.		Ritz Hotel, New York, City.	No	9 mths ~~6 mons~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	blue	Wound R. foot.
2	-do-	Eng.	London	No	as above Husband	yesyes	USC.	Chicago		-do-																	
3	Sister.Mrs. A.Browne,Ivy Cottage,Addlestone Hill.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes yes	1925 1926	N.Y.		c/o Mrs.M.Studdifors,157 E. 72nd St.New York NY.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive	drk	drk	none
4	Fatner.Richard Derridge, 46 Chester Sq.,London SW.	Eng.	London	Yes	G-Father sec 23	25 Yesyes	6 weeks 1924	Pa.		G-Father.Robert L.Lesley, Haverford. Pa.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
5	Dgntr.Mrs.Raikes,Metckley Lane,Harboorne.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	500 yesyes	Nov/June. 1928	N.Y.		Shelton Hotel, New York.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Bro.	Non e
6	Sister -do- Mrs.Reed.Collered, (Sister).	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yesyes	Sep/June 1927	N.Y.		24 W. 54 St. New York.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None.
7	Buntingford,Herts.	Eng.	London	Yes	Mrs.Knox. as above	yesyes	1927 1928	8 Mos. N.Y.		Employer. Mrs. V.S. Knox. Shelton Hotel, New York.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sall.	Bro	Bro.	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 28

at New York

W. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of September, 19 28

at New York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP. 8th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	ARCHIBALD	GEORGE TOMLINSON	50	-	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Workington	111	London	18/8/28	England	London
2	DIPLOMAT	JONES	JAMES STUART	56	-	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Peru	Callao	110	London	18/8/28	England	London
3	DIPLOMAT	STONE	ALFRED ERNEST	38	-	M	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	112	London	18/8/28	England	Leigh on Sea.
4	DIPLOMAT	SIMON	LEON	47	-	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Heorew	England	Southampton	108	London	18/8/28	England	London
5	DIPLOMAT	HAY	PETER STEWART	45	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Diplomatic Visa. 6885	London	24/10/27	England	London
6	TRANSIT	BARNARD	HARRY	66	-	M	M	Ceramic Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	17	Bristol	13/8/28	England	Stoke on Trent.
7	TRANSIT	ANSON	GEORGE WILFRID	35	-	M	M	Tobacco Manuf.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bowdon	43	Bristol	30.8.28.	England	Bristol
8		~~JONES~~	~~HERBERT ARTHUR~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~manager. I.Tob.Co.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	St.Leonards on Sea.				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
9	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	JOHN DUNCAN	48	-	M	M	Tobacco. Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	16497	London	2.8.1928.	England	London
10	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	JAMES DICKSON	27	-	M	S	Linen Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Banbridge	98	Belfast	31.8.1928.	Northern Ireland	Banbridge.
11	〃	FERGUSON	THOMAS DICKSON	32	-	M	M	Linen Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Banbridge	99	do.	do.	Northern Ireland	Banbridge.
12	DIPLOMAT	LEE	ALBERT GEORGE	49	-	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Conway	109	London.	18.8.1928.	England	Chalfont St.Giles.
13	376999	BATLEY	JAMES ARTHUR	52	-	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	18982	London	23/8/28	England	London
14	378753	HILL	CHARLES L.	37	-	M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yate.	44	Bristol	31/8/28	England	East Harptree
15	DIPLOMAT	SIMON	ESTHER ELLEN	33	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Heorew	England	Leeds	116	London	1/9/28	England	London
16	TRANSIT.	WEST	ALAN ALFRED	44	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	110	Edinburgh	29/8/28	India	Bombay
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS. 11/8. Jones / Herbert Arthur. Did not embark.
Lines17-30 Blank.

Certified,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 ~~17~~th September, 19 28

171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came by ship sailing (transportation to which he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he prima or alienhome, or healthfulness for care and treatment of the has, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife.Anne Archibald, 30 Natal Rd.,London.	Eng.	London	No	British Government	Yes	No	-	-	c/o British Consul, New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
2	Wife.Emily S.Jones, 10 Dukes Ave.,Muswell Hill.	Eng.	London	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	brn	blue	none
3	Wife. Bessie Stone. "Moorings" Undercliff Gdns,Leigh on Sea.	Eng.	Leigh on Sea.	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	brn	blue	none
4	Wife.L.Simon,55 St.Paul's Ave.,London N.W. 2.	Eng.	London	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	brn	blue	none
5	Wife Ivy M.Hay, 81 Broomfield Terr.Palmers Green. London.	Eng.	London	No.	H.M.Board of Trade. London.	Yes	Yes	Nov/Dec. 1927	Pa.	U.S.Bureau of Mines,Experiment Stn.Pittsburgh Pa.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Gr.	Brn.	Mole on L. cheek.
6	Wife.Jessie Barnard,52 Princes Rd.Hartshill, Stoke on Trent.	Eng.	Stoke on Trent	No.	Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.	Yes	No	-	-	Joseph Wedgewood & Sons.Inc. 255 5th Ave. New York.	No	~~60 dys~~ 90 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	none
7	Wife. Dinah Anson, Druid Stone,Druidstoke,Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol	No	Imperial Tobacco Co.	Yes	Yes	Octr. 1925	Va.	Imperial Tobacco Co. Richmond Va.	No	~~60 dys~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	fr.	blue	wound scar R. arm.
8	Wife.Margaret L.Jones, Tareshelfords,Kelvedon. Essex.	Eng.	Kelvedon	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	fr.	Blue	wound scar R. side.
9	Son.Duncan B.Macdonald. 3 Cheyne House,Chelsea. London.	Eng.	London	No	Imperial Tobacco Co.	Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Va.	Imperial Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fsh	brn	brn	none
10	Father.N.D.Ferguson, Clonaslee,Bamoridge.Ire.	N. Ire.	Bamoridge.	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel.New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	gr.	blue	none
11	Wife. Mrs.A. Ferguson. Ballynally House.Bamoridge	N. Ire	Bamoridge.	No	self	Yes	Yes	A Month 1926	N.Y.Cy.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fsh	brn	brn	Faint scar under R.eyebrow.
12	Wife.Susie L.Lee,Chedworth,Cokes Lane, Chalfont St.Giles.	Eng.	Chalfont St.Giles.	No	British Govern't.	Yes	Yes	2 Months. 1925	N.Y.	Holley's Hotel,Washington Sq. New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fsh	fr.	blue	scar base 2nd finger. L.H.
13	Sister.Helena G.White,38 Leadhall Lane,Harrgate.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	Int.Construction Eng.Corp. 200 Madison Ave.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	blue	none
14	Wife Mrs.M.A.Hill,Harptree Ct. East Harptree.Bristol.	Eng.	East Harptree.	Yes	self	yes	yes	Apl 1923	N.Y.	Chas.Hill & Sons Inc. (Business). 25 Broadway,New York.	No	~~60 dys~~ 3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	gr.	blue	none
15	Husband.Leon Simon,55 St.Pauls Ave.,London N.W. 2	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	no	-	-	H.B.Majesty's Consul New York.	No	~~60 dys~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	brn	blue	none
16	Wife.Irene M.West,Castle Campbell Hotel,Dollar Scot.	India	Bombay	Yes	see 23	Yes	yes	2 Months. 1925	N.Y.	c/o Vacuum Oil Co., 61 Broadway, New York.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	hazel	none
17											No	~~60 dys~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn,	brn	none.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of September, 19 28

at New York.

A. Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th September, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th September, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Costello~~	~~William~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29/6/1867 Newhaven, Conn.~~		~~1123 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y~~
2	~~Costello~~	~~Catherine~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~8/1/1874 Newhaven, Conn.~~		~~-do-~~
3	Schwind	Josephine	57	-	F	S	Dayton, Ohio. Sept. 21st. 1870.		10 Sheildon Apt. Dayton, Ohio.
4	Keyes	Josephine	21	-	F	S	Dayton, Ohio. Feb. 1st. 1907.		500 Belmont Park East, Dayton, O.
5	Keyes	Katherine	25	-	F	S	Dayton, Ohio. Apl. 7th. 1903.		-do-
6	Keyes	William	49	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 29th July 1879.	Passport No. [illegible] issued 23/7/28	Schwind Realty Co. Dayton, Ohio.
7	Keyes	Anna [illegible] (Mrs)	47	-	F	M	Dayton, Ohio. 13th Novr. 1880.	-do-	-do-
8	Keyes	William	14	-	M	S	do. 25th March, 1914.	-do-	-do-
9	Keyes	Robert J.	12	-	M	S	do. 23rd Decr. 1916.	-do-	-do-
10	Fisk	John	59	-	M	M	19/2/1869 Stafford, Conn.		21 Park St Rockville, Conn
11	Fisk	Lottie	51	-	F	M	Waie, Mass 15/11/1876		-do-
12	Walsh	Gertrude	43	-	F	S	3/1/1884 Columbus, Ohio		148 Buttles Ave Columbus, Ohio.
13	~~Healy~~	~~William~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passport No.557659 issued 14/3/28~~	~~30 E 60th St New York~~
14	~~Healy~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Passport No.506103 issued 10/3/28~~	~~-do-~~
15	~~Healy~~	~~Mabel~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Passport No.5086 issued Paris 30/7/28~~	~~-do-~~
16	~~Healy~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
17	~~Healy~~	~~William~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.Y.K. Turner Dup 6.40 PM 9/16/28

ELIMINATIONS.

10/16 Healy Dorothy duplicated 3/21
10/1. Costello William. Duplicated See Sheet 2/7.
2. do Catherine. do 2/9.
13. Healy William do 3/17.
14. do Mary do 18.
15. do Mabel do 19.
16. do William do 20.
Lines 18 to 30 Blank.

Certified,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 17

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8th September, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 16th September c, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEVENS	ARTHUR W.	53	-	M	S	Boston, Mass.	18th Mar. 1875.		48 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
2	STEWART	MAUD E.	51	-	F	M	Louisville Ky.	15th Sept. 1877.		199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
3	STEWART	DONALD W.	21	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	16th Nov. 1907.		do.
4	STEWART	JOHN E.	16	-	M	S	do.	1st Dec. 1912.		do.
5	STIX	ALBERT	56	-	M	M	Cincinnati, O.	17th Mar. 1872.		Mutual Benefit Life Ass. Co. St. Louis Mo.
6	STIX	ADELE M.	48	-	F	M	St. Louis Mo.	16th Aug, 1880.		do.
7	STIX	BETTY M.	17	-	F	M	do.	17th Aug. 1881.		do.
8	VAN BUREN	ARCHIBALD	22	-	M	S	New York City.	21st Dec. 1905.		Newport, R.I.
9	WARD	CHRISTOPHER L.	60	-	M	M	Wilmington, Del.	6th Octr. 1868.		Greenville, Del.
10	WARD	CAROLINE B.	53	-	F	M	do.	3rd Mar. 1875.		do.
11	WARD	ALISON	16	-	F	S	do.	20th May, 1912		do.
12	PLAISTED	FRANCES	53	-	F	M	So. Brewer, Me.	20th July 1875.		Fessenden School. W. Newton, Mass.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	ELIMINATIONS. Certified,	Lines 13 to 30 Blank.								
30		Purser.								

U.M.Steamer Leay 6.50 P.M. 7/10/28

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th SEPTEMBER ~~1928~~, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KERR	JESSIE W	46	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 25th June, 1882		580 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
2	HEIM	JESSIE K	20	-	F	M	NEW YORK 3rd Oct. 1909.		-DO-
3	HEIM	EDNA M.	44	-	F	M	VALLEY STREAM. NEW YORK. 7/15/84.		-DO-
4	KENT.	DOUGLAS	44	-	M	M	TARRYTOWN N.Y. 6th Feb. 1884.		829 Park Avenue, New York.
5	KENT.	MARGUERITE	42	-	F	M	TROY OHIO. 20th May, 1887.		-DO-
6	KNOX.	GRACE LOUISE	46	-	F	M	EMINGTON ILL. 31st Mar. 1882.		38 E. 85TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
7	KNOX.	JOHN THOMAS.	46	-	M	M	EMINGTON ILL. 31st Aug. 1882.		-DO-
8	KUHN.	JULIUS	63	-	M	S	CINCINATTI, OHIO. APL.5TH 1865		141, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
9	LAROCQUE	JOSEPH.	56	-	M	M	NEW YORK. AUG.7TH 1871		40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK N.Y
10	LAROCQUE	ELEANOR T.	57	-	F	M	NEW YORK. OCT. 5TH 1870		-DO-
11	LEWIS.	OAKLEIGH THORNE,	19	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APL.24TH 1909		HOT SPRINGS ROAD SANTA BARBARA CITY.
12	LESLEY	EULALIA.	70	-	F	M	GLEN MILLS. APRIL 1858		LESSALYN HAVERFORD MONTGOMERY CO. PENN.
13	LESLEY	ROBERT.	75	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PENNS. JULY 4TH 1853		-DO-
14	LLOYD.	WILLIAM H.	58	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG.14TH 1870		25980 VAN PELT ST. PHIL. P.A.
15	LLOYD.	ALICE G.	53	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT.18TH 1875		-DO-
16	LORD.	HENRIETTA M.	43	-	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. JAN.29TH 1886		44, ROLAND COURT, BALTIMORE ROAD, U S A.
17	LORD.	HENRIETTA H.	17	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. NOV.10TH 1910.		-DO-
18	LORD.	WALTER J. JR.	10	-	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. OCT.8TH 1917.		-DO-
19	MADDEN	BRIDGET MARY	36	-	F	S		PP. 551683. NOV. 1922 WHITE PLAINS CO.COURT.	263, PALISADE AVE, YONKERS. N.Y.C.
20	MAC.NEIL	CAMERON.	27	-	M	S	PETOSKEY MICH. AUG.3RD 1900		CLD NAT TRAVEL BU. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
21	MC.CURRACH	GEORGE.	72	-	M	W		DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN 1889.	234 GARFIELD PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	MORTON.	WILLIAM WALLER	59	-	M	M	RICHMOND VIRGINIA 2ND JAN.1869		SHOCKOE SLIP, RICHMOND VA.
23	MICHLER	ANNIE R.	34	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE GREENWICH CT. 17/9/21	KNICKERBOCKER ROAD, TENAFLY N J.
24	MORICE.	WILLIAM N.	49	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAR.24TH 1879		107, WESTMORELAND ST. PHIL. PA.
25	MORICE.	MARY H.	47	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT.27TH 1880		-DO-
26	MORICE	ELMER. H	18	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT 15TH 1910		-DO-
27	MORICE.	WILLIAM N. JR.	15	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV.26TH 1912		-DO-
28	ORR.	ISAAC H.	66	-	M	M	LOUISIANA, MO. FEB. 2nd 1862.		57 Kingsbury, St. Louis Mo.
29	ORR.	ANN M.	43	-	F	M	SALEM, Ill. 12th June, 1885.		do.
30	ORR.	WILLIAM C	7	-	M	S	ST LOUIS, MO. 27th Dec. 1920.		do.

ELIMINATION, 4/20. MacNeil Cameron. Did not embark.

I Certified,

T Wallwood

Purser.

7/15 9/10/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEPTEMBER 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORMAN	MARY .	36	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE. PP. 580677.	257 Ancon Ave. Pelham, NY.
2	POPPER.	EDWIN S.	66	-	M	M	NEW YORK.	JULY 30TH '62		143, FRANKLIN STREET, NEW YORK
3	POPPER	NETTIE.	55	-	F	M	NEW JERSEY, KEYPORT	JAN. 18TH '73		-DO-
4	PARSONS	ANNE ALLEN	37	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N. Y.	MAR. 30TH 1891		206 WALTON ST. ENGLEWOOD N.J.USA
5	PATTON.	HENRY B.	47	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	1/8/1879		125 So. 17TH PHILADELPHIA.
6	PATTON.	NINA	43	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	9/2/ 1884.		-DO-
7	~~PATTON~~	~~HENRY~~	14	-	M	S	~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	~~17/8/1914.~~		~~-DO-~~
8	~~PATTON.~~	~~VIRGENIA.~~	16	-	F	S	~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	~~6/7/1911.~~		~~-DO-~~
9	PEPPER	GEORGE WHARTON.	61	-	M	M	PHILA. PENNA.	MCH. 16TH 1867		DEVON PA.
10	PEPPER	CHARLOTTE R.	62	-	F	M	NEW HAVEN CONN.	AUG.9TH 1865		-DO-
11	PEPPER	CATHARINE.	18	-	F	S	BALA PA.	JUNE 7TH 1910.		6380 CITY LINE OVERBROOK PHILA. PENNA.
12	PHELAN	SARAH.	47	-	F	S	BIRMINGHAM A: A½	MAY 16TH 1880		THE RIDGELY, BIRMINGHAM ALA.
13	POOL	ESTHER.	51	-	F	M	New York.	Jan 1st, 1876.		107, EAST 60TH ST. NEW YORK.
14	~~POOL~~	~~LAWRENCE J.~~	21	-	M					~~-DO-~~
15	POUND.	CUTHBERT W.	64	-	M	W	LOCKPORT N.Y.	JUNE 20TH 1864		LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.
16	RANKIN	ALEXANDER	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK	NOV. 4TH 1881		290, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
17	RANKIN	MARGARET.	46	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE. PP. 509068.	-DO-
18	RANKIN	JESSIE A.	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK.	AUG 22ND 1908		-DO-
19	REDFIELD.	WILLIAM C.	70	-	M	M	ALBANY N.Y.	JUNE 18TH 1858		37 MOURGE PEACE, BROOKLYN N.Y
20	REDFIELD	ELISE M.	71	-	F	M	NEWARK N.J.	Julie. 15TH 1857		-DO-
21	DRURY.	WILLIAM R.	16	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Parentage.	2 GRACE COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	RICE.	CATHERINE.	80	-	F	W	NEW YORK.	APL.22ND 1848		245, WHITNEY AVENUE, NEW HAVEN CON.
23	RYAN	LULU J.	40	-	F	M	HURESBURGH VT.	Nov.23 1888.		-DO-
24	ROPER	WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	PHILADEPHIA Pa.	AUG.22.1880		1216 WIDNER BLDG. PHILA. PENN..
25	ROPER	ELIZABETH	44	-	F	M	do.	FEB.19TH 1885.		-DO-
26	ROPER	ELIZABETH	17	-	F	S	do.	MAY 6TH 1910		-DO-
27	ROPER.	WILLIAM	14	-	M	S	do.	Nov. 20TH 1913.		-DO-
28	ROPER.	J. GOWEN	44	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	Nov. 17 1883.		247 S JUNIPER STREET, PHILA. PA.
29	ROEHRS.	WALTER E.	35	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J.	AUG.13TH 1892		33 E WASHINGTON ST WEST CHESTER RD.
30	ROEHRS.	GERTRUDE M.	33	-	F	M	MADISON N.J.	JAN 11TH 1895		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS. 5/7. Patton Henry Did not embark.
8. do Virginia. do.
Certified, 14. Pool Lawrence J. Did not embark.

Certified,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 16th 17th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd. 176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	LAURA G	33	-	F	M	NORFOLK VIRGINIA VA. 28.4.1895		(MOTHER) MRS C. GRISWOLD WESTHAMPTON BEACH. L.I. N.Y.
2	ABBOTT	JOSEPH F.	40	-	M	M	CLARKSVILLE, TENNESEE. 3.3.1888.		-DO-
3	ALTER	REBEKAH	4	-	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO. JULY 1ST 1884.		3669 READING RD, CINCINNATI OHIO.
4	ALTER	BLANCHE			F	S			-DO-
5	ARKUSH	REUBEN	68	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 15th Nov. 1859.		C/O WILLARD HAWES & CO. 7TH ST & EAST RIVER N.Y.CITY.
6	ARKUSH.	AMELIA	58	-	F	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. 13th Jan. 1870.		-DO-
7	HAMBURG.	ELEANOR.	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 14th July 1906		-DO-
8	HAMBURG.	JOAN.	13	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 30th Oct. 1914.		-DO-
9	BANCROFT.	FRANCIS S.	47	-	M	M	[illegible]	Supr. Crt. NEW YORK 1904. PP. 592808.	660 MADISON AV. NEW YORK N.Y
10	BANCROFT.	BEATRICE F.	46	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. P.A 15th June, 1882.		-DO-
11	BANCROFT.	HARDING F.	17	-	M	S	NEW YORK, 29th Decr. 1910		-DO-
12	BANCROFT.	CONSTANCE J.	8	-	M	S	NEW YORK. 7th July, 1919		-DO-
13	BABBITT	IRVING.	62	-	M	M	DAYTON. OHIO. AUG 2ND 1865.		6 KIRKLAND RD. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
14	BABBITT	DORA D.	50	-	F	M	[illegible].	By Parentage. PP. 502765.	-DO-
15	BARBER.	ALFRED N.	61	-	M	S	LAMBERTVILLE N.J. MAY 19TH 1867		211 W. STATE ST, TRENTON N.J.
16	BISPHAM.	ELEANORE	33	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. P.A JAN 28TH 1895.		2306 DE LANCEY PLACE PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	BLAND.	HELEN.	20	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. P.A 23 Apl. 1908.		17 SAINT ASAPH RD, BALA, PENNA.
18	BOWDITCH.	SAMUEL I.	22	-	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. MARCH 4TH 1906.		(FATHER) 111 DEVONSHIRE ST, BOSTON MASS.
19	BOISSEAU.	JOHN E.	59	-	M	M	AMELIO CO: VA. SEPT, 6TH 1869		C/O PHILLIP L. GOLDSBOROUGH 3 E FAYETTE ST. BALTIMORE.
20	BOISSEAU	EDITH B.	49	-	F	M	ST LOUIS MO. MARCH 4TH 1879		-DO-
21	BROWN	ONA.	54	-	F	S	ALVARADO TEXAS. OCT. 17TH 1873,		1208 APPLE ST, DALLAS, TAXAS.
22	BURDICK.	HELENE B.	50	-	F	M	ANDOVER MASS JUNE 22ND 1878		3 VON TENT PL. PITTSBURGH PA.
23	BURDICK	JOEL	18	-	M	S	ASPINWALL PA. JAN. 29TH 1910		-DO-
24	BUTLER.	MARY MARSHALL	71	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. APL. 12TH 1857		263 PALISADE AV. YONKERS N.Y.
25	BUTLER	H RUSSELL JNR.	31	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 5TH 1896		107, LIBRARY PLACE, PRINCETON N.J
26	BUTLER.	ELIZA RHEES.	55	-	F	S	PATERSON N.J. OCT. 22ND 1872.		411 WEST 116TH ST. JOHNSON HALL COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK.
27	CARTER.	ARTHUR H.	44	-	M	M	HILLSBORO KANSAS. JUN. 1ST 1884.		15, BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.
28	CARTER.	MARJORIE SELLS	41	-	F	M	KANSAS CITY MISSOURI. JUL 29TH 1886		-DO-
29	CARUTH	WILLIAM.	16	-	M	S	DALLAS TEXAS. FEB 11TH 1912.		4949 SWISS AV. DALLAS. TEXAS.
30	COKE.	ROSSER.	15	-	M	S	DALLAS. TEXAS. MAY 16TH 1913.		5803 GASTON AV. DALLAS TEXAS.

ELIMINATIONS. 1/3. Alter Rebekah. Duplicated See Sheet 7 Line 25.
4 do Blanche do 7 26

Certified

Purser.

Ext # 3, 4 Shorthing Inst, 7 30 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th SEPTEMBER, 1928 177

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARVEY	KATHERINE.	41	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC.21ST 1886		PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY,
2	GLENN	ANNE K	40	-	F	M		By marriage. [illegible] PP. 578906.	27, SEDAR STREET, NEW YORK.
3	ARNDT.	ALICE.	17	-	F	S		By Parentage. [illegible] PP. 579572.	-DO-
4	GREEN	JOHN W.	69	-	M	M	KNOXVILLE TENN: 9th June, 1859		KNOXVILLE, TENN.
5	GREEN.	ELLA M.	58	-	F	M	KNOXVILLE TENN. 23rd May, 1870		-DO-
6	GRAUPNER.	HERMAN W.	21	-	M	S	Passaic, NJ. 12th Sept. 1906.		1170, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
7	GRAUPNER.	ERNEST A.	20	-	M	S	Passaic, NJ. 16th Apl. 1908.		-DO-
8	HARBESON.	JULIET L.	59	-	F	M	CEREDO, WEST VIRGINA. 29th Aug. 1868.		3917 WEST ADAMS, LOS ANGELES.CAL:
9	HAWLEY	WILLIAM C.	55	-	M	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN. MAR.31ST 1873		RUSLING PL. BRIDGEPORT CONN
10	HAWLEY	MARY BURR.	54	-	F	M	FAIRFIELD CONN. AUG.24TH1873		-DO-
11	HAWLEY.	WILLIAM B.	22	-	M	S	BRIDGEPORT CONN. JUN.17TH 1906		-DO-
12	HAWLEY	THEODOSIA.	19	-	F	S	BRIDGEPORT CONN. JAN.22ND 1909		-DO-
13	HART	CLARA A.	37	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE OCT.14TH 1890		830 HINMAN AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILL.
14	HARRIMAN.	HERBERT MELVILLE	55	-	M	M	NEW YORK. SEPT.20TH '73.		111 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY,
15	HATCH	WILLIAM B	23	-	M	S	YPSILANTI MICH. NOVE.25TH 1904		112 N. WASHINGTON ST.YPSILANTI MICH.
16	HATCH	ROBERT.	24	-	M	S	YPSILANTI MICH. AUG.21ST 1903		-DO-
17	HEALY	WILLIAM P.	52	-	M	M	CONN. BRIDGEPORT. 17th March, 1876		30 EAST 60TH ST, NEW YORK CITY
18	HEALY	MARY -	39	-	F	M	NEW YORK. 15th June, 1889		-DO-
19	HEALY	MABEL.	16	-	F	S	NEW YORK. 19th Octr. 1911		-DO-
20	HEALY	DOROTHY	14	-	F	S	NEW YORK. 25th Aug, 1913.		-DO-
21	HEALY.	WILLIAM P. JNR.	12	-	M	S	NEW YORK 18th Octr. 1915.		-DO-
22	HILL.	JOHN.	75	-	M	M		PP 522191. ST. LOUIS, MO. 1884. SUPR CRT.	1413 SYNDICATE TRUST BUILDINGS ST LOUIS MO.
23	HILL.	MARGARET.	66	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
24	HOYT.	BETTY	45	-	F	M	ROCKFORD. ILL. AUG.18TH1882		1209, ASTOR STREET, CHICAGO.
25	HOYT.	CATHERINE	19	-	F	S	ROCKFORD, ILL. AUG.20TH 1908		-DO-
26	JACKSON.	FREDERICK	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK. JUL 3RD 1883		45 EAST 85TH STREET, NEW YORK CIT
27	JACKSON	LOUISE S.	35	-	F	M	NEW YORK. JUL.26TH 1893		-DO-
28	JACKSON.	FREDERICK W.	6	-	M	S	NEW YORK. MAY 6TH 1922.		-DO-
29	~~OCKER~~	BEATRICE.	47	-	F	M		NATURALIZED.	
30	JUSTICE.	FRANK T.	55	-	M	S	NEW YORK. MARCH 27TH 1873		505 West 4th Street. LEXINGTON KY.

ELIMINATIONS. 1/ 3/29. Ocker, Beatrice. Did not embark.

Ex # 29 Hoor Kingdom. 7 30 P.M.

Certified,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 16, 1928

W. & S. Ltd. 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARRUTH	WALTER.	14	-	M	S	DALLAS. TEX. 15th July, 1914.		c/o GROSS R. SCRUGGS. TURTLE CREIK DRIVE, DALLAS, TEXA
2	CHAPMAN.	JOHN D.	54	-	M	M	Brooklyn NY. 6th Mar. 1874.		ROUND IRLAND, GREENWICH, CONN.
3	CHAPMAN	ADELAIDE	41	-	F	M	Newcastle, Pa. 16th Aug. 1883.		-DO-
4	CHAPMAN	JOHN S.	20	-	M	S	Greenwich, Conn. 19th Oct. 1907.		-DO-
5	CHAPMAN	RICHARD.	17	-	M	S	Greenwich, Conn. 23rd Mar. 1911.		-DO-
6	COULTER	J. HAMILTON JR	21	-	M	S	Westfield, NJ. 29th Mar. 1907		WESTFIELD N.J.
7	COSTELLO	WILLIAM J.	61	-	M	S	Newhaven, Conn. 29th June, 1867.		1123, EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	COOK	BARBARA.	20	-	F	S	EVANSTON ILL: APL. 13TH 1908		1420 DAVIS ST. EVANSTON. ILL.
9	COSTELLO	CATHERINE	54	-	F	S	Newhaven, Conn. 8th Jan, 1874.		c/o. REV. W.J. COSTELLO. 1123 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN.
10	CUMMINS	GUILLELMINE	26	-	F	S	Cookville TENNESSEE 6th DEC. 1902.		c/o J.H. CUMMINS, COOKVILLE, TENN.
11	DAY	CHARLES,	49	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th May, 1879.		DAY & ZIMMERMANN INC. 1600 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	DAY	MARGARET	49	-	F	M	New York. 17th Aug, 1879.		-DO-
13	DAY.	MARGARET D.	12	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st Mar, 1916.		-DO-
14	DICK.	ELMER JEWELL	36	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 12/9/1891		1206 TOWER RD. WINNETKA, ILLINOIS
15	DICK	IMOGEN.	33	-	F	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. 26th Dec. 1894.		-DO-
16	ESCHER	EDWARD G.	53	-	M	W	BROOKLYN N Y. 8/18/1874.		141 HOBART AV. SUMMIT N.J
17	ESCHER.	LOUISA	21	-	F	S	WHITE PLAINS. N Y 18/10/1908.		-DO-
18	ESCHER.	GASPAR A.	18	-	M	S	WHITE PLAINS. N Y 12/5/1910.		-DO-
19	ESCHER.	DOROTHEA H.	16	-	F	S	SUMMIT. N J. 16/5/12.		-DO-
20	EVERS.	CECIL CALVERT	62	-	M	M		WASHINGTON STATE. PP. 600413.	ELMSFORD, WESTCHESTER CO. NEW YORK.
21	FISCHER.	FREDERICK G.	61	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y. OCT. 20TH 1866		60 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK.
22	FISCHER	NORMA C.	56	-	F	M	New York City. JUNE 12TH 1872		-DO-
23	FITHER.	RACHEL.	31	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA P.A. DEC. 10TH 1896	6	VILLA NOVA, PENNSYLAVNIA.
24	FIELD.	HAROLD C.	55	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. 6th January, 1872.		2 STIMSON AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
25	FIELD.	MAY NOEL	51	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE IN 1901.	-DO-
26	FIELD	NOEL M.	23	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 27th Aug. 1904.		-DO-
27	FIELD.	HAROLD J.	22	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE. R I. 10th Oct. 1905.		-DO-
28	FIELD.	R HENRY?	20	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 2nd Mar. 1908.		-DO-
29	GRAHAM.	JOHN RANDOLPH.	54	-	M	M	Winchester, Va, 10th May, 1874.		495 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK.
30	GRAHAM	BELLE KNIGHT	54	-	F	M	Cecilton, Md. 10th July, 1874.		-DO-

Thos. B. King Aug. 1. 7.30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York 16th September, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHIELDS	WILLIAM	56	-	M	M	Washington. New Jersey.	June 16th 1872			850 Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
2	SHIELDS	CARLOTTA G.	44	-	F	M	New York N.Y.	Jany 1st. 1884			-do-
3	SHIELDS	WILLIAM Jr.	15	-	M	S	Glenridge. New Jersey	Octr. 27th. 1912			-do-
4	STEWART	ANDREW	40	-	M	M			Superior Court. Nassau Co.	PP. 562305. 4/11/25	c/o Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co. 40 Exchange Place, New York.
5	STEWART	JOYCE	37	-	F	M			By marriage.		-do-
6	STEWART	DONALD F.	15	-	M	S			By Parentage.		-do-
7	STEWART	INNES G.	12	-	F	S			do.		-do-
8	STEWART	DAPHNE J.	9	-	F	S			do.		-do-
9	SMITH	BANCROFT B.	59	-	M	M	Newton, Mass.	19th June, 1869.			Hotel Barclay. 111 E. 48th St. New York NY.
10	SMITH	ELLA H.	53	-	F	M	Manalapan, NJ.	21st Feb. 1875.			-do-
11	SPEER	ALICE C.	67	-	F	W	Waco. Texas.	Aug. 27th 1862			Stoneleigh Court, Dallas. Texas.
12	EXALL	MAY D.	68	-	F	W	Mt. Ainney, Texas.	Aug. 14th 1859			4808 Lakeside Drive, Dallas. Texas.
13	McMILLAN	SCOTTA	66	-	F	S	Rockford Ala.	Aug. 15th 1862.			3609 Hudson St., Dallas. Texas.
14	SPARKS	HELEN	23	-	F	S	Ft. North Texas.	Mar. 20th 1905			1215 Elizabeth Blvd. Ft. North. Texas.
15	CRANFILL	NORA M.	20	-	F	S	Dallas Texas.	Nov. 1st 1907			6255 Oram St., Dallas Texas.
16	BRYAN	HELEN D'	54	-	F	M	Mt. Calm, Texas.	Feb. 26th 1874			901 Hill Crest. Ft. North. Texas.
17	STORKE	KATHLEEN D.S.	68	-	F	W	Weedsport N.Y.	May 10th 1859			115, Seward Ave. S. Auburn. N.Y.
18	STAFFORD	BELLE B.	49	-	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec. 4th 1888			311 Clwyd Rd., Cynwyd, Penn.
19	STAFFORD	ETHEL B.	20	-	F	S	Cynwyd Pa.	Dec. 17th 1908			-do-
20	STAFFORD	SALLY	18	-	F	S	Cynwyd Pa.	Dec. 19th 1910			-do-
21	STANTON	LAWRENCE M.	66	-	M	W	Detroit. Mich.	Jan. 5th 1862			152 West 57th St., New York City. N.Y.
22	SULLIVAN	DOROTHY	23	-	F	S	Washington D.C.	July 8th 1905			222 Pine St., Corning N.Y.
23	SULLIVAN	GENEVIEVE	19	-	F	S	Washington D.C.	Jan 1st. 1909			-do-
24	TREMAN	ROBERT H.	70	-	M	M	Ithaca. N.Y.	March 31st 1858			411 University Ave., Ithaca. N.Y.
25	TREMAN	LAURA H.	63	-	F	M	Detroit. Mich.	June 5th 1865.			-do-
26	THORNDYKE	MAISON L.	27	-	F	S	Holyoke. Mass.	June 1st 1901			4643 Waldo Ave., Riverdale.. N.Y.
27	THORNDYKE	ASHLEY	18	-	M	S	Yonkers. N.Y.	July 16th 1909			-do-
28	THORNDIKE	ASHLEY	56	-	M	M	Houlton. Me.	Dec. 26th 1871			Columbia University. New York N.Y.
29	THORNDIKE	ANNETTE	53	-	F	M	West Springfield. Mass.	Aug. 15th 1874			4643 Waldo Avenue, New York -N.Y.
30	THOMPSON	ALEXIS	14	-	M	S	Chicago. Ill.	20th May, 1914.			Latin School, Dearborn St. Chicago. Ill.

7804

J. Mc Delany
9/16/28 Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8TH, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 16, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TERRILL	MINTER.	60	-	M	M	MISSOURI.	February 11th 1868.		c/o C.M. THURMAN(VICE PRES) MUTUAL BENEFIT LIVE ASS CO. NEWARK N.J.
2	TERRILL	ADA.	61	-	F	M	TENNESSEE.	September 25th 1867.		-DO-
3	WHEELER.	NATHANIAL	21	-	M	S	WORCESTER MASS.	JUNE 29TH 1906.		12 Chestnut St Worcester Mass.
4	WIDMAN	ALBERT U.	56	-	M	M	DETROIT MICH.	September 22nd, 1872.		2303 BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
5	WIDMAN	IDA.	52	-	F	M	do.	June 1st 1876.		-DO-
6	WIDMAN	MARGUERITE	22	-	F	S	DETROIT. Mich	16th October, 1906.		-DO-
7	SLOMER	JUNE.	22	-	F	S	Springfield, Vt.	13th July, 1906.		-DO-
8	WILMARTH	BERTHA C.	48	-	F	S	GLENS FALLS. N.Y.	FEB28TH 1880		26, COOLIDGE AVE, GLENS FALLS NY.
9	WILMARTH	JEANNE D.	17	-	F	S	GLENS FALLS N.Y.	JUN.16TH 1912		316, GLEN ST. GLENS FALLS N.Y.
10	WIDMAN	EVELYN.	25	-	F	S	DETROIT. Mich.	9th Nov. 1902.		2305 BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH
11	WIDMAN	MARION.	19	-	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	17th Sept. 1908.		-DO-
12	ZIEGLER	MARJORIE P.	50	-	F	M	FRANKLIN PA.	24th Dec. 1876.		MARLICK HOTEL, 1701 LOCUST ST. PHILA. PA.
13	ZIEGLER.	MARIELA	21	-	F	S	PHILA. PA.	13th Dec. 1906.		-DO-
14	ZIEGLER.	PEGGY.	19	-	F	S	PHILA. PA.	5th Dec. 1908.		-DO-
15	GLIDDON.	ROSE.	65	-	F	W			PP. 344444. BY MARRIAGE 1888	HOTEL COPLY PLAZA, BOSTON MASS.
16	ALTER	ELIZABETH.	43	-	F	S	CINCINATE O.	JUN 11TH 1882		3669, READING RD, CINCINNATE OH.
17	BUTLER.	CHANNCEY WILLIAM	52	-	M	M	NEW ORLEANS L.A	OCT.5TH 1875.		COTON EX. BUILDINGS MEMPHIS TENN.
18	DUNBAR.	EDWIN.	46	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILLS.	AUG.21ST 1882.		7615 PHILLIPS AVE. CHICAGO ILL
19	HAYWARD.	WILMER.	44	-	M	M	New Orleans, La.	28th Aug. 18883.		PENSACOLA, FLA. U.S.A.
20	HAYWARD.	MARY	42	-	F	M	do.	14th Apl. 1888.		-DO-
21	HAYWARD.	MARY	14	-	F	S	Pensacola, Fla.	19th July, 1914.		-DO-
22	HAYWARD.	ELIZABETH.	11	-	F	S	do.	1st April, 1917.		-DO-
23	BROADBENT	LOUISA	73	-	F	W	New York City. N.Y.	27th May, 1855		26 West 89th St., New York City. N.Y.
24	BROADBENT	HELEN	38	-	F	S	New York City. N.Y.	28th April, 1890		-do-
25	ALTER	REBEKAH W.	41	-	F	S	Cincinnati O.	July 1st 1884		3669 Reading Rd., Cincinnati. O.
26	ALTER	BLANCHE	50	-	F	S	do.	11th Dec. 1878.		-do-
27	BERRY	ALLIE	49	-	F	S			Eastern District Co. Pa. Philadelphia. Mar. 28th 1928 PP. 587643.	1718 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
28	HUTCHINSON	EDITH S.	51	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Apl 3rd 1877		-do-
29	GLEAN	ANNA	40	-	F	M				~~Secand. Advocat W.L.Glenn,~~ 105 E. 53rd St. New York NY.
30	ARNDT	ALICE	17	-	F	S				-do-

7/29. Glenn Anna. Duplicated See Sheet 3 Line 2.
30. Arndt Alice do 3 3.
Certified

Wm H Turner 6.50 PM 9/16/28

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 8th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York 16th September, 1928 181

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARUTH	MATTIE	20	-	F	S	Dallas, Texas.	Mar. 7th 1908		4949 Swiss Ave., Dallas Texas.
2	SULLIVAN	FRANCES	21	-	F	S	Corsicana, Texas.	June 21st 1907		4512 Lakeside Drive, Dallas . Texas..
3	GREEN	CHARLES	46	-	M	M			PP. 622682. Father's papers.	755 West End Ave., New York City. N.Y.
4	ACKER	BEATRICE	48	-	F	M			By Marriage.	561 W. 49th St. New York.
5	BURGHER	JESSIE H.	65	-	F	M	Oklona, Miss.	11 April 1863.		4107 Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas Texas.
6	DONOHUE	WILLIAM P.	60	-	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	17 Feb. 1868.		5619 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
7	DUDLEY	SYDNEY E.	55	-	M	M			PP. 567914. Supr. Crt. Ithica NY. 10 Dec. 1923.	609 E. State, Ithaca NY.
8	DUDLEY	LILIAN M.	50	-	F	M			By Marriage.	do.
9	FORD	MARGARET	65	-	F	M	St. Joe Mo.	10th Oct. 1862		73 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
10	GILDERSLEEVE	NELSON	40	-	M	M	Gildersleeve, Conn.	14th Sept. 1887.		1680 Meridan Ave., Reading, Pa.
11	GILDERSLEEVE	MABEL B.	32	-	F	M	Cincinnati, Conn.	3rd May, 1896.		do.
12	HALL	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M			By Marriage. PP. 532603.	Irvington on Hudson, New York.
13	HALL	ELZA	19	-	F	S	Evanston, Ill.	16 Jan. 1909.		do.
14	HARRISON	RICHARD C.	47	-	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5th July, 1881.		800 Riverside Drive, New York.
15	HARRISON	MABEL A.	52	-	F	M	Cornish, Me	4th June, 1876.		do.
16	HARRISON	RICHARD C. JR.	16	-	M	S	New York City.	23rd May, 1912.		do.
17	HARRISON	GORDON A.	13	-	M	S	do.	8th Nov. 1914.		do.
18	HARRISON	KENNETH E.	12	-	M	S	do.	9th July, 1915.		do.
19	HART	LEWIS J.	14	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	17th Aug. 1914.		135 S.17th Street, Philadelphia Pa.
20	HART	VIRGINIA	17	-	F	S	do.	6th July, 1911.		do.
21	JONES	CYRIL H.	35	-	M	M			By Parentage. PP. 83379.	Sunnybank, Hyde Park.
22	JONES	FREDERICA	45	-	F	M	New York.	18th Jan. 1883.		do.
23	MICHLER	ANNETTI	3	-	F	S	New York.	10th Oct. 1924.		Tenafly, N. Y.
24	MICHLER	GORDON	6	-	M	S	do.	8th July, 1922.		do
25	MILLER	GEORGE C.	63	-	M	M	Buffalo, NY.	6th Jan. 1865.		325 Summer St. Buffalo.
26	MILLER	JESSIE E.	60	-	F	M	St. Joseph Mo.	24th May, 1868.		do.
27	MILLER	MARION	22	-	F	S	Buffalo NY.	17th Jan. 1906.		do.
28										
29	SPALDING	WALTER R.	63	-	M	M	Nortnapton, Mass.	22nd May, 1865.		985 Memorial Drive. Cambridge Mass.
30	SPALDING	ALEXANDRINE	63	-	F	M	Detroit Mich.	12th Sept. 1865.		do. do.

Eliminations. Line 28 Blank.
Certified,

Purser.

Wm K Fussner Insp 7.00 PM 9/16/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

O O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

W C Pearsall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mo[illegible]n.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown) , 9th. September , 1928.

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Donnell	Catherine	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	A78049	Washington	15.8.28	U.S.A.	Pasadena
2		O'Donnell	Nora	38		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	378258	"	"	U.S.A.	Pasadena
3		Lavelle	Susan	39		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Crookstown	378258	"	15.8.28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Kilroy	Rebecca	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	346600	"	15.8.28	U.S.A.	Butte
5		Conway	Cecilia	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbeg	398291	Washington	27 June 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelph
6		Quinn	Peter	59		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rhode	88	Dublin	15.8.28	U.S.A.	Lincoln
7		Flynn	Patrick	54		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	388477	Washington	28.8.28	U.S.A.	San Franc
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

8.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19* 28.

14—480A

16. No. on List	17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18. Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	18. Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town	19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether part paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22. If yes — Year or period of years	22. If yes — Where?	23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join relative or friend in the United States	24. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25. Whether in good health, mental and physical; deformities, and if so, what	26. Whether a polygamist	27. Whether an anarchist	28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction for full text of this question)	29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30. Whether alien has been previously deported	31. Condition of health, mental and physical	32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33. Height: Feet	33. Height: Inches	34. Complexion	35. Color of— Hair	35. Color of— Eyes	36. Marks of identification
1	Sister, Mrs. Quinn, New St, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	Texas	Wichita Falls	✓	No	Self	$50	Yes	Apr 1907 June 1928	Resident returning,	Wichita Falls, Texas.	✓ No	Permt	✓ Yes										5	5	fair	grey	blue.	Nil
2	-do-	Texas	Wichita Falls.	✓	No	Self	$60	Yes	Apr 1912 June 1928	-do-		✓ No	Permt	✓ Yes										5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Susan Mescal, Crusheen, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓ Yes	Self	$60	Yes	June 1913 July 1928	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 880 St. Mark's Ave, Brooklyn.		No	Permt	Yes										5	7½	fair	dark	grey.	Nil
4	Sister, Mrs. Whittaker, Monkstown, Co. Cork.	Mont.	Butte	✓ No	Self	$50	Yes	1920. 1928	Butte	Resident Returning, West Mercury St, Butte, Mont.		No	Permt	✓ Yes										5	6	dark	brown	grey.	Nil
5	Sister Mary Degan Carrowbeg Claremorris Mayo Mrs T.B.Doyle Aunt	Pa	Philadelphia	✓ Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Oct 1919 June 1928	Philadel.	Residence 890 Lex St., Philadelphia Pa.		✓ No	Perm.	✓ Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brn	blue	Nil
6	Mother Mary Flynn Rhode, Offaly	Neb.	Lincoln	✓ Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 1914 June 1918	Lincoln	Residence Sacred Heart Church Lincoln Neb.		✓ No	Perm	✓ Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn	blue	none
7	Mother Tulla Co.Clare	Cal	San Andreas	✓ Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1899 June 1928	San Andreas	Home St.Andrews Church San Andreas Cal.		✓ No	Perm	✓ Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	hazel	nil
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

M. E. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIAN . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th SEPTEMBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barron	Bridget	32	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English / Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	3089 Q	Cobh	Aug 23/28	Ireland	Cappagh
2		Flynn	Michael	17	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	English / Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloonelt	14675 Q	Dublin	Aug 15/28	Ireland	Cloonelt
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thos R King Augt 8 15 P.M.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19* 28 183

14—480A

16.	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, John Barron Ballinamila, Cappagh, Waterford	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	35	No	-	-	Brother Michael Barron, 483 Patethrop St, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes							5	2	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
2	Father John Flynn Cloonelt, Ballinlough (Roscommon)	NJJ.	Montclair	Yes	Brother (see 23)	30	No	3	-	Brother John Flynn 140 Walnut St Montclair, N.J	No	Permt	Yes							5	7	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ord cert; Dep. Division Landgrant King, a

Ord Cert; Dep. Special Stamp missing Landgrant King.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.

186

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

W Purcell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 Q. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 19 28.

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Foley	Ellen	42	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	3173	Cobh	Aug27/28	Ireland	Cappoquin
2		Flynn	Mary	33	-	F	S	ShopAsst.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clonea	22299	Cobh	May 14/28	Ireland	Dungarvan
3		Molloy	Katie	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	12656	Dublin	Jul 9/28	Ireland	Holly-mount.
4		Carabine	Terence	22	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Culduff	14957	Dublin	Aug 22/28	Ireland	Ballyvary
5		Carabine	Bridget (Sister)	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	15178	Dublin	Aug 27/28	Ireland	Foxford.
6		McCarthy	Hannah	30	-	F	M	H'keeper	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	3052	Cobh	Aug 22/28	Ireland	Skibbereen
7	UNDER 16	McCarthy	Mary	5	-	F	S	Schoolchild	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	3053	Cobh	Aug 22/28	Ireland	Skibbereen
8		Spittle	Fanny	20	-	F	S	Hand Factory	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	20897	Dublin	May 15/28	Ireland	Dublin
9		Healy	Margaret	31	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	2156	Cobh	Jul 13/28	Ireland	Cork
10		Keyes	John	29	-	M	S	Cattle Inspector	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bourne Abbey	37	Cobh	Aug 13/28	U.S.A.	New York
11		Murphy	Richard	18	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carnew	15510	Dublin	Sep 4/28	Ireland	Carnew
12		Cavanagh	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Maryborough	1513	Belfast	Jul 9/28	Ireland	Cullyhanna
13		Heneghan	Teresa	33	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Westport	14889	Dublin	Aug 21/28	Ireland	Westport
14		Galvin	John	31	-	M	S	Plumber	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	58	Dublin	Aug 20/28	U.S.A.	New York
15		Lambe	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dooagh	15265	Dublin	Aug 7/28	Ireland	Dooagh
16		McEnery	Thomas	24	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	2355	Cobh	Jul 25/28	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
ADMITTED		Molloy	Anna	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Redhills	372	Dublin	May 1913	Ireland	Ballybridge
18		Quinn	Peter	39	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ahade				U.S.A.	Lincoln.
19		Like from elist Peter Quinn appears on sheet 17 line 6 Lines 11 to 30 Brought Forward																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19* 28.

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket, or sufficient funds for such and treatment of his case, if required by Public Health Service?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Question 28 in full text of this sheet)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been a member of any class of persons, however few, who have been excluded from admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Patrick Foley, Knocknaglough, Aglish, Waterford	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Fahy, 10 Elder Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
2	Father, Thomas Flynn, Abbeyside, Dungarvan, W'ford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	Cousin, Margaret Hassett, 11 Mt. Morris Park W. New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Molloy, Cashel, Hollymount, Mayo.	N.Y.	Corona	No	Brother (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Edward Molloy, [illegible] W-Polk Ave, Corona, L.I. (New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
4	Father, Martin Carabine, Culduff, Co. Mayo.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Carabine, 372-Pierce St, Gary, Ind.	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	fair	fair	blue	Nil
5	Father, Martin Carabine, Culduff, Callow, Foxford, (Mayo.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Brother (see 23)	$100	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. McCarthy. Market St, Skibbereen, Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Brother-in-Law (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	[illegible]-in-Law, Peter McCarthy, 113-Green Villa Ave, Yonkers, (New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
7	Grandmother, -do-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Permt	Yes									3		fresh	fair	blue	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Spittle, 2 Lr. Glengarriff Parade, (Dublin	Pa.	Haverford	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. R.J. Montgomery, Box 67, Haverford, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	brown	blue	Nil
9	Father, Thos. Linehan, 103 Lr. Glanmire Rd, Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Denis J. Heal, 385-84 Brook Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
10	Mother, Mary Nagle, Mourne Abbey, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes.	Jun. 1918.	New York.	Resident returning, 71-E-92nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
11	Father, Moses Murphy. Ballingate, Carnew, Wicklow.	N.Y.	LongIsland	Yes	Sister (see 23)	$50	No.	-	-	Sister, Eliz. Murphy, [illegible] City, (LongIsland, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	10	fair	dark	grey	Nil
12	Father, Thomas Cavanagh, Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	-	-	-	Brother, Richard Kavanagh, 244 Madison St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil
13	Father Anthony Heneghan Bridge St Westport Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father (see 17)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin James J. Golden 3152 W.114 St Cleveland	Ohio	No	Permt	Yes								5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	Nil
14	Uncle, Mr. Maurice Malone, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	American Tailteann Committee N.Y.	$50	Yes	5/8/1928		Resident returning 393 3rd Avenue, Astoria L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	9	fair	black	grey	Nil
15	Father James Lambe Dooagh, Carrickmacross,	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Bridget Hayes 6312 Audrey Ave Wellston St Louis Mo	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Father David McEnery Dromtrasna Collins, Abbeyfeale Co. Kerry	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Bishop Thos. A. Welch Duluth, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
17	Father, James Molloy, Redridge, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	Mass.	Brighton	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brookline		Sister, Mrs. M.E. Stocum, 570, Washington St, Brighton, (Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
18	Mrs. T.B. Doyle, Rhode, Offaly.	Neb.	Lincoln	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Sacred Heart Church, 2108 "S" St, Lincoln, Neb.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the ~~ANDANIA~~ MEAR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

W Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

U. S. Randall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 14 Q. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

14-430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Claffey	Margaret	28	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Moate	394913	Washington	Jun 20/28	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Molloy	Edward	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Englis	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	391588	Washington	Jun 14/28	U.S.A.	New York.
3		Looney	John	28	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Inagh	374105	Washington	May 11/28	U.S.A.	Baltimore
4		Nugent	Brigret	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfad	366144	Washington	Apl 26/28	U.S.A.	New York
5		[illegible]	Mary	31	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay	378654	Washington	May 19/28	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Cleary	Patrick J.	31	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clohewn	392760	Washington	~~Jun 16/28~~	U.S.A.	~~Brooklyn~~
7		Cassidy	Winifred M	45	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	384266	Washington	May 29/28	U.S.A	Montclare
8		[illegible]	Mary A	57	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Taugheen	390133	Washington	June 9/28	U.S.A	Perrysburg.
9		McNally	Mary	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	384647	Washington	May 31/28	U.S.A.	New York
10		Watson	Catherine	71	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Geashill	376193	Washington	May 16/28	U.S.A	Albert Lea
11		Mulkerney	Patrick J	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	392899	Washington	June 16/28	U.S.A.	Chicago.
12		Naughton	Mary	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	374991	Washington	May 14/28	U.S.A	Chicago -
13	U.S. CIT.	Scanlon	Mary	2	-	F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago.	6/6/26 ------	U. S. C.	------	U.S.A	Chicago
14	U.S. CIT.	Naughton	John	-	8	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago.	15/8/27 -------	U. S. C.	-------	U.S.A.	Chicago.
15		Keating	Mary	63	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Borrisoleigh	376337	Washington	May 16/28	U.S.A.	Troy
16		Daly	Ellen	27	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	382101	Washington	May 25/28	U.S.A.	New York
17		Murphy	Margaret	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rower	404061	Washington	Jul 20/28	U.S.A.	New York.
18	U.S. CIT.	Burke	Hubert	31	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	U. S.A.	Irish	----------	----------	----------	U. S. C.	--------	U.S.A.	Boston
19	ADMITTED ST	Manley (Burke)	Bridget	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clarenorris	377	Dublin	June 8/28	U.S.A.	Boston
20		Fogarty	Catherine	39	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Drumon	374441	Washington	May 12/28	U.S.A	Morristown N.J
21		Williams	Charles	30	-	M.	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ardpatrick	384190	Washington	May 29/28	U.S.A.	Potter Kansas
22		O'Donoghue	Thomas	27	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	352165	Washington	Mar 8/28	U. S. A.	Duluth
23		Shalley	Catherine	37	-	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	[illegible]	Washington	Jul 9/28	U.S.A.	Moonsocket
24		Shalley	Nora	41	-	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	[illegible]	Washington	May 21/28	U.S.A.	Catskill
25		Lyons	Michael	47	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Dallinlow	[illegible]		9 June 1928	U.S.A.	Kansas City
26																				
27		Mc Laughlin	Elizabeth	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Meath	[illegible]	Washington	1 May 1928	U.S.A	Newark
28		Morris	Margaret	26	-	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghery	[illegible]		[illegible] May 1928	U.S.A.	Newark
29	U.S. CIT.	McLaughlin	James	10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	June 24/27	U.S. CITIZEN	------	U.S.A	Newark
30		~~Raferty~~	Norah	42	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea				U.S.A.	New York

Line 26 is blank
Line 30 cancelled Norah Raferty did not embark

Total Passengers 34
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List C2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19* 28.

189 14

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (whether he personally pays his return transportation or has it paid by others)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (give race and language, if the former can not be ascertained by the latter)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question 28 on reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Danl. Claffey, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Mar.1922. Jul.1928.	New York.	Resident returning, 102- E-96th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	fair	brown	grey. Nil.
2	Father, Mrs. Molloy, Cashel, Mollymount, Mayo.	N.Y.	Corona	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Mar.1922. Jul.1928.	Corona.	Resident returning, 102-W.Polk Ave, Corona, L.I. Sister Mary Vest Brother Michael Molloy (N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5.	fair	brown	blue. Nil
3	Father, Wm. Looney, Soils[illegible]me, Inagh, Co. Clare.	Fla.	St.Augustine	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Aug.1928 Jun.1928.	Baltimore.	Resident returning, Episcopal Residence, St. Augustine, Fla.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8¼	ruddy	red	blue. Nil
4	John Mugent Father Cranford, Ballaghaderreen, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Oct.1921. May.1928.	NY.	Resident returning, 1030-5th Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	brown	blue. Nil
5	Father Thomas Nugent Ennis Road, Newtown-Mallay, (Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Sept.1923. Jun.1928.	New York.	Resident returning, 61 East 77th St, New York. Elizabeth Wellington Employer	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fresh	brown	blue. Nil
6	Father, John Cleary, Ballinclearig, Ferns, Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Oct.1912. Jul.1928.	Brooklyn.	Resident returning, 317-[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. Leonard Cleary Brother	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	brown. Nil
7	Brother, John Cassidy, Elphin, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Montclare	—	Self	$50	Yes Oct.1911. Jun.1928.	Montclair	Resident returning, 96 Harrison Ave, Montclair, N.J. Employer Paulis Shepherd	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	blue. Nil
8	Brother-in-Law, John P. Donoghue, Tullig, Killorglin, Kerry.	Ohio,	Perrysburg	No	Self	$50	Yes Sept.1906. Jul.1928.	Perrysburg	Resident returning, Perrysburg, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	grey	blue. Nil
9	Father, Michael McNulty, Carne, Callow, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Aug.1924. Jul.1928.	New York.	Resident returning, 4[illegible]-47th St, Woodside, L.I. Aunt Jane Ryan (New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fair	brown	blue. Nil
10	Brother, John Glove, 12 Belgrave Sq, Rathmines, (Dublin.	Ills.	Rock Island	Yes	Self	$	Yes Apl.1913. Jun.1928.		Resident returning, 1125-16th St, Rock Island, Ill.	No.	Permt	Yes									5	1	fair	grey	blue. Nil
11	Father, John Muldowney, Carnavow, Foxford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes May.1925. Jun.1928.		Resident returning (Ills. 5536 Emerald Ave, Chicago,	No	Permt	Yes										6-	dark	dark	blue. Nil
12	Father, Martin Carrabine, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes Oct.1920. Jun.1928.	Chicago.	Resident returning, 2127-Cleveland Ave, Chicago. Husband Henry Naughton	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	brown	blue. Nil
13	Grandfather, -do-	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Father	$-	Yes	born	U.S.A. Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes									-	------	C H I L D	--	
14	-do-	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	-do-	$-	-do-	do.	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes									-	------	C H I L D	--	
15	Sister, Mrs. P. McGrath, Urragloss, Borrisoleagh, Tipp.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	$50	Yes May.1898. Jun. 928	Troy.	Resident returning, Harvey Coyne Employer	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	dark	grey	brown. Nil
16	Father, Roger Fahy, Cloon[illegible], Milltown, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Nov.1925. Jun.1928.	N.Y.	Resident returning, 1155 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	clear	brown	blue. Nil
17	The Rower, Mother Mary Brendan, Ballinabarna, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Aug.1910. Jul.1928.	New York.	Resident returning, 122-W-19th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	grey. Nil
18	Father-in-Law, Patk. Hanley, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50	Yes	-U.S.C.--	Resident returning, Home 22nd St, St.Charles Place, (Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fr. brn	blue	none
19	Father, -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	$50	Yes	May.1920. Oct.1927.	Resident returning, Husband -Robert Burke	No	Perm	Yes									5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Brother Patrick Fogarty Gormanstown, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Morristown	No	Self	$50	Yes	Apl.1911 June 1928	Resident returning 88 Madison Ave., Morristown N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	light	brown	blue Nil
21	Mother Mary Williams Bawnmore, Allmallock, Limerick	Kansas	Potter	No	Self	$50	Yes	Nov.1922 June 1928	Resident returning Potter, Kansas.	No	Permt	Yes									5	10	fresh	dark	dark Nil
22	Brother John O'Donoghue Dromstrasna O'Brien Kerry	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1925 May 1928	Resident returning 211 West W.Ford St Duluth Mother Superior Minn	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	fresh	brown	grey Nil
23	Mother Mary Shelley Tonlagee, Roscommon	R.I	Woonsocket	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Mar 1902 Jul 1928	Resident returning St Vincent De Paul Home 154 Pond St Woonsocket R.I	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	auburn	grey Nil
24	do do	R.I.	Woonsocket	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Oct 1913 Jul 1928	do -do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	grey Nil
25	Father Patrick Lyons Carrick School, Ballulough	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1906 June 1928	Residence Assumption Church Kansas City Mo.	No	Perm	Yes									5	4	fr. brn	blue	none
26																									
27	Father, John Brady St. John's Riscarrow, Roscommon	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Apr 1920 June 1928	Husband John McLaughlin Resident returning 185 South 10th St Newark N.J	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fr	brown	grey Nil
28	Uncle -do-	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Apr 1920 June 1928	NEWARK Brother -do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fr	brn	brn Nil
29	G/father -do-	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born	var Father -do-	No	Permt	Yes									-	-------	C H I L D	----	
30	~~Castlerea, Cregamonen Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~20 Yrs New York~~	~~1172 Forest Ave Bronx N.Y~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Clear~~	~~brown~~	~~blue Nil~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NY

A. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of ....., 19

at Ivy

W. Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—689

Franconia
Re 28 F

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENTLEY	ALICE	52		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	382486	Washington	28.8.28	U.S.A.	MERCHANTVILLE
2		BULMAN	JANE A.	53		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGTON	396697.	WASHINGTON.	26.6.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
3		EMERY	CYRIL Y.	34		M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	404852		24.7.28	U.S.A.	RAHWAY
4	U.S.CIT.	EMERY	CLARA L.	29		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	----	U.S.CITZ.	X--------	U.S.A.	RAHWAY
5	U.S.CIT.	EMERY	CHARLES F.	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RAHWAY	-----	BORN U.S.A.	X--------	U.S.A.	RAHWAY
6		FRENCH	LESLIE H.	35		M	M	PHYSCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	404501	Washington	21.7.28	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
7		FRENCH	MARGARET S.	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SWEETWATER	-----	U.S.CITZ.	X--------	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
8		HOLMES	WINIFRED	41		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVER-HAMPTON	364467.	WASHINGTON.	26.4.28.	U.S.A.	TROY
9		HUGHES	HANNAH	68		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFFORD	387494.	WASHINGTON.	6.6.28.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
10		~~KANE~~	~~ELLA~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	S	HSKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	EDENAMA-HALL	390173.	~~WASHINGTON.~~	~~6.6.28.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BUFFALO~~
11		KEANE	THOMAS F.	42		M	M	SERVICE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBROW	378757.	WASHINGTON.	18.5.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		KELLY	LILLY	58		F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	363253.	WASHINGTON.	21.4.28.	U.S.A.	WESTBURY
13		KELLY	MARGARET E.	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BUCKLEY	368812.	WASHINGTON.	1.5.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		MANIS	ARUSYAG S.	60		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	DIARBEKIR	394144.	WASHINGTON	18.6.28.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
15		MOORE	THOMAS J.	26		M	M	EMERGENCY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	380124.	WASHINGTON.	22.3.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
16		MOORE	ISABELLE B.	25		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	352382.	WASHINGTON.	29.3.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
17		SHENTON	SELINA A. LAURA	33		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORLEY	362719.	WASHINGTON.	20.4.28.	U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE
18	UNDER 16	SHENTON	MABEL L.	10		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	361520.	WASHINGTON.	17.4.28.	U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE
19	UNDER 16	SHENTON	EVELYN W.	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PT.CLAIRE	361519.	WASHINGTON.	do.	U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE
20		SHERIDAN	MARY	36		F	S	ENGRAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	361878	do	18.4.28	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
21	U.S.CIT.	WEAKE	GEORGE	42		M	M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	England	London	------	U.S.CITZ.	X--------	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
22		WEAKE	MARGARET	40		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAWICK	380987.	WASHINGTON.	23.5.28.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
23		CHAPMAN	PHOEBE	67		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLD HILL	383242	do	26.5.28	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
24		CHAPMAN	MARJORIE W.	26		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	383243	do	do	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
25		GIBBS known as CUFF	SAMUEL H.	32		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIIAIN	ENGLISH	Palestine Mandate ENGLAND	Jerusalem	356526	do	9.4.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26		CUFF	Mary	25		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	----------				U.S. CITIZEN	X--------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27		WILLIAMS	RACHAEL	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	364245	Washington	24.4.28	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
28		IRVING	JAMES	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chester	406381	do	31.7.28	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
29		Line 10 cancelled Ella Kane not on board																		
30																				

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1928. 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily and to depart therefrom after a temporary period in accordance with the law governing temporary admission of aliens to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration passport, if required by law; if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, calculation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt Mary MRS/FLETCHER.62.WESTFIELD RD.BRADFORD.YORKS.	NJ.	MERCHANT-VILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES Apr 1911 June 1928	NJ.		Husband Harry Bentley 310.VOLAN STREET. MERCHANTVILLE.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND.JAMES BULMAN.25. WESTMORELAND ST.CARLISLE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES Dec 1926/ 1928.	PHILA.		SON/LAW.MR.JOSEPH BROWN. 1820.N.WELLINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	Father CHAS.F.EMERY.41. SPENCER RD.CHISWICK.LONDON.	NJ.	RAHWAY	YES	SELF	YES	YES June 1921/ 1928.	NJ.		HOME.JEFFERSON AVE AT LAKE AVE.RAHWAY, NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
4	DO.	NJ.	RAHWAY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES BORN	NY		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
5	G/father DO.	NJ.	RAHWAY	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES BORN	NJ.		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	C H I L D		-	NONE
6	FATHER.EDGAR J.FRENCH.DANES-BURY AVE.SOUTHBOURNE.	DC.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES Dec 1914/ 1928.	WASH.&C.		HOME.1335-H.STREET.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER/LAW.DO.	DC.	WASHINGTON	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES Aug 1914/ June 1928	BORN TENN.		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None
8	Mother MRS.M.HOLMES.1.MAPLE RD.BRADMORE.WOLVERHAMPTON.	NY.	TROY	YES	SELF	YES	YES Sept 1914/ June 1928.	TROY.		HOME.28.SECOND ST. TROY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	Brother/Law MR.BEN HARRISON.6. HEDILEBERG RD.BRADFORD.	NY.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	YES Oct 1901/ June 1928	BUFFALO		HOME.82.EAST NORTH ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
10	~~CATHERINE KANE.EDEN-NAMAHALL.EDERNEY P.O.~~	~~NY.~~	~~BUFFALO~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BUFFALO~~		~~MR.HENNESSY.296. LE ROY AVE.BUFFALO.NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FR. D.B.WZL.~~			~~NONE~~
11	FRIEND.MR.GEORGE FOSTER.4. THATCH LEACH LANE.WHITEFIELD MANCHESTER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES June 1924 June 1928	NY.		HOME.617.WEST 143RD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
12	DGHTR.MONA KELLY.37.RADES-WOOD RD.BUCKLEY.NR.CHESTER.	NY.	WESTBURY	YES	SELF	YES	YES Feb 1925 July 1928	WEST-BURY.		Residence SCHENCK AVE.WESTBURY.LI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	SISTER. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES June 1922 July 1928	NY.		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	DGHTR.MRS.M.J.MOORE.ROSTHERNE VILLA.URMSTON.MANCHESTER.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SEE 23	YES	YES Feb 1920/ 1928.	DETROIT		HUSBAND.MR.MANIS.4061. CARTER AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	D.B.	NONE
15	AUNT.MRS.HORNBY.18.HAWK STREET. BARROW.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES July June 1923/ 1928.	M.LYN.		HOME.4604.SEVENTH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
16	MOTHER.MRS.YOUNG.6B.SCHOONER ST.BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES July Ju 1925/ 1928.	DO.		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER.A.C.WATSON BROOKFIELD.MORLEY.NR.LEEDS.	NY.	NEW YORK-	YES	FATHER.A.C.WATSON. SEE 17	YES	YES July June 1925	BELLE-VILLE.		HUSBAND.GODWIN SHENTON.90. WEST STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	G/FATHER. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	-	YES May 1928 do	DO.		FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
19	DO. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	-	YES do	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	Holiday ROYAL HOTEL.HAMILTON	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES Oct 1920/ 1928.	PHILA		HOME.4254.N.8TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	SISTER/LAW. Dora Reid 39.HANGING STONE RD.BERRY BROW.HUDDERSFIELD.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES June do	SPRING-FIELD.		HOME.21.FORT PLEASANT AVE. SPRINGFIELD,MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	SISTER. DO.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES May 1914/ 1928.	DO. &C		DO.	------ U.S.CITIZEN ------																
23	Brother MR.F.W.HENDLEY. CLOVELLY.KIDDERMINSTER RD. W.HAGLEY.NR.STOURBRIDGE.	NJ.	MONTCLAIR	-	SELF	YES	YES July May 1911/ 1928.	MONT-CLAIR		Residence 15 Trinity Pl, Montclair N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	Uncle DO.	NJ.	MONTCLAIR	-	SELF	YES	YES Jun	DO.	do	do do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	Mother MRS.THOMAS.62.RUWS. ABERTILLERY.MONM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	Self	YES	YES 1923/ 1928.	NY		Home 110 Calyer St.Brooklyn NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
26	DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	husband	YES	YES Birth 1928	NY.		do do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	Sister Margaret McGhee 40 Warburton St,Liverpool	NY	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Jan 1922 June 1928	NY		desidence 149 W 108 St,New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None
28	Father James Irving Rosalyn,Hoole Rd,Chester	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1928		Jan 1922 Teaneck Wife Isabella Irving 651 Albon St,Teaneck N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
29											No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the SCANDINAVIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of _____, 19

at Ney

W. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O' BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of ....., 19

at Liv

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		JEBB	EGLANTYNE M.	38		F	S	UNIV. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AWLISCOMBE	412	Birmingham	4.10.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
2		LAYFIELD	TABITHA	69		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	7	Hull	25.7.28	ENGLAND	HULL	
3		LUCAS	JAMES R.	21		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIGHLEY	52	Birmingham	4.8.28	ENGLAND	BRIDGNORTH	
4		MURRAY	ETHEL	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	64	Newcastle	31.8.28	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
5	UNDER 16	MURRAY	DANIEL J.	13		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	do	do	do	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
6		SIMMINS	GERTRUDE E.	43		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRAWLEY	19992	London	6.9.28	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7		Lines 7 to 30 are blank																			
8																					
9								PURSER.													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1928. 193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to and reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MRS.JEBB.7.CHARLOTTE RD.EDGBASTON.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Residence WELLESLEY COLLEGE.MASS.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND.ROBERT LAYFIELD. TAWELFAN.BEECH GROVE.NEWLAND HULL.	ENG.	HULL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.DANIEL DANIELS. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
3	Aunt EDITH SEVERN ST.BRIDGNORTH.	ENG.	BRIDGNORTH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER & S/FATHER.MR.& MRS. HARDING.134.CLINTON AVE. ALBANY. N.Y.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER.MARGARET SMITH.BRIDGE END.STANFORDHAM.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.T.DAVIDSON.540. E.22ND ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5	G/MOTHER. DO.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER.MR.E.M.SIMMONS. WESTGARTH.SHORTHEATH.FARNHAM.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.HEDENSKOD.56. QUEENSBURY ST.BOSTON.MASS.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/16/29 File No. 99/41/305

Temporary admission extended until 9-9-29 File No. 99/28/715

Temporary admission extended until 3/14/29 File No. 99/33/373

Temporary admission extended until 3/14/29 File No. 99/33/373

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W.C. Purcell
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Francesca
Can. in transit

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	CLARK	ARCHIBALD B.	63	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WEST LINTON				CANADA	WINNIPEG.	
2	TRANSIT	CLARK	JANET E.C.	58	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		do	do	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	
3	TRANSIT	GRAIDWOOD	MARION	40	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crosshill	18782	London	23 August 1928	England	London	
4	TRANSIT	GRAIDWOOD	HELEN	32	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkmichael	164	Glasgow	22.8.28	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	TRANSIT	MCALISTER	Alexander	55	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	16385/ 263	London	22.8.28	Australia	Sydney	
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MURDER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19*28.

195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See text of this question on following page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including (if so) time for which his ticket or passage permits him to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.JOHN B.CLARK,146, CRAIGLEA DR, EDINBURGH.	CAN.	WINNIPEG.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1916	Trans	HOME. 85, KENNEDY ST, WINNIPEG. MAN.	No	1 day IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW DO.	CAN.	WINNIPEG.	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	Trans	DO.	No	5 hr TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	Friend Jessie Homeastle 470 Lyndon Gdns,London	Eng.	~~London~~ Liverpool	Yes	self	Yes	No	--------		Mary Hodenslog Friend 56 Queensbury St,Boston Mass	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Gre,YBrn		None
4	do do Rachael Hodgson Sister	Scot.	~~Glasgow~~ Liverpool	Yes	self	Yes	No	--------		do do	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None
5	80 Roseberry Rd,London	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	self	Yes	No	--------		In transit to Australia	No	1 Mo In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of _____, 19
at Liv

A Pearce
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. F. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

W. C. Pearsall

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

S.S. Franconia
Visit Visa
1

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALLISON	CHARLES H.	46	-	M	M	SHIP-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	126.	LIVERPOOL	20.8.28.	U.S.A.	TRENTON	
2		ALLISON	HAROLD	20	-	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	125.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	TRENTON	
3		ALLISON	MURIEL	18	-	F	S	MACHINE OPRTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	124.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	TRENTON	
4		BENNETT	CHARLES, A.	42	-	M	M	UNIV. PROFSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	SHANKILL	48	Dublin	16 August 1928	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	
5		BENNETT	ANNIE F.	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	STALLMAN VALLEY	65	Dublin	16 August 1928	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	
6	U.S. CIT.	BENNETT	CHARLES C.	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	-----	BORN U.S.A.	------	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	
7	U.S. CIT.	BENNETT	MICHAEL	10	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	-----	BORN IN U.S.A.	------	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	
8		GAFFIN	ABRAHAM H.	29	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	HULL	6858	London	1 August 1928	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
9		GAFFIN	ESTHER	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6859	do	do	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
10	UNDER 16	GAFFIN	MONTAGUE D.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6860	do	do	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
X 11		~~GUFFOGG~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON				ENGLAND	BOLTON	
12		LITTLE	VIOLET	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	22992.	LIVERPOOL.	7.8.28.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
13	UNDER 16	LITTLE	MARIE	12	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	22994.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
14	UNDER 16	LITTLE	ANTHONY	10	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	22993.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
15	UNDER 16	LITTLE	VIOLET	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	22995.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	
16		LYNCH	BERNARD	23	-	M	S	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILMORLEY	10804	Liverpool	1 August 1928	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
17		MARTIN	KATHLEEN H.	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4452.	BELFAST.	10.8.28.	IRELAND	BELFAST	
18		MORAN	JOHN P.	29	-	M	S	TYRE MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	24645	Liverpool	5 July 1928	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	
19		POWNALL	DORIS	29	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	38.	LIVERPOOL.	16.7.28.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	
20		ROBB	ADELAIDE M.	27	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	12762	Dublin	1 July 1928	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	
21		ROGERS	ALTHEA M.	52	-	F	W	HSWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTON	4300.	BELFAST.	30.7.28.	IRELAND	BELFAST	
22		ROGERS	EDWIN A.	22	-	M	S	DRAUGHTS-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANFORD	4269.	BELFAST.	27.7.28.	IRELAND	BELFAST	
23		ROGERS	DOREEN M.	17	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4301.	BELFAST.	30.7.28.	IRELAND	BELFAST	
24		~~SHEEHAN~~	~~MAURICE~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	UNIVERSITY INSTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE				ENGLAND	CARLISLE	
25		SKELTON	NELLIE	62	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAPPENHAM	22937.	LIVERPOOL.	1.8.28.	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	
26		TRAVERS	SARAH	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SACRISTON	22933.	LIVERPOOL.	16.7.28.	ENGLAND	EDMONDSLEY	
27	UNDER 16	TRAVERS	MARY D.	7	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BANNOCK-BURN	22934.	LIVERPOOL.	16.7.28.	ENGLAND	EDMONDSLEY	
28	UNDER 16	TRAVERS	EDWARD	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EDMONDSLEY	22935.	LIVERPOOL.	16.7.28.	ENGLAND	EDMONDSLEY	
29		WILSON	WILLIAM T	35	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	23056	Liverpool	31.8.28	ENGLAND	BOLDON COLLIERY	
30		JACOBSON	SONJA W.	21	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UDDERVALLA	185	LIVERPOOL	7.9.28.	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE	

Line 11 cancelled Annie Guffogg not on board
Line 24 cancelled Maurice Sheehan not on board

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1928 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th SEPTEMBER, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER/LAW MRS.BROWN.459.WELBECK RD. WALKER-ON-TYNE.	NJ.	TRENTON	NO	SELF $500	YES	YES April 1928		TRENTON	SISTER MRS.MURDOCK.437.HOME AVE.TRENTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER DO.	NJ.	TRENTON	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES April 1928		DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	G/MOTHER DO.	NJ.	TRENTON	NO	-DO-	YES	YES April 1928		DO.	AUNT DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.I.C.BENNETT.GAY-FIELD.KILLINEY.CO.DUBLIN.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF $150 US	YES	YES 1909/1928.		NEW HAVEN	HOME.DAVIS STREET.ROUTE 32.NEW HAVEN.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	Visited US 1927			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER/LAW.DO.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN. ILL.	Aug 1927	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	G/MOTHER. DO.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN	NEW HAVEN	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD			NONE
7	DO. DO.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	DO.	-	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD			NONE
8	FATHER.JULIUS GAFFIN. 14. UP.GOUGH ST.BIRMINGHAM.	NJ.	E.ORANGE	YES	SELF $500 US	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW.ISADORE BACHMAN.63. DODD ST.E.ORANGE.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BLK	BRN	MOLE R.SIDE FOREHEAD.
9	FATHER/LAW.DO.	NJ.	E.ORANGE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	G/FATHER. DO.	NJ.	E.ORANGE	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	~~MOTHER.MRS.GUFFOGG.418.WIGAN ROAD. DEANE.BOLTON.~~	~~NJ.~~	~~VINELAND~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	UNCLE.MR.ENTWISTLE.RFD.3. GRANT AVE.VINELAND.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	COUSIN.MR.JOHN BENNETT.20. UNION ST.SCARBOROUGH.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.ANDREW LITTLE. C/O.MRS.SHEPHERD.1509.E. 17TH ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
13	DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
14	DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
15	DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE
16	PARENTS.MR/MRS.LYNCH.LISSOE KILMALEY.CO.CLARE.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO		SELF $150	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin MARTIN [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
17	MOTHER.MRS.ELLEN DOYLE.10. CHURCHILL ST.BELFAST.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.JAMES MARTIN.100. SAWYER AVE.BOSTON.MA SS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Visited US 1927	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER.MICHAEL MORAN.84. PLEASANT ST.BURSLEM.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	YES	SEE 23	Yes	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.MARGARET GRAVELIN. 4429.PERSHING AVE.ST.LOUIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	MOTHER. Eliza Crofts 51.SUMNER RD.BIRKENHEAD.	ALA.	MOBILE	NO	SELF $1150	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.POWNALL.909.S. CEDAR ST.MOBILE.ALA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER.MR.J.ROBB.GRESHAM VILLAS.DOLLYMOUNT.CO.DUBLIN.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $70	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.MR/MRS.NAPTZGER. 33.W.67TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
21	SISTER.MRS.SHEEN.44.LOWER MORTLAKE RD.RICHMOND.SURREY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $250	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.CONNOR.4.WEST 105TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	AUNT. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
23	DO. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	~~MOTHER.MRS.ELIZA SHEEHAN.74. WARWICK RD.CARLISLE.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~STANFORD UNIVERSITY~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	STANFORD UNIVERSITY. [PAOLO ALTO] CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
25	DGHTR.MRS.ASPINALL.4.ROCK STREET.OLDHAM.	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF $130	YES	YES June 1916 April 1928		NEB.	DGHTR.MRS.WILLIAMS.942-FIRST AVE. VERONIA.ORE.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
26	BROTHER.MR.JAMES VANSTON.24. FELL RD.EDMONDSLEY.	PA.	OLYPHANT	NO	SELF $50	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.PATRICK TRAVERS OLYPHANT.LACKAWANA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
27	UNCLE. DO.	PA.	OLYPHANT	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
28	DO. DO.	PA.	OLYPHANT	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD			NONE
29	WIFE.MRS.G.WILSON.7.FOSTERS BLDGS.BOLDON COLLIERY.	OH.	MARTINS FERRY	YES	SELF $25	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.C.REESE.527. VIRGINIA ST.MARTINS FERRY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD			NONE
30	FRIEND.MISS E.BRAITHWAITE. MEOLS HIGH SCOOL.MOYLAKE.	MASS	E.NORTHFIELD	NO	GUARD.REV.G.SVENSON 3020.B.WAY NEW YORK. $200	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.FRANK A.DULEY.NORTH-FIELD SEMINARY.E.NORTHFIELD MASS.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

CONSULATE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of ..., 19...

at NY

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

C. A. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16. SEP 1928 day of ____, 19

at Ny

H. K. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Franconia
Sept 16/28
(2)

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MC.LARNON	ELSIE A.	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	8/3584 ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	20-13 I.F.S.	MT.SHANNON	1584.	BELFAST. Q	27.8.28.	IRELAND	BELFAST
2	UNDER 16	MC.LARNON	WILLIAM B.	3	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	Child -	NO	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST 14	1585.	DO. Q	DO.	IRELAND	BELFAST
3	UNDER 16	MC.LARNON	TERENCE J.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	Child -	NO	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST 14	1586.	DO. Q	DO.	IRELAND	BELFAST
4		ELIASSEN	ELIAS	20	-	M	S	FARMWKR	YES	13547 NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER 28	2283.	BERGEN. Q	1.8.28.	NORWAY	STAVANGER
5		~~KNIGHT~~	~~JOHN E.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AGENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~19921.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~6.9.26.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
6		ELIASEN	INGELBARTH	21	-	M	S	Farm Wkr	Yes	21647 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway 20	Stavanger 28	2282	Bergen Q	1.8.24	Norway	Stavanger
7		ERICKSEN	HERLICK	22	-	M	S	Farm Wkr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway 20	Hargesund 28	2352	Bergen Q	10.8.28	Norway	Hargesund
8	*	HUNG (under B.D. as Sec 6 Professor wife + children)	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China 15 -	Fo-chow 44	55	Tientsin N-Q 4/D	30.6.28	China	Peking
9	*	HUNG	RHODA	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chineses	China 16	Canton 44	7	Tientsin N-Q 4/D	9.7.28	China	Peking
10	*	HUNG	RUTH	8	-	F	S	None	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. 12	Weyling 44-3	56	Tientsin N-Q 4/D	30.6.28	China	Peking
11	*	HUNG	GERTRUDE A	6	-	F	S	None	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. 12	Buffalo 44-3	57	Tientsin N-Q 4/D	30.6.28	China	Peking
12		Line 5 cancelled John Knight appears on Sheet 9 line 13												E. Derry Irk Sept 16 1924 8 pm						
13		Lines 12 to 30 are blank																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

(*) Made S.D. deposit pending decision of Shipping Bureau.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th SEPTEMBER, 19 28.

193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Contents for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND.WM.LARNON.172. ORMEAU RD.BELFAST.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.F.MC.CABE.462. W.131ST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	DO. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.MARTHA ELIASSEN. SKANKEHOLEN.STAVANGER.	WIS.	MT.HOREB.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.ERNST.ANDREASSEN. MOUNT HOREB.WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
5	FATHER.R.H.KNIGHT.HEATHVILLE. POWYS LANE.PALMERS GREEN. LONDON.																										
6	Mother Mrs Martha Eliasen Skankeholen, Stavanger	Wis.	Mt.Horeb	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Friend Mr Ernst Andreassen Mount Horeb, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
7	Mother Helga Ericksen Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Brother Aetor[illegible] Ericksen 367 9th St., Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
8	Residence Yen Ching University Peking China	Mass	Cambridge	Y	Self	Yes	Yes June 1918		Var	Yen-Ching University RESIDENCE 150 5th.Ave. New York City	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
9	do do	Mass	Cambridge	No	see 17 husband	June1918	Yes May 1923		Var	do do	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
10	do do	Mass	Cambridge	No	see 17 father	-	Yes Dec 1923		Var	do do	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
11	do do	Mass	Cambridge	No	see 17 father	-	Yes Born		Var	do do	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		C	H	I	L D - None
12										do do	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		C	H	I	L D - None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 SEP 1928, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

16 SEP 1928

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Liv

W. T. Fawcett

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Franconia

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																			
1		GAUNT	ARTHUR	62		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	38	London	28 July 1928	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2	TRANSIT	GAUNT	EMMA	60		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	36	London	do	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
3		CAMPBELL	ETHEL	44		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	19170	London	6 Sept.1928	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	45		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY	19168	London	6 Sept 1928	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	UNDER 16	CAMPBELL	JOHN D.	11		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	19170	London	do	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	GUTHRIE	CHARLES	53		M	M	SUPT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	172	London	7 Sept.1928	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
7	TRANSIT	GUTHRIE	HANNAH	48		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	173	London	do	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
8		JACKSON	THOMAS B.	70		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	19136/330	London	6 Sept.1928	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
9		JACKSON	MARY E.	64		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	do	London	do	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
10		OGDEN	GEORGE W.	51		M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	25	London	4 Sept.1928	N.ZEALAND	HAMILTON
11		RHIND	CYRIL J.	26		M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	138/7357	Liverpool	7 Sept.1928	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12		SMITH	BERNARD	36		M	M	AUTO ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	830	London	30 August 1928	ENGLAND	YORK
13		KNIGHT	JOHN E.	26		M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	19921	LONDON	6.9.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		COHEN	DORIS	34		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	19000	London	29 Sept.1928	Australia	Sydney
15		Lines 15 to 30 are Blank																		
16		Wardsmd																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th SEPTEMBER, 1928. 201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you going to join, or elsewhere, or furnished with funds for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER.WALTER CAUNT.533.									Daughter																	
1	CROOKSMOOR RD.SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.&MRS. MORRISON.215. DEACON ST.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	NO	1 Month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	GREY	TIP INDEX FNGR L.HAND.MISSING.
2	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 36	5	1	FR.	BRN	HZL	L.EYE ARTIFICIAL
	FATHER.R.H.KNIGHT.HEATHVILLE.				HUSBAND																						
3	POWYS LANE.PALMERS GREEN. LONDON.N.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	AS BELOW	YES	NO	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	DRK	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER/LAW. DO.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PLE	DRK	GREY	NONE
					FATHER																						
5	G/FATHER. DO.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	MED	GREY	NONE
	SISTER.MRS.F.DURDEN.31.				THE MANCHESTER GUARDIAN				NY.&																		
6	URMSTON LANE.STRETFORD.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	& EVENING NEWS.	YES	YES	1910.	PHILA.	C/O.THE MANCHESTER GUARDIAN. 220.W.42ND ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PLE	BLK	GREY	NONE
7	SISTER/LAW.DO.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	DO.		DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	HZL.	NONE
	SON.MR.T.S.JACKSON.BOURNE																										
8	CRES.N.CARLTON.MELBOURNE.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Australia	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	WHT	BLUE	NONE
					HUSBAND																						
9	DO.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	do	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER.MRS.W.CRABTREE.7.																										
10	BANKFIELD VIEW.WOODSIDE. HALIFAX.	NZ.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Australia	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	STEPMOTHER.MRS.J.RHIND.GLEN-				EMP.HALL LINE LD.					JOINING S.S.CITY OF KOBE.		IN															
11	ROYD.RUBY AVE.ST.ANNES/SEA.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	AS SAILOR		C/O.NORTON LILLY & CO. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	FR.	BLUE	SCAR L.CHEEK.
	WIFE.MRS.M.I.SMITH.LAURIE				EMP.UNITED AUTO SERVICES LD.																						
12	HSE.CARR LANE.ACOMB.YORK.	ENG.	YORK	-	YORK.	YES	NO	-	-	Sister Frank Hopwood 11 Hunt Ave., Springfield Mass.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER.R.H.KNIGHT.HEATHVILLE.									HOTEL COMMODORE.																	
13	POWYS LANE.PALMERS GREEN. LONDON.N.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
14	Uncle Benj.Cohen 1 Piccadilly,London	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		Mrs A.Hast, Aunt Hotel Henley,Pittsburgh	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AVE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of _____, 19
at NY

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 202

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16. SEP 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	REGINALD.A.	44	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 12th July. 1917	250. E. 53 Street, N.Y.
2	TAYLOR	FLORA	51	-	F	M		Husband's papers PP 592634	do.
3	TAYLOR	ARTHUR.F.	15	-	M	S	New York City 18 August 1912		do.
4	WEEKS	JOHN	69	-	M	W	PP494972	U.S.District Crt., 494972 Chicago, Ill 1881	2215, Washington Blvd., Ocean Park, Cal.
5	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	28	-	F	S	Paterson, N.J. 5 April 1900		Mrs. Williams, 366, Totowa Ave., Paterson, N.J.
6	WAREING	JOSEPH.F.	55	-	M	M		Circuit Crt., San Antonia, Texas. Sept. 15th.1906.	624, West Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.
7	FISHER	ALZO J.	53	-	M	M	ACKLEY. IA. 20TH AUG.1876.		150, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	FISHER	ARMINDA E.	55	-	F	M	WYALUSING. PA. 9 February 1873		DO.
9	EDMONDSON	THOMAS W.	58	-	M	M		PP 548492 WHITE PLAINS. 23RD DEC. 1921.	141, FRANKLIN AVE, MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.
10	EDMONDSON	MINNIE R.	58	-	F	M		Husbands Papers 548492 DO. DO.	DO.
11	KELLY	SARAH	48	-	F	M		By marriage 3145	1308, KERBAUGH ST, PHILADELPHIA.
12	BRODSKY	HYMAN	43	-	M	M		EASTERN DIST.COURT OF PENNA. JAN. 22ND. 1917.	5220.WINGFIELD AVE.PHILADELPHIA.
13	MORAN	ANNA	46	-	F	M		Husband's papers 3146	2515.NORTH GORNET.PHILADELPHIA.
14	Bell	David	46	-	M	M		Supreme Crt. of Westchester Co. NY June 1916	73 Waller Ave.,White Plains NY
15	Bell	Grace	45	-	F	M	White Plains NY 23 August 1883		do do
16	Locke	William	87	-	M	W		PP 610827	37 De Calle Avenue, White Plains,N.Y.
17	Bounds	Edith	16	-	F	M	Bayonne NY 6 May 1912	~~PP 610827~~	92 West 38 St.,Bayonne N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Lorman	Ada	35	-	F	M		PP 550342	B 161 Hill St., Bideford Me.
23	Lorman	Stanley	8	-	M	S	Bideford Me. 10 August 1920		do do
24	Rundle	Alfred	68	-	M	M		PP 570512	111 Spring St., Carbondale Pa.
25	Rundle	Mary A.	64	-	F	M		do do	do do
26	Chase	Mary grdr.	14	-	F	S	Scranton Pa. 4 August 1914		do do
27	Breslin	Stephen	43	-	M	M		County Crt. of New York 9 August 1916	809 3rd. Ave.,New York City
28	Lines 18,19,20,21,28,29 & 30 are blank								
29									
30									

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th SEPT., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLOOMER	CATHERINE	65		F	W		By marriage Passport No. 416831	16 15 South Ithan Street, Philadelphia.
2	BARNES	ANNIE.M.	51	-	F	W		By marriage. PP 508685	453, Pawtucket Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
3	BEAN	ALICE.S.	45	-	F	S		Supreme Court.N.Y. 4th May.1921.	Mrs. Haight, 325, East 31st St. N.Y.
4	BOUNDS	MARGARET.M.	39	-	F	M	Bayonne, N.J. 6th.July 1889		92, West 38 Street, Bayonne, N.J.
5	COOLEY	ADA.E.	42	-	F	M		District Crt. Cleveland Ohio 1920 PP 524498	7621, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	COOLEY	RICHARD.S.	4	-	M	S	Cleveland Ohio 8 May 1924		do.
7	COOLEY	CARLTON	31	-	M	M	Milford N.J. 15 April 1898		do.
8	CAFFERTY	ANTHONY.J.	26	-	M	S		P.P. 555746 Washington 11.5.28	Anthony.J.Cafferty. 317, West 24 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	CROSSAN	EDWARD.P.	46	-	M	S	Delano Pa. 4 December 1882		36, Unison Street, Jersey City.
10	CARMODY.	JOHN. (nephew)	9	-	M	S	Delano Pa. 20 February 1919		do.
11	COSGROVE	ALICE	36	-	F	M		By marriage PP 559247 ~~Supreme Court.N.Y. 16th Jan.1916.~~	728, Columbus Road, New York City.
12	DENNISON.	THOMAS	60	-	M	M		PP 613325 Hudson County Court. Oct.4th.1910.	Thomas Dennison, 2917, Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
13	DENNISON.	CATHERINE	44	-	F	M		By marriage 613325	do.
14	DUFFY.	NORA.I.	62	-	F	M	Boston. MASS. Apr.10th. 1866.		Mr.Hugh Duffy, Fenway Baseball Park, Jersey Street. Boston.Mass
15	MOORE	KATH.L.	67	-	F	S	Boston MASS July 21st. 1861		do.
16	DAVISON.	SARAH.E.	39	-	F	M		Trinidad Crt. Colorado 1919 PP 536404	Husband.Mr.C.Davison, 727, San Carlos Ave., Berkerly, Cal.
17	EVANS	MATILDA	39	-	F	M		By husband's papers. PP 556868	Claymont. Del.
18	EVANS	JOHN.N.	14	-	M	S	~~Claymont.Del.~~ Bethlehem Pa. 31st Aug. 1913.		do.
19	EVANS	IRWIN.H.	66	-	M	M	Michigan. April 10th. 1862.		C/o. General Cnf., Lakoma Park, D.C.
20	EVANS	ADELAIDE.V.	58	-	F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 6th. 1870		do.
21	~~FRAY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	63	-	M	M		~~District Court, Waterbury, Conn. Oct.23rd. 1890.~~ 31	1066, Laurel Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
22	~~FRAY~~	~~MAIMIE.J.~~	62	-	F	M	~~Bridgeport, Conn. Mar. 24th. 1866.~~		do.
23	GRAY	ALEXANDER	58	-	M	W		Springfield, Mass. Oct.17th. 1894.	23, Kenyon Street, Springfield, Mass.
24	HOOPES	MABEL.M.	58	-	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Nov. 27th. 1869.		163, W.Penn Street, Germantown, Philadelphia. PA.
25	HART	EDWARD	69	-	M	M		Albuquerque, Dist Crt PP 508114 New Mexico. August. 1888.	Gallup, New Mexico.
26	HART	SUSAN	63	-	F	M		By marriage PP 508114	do.
27	HARDING	REBECCA	42	-	F	M		Supreme Crt. PP 531027 New York City. Dec. 1915	134 Clinton Ave., Albany N.Y.
28	HARDING	WILLIAM	15	-	M	S	New York City. 31.7.1913		do do
29	KELLY	PETER	53	-	M	M		Central Crt. Philadelphia 1907 PP 559025	5625, Whitby Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
30	LUCAS	ANNIE	39	-	F	M		Common Pleas Court, PP 562530 Jersey City.N.J. 1921.	620, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.

Lines 21 & 22 cancelled William & Maimie Pray appear on Sheet 6 Lines 16 & 17

R.H.Young Insp. 7th Prec.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 8th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	WALTER	46	-	M	M			By father's papers. 5767 9	160, Gramton Ave., Mount Vernon. N.Y.
2	JACKSON	JULIA	36	-	F	M	New York.	Apr. 28th. 1892.		do.
3	JACKSON	SYDNEY	14	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 13th. 1914.		do.
4	JACKSON	GABRIEL.	7	-	M	S	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Mar. 10th. 1921.		do.
5	KELLY	JOHN.F.	38	-	M	M	Newark, N.J.	August.30th. 1890.		169, Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.
6	KELLY	MARTHA.A.	47	-	F	M			By marriage. PP 546863	do.
7	GILHOOLY.	EDWARD.	7	-	M	S	Newark, N.J.	June 23rd. 1921.		do.
8	LATTO	JESSIE	42	-	F	M			Husbands papers 562154 ~~Supreme Court. Apr. 25th, 1918.~~	422 W. 115 Street, New York City.
9	LATTO	ELSIE	14	-	F	S	~~New York.~~ New York	Feby.14th. 1913.		do.
10	McKENNA	FRANCIS.F.	43	-	M	M	New York City	Dec. 7th. 1884.		201, East 61 Street, New York City.
11	McKENNA	MARGARET	37	-	F	M			By marriage PP 603837 Crt. of Common Pleas Summit Co. Ohio 9/11/16 PP 441876	do.
12	MOUSDELL	SAMUEL	40	-	M	M	~~Akron, O.~~			2609 Paxton Ave., Akron Ohio
13	MANIS	JOHN.J..	66	-	M	M			Dist.Court, Eastern Dist. of Michigan. PP 579881 9th May. 1927.	7725, Linwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	MORRIS	CATHERINE	36	-	F	S	Dawn. Mo.	Dec.19th. 1891.		Hugh J. Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa.
15	McWALTER	EDNA.D.	9	-	F	S	Claymont, Del.	25.8.18		Mrs.George McWalter, Glenview Ave., Claymont, Del.
16	McARDLE.	MICHAEL.	47	-	M	M			Supreme Court, New York. PP 537745 Nov.15th. 1911.	215 East 74th Street, New York City.
17	McARDLE.	BRIDGET J.	46	-	F	M			By marriage 537745 Federal Crt. 537629	do.
18	MAC LEAN	JOHN.S.	49	-	M	M			Cleveland. O. Dec.5th. 1921.	695 Morris St., Albany N.Y.
19	MAC LEAN	JANE.H.	31	-	F	M			By marriage PP 537629 ~~Cleveland. O.~~ Jan. 14th. 1916.	do do
20	NOONAN	FLORENCE.M.	29	-	F	M	Berwyn Ill.	8 August 1899		Wisconsin Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
21	O'REILLY.	EUGENE	61	-	M	M			Common Pleas Court. N.Y.C. PP 583080 Oct.16th. 1891.	Mr. E. O'Reilly, 312, East 84th Street. New York City.
22	O'REILLY.	ANNIE	61	-	F	M			Husbands papers PP 583080	do,
23	STEVENS	ISABEL	53	-	F	W			By marriage PP 57 ~~Houghton Co.Mich. 17th Sept. 1906.~~	601, Frederick Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
24	TAGGART	MARY	62	-	F	M			By marriage PP 546040 ~~Pennsylvania. 14th Sept. 1903.~~	708-9th Ave., Munhall, Pennsylvania.
25	TICKELL	ELIZABETH.	41	-	F	M			By Marriage PP 527322	C/o.Mr. W.J.Tickell, 30-32 Pine Street, N.Y.C.
26	TICKELL	CONSTANCE	14	-	F	S	Weehawken.N.J.	29 October 1913		do.
27	TICKELL	JESSIE	6	-	F	S	Richmond Hill, L.I.	27 October 1921		do.
28	THOMPSON	SARAH	16	-	F	S	New York New York	June 29th.1912		78, East 96 Street, New York.
29	WILLIAMS	JAMES.M.	62	-	M	M			Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre, 3rd Oct. 1890	696, E. Main Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
30	WILLIAMS	WINIFRED	61	-	F	M			By marriage 578107	do.

with Aunt 1-17

Following Page. 7 P2M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 235

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th.September, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Sarah	34	-	F	M		Husband's papers Passport No.50570 issued 11/5/28	92 Fairview Ave, Great Neck, NY.
2	Thomas	Lillian	14	-	F	S	Riverdale N.Y. 4 October 1913	-do-	-do-
3	Thomas	Richard	9	-	M	S	Gt.Neck N.Y. 10 October 1919	-do-	-do-
4	Thomas	William	7	-	M	S	Gt.Neck N.Y. 17 October 1920	-do-	-do-
5	Thomas	Alfred	6	-	M	S	Gt.Neck N.Y. 26 August 1922	-do-	-do-
6	O'Connor	Mary	31	-	F	S		District Court Providence R.I. Mar.17/25	249 Hope St Providence, R.I.
7	O'Connor	Bridget	37	-	F	S		District Court Providence, R.I. Oct 1st 1926	-do-
8	Golden	James	44	-	M	M		Court Common Pleas Cleveland 4/2/1910	8152 W.114th St Cleveland Ohio
9	Golden	John	16	-	M	S	7/6/1912 Cleveland, Ohio.		-do-
10	Ross	Helen	38	-	F	S		Supreme Court New York June 24/1924	116 Sixth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ross	Lucy	33	-	F	S		Federal Court New York Nov. 11th 1924	-do-
12	Sullivan	Richard	49	-	M	S		Supreme Court New York 4/12/1922	320 East 51st St New York.
13	O'Brien	Denis	60	-	M	M		Passport No.597170 issued 18/6/28	730 E. 58 St New York
14	O'Brien	Elizabeth	45	-	F	M		By marriage -do-	-do-
15	Lamb	Florence	30	-	F	S	18/4/1898 St,Louis Mo.		8301 Page, St.Louis, Mo.
16	Lamb	Luke	62	-	M	W		Criminal Court St Louis, Mo. 11/10/1893	-do-
17	Hayes	Bridget	53	-	F	M		Passport No.560848	6312 Audrey Ave St Louis, Mo.
18	Minahan	Anna	44	-	F	M		Passport No.573639 issued 25/5/28	515 West 15th St New York
19	Minahan	Kathleen	18	-	F	S		Mother's papers -do- PP 573639	-do-
20	Keane	Michael	26	-	M	M		Passport No.573579 issued 25/5/28	551 W. 175 St New York
21	Keane	Ellen	22 24	-	F	M	New York NY 18 June 1905	-do-	-do-
22	Minahan	Michael	20	-	F	S	June30th 1907 New York		515 West 15th St New York
23	Allen	Catherine	61	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No.347274 issued 1/4/27 PP 384137	114 Park St Orange, N.J.
24	Attridge	Thomas	69	-	M	S		Court Common Pleas, New Jersey 3/3/1879	-do-
25	Hurley	Hannah	50	-	F	W		Passport No.586264 issued 17/6/28	379 Lafayette Ave. Passaic, N.J.
26	Hurley	Frances	15	-	F	S		Mother's papers PP 586264 -do-	-do-
27	McCarthy	Catherine	48	-	F	S		Father's papers Passport No.538911 issued 25/4/28	-do-
28	McCarthy	Julia	45	-	F	S		Passport No.538915 issued 25/4/28 Superior Crt. NYC June 1895	-do-
29	Brosnan	Cornelius	56	-	M	M		Passport No.410692 issued 7/6/27	318 East 27th St New York
30	Brosnan	Norah	47	-	F	M		Husband's papers PP 410692 -do-	-do-

Examined, Insptr. 9/16/28

7 30 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th SEPTEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Casey	William	54	-	M	M		Passport No.338850 issued 17/3/27	788 Greenwich St New York
2	Casey	Bridget	43	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
3	Loftus	John	39	-	M	M		Passport No.535881 issued 23/4/28	2053 Larrabee St Chicago Ill
4	Loftus	John	1	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1st.January 1928	-do-	-do-
5	Loftus	Catherine	31	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
6	Carrabine	Mary	34	-	F	M		PP 7763 Superior Court Gary Indiana 15/5/28	327 Pears St Gary, Indiana
7	Carabine	Sarah	30	-	F	S		District Court Chicago Oct. 1927	1539 Astor St Chicago, Ill
8	Carabine	Bea	27	-	F	S		PP 551773 District Court Chicago Dec.19th 1927	-do-
9	Carabine	Mary	25	-	F	S		PP 551772 -do-	-do-
10	Murtagh	Michael	44	-	M	S		Passport No.552644 issued 9/5/28	719 Perry St Sedro, Woolley, Washington D.C.
11	MacBrine	James	60	-	M	M	~~1867~~ Philadelphia Pa. 26 February 1867		5437 Christian St Philadelphia Pa
12	MacBrine	Katheryn	44	-	F	M	1883 Philadelphia Pa. 15 September 1887		-do-
13	Murphy	Nora	33	-	F	S		District Court New York 23/5/1927	47 E 81st St New York
14	Donovan	Patrick	38	-	M	M		PP 12094 Superior Court San Francisco 19/9/18	828 Chenely St San Francisco, Cal.
15	Donovan	Catherine	32	-	F	M		By marriage -do- PP 12094	-do-
16	Fray	William	63	-	M	M		District Court Bridgeport 15/5/1928	1086 Laurel Ave Bridgeport Conn
17	Fray	Minnie	62	-	F	M	24/3/1866 Bridgeport, Conn.		-do-
18	Clarke	James	28	-	M	S		PP 12274 Superior Court San Francisco May 24 '21	1376 Church St San Francisco Cal.
19	Owens	Martin	44	-	M	M		PP 586339 Court Common Pleas Newark N.J. 14/9/15	248 Gregory Ave West Orange N.J.
20	Owens	Mary	38	-	F	M		PP 586339 Through Marriage	-do-
21	Owens	Marion	2	-	F	S	Dec. 12th 1925 Newark N.J.		-do-
22	Jordan	Peter	73	-	M	M		Passport No.617945 issued 28/7/28	155 Fifth Ave Astoria Long I. N.Y
23	Owens	John	63	-	M	M		Court Common Pleas Newark N.J. 28/9/1888	248 Gregory Ave W.Orange N.J.
24	Owens	Bridget	63	-	F	M		By marriage -do- PP290714	-do-
25	Cummings	Marion	14	-	F	S	Newark N.J. 29 September 1914		-do-
26	Brady	Mary	31	-	F	S		Federal Court San Francisco Cal 8/5/28	1376 Church St San Francisco Cal.
27	Thomas	Richard	37	-	M	M		Passport No.619878 issued 26/7/28	92 Fairview Ave Great Neck L.I. (N.Y)
28	Murray	Christopher	51	-	M	M		Southern District Court New York 22/11/1899	Hemenway Hotel, Boston Mass.
29	Kennedy	Thomas	50	-	M	M		District Court St.Paul Minn July 1904	160 N.La Salle St Chicago, Ill
30	Koehler	Teresa	43	-	F	W		Supreme Court State of N.York 18/5/1921	Maple Ave Greenwich, Conn.

Koehler, Applt. 9/16/28 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 207

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16. SEP 1928, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walsh	Nellie	33	-	F	S		District Crt. of Boston Mass. 17.10.27 Passport No.565469 issued 19/5/28	77 Dustin St Brighton Mass.
2	Sullivan	John	64	-	M	M		Crt. Of Boston 15.5.99 Passport No.599694 issued 20/6/28	496 Humphrey St Swampscott, Mass
3	Sullivan	Hannah	54	-	F	M		-do- PP 599694	-do-
4	O'Dea	Delia	54	-	F	S		Passport No.564710 issued 18/5/28	4 E 95th St New York
5	Breen	Philip	53	-	M	M		Passport No.521607 issued 6/4/28	843 Sixth Ave., New York
6	Breen	Bridget	53	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
7	Tiernan	Bernard	38	-	M	M		Passport No.593606 issued 14/6/28	663 - 57th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Tiernan	Josephine	35	-	F	M		Husband's papers -do-	-do-
9	Tiernan	John	13	-	M	S	New York City 31 July 1915	-do-	-do-
10	O'Shaughnessy	Elizabeth	35	-	F	S		Passport No.528423 issued 14/4/28	760 Park Averme New York
11	Gilmane	Mary	58	-	F	S		Passport No.572072 issued 18/4/28	179 Clendenny Ave Jersey City (N.J)
12	Holly	Margaret	44	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No.557772 issued 3/5/28	104 Esplanade Ave Pelham Manor (N.Y)
13	O'Shaughnessy	Mary	46	-	F	M		Husband's papers Passport No.545543 issued 2/5/28	157 West 102 St New York
14	O'Shaughnessy	Michael	50	-	M	M		Supreme Crt. Of NY 27 July 1914 Passport No.603675 issued 26/6/28	-do-
15	Creagh	Nellie	39	-	F	M		Passport No.599940 issued 20/6/28	398 East 152nd St New York
16	Creagh	Margaret	11	-	F	S	N.Y.C - Dec. 21, 1916	-do-	-do-
17	Morris	Helen	50	-	F	M		Passport No.612274 issued 10/7/28	97 - 73rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Morris	Aelred	18	-	M	S	Brooklyn NY 12 January 1911	-do-	-do-
19	Donohue	James	48	-	M	M		Supreme Crt N.Y.C. 8 September 1916 Passport No.595750 issued 16/6/28	819 Crescent St Astoria L.I. New York
20	Lande	Patrick	34	-	M	S		Passport No.589119 issued 9/6/28	428 - 11 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Roach	Thomas	32	-	M	S		Passport No.588951 issued 9/6/28	1266 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Breen	William	39	-	M	S	606055	Passport No.606055 issued 28/6/28	304 E.90th St. New York
23	Page	Edward	46	-	M	M		Passport No.596128 issued 16/6/28	4323 Furman Ave. New York
24	Donoghue	James	47	-	M	M		Passport No.575862 issued 28/5/28 Through marriage	Perrysburg, Ohio
25	Donoghue	Julia	49	-	F	M		Passport No.575862 issued 28/5/28 Through marriage	-do-
26	Kelly	Nellie	44	-	F	M		Passport No.399388 issued 25/5/28	Miami, Arizona.
27	Daly	William	42	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York July 14th 1912	1767 Castle Hill Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Daly	Mary	33	-	F	M	New York City 11/11/1896		-do-
29	Daly	William	8	-	M	S	New York City 9/10/1920		-do-
30	Wiedemann	Marion	32	-	F	M		Passport No.544104 issued May 2nd 1928	1925 16th St Rock Island, Ills.

Newark Insptl. 9/16/28
except 2 - 22 Mew. 6 55 pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from CORH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th SEPTEMBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 19 28

208

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	David	37	-	M	M		Passport No.58607 issued 7/6/28	412 West 54th St New York
2	Murphy	Hannah	33	-	F	M		Husband's papers -do- PP 58607	-do-
3	Murphy	David	12	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 19 September 1916	-do-	-do-
4	Murphy	Hannah	9	-	F	S	New York NY 26 June 1918	-do-	-do-
5	Moynihan	Mary	31	-	F	S		Passport No.578190 issued 29/5/28	826 Amsterdam Ave New York.
6	Carraher	Helen	35	-	F	M		Passport No.620688 issued 27/7/28	4839 Carolyn St Woodside L.I. (New York)
7	Monahan	Timothy	49	-	M	S		Federal Court Danville Ill. August 1913	120[illegible] N. [illegible]at St, Danville, Ill.
8	Hoban	Anthony	43	-	M	M		PP 610702	1802-S.2nd. St. Philadelphia,Pa.
9	~~Brady~~	~~Thomas~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~496-East- 162nd. St,~~
10	~~McAleer~~	~~Mary~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~437 59th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
11	~~McSweeney~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, Aug.,14th. 1904.~~		~~-do-~~
12	O'Flynn	Henry	32	-	M	S		PP 10026	[illegible]1 Valley St, SanFrancisco,Cal.
13	~~Moran~~	~~Martin~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, New York. Aug.15th.1920~~	~~164 East 58rd St, New York.~~
14	Collins	Thomas	39	-	M	M		Mid District Court Scranton Pa. Aug 1926	901 Woodlawn St Scranton,Pa.
15	Martin	Michael	42	-	M	S		Passport No.5[illegible]40 issued 24/5/28	[illegible]81 Chestnut St, Lawrence[illegible],Pa.
16	Donohue	Patrick	58	-	M	M		Supreme Court Of New York August 1904	5 Lorimer St,Rochester NY
17	Roche	Christopher	46	-	M	S		PP 592658 Washington 13.6.28	Ogden,Kansas

Line 9 cancelled Thomas Brady didnot embark.
Line 10 cancelled Mary McAleer did not embark
Line 11 cancelled Mary McSweeney did not embark
Line 13 cancelled Martin Moran did nort embark
Lines 18 to 30 are blank

Proceeding Imp. 6.50 PM

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Irlanda
Visitor
(10)

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAPLAN	SAMUEL L.	28	-	M	S	SURGEON DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGUSH	S.AFRICA	GRAHAMS-TOWN	184	LIVERPOOL	7.9.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2		Sheet 10 lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3			Uncl'mk																	
4			Purser.																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Unkt Purser Insp 9.00 P.M. 7/9/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—658

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1928, *19* 210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to abandon or forfeit his citizenship in this country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in this country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, DR. MILLER, MERTON RD. BOOTLE LANGS.	ENGLAND	BOSTON	NO	SELF $2000	YES	NO	-	-	HARVARD UNIVERSITY BOSTON MASS.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T BRITTEN Master, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, C.P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examiner

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		MARTYNIOUK	IVAN	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY	155	RIGA LATVIA	27.8.28	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY
		MARTYNIOUK	TROFIM	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY	156	RIGA LATVIA	27.8.28	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY
		MARTYNIOUK	ANNA	39		F	M	FARMER	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY	154	RIGA LATVIA	27.8.28	RUSSIA	ONATZKORTZY
ADMITTED		MOROS	DOMINIK	28		M	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	UKRAINIAN	RUSSIA	SELO SRINNOE	209	RIGA LATVIA	30.8.28	RUSSIA	SELO SRINNOE
ADMITTED		MOROS	EFROSINIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	RUSSIA	UKRAINIAN	RUSSIA	SELO KALENITCHA	210	RIGA LATVIA	30.8.28	RUSSIA	SRINNOE
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	MOROS	KSENIA ch	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIA	UKRAINIAN	RUSSIA	SRINNOE	211	RIGA LATVIA	30.8.28	RUSSIA	SRINNOE
ADMITTED		KAUFMAN	MOISE	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	FORLAN	76	BUCHAREST	24.8.28	ROUMANIA	VASHU
		SICHMAN	SARA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHISMAN	150	BUCHAREST	24.8.28	ROUMANIA	CHISMAN
		SICHMAN	RUHLEA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHISMAN	151	BUCHAREST	24.8.28	ROUMANIA	CHISMAN
10		Jenkinson	Violet C R	34	-	F	M	No wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	84.73	Liverpool	[illegible].8	England	Doncaster
11	UNDER 16	Jenkinson	Violet Rose	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	84.73	Liverpool	[illegible].8	England	Doncaster
12		Sheet 9 lines 12 to 30 are blank.																		
13																				
14			Purser.																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	GRANDFATHER, MICHAIL DYGODA ONATYKORTZY, GOV. VOLYNSK RUSSIA	PA.	MIDDLETOWN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER JACOB MARTYNIOUK P.O. BOX 55 MIDDLETOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	PA.	MIDDLETOWN	YES	DO.	"	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LT.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
3	-DO-	PA.	MIDDLETOWN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	BROTHER, JUSTIM MORAS, SELO SRINNOE, GOV. VOLYNSK	N.J.	MARLTON	YES	SEE 23 UNCLE	$10	NO	-	-	UNCLE SAMUEL R. COOPER, MARLTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	N.J.	MARLTON	YES	DO.	"	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
6	UNCLE -DO-	N.J.	MARLTON	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	LT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	FRIEND, PINCUS GOLBSEN, CUDASTI, JUD VASHU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON SEE 23	$5	YES	1914-1916	N.Y.	SON JACOB KAUFMAN, 258 WADSWORTH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE
8	FRIEND, BROITMAN WOLF, CHISMAN SMIDT 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER SCHMAN ISIK, 1397 STEBBING AV. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	WART ON NECK
9	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	Mother Mrs T.C. Burks Fitzwilliam Rd Rotherham	Eng.	Friedens	Yes	Husband see 23		No	-	-	Husband Frederick Jenkinson Foxford Friedens Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wife	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None
11	Grandmother -do-	Eng.	Friedens	Yes	Father see 23	-	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213]

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8th SEPTEMBER., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		GARBARZ	SZEJNA.R.	41		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-27 Poland	Kourhanly now.	Sul4-A 4021	Warsaw	6.21.28	29 Poland	Biesk Podlacki
X 2		GARBARZ	DWOJRA	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Kourhanly-now	Sul4-A 4019	-DO-	-DO-	Poland	Biesk Podlacki
X 3		GARBARZ	MOTEL	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kourhanly-now	Sul4-A 4020	-DO-	-DO-	Poland	Biesk Podlacki
X 4	UNDER 16	GARBARZ	MARJEM	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kourhanly-now	Sul4-A 4024	-DO-	-DO-	Poland	Biesk Podlacki
X 5	UNDER 16	GARBARZ	CHANA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kourhanly-now	Sul4-A 4023	-DO-	-DO-	Poland	Biesk Podlacki
X 6	UNDER 16	GARBARZ	GERSZON	7		M	S	School	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kourhanly-now	Sul4-A 4022	-DO-	-DO-	Poland	Biesk Podlacki
7		WORONA V/L 604/693	MOSZKO	15		M	S	Crpntr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dgbrowice	Sul4-A 168	-DO-	12.7.28	Poland	Dgbrowice
8		MOSZYN	HERSZ	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rasielsk	Sul4-A 718	-DO-	20.8.28	Poland	Rasielsk.
9		MOSZYN	CHAJA.R.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-29 Poland	Rasielsk	940	-DO-	1.6.28	Poland	Rasielsk
10		PERELMAN	ESTER.R.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	14-29 Poland	Osiek	Sul4-B 3974	-DO-	16.6.28	Poland	Osiek
11		PERUN	DYMITR.	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	20-29 Poland	Petna	1780	-DO-	1.8.28	Poland	Petna.
12		NIELSEN	THEODOR.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	20-08 Denmark	Sejno	195	Copenhagen	21.7.28	Denmark	Sejno
13		WYSZYK	ZYGMUNT	33		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	25-29 POLAND	LEMBERG	Sul4-A 506	WARSAW	8.8.28	POLAND	LWOW
14		ZACKOWSKI	STANISLAW	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	OSKROW	Sul4-B 2673	DO.	19.8.29	POLAND	ZAWISANA
15		JANISZ	MARCIN	28		M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	20-29 POLAND	LIBRAUKOWA	2003	DO.	1.8.28	POLAND	LIBRAUKOWA
16		BARGIEL	LEON	36		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	STARA WIES	30540	Warszawa	1.8.28	POLAND	STARA WIES
17		ADAMSKI	JAN	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	STARA WIES	Sul4-B 61	Warszaw	7.7.28	POLAND	STARA WIES
18		REIMER	ADOLF	22		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	30710	HAMBURG	21.7.28	GERMANY	HAMBURG
19		GUNDEL	RUDOLF	20		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	30-2 GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	30816	HAMBURG	13.8.23	GERMANY	HAMBURG
20		TRIEBS	HILDA	43		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	[illegible]	Sul43 80	Hamburg	22.8.28	Germany	Hamburg
21	UNDER 16	TRIEBS	GISELA	14		F	S	Scholer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sul43 81	Hamburg	22.8.28	Germany	Hamburg
22	UNDER 16	TRIEBS	EDITH	4		F	S	Scholer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Sul43 82	Hamburg	22.8.28	Germany	Hamburg
23		DIETZ	[illegible]	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-15 England	Liverpool	1093	Stuttgart	25.7.28	Germany	Langenburg
24		Sheet 8 Lines 24 to 30 are blank.																		
25																				
26		Purser.																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is about to depart in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or such overthrow of the United States Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.Kahn Estera.Losice pow.Siedlec.Poland	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband see 23		No	-	-	Husband.Israel Singer.68 Lennox Ave. New York Cty.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dk.	Brn.	Bl.	None
2	H'Mother. -DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father see 23	-	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
3	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
4	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
6	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
7	Aunt.Ella Szwec. Dgbrowice	Mass.	Roxbury	Yes	Father see 23	$10	No	-	-	Father.Louis Weiner.52 Hollander Rd.Roxbury.Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Md.	Brn.	Bl.	None
8	Mother.Marjem Moszyn. Rasielsk.Poland	Mass	Dorchester,	No	Father see 23	$10	No	-	-	Father.Morris Moskin.50 Southern Ave. Dorchester. Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NC	5	-	Md.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	-DO-	Mass.	Dorchester,	No	Do.	$10	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Mother.Sura.Pezelman. Osieck.Nl.Koseillno.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father see 23	$5	No			Father.Joine Pezelman.268 Stanton St. New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Md.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Mother.Perun.Ksenja. Petna.dist. Gorlice	N.Y.	Sennett	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother.Paul Perun.Sennett Co. Cayuga. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
12	Father.Mr.Niels P.Nielsen. Lundegnow. Sejno	Ia.	Audubon	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	Pastor.John C.Jensen.417-1st Ave. Audubon. Iowa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
13	FATHER WYSRYN WOLF, 2 PLAC HORSELEEKI HAMBERG	LL .	WILMETTE	YES	SELF	$180	YES	YES	1919-1920	WIFE, FREDA WYSZYK 806 LINDEN AV. WILMETTE ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
14	WIFE EFIMJA ZABKOWSKI, ZAWISMA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$44	YES		1923-1927	FRIEND WLADYSLAW HALIEKI 6407 CHENE ST. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF JANI92 LIBRAU-KOWA	PA.	LEHIGNTON	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND ANDREW MICHALIK R.D.D. 1 BOX 160 LEHIGNTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	WIFE ANNA BARGIEL STAR WIES POW, BRTOSRO	~~N.Y.~~ MICH	~~NEW YORK~~ DETROIT	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1923-1927	SISTER ANNIE KILMOURKE 4675 35TH ST.DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE STEFANJA ADAMSKI, STARA WEIS, POW. BRROSOR	PA	NEWCASTLE	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1904-1927	BROTHER, FRANCISZEK ADAMSKI 101 LIBERTY ST. NEWCASTLE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
18	FATHER HEINRICH REIMER, BELLE ALLIANCE ST.64 HAMBURG	L.I.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	$25	YES		1924-1927	GREATUNCLE, BRUNO BROESEL, 8TH AV. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
19	FATHER, GEORG GUNDEL, 87 EIDCLSTADTERWEG HAMBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$25	YES		1926 Feb 1927	FRIEND JOSEPH SCHULZ 54 RICHARD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	N NE
20	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see 23 Husband	$100	Yes		1924 '27	Husband Brum Triebs [redacted] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brs	Blue	Grey	None
21	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see 23 Father	-	Yes		1924 '27	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brs	Blue	Grey	None
22	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see 23 Father	-	Yes		1924 '27	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	child-	-	-	None
23	Father Christian Lietz Langenbourg Wiertt	N.J.	Newark	Yes	see 23 Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Georg Lietz 648 Springfield Ave Newark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brs	Blue	brown	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

464 - Pulaski Br.

MARCH

Mad Cert. Valvular Heart Medicare —

Mach to TP

Mach to TP

Mach to TP

Mach to TP

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

A. K. Randall

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

W E Powell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S.CIT.	ROONEY	FRANCIS	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	--	PP. 1509701		U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2	—	ROONEY	CATHERINE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	354586	WASHINGTON	4.4.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3	U.S.CIT.	ROONEY	JOHN J.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PP 1509701	BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4	U.S.C.	ROONEY	FRANCIS H.	2	MOS.	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	—	U.S.CITIZEN		I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	D
5		GIBBONS	EMILY C.	36		F	D	BOOK KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE	335005	WASHINGTON	22.6.28	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE	
6	UNDER 16	GIBBONS	KATHLEEN J.	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LICHFIELD	392981	WASHINGTON	22.6.28	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE	D
7		FORBES	WILLIAM L.	38		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	349668	WASHINGTON	20.3.28	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
8		BAKER	NORA	30		F	S	VALVE TESTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	369130	WASHINGTON	2.5.28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
9		CASSIDY	KATHLEEN	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	368864	WASHINGTON	1.5.28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
10		BARTLEY	JANE	67		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	389615	WASHINGTON	18.6.28	U.S.A.	LANCASTER	
11		MOORE	THOMAS	28		M	M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	345803	WASHINGTON	5.3.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
12		MOORE	MARIAN	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BO'NESS	347062	WASHINGTON	9.3.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
13	U.S.CIT.	MOORE	THOMAS	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	—	BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DETROIT	
14		JOHNSTONE	ROBERT	23		M	S	RIGGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	392096	WASHINGTON	15.5.28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
15		MACKAY	ANNA E	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	404457	WASHINGTON	21.7.28	U.S.A.	ATLANTA	
16		KEARNS	THOMAS F.	39		M	S	SALES CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	379214	WASHINGTON	18.5.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
17		CHAPMAN	ABRAHAM	30		M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	384881	WASHINGTON	31.5.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
18		HIGGINS	MARY	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KNOCK-ACUNNY	383856	WASHINGTON	26.5.28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
19		BLOOMER	JOHN W.	52		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLD HILL	393328	WASHINGTON	18.6.28	U.S.A.	HOMESTEAD	D
20		ROBINSON	ELLEN G.	43		F	M	H.WIBE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	353024	WASHINGTON	11.4.28	U.S.A.	CLIFTON	
21	UNDER 16	ROBINSON	JOAN	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	358023	WASHINGTON	11.4.28	U.S.A.	CLIFTON	D
22		DOLMAN	NELLIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PWLLHELI	395737	Washington	23.6.28	U.S.A.	TRANQUILITY	
23	UNDER 16	DOLMAN	BRYNLEY W.	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	WREXHAM	394787	Washington	23.6.28	U.S.A.	TRANQUILITY	
24		PORTER	JOSEPH P.	43		M	M	BLEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASKHAM	405062	Washington	26.7.28	U.S.A.	E.KILLINGLY	
25		KEMP	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	396644	WASHINGTON	26.6.28	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
26	U.S.CIT.	KEMP	CHARLOTTE	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	—	BORN IN U.S.A.	PP 1595429	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
27		MERCER	JEANETTE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENFIELD HIGHWAY	393339	Washington	18.6.28.	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
28		BERRY	ERNEST	33		M	M	HOUSE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	384879	WASHINGTON	31.5.28	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
29	Sheet 5 line 10 Higgins Mary did not embark Liverpool as per Ship's Clerk.																				
30								Woolcomb Purser.													

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Personal description and identification: Has he any marks or scars and mutilations? If so, state where and what they are, as required by schedule? If not, so state.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or escape issued, or taken in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother John Mooney Glenaca Co Leitrim	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1928	N.Y.	HOME 310 E. 135TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	Brother -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
3	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO.	BORN	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5	BROTHER, THOMAS MALPASS, 2 BOWERDEAN RD. HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS	PA.	WILKES BARRE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	WILKES BARRE	BROTHER CHAS. MALPASS, 1041 WYO. AV. FORTY FORT, NR WILKES BARRE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
6	UNCLE -DO-	PA.	WILKES BARRE	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO	DO.	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	LT.	GREY	NONE
7	WIFE, MRS. FORBES, 233 HILTON DR. WOODSIDE, ABERDEEN,	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	OHIO	HOME, 5802 LUTHER AV. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	UNCLE, SAMUEL GRAHAM, 13 BURTON ST. CHORLTON ON MEDLOCK, MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1928	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS. C. CASSIDY, 535 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
9	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	Mother see 23	-	YES	1924 1928	N.Y.	MOTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
10	SON, J.A. MYERS, 8 WHITAKER ST. ARDWICK, MANCHESTER	OHIO	LANCASTER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1928	OHIO	5 WEST 5TH AV. (Home) LANCASTER OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER, THOS. MOORE, 32 RADNOR ST. CLYDEBANK.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	MICH.	FRIEND, WILLIAM FYFE, 102 LENOX AV. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	DK.	GREY	NONE
12	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
14	Mother Mrs Cairns 48 King St Port Glasgow	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 '23	N.Y.	COUSIN, MARY JOHNSTONE 374 5TH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
15	MRS. ROSE, 14 HILL ST. INVERNESS (Sister)	GA.	ATLANTA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	GA.	EMPLOYER, MRS. BICKELHAUFT, 12 VERNON RD. ATLANTA GA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
16	MOTHER, JANE KEARNS, 16 KINGS-LAND PARADE, DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1928	N.Y.	HOME, 464 E. 142ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER, M. CHAPMAN, 32 PETER ST HIGHTOWN, MANCHESTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1928	N.Y.	BRO. MYER CHAPMAN, 1422 W. 5TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER, PATRICK HIGGINS, KNOCK-NACUNNY, BALLAGHADERREEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	N.Y.	AUNT, MISS MARY HIGGINS, 34 SHERMAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
19	WIFE, MRS. BLOOMER, 14 GRANVILLE ST. BARROW	PA.	HOMESTEAD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	PA.	FRIEND, JOSHUA LEEMING, MARY ST. HOMESTEAD, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	Father Samuel Ills Stanglow Rd Lindsdale	N.J.	CLIFTON	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1920 '28	CLIFTON	HUSBAND WILLIAM ROBINSON 462 HIGHLAND AV. GLIFTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
21	Grand-father -do-	N.J.	CLIFTON	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	1920 '28	DO.	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
22	SISTER MRS. JONES, 7 WEST VIEW, RHOSDAN RD. WREXHAM	N.J.	TRANQUILITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1928	N.J.	HUSBAND, REV. THOS. DOLMAN, THE PARSONAGE, TRANQUILITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH.	DK.	DK.	CRIPPLED RIGHT HAND
23	AUNT -DO-	N.J.	TRANQUILITY	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO.	DO.	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH.	AUB.	LT.	NONE
24	MRS. E. PORTER, JENNETS LANE, GLASBURY	CT.	E. KILLINGLY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-1928	CT.	(Niece) EAST KILLINGLY, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
25	SISTER, MRS. W. BENNETT 8 ST. KILDA RD. ALUM ROCK	CT.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1928	HART-FORD	HOME 9 BEACON ST. HARTFORD CT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	AUNT -DO- BIRMINGHAM	CT.	HARTFORD	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
27	FATHER J.E. AYLOTT, ENFIELD HIGHWAY MIDDLESEX	CT.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 '28	HART-FORD	HOME, 385 WOODLAND ST. HARTFORD CT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
28	Father J.C. Berry 54 Princes St Castleton	CT.	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1923	HART-FORD.	HOME, 316 TRUMBULL ST. HARTFORD, CT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

A.E. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer *is* one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

W E Purcell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

French Canadian
French
4

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	PATTISON	CATHERINE	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHTERARDER				CANADA	ASHCROFT
2	TRANSIT	PATTISON	JAMES	46	-	M	M	RAIL-ROADER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	-do-	-do-	-do-	CANADA	ASHCROFT
3		Sheet 4 lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 218

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, JAMES PATTISON, 18 WARDLAW AV. RUTHERGLEN	B.C.	ASHCROFT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Canada ASHCROFT, B.C.	NO	3 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER IN LAW	B.C.	ASHCROFT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as* follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

W E Parnell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NO RECORD FOR THIS HAS BEEN FOUND IN U.S. IMMIGRATION RECORDS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BOLAND	MARY K.	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	131849	DUBLIN	14.8.28	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	
2		TRAYNER	LOUISA	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	23050	LIVERPOOL	23.7.28	ENGLAND	BLYTH	
3	UNDER 16	TRAYNER	DOUGLAS WILLIAM D.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	23051	LIVERPOOL	23.7.28	ENGLAND	BLYTH	
4	ADMITTED	CANNON	ELIZABETH	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22170	LIVERPOOL	1.8.28	ENGLAND	SPINKHILL	D
5	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 CANNON	EDWARD J.	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22170	LIVERPOOL	1.8.28	ENGLAND	SPINKHILL	
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 CANNON	MARY F.	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22169	DO	1.8.28	ENGLAND	SPINKHILL	D
7	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 CANNON	ALICE	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY	24101	DO	1.8.28	ENGLAND	SPINKHILL	
8		DAY	ALBERT EDWARD	63	-	M	M	BOOT MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	10	LIVERPOOL	9.7.28	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
9		COLLINS	FRED	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COUNDON	179	LIVERPOOL	7.9.28	ENGLAND	BISHOPS AUCKLAND	
10	U.S. CIT.	COLLINS	MARGARET A.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	UNION TOWN PA	11/4/20 BORN IN U.S.A.	—	—	ENGLAND	BISHOPS AUCKLAND	
11		SMITH	BARBARA	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	22980	LIVERPOOL	1.8.28	ENGLAND	JARROW	
12	UNDER 16	SMITH	ROBERT W.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	22981	LIVERPOOL	1.8.28	ENGLAND	JARROW	
13		MAGUIRE	ROSINA	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4611	BELFAST	29.8.28	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	
14	UNDER 16	MAGUIRE (McGUIRE)	GERALD	9	MOS.	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4612	BELFAST	29.8.28	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	
15		GLYNN	EDITH	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21330	LIVERPOOL	7.9.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
16	UNDER 16	GLYNN	RAYMOND J.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21331	LIVERPOOL	7.9.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	[illegible]-man	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	6...28	England	Fillom	
18		Sheet 3 Lines 18 to 30 are blank.																			
19			Greenwood											10 in Dr							D
20			Purser.																		
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 220

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he possess a ticket to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, JOHN BOLAND, AUGHADIFFIN, KILMOVEE, CO. MAYO	N.J.	SEABRIGHT	YES	AUNT SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. E. JOHNSTON, 17, CHURCH ST. SEABRIGHT, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER MRS. SMITH, 5 UPPER HANOVER ST. YORK	W.VA.	SCARBRO.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, DANIEL TRAYNER, BOX 123 SCARBRO W.VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	AUNT -DO-	W.VA.	SCARBRO	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER MRS. HEMINGWAY, 27 SPINKHILL, NR. CHESTERFIELD	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND THOMAS CANNON, 576 21ST ST. IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	GREY	NONE
5	AUNT -DO-	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
6	-DO-	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
7	-DO-	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
8	SON ALBERT DAY, 12, RAINCLIFFE RD. LEEDS	N.Y.	KEARNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1927	N.J.	D'TER [illegible] 61 MAPLE ST. KEARNY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
9	G'MOTHER MRS. HOLLIDAY 6 HEXHAM ST. BISHOPS AUCKLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	PARENTS MR/MRS. COLLINS, 9411 WOGAN TCE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
10	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER, J. MOODY, 6 CHAYTOR ST. JARROW ON TYNE.	PA.	WILSON	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND R.W. SMITH, 425 NEW YORK AV. WILSON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER -DO-	PA.	WILSON	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	COUSIN, MISS NELLIE EAIRNS, 72 BALKAN ST. BELFAST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND J. MAGUIRE, 2015 E. 15TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
15	FATHER CHARLES BROSTER 39 DORRIT ST. LIVERPOOL	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN GLYNN 2444 N. CENTRAL PARK AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
17	Wife Mrs Cann [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Bet James Cann 161 3rd St Long Island N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Figure	Blue		None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1920 day of SEPTEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

W.C. Barnard

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		WARDLE	WILLIAM	42		M	M	COTTON OPERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASTLEY	142	LIVERPOOL	28.8.28	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD	
2		WARDLE	BRIDGET	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	143	LIVERPOOL	28.8.28	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD	
3		WARDLE	JAMES W.	16	-	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	144	LIVERPOOL	28.8.28	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD	
4		TOWEY	CATHERINE	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	14546 Q	DUBLIN	14.8.28	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	
5		TOWEY	MARY	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DERRINABROCK	13273 Q	DUBLIN	18.7.28	I.F.S.	DERRINABROCK	
6		MORAN	MARY E.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	13479 Q	DUBLIN	20.8.28	I.F.S.	TULLYGANNY	
7		MORAN	KATIE	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	AUGHADIFFIN	13473 Q	DUBLIN	20.8.28	I.F.S.	TULLYGANNY	
8		MORAN	ELLEN	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILMOVEE	14531 Q	DUBLIN	14.8.28	I.F.S.	KILMOVEE	
9		TURNER	JOHN	29		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	COURTOWN	63	DUBLIN	23.8.28	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
10		CONWAY	AGNES	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLE-COLANE	14234 Q	DUBLIN	8.8.28	I.F.S.	CASTLECOLANE	
11		CUNNINGHAM	BRIDGET	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BAWN	10802 Q	LONDON	2.7.28	I.F.S.	BAWN	
12		CUNNINGHAM	CATHERINE	29	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BAWN	10803 Q	LONDON	2.7.28	I.F.S.	BAWN	
13		KELLY	MARY	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILLACLORAN	12913 Q	DUBLIN	12.7.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	
14		PREEN	VERONICA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	PIEDMONT	14890 Q	DUBLIN	21.8.28	I.F.S.	PIEDMONT	
15		WALLACE	LEWIS A.	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NENAGH	1507 Q	BELFAST	9.7.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	
16		LUTTON	MINNIE	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4398 Q	Belfast	8.7.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	
17		CHALMERS	MARY	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	4396 Q	BELFAST	8.8.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	
18	UNDER 16	CHALMERS	JOHN M.	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	N.IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	4397 Q	BELFAST	8.8.28	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	
19		JENKINSON	VIOLET C.R.	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRADLE HEATH	24072	LIVERPOOL	2.7.28	ENGLAND	STAINFORTH	
20		JENKINSON	VIOLET R.L.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHAPELTOWN	24073	LIVERPOOL	2.7.28	ENGLAND	STAINFORTH	
21		WHYBROW	HERBERT W.	21		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	21656 Q	LIVERPOOL	21.8.28	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	
22		McSLOY	MAURICE	25		M	S	BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	22395 Q	LIVERPOOL	3.7.28	ENGLAND	BLYTH	
23		GORAGLEY	BRIDGET	41		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	12417 Q	DUBLIN	3.7.28	I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	
24		LAVERTY	MARY	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	COURTHANE				I.F.S.	DUNDALK	
25		GRADY	MARGARET	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22335 Q	LIVERPOOL	1.8.28	ENGLAND	WIGAN	
26		PEDERSON	GEORGINA	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotsh	Scotland	Aberden	8640 Q	Glasgow	16/7/28	Scotland	Aberden	
27	UNDER 16	PEDERSON	IRIS	9	MTHS	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Britain	Scots	Scotland	Aberden	8641 Q	Glasgow	16/7/28	Scotland	Aberden	
28		GOSLYN	JAMES	24		M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	ARMSBORO	4642 Q	Belfast	5.9.28.	N.IRELAND	CASTLEWELLAN	
29		TOWEY	BRIDGET	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLOON-AHOLLY	14835 Q	DUBLIN	20.8.28	I.F.S.	CLOONAHOLLY	
30		FEENEY	BRIDGET	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BOCKAGH	12706 Q	DUBLIN	10.7.28	I.F.S.	BOCKAGH	

Last 4 lines in ADMITTED are transferred to Cherbourg List 1 & 11. Time 24 Laverty Very ill not embark

Ex # 19,20,24 Shopkeeper Ind. 10/5 P.P.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 16 1928

FRANCONIA

NEW YORK, N. Y. NEW YORK, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

222 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care assisted by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, JAMES WARDLE, 1 PICKSLEY ST. LEIGH	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD	YES	SELF	£30	YES	1923-1928	MASS.	HOME, 16 DUDLEY ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER-IN-LAW -DO-	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1923-1928	MASS.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1923-1928	MASS.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER, ANTHONY TOWEY, AUGHADIFFIN, KILMOVEE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	BROTHER, MARTIN TOWEY, 2721 N. GARNET ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER, MICHAEL TOWEY, DERRINABROCK CLOONTIA.	N.J.	REDBANK	YES	SISTER	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. NORA CORCORAN, RIVER PLAZA, REDBANK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER, MRS. MORAN, TULLYGANNY KILKENNY, CO. MAYO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN, MRS. LYONS, 4605 MCGEE ST. FACONY PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
7	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	-DO- FACONY PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER, MICHAEL MORAN, BALLINRUMPA, KILMOVEE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SISTER SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER MARY MORAN, 200 17TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	FRIEND, JOHN MCCANN, CALADINE, BALLAGHADERREEN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1920-1928	PHILA.	AUNT, MRS. OCALLAGHAN, 820 N. DERIEN, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER, JAMES CONWAY, CASTLE-COLANE, BALLAGHADERREEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. NORA MCNULTY, 28 E 4TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRK.	GREY	NONE
11	MOTHER, BRYIA CUNNINGHAM, BAWN GRANARD CO. CAVAN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER JAMES CUNNINGHAM, 110 ERIC ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	-DO-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER, P. KELLY, WOODSIDE LADYFORD, CO. DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 17	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE, JOHN KELLY, 11 W. 87TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
14	UNCLE, JAMES BREEN, PIEDMONT RIVERSTOWN DUNDALK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE SEE 17	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE, PHILIP BREEN, 843 6TH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
15	FATHER, JOHN L. WALLACE, 2 WINDERMERE GDNS. BELFAST	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND J.S. GIBSON, 5405 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER, JAMES BAXTER 173 DUNLUCE AV. LISBURN RD. BELFAST.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN LUTTON, 3456 SCRANTON RD. CLEVELAND O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
17	FATHER, J. M'CULLOUGH, 68 BURNABY ST. BELFAST	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN CHALMERS, 3456 SCRANTON RD. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	AUB.	GREY	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
19	~~MOTHER, MRS. T. C. BIRKS, THE VAN, FITZWILLIAM RD. DUNDRUM~~	PA.	FRIEDENS	NO	~~HUSBAND~~ SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. E. JENKINSON, BOX 4, FRIEDENS, P.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 36	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	CURVITURE OF SPINE (ACCT.)
20	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA.	FRIEDENS	NO	~~FATHER~~ SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER ERNEST E. WHYBROW, 26 BROMLEY ST. WORKINGTON	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	UNCLE, J. NICHOLSON 140 DWIGHT ST. GREENVILLE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	MOTHER MRS. MCSLOY, 16 7TH AV. BLYTH NORTH END.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	COUSIN MRS. KUENNA, 220 49TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
23	MRS. MURPHY, CORLATT, MONAGHAN Sister	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FRIEND SEE 23	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MRS. BELLA NEAL, 1824 PUTNAM AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK.	DK.	NONE
24	~~FATHER EDWARD LAVERTY, WOODVIEW TCE. DUNDALK, CO. LOUTH I.F.S.~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	~~AUNT~~ SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	~~AUNT, MRS. HANRATTY, 335 E. 33RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
25	MOTHER, ANN MEEHAM 27 VICTORIA ST. WIGAN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$40	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, JAMES GRADY, 70 E. CLAPIER ST. GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	Father. James Wilson 412 Great Northan Rd Aberden	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Husband See 23	$100	No	-	-	Husband Christian Pederson 283 Prudy st Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None
27	Granfather. Do	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Father. See 23	-	No	-	-	Father. Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
28	BROTHER JOHN GOSLIN, MILL HILL CASTLEWELLAN, BELFAST	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE PAT POLAND, 678 ACADEMY ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
29	FATHER PATRICK TOWEY, CLOON-AHOLLY LISACULL	PA.	CORAOPOLIS	YES	AUNTE SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS. C. CULLEN, 4TH AV. CORAOPOLIS, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
30	FATHER, MARTIN FEENEY BOCKAGH BALLAGHADERREEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN PATRICK REGAN, 22 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of SEPTEMBER, 1928

at NEW YORK

W.C. Barnett

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of Sept., 1928

at New York

H.E. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8th SEPTEMBER., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	SY	WILSON	AGNES.	52		F	M	Crstre	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Keswick	22918	Liverpool	11.7.28	England	Wigton
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WILSON	JAMES.	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigton	22919	-DO-	-DO-	England	Wigton.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WILSON	NORAH.A.	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigton	22920	-DO-	-DO-	England	Wigton.
4		PENDER	LILLIAN.S.	16		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	21253	-DO-	10.8.28	England	Liverpool
5		SMITH	PATRICK.	27		M	S	Shop-Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Inniskeen	28526	Dublin	11.5.28	I.F.S.	Inniskeen
6		GREGORY	FRANCIS	21		M	S	Farm Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Mullagh-unshire	12812	-DO-	11.7.28	I.F.S.	Mullaghunshire
7		MC.CURDY	ISABELLA.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	19442	Glasgow	29.8.28	Scotland	Glasgow
8		HUNT	ANNIE.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh.	24114	Liverpool	4.9.28	England	Leigh
9	UNDER 16	HUNT	KATHLEEN.A.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Doncaster	24115	-DO-	-DO-	England	Leigh
10		TITTERINGTON	REBECCA	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Freckleton	21230	-DO-	8.8.28	England	Freckleton.
11	UNDER 16	TITTERINGTON	WILLIAM.A.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Preston	21231	-DO-	-DO-	England	Freckleton.
12	UNDER 16	TITTERINGTON	GERARD	1	10	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Preston	21232	-DO-	-DO-	England	Freckleton.
13		KINSELLA KINELLA	JULIA	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Asklow	10685	Liverpool	11.8.28	England	Silverdale.
14		GARDINER	KEVIN.	18		M	S	Motor Mchnc	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	13260	Dublin	18.6.28	I.F.S.	Dublin
15		MORGAN	DAVID.	52		M	M	Church Sexton	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanidloes	348213	Washington	15.8.28	U.S.A.	Columbus.
16		MORGAN	ROSA.CATHERINE	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Llandudno	6824	London	9.8.28	England	Birmingham
17		MC.MANUS.	MICHAEL.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Brook-borough	5024	Belfast	14.8.28	Northern Ireland	Brook-Borough.
18		BAIRD.	GLADYS.M	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	22925	Liverpool	12.8.	England	North Shields.
19	UNDER 16	BAIRD	HARRY.L.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	North Shields	[illegible]6	[illegible]pool	[illegible]	England	North Shields.
20		MC.COWAN	MARY.E.	28		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	7213	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Barnoldswick.
21	UNDER 16	MC.COWAN.	SHEILA.M.	1		F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Barnoldswick.	7213	Liverpool	[illegible]	England	Barnoldswick.
22		HOLMES	JOHN.	20		M	S	Loom Swpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	22330	Liverpool	1.8.28	England	Bolton
23		HUTCHISON	FRANCIS.C.	37		M	S	Drpry Slsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	6853	London	3.8.28	England	Birmingham.
24		DUFFY	ANDREW.	29		M	S	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Roscommon	10820	London	16.7.28	England	Birmingham
25		GIBBS	MARK.	35		M	M	Stamper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	6874	London	9.8.28	England	Oldbury.
26		GIBBS	LILY	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldbury	6872	London	9.8.28	England	Oldbury
27	UNDER 16	GIBBS	THOMAS.	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldbury	6873	London	9.8.28	England	Oldbury.
28		MC.PHILLIPS	ELIZABETH.	18		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rakeeragh	28246	Dublin	10.5.28	I.F.S.	Rakeeragh
29		FAILON	THOMAS.	26		M	S	Drapers Assnt	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cappash-ruane.	[illegible]	Dublin	14.8.28	I.F.S.	Dublin.
30		Sheet 1 Line 30 is Blank. 104																		

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10.15 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP. 1928, *19* 28 224

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or class mentioned) believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, permit, or agreement, as a member of a class excluded by law	Whether alien had been previously deported which and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband.Mr.John Wilson.4. Wheat Sheaf Sqr.Wigtown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son.Mr.F.Wilson.677. 82nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Md.	Brn.	Gry	None
2	Father. -DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother as abv.	-	No	-	-	Brother. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Md.	Brn.	Bl.	None
3	-DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Md.	Brn.	Gry.	None
4	Sister.Mrs.Merrick.33 Pimhill Stl Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother.Mrs.Willis.312 West 23rd St. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	Mother.Mrs.Bridget Smith. Mullaghunshine. Inniskeen.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.Edward Gregory. 1305 Amsterdam Ave.New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Rd.	Bl.	None
6	Mother.Mrs.Bridget Gregory. Mullaghunshine.Co.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Edward Gregory.1305 Amsterdam Ave.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	None
7	Mother.Mrs.Mary.Johnstone. 45 King St.Prt.Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Robert Johnstone.394 5th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Brother.Mr.C.Warren.301. Wigan Rd. Leigh.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Husband see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.J.Hunt.7401 Sth Vincennes Ave.Chicago.Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Md.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Uncle. -DO-	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Father see 23	-	No	-		Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None
10	Mother. Mrs.Eccles.Bridge Villa.Freckleton.Nr.Krkham	N.J.	Roselle	No	Husband see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.Titterington.634 Third Ave.Roselle.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
11	G'Mother. -DO-	N.J.	Roselle	No	Father see 23	-	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
12	-DO-	N.J.	Roselle	No	Do.	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
13	Mother.Mrs.H.Kinsella.24 Harbour Rd.Arklow.Co.Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	No	Friend see 23	£5	No	-	-	Friend.Charlis Lee.53 Jackson St. New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
14	Mother.Margaret Gardiner. 21 Lonster St Phibsbury Dublin	N.Y.	Elmhurst	Yes	Uncle see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.John O'Brien. 3719 Warren St. Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn,	Gry.	None
15	Mother.Mrs.M.Morgan.2 Rowland St. Caernarvon.N.Wls.	Ohio.	Columbus	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1928	Ohio.	Home - 197 N.Washington Av. Columbus. Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Shortened right little finger.
16	Mother-in-Law. -DO-	Ohio.	Columbus	Yes	Husband as above	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	Scars left side neck.
17	Father.Patrick.Mc.Manus. Altafoner.Brookborough.	Ia.	Carrol	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William Cairns. Cedar Grove. Iowa. (Friend)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None
18	Mother.Isabella Peacock.37 Alma Plce.Nrth Shields.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Joseph Baird. 935 Kilsyth Rd.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	None
19	G'Mother. -DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother as above	-	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child		Fr	Fr	Bl.	None
20	Mother.Mrs.Mary Whiting. 8 Westgall.Barnoldswick	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Patrick Mc.Gowan.6636 Sth.Irving Av. Chicago.Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Drk.	Bl.	None
21	G'Mother. -DO-	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father see 23	-	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	Fr.	Lt.	Gry	None
22	Father.John Holmes.12 Row-Land Rd. Deane. Bolton	W.Va.	Cranberry	No	Self	£30	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law.James.Woodward.Box.5.Cranberry.W.Va.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	None
23	Brother.David.Hutchison.23 Audley Grdns.Seven Kings. Ilford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Frank Cochrane.203 62nd St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
24	Father.Thomas Duffy.Criggane Lisacul.Ballaghadereen.Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Michael.Mangan.61Concord St. Jersey City.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
25	Mother.Mrs.T.Gibbs.1 Cyprus St. Oldbury.	Ohio.	Novelty	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Miss.Mary Smart. Novelty.Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	None
26	Mother-in-Law. -DO-	Ohio	Novelty	Yes	Husband as above	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27	G'Mother. -DO-	Ohio	Novelty	Yes	Father as above	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
28	Father.Owen Mc.Phillips. Rakeeragh. Marraghan.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brother see 23	£5	No	-	-	Brother.Owen Mc.Phillips. 8110 Peoria St. Chicago.Ill	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rdy.	Brn.	Gry	None
29	Father.Michael Fallon.Cappashruane. Athenry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Michael Fallon.1917 Hilton St.Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of Sept, 1928

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from ~~Queenstown~~ LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lambden	Bridget ✱	32	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	20-3 Ireland	Flurry Bridge	4381	Belfast	Aug 8.28	13 Ireland	Flurry bridge
2	UNDER 16	Lambden	Mary	4	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Ireland	Irish	20-3 Ireland	Flurry bridge	4382	Belfast	Aug 8.28	13 Ireland	Flurry bridge
3		Sheet 2 12 lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4			Hullmes																	
5			Purser.																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

912.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19* 226

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates after, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Michael Lambsden Jonesboro Flurry bridge Co Armagh	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband see 23	$50	No	-	25	Husband. George Lambden. 1511 Cardinal Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil
2	Granfather. Do	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father. see 23	-	No	-	-	Father. Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19
at New York

W.W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, C.P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP. 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

Q11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Neill	Patrick	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	IrishF.S	Irish	Ireland	Lavalla	3383 Q	Cobh	Sept.7/28	Ireland	Lavalla
2		McDonnell	Patrick	68	-	M	M	Retired Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	62	Cobh	Sept.6/28	U.S.A.	Cartage
3		Hough	Catherine	32	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta	3051 Q	Cobh	Aug22/28	Ireland	Moyasta
4		Linehan	Bridget	33	-	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Midleton	3297 Q	Cobh	Aug.31/28	Ireland	Midleton
5		Mo nihan	Michael	36	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacquin	1910 Q	Cobh	Jul.2/28	Ireland.	Ballymacquin.
6		Sheet all lines 6 to 30 are blank.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

11.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q11.

228 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is picture or statement, or identification for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether otherwise mentally or physically defective, such defect affecting ability to earn a living	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to rejoin a family already established in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. John O'Neill, Lavalla, Ballycally, Cratloe, (Co. Clare.	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Brother-in-Law P. Huxley (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. P. Huxley, 429-Arbew Ave, Kansas City, (Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	Med cert								5	11	dark	brown	blue	None
2	Sister, Mrs. Mary Ruan, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Cartage	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1881. Till 1928.	Cartage.	Wife, Margt. McDonnell, 422-N-Clinton St, Cartage, NY.	No	Permt	Yes							(see36)		5	7	fresh	grey	grey	Cert Att. Medical
3	Mother, Mrs. Cath. Hough, Monmore, Moyasta, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Stapleton	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Alice Houghm 154 Hillside Ave, Stapleton,	No	Permt	Yes							(see36)		5	8	fresh	black	hazel.	-do-
4	Sister, Mrs. Spillane, Mill Road, Midleton, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charlestown	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. W. Hennessy, (L.I. N.Y. sister 38 Soley St, Charlestown, (Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	Med cert								5	5	fresh	grey	grey	None
5	Mother, Bridget Moynihan, Ballymacquin, Ardfert, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nora Moynihan, 506 Abbey Street, Chicago, (Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	Med cert								5	4	fresh	black	blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, C. P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Pearsall

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10

Q10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franconia. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Conachy	James	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	5 Hebs	Yes	English	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Louth	13278 ✓	Cobh	✓ 18/7/28	13 Ireland	Louth	
2		Sheet 10 Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3			Bullard																		
4			Purser.																		D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

107

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 18 SEP. 1928, *19*

9 10.
230

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. James Mx Conachy Louth Co Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister Se 23	$50	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs H.Mazouat 209.E.66th st New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fmes	brown	Grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pennock

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

A. C. Pownall

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. 9.

Q9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fennell	Margaret	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilbaha	2824	Cobh	Aug.12/28	Ireland	Kilbaha
2		Murphy	Jeremiah	33		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Barness	2372	Cobh	Sept.6/28	Ireland	Barness
3		Leyden	Thomas	25		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Liscannor	2700	Cobh	Aug.3/28	Ireland	Liscannor
4		C'Dea	Bridget	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Crogane	2388	Cobh	Sept.7/28	Ireland	Ennis
5		Looney	Michael	20		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	2214	Cobh	Jul.17/28	Ireland	Ennistymon
6		McDonogh	Mary	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kohill				Ireland	Kohill
7		Haugh	Catherine	23		F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta				Ireland	Moyasta
8		Linehan	Bridget	33		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Midleton				Ireland	Midleton
9		Wynne	Mary	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney	10660	Dublin	May 15/28	Ireland	Rathdowney.
10		Hynes	William	49		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	28374	Dublin	May 17/28	Ireland	Newbridge
11		Mahoney	John	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ardlee	10621	Liverpool	Aug.8/28	England	New Cllerlon
12		Boland	Anna	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	2584	Cobh	Jul.31/28	Ireland	Belleelly
13		Ramesy	David	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	12419	Dublin	Jul.6/28	Ireland	Athlone
14		Kenny	Stephen	30		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	3042	Cobh	Aug.21/28	Ireland	Ballyheige
15		Downey	Ellen	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	2096	Cobh	Aug.23/28	Ireland	Limerick.
16		Driscoll	Nora	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	2758	Cobh	Aug.9/28	Ireland	Cahirciveen
17		Beirne	Mary	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	14299	Dublin	Aug.9/28	Ireland	Boyle
18		Morrison	Michael	19		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	3220	Cobh	Aug.28/28	Ireland	Killeagh
19		Moynihan	Michael	36		M	S	Farmlabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacquin				Ireland	Batty-macquin.
20		Moriarty	Thomas	21		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Gortatlea	2475	Cobh	Jul.26/28	Ireland	Gortatlea
21		Molby.	Julia.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Lismoran	15181	Dublin	Aug.27/28	Ireland	Lismoran
22		McNulty	Jane	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Callow	14774	Dublin	Aug.17/28	Ireland	Callow
23		Raftery	Nora	16		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Currahard	15210	Dublin	Aug.27/28	Ireland	Currahard
24		White	John	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	28342	Cobh	May 14/28	Ireland	Newmarket
25		Flaherty	Margaret	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2921	Cobh	Aug.16/28	Ireland	Tralee.
26		Lynch	John	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilkinnihan	2807	Cobh	Aug.13/28	Ireland	Kil-kinnihan
27		Costello	Thomas	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	12872	Dublin	Jul.12.28.	Ireland	New Ross
28		Costello	Patrick	12		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	12873	Dublin	Jul.12.28	Ireland	New Ross
29		Callan	Michael	59		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irosh F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kane	28333	Cobh	10/5/28	Ireland	Kane
30		Meiken	Agnes	19		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrackredmond	24316	Cobh	2/7/28	Ireland	Carfackrd

Sheet 9 Line 6 Thomas Linehan & 18 Moynihan M dis, Lot, returns.

15, 16, 25, 27, 29, 30 Entry

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q .9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q9.

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or disturbance, or insurrection, or war declared by which? (If so, state name of country by which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Nora Fennell, Fodra, Kilbaha, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Fennell, 357-W-Sanford Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Denis Murphy, Barness, Allihies, Co.Cork.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Denis Murphy, 80-East-Transit St, Providence.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8½	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil.
3	Father, Thomas Leyden, Liscannor, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Leyden, 339 St.Anne's Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	black	hazel.	Nil
4	Father, John O'Dea, Crogane, Doora, Ennis, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Dr. O'Dea, 331 Park Ave New York	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Renihan, 400 St Mark's Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fresh	black	blue.	Nil
5	Father, John Looney, Monareel, Ennsitymon, Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Looney, 542, E, 142nd St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
6	~~Father, Michael McDonagh, Rosdoowaun, Mohill, Leitrim~~	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	~~Uncle, John Mulligan, 494 Whelly Ave, New Haven,~~	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
7	~~Mother, Mrs. Catherine Haugh, Monmore, Moyasta, Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Stapleton~~		~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Alice Haugh, 164 Hillside Ave, Stapleton,~~ (Con.	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	~~hazel.~~	~~Nil~~
8	~~Sister, Mrs. Spillane, Mills Road, Midleton, Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Charlestown~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs. W. Hennessy, (L.I.s.N.Y. 38 Soley St, Charlestown, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~auburn~~	~~grey~~	~~Nil~~
9	Father, Henry Wynne, Kyleahaw, Errill, Ballybrophy,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Wynne, 502-West-41st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Thos. Hynes, (Laix Newbridge, Ballinasloe, Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Burke, 3133 Pavued Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fair	black	brown.	Nil
11	Wife, Mrs. Annie Mahoney, Ardlee, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept.1909. Feb.1914	New York.	Sister, Mrs. Nora Cassidy, 171-S Nicholas Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes									6	1	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.
12	Father, James Boland, Belkelly, Tuamgraney, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother, Sarah Boland (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Boland, (New York. 21 Grove St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil.
13	Father, David Ramsey, Berries, Athlone, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Ramsey, 1910 Homecrest Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fair	dark	blue.	Nil.
14	Sister, Mary Kenny, Duntane, Ballyheigue, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Margaret Carroll (New York. 140. W. 104th st New York	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
15	Father, Richard Downey, 5 Doyles Cottages, Limerick.	N.Y.	Central Isli	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. F. Norman, State Hospital, L.I. New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	fresh	brown	hazel.	Nil.
16	Grandmother, Mrs. Cath. Shea, Cools, Emlaghmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Shea, 613-45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
17	Father, John Beirne, Kingsland, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Miss T. Brien, 340-East-90th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
18	Father, Michael Morrison, Killeagh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Walsh, 310-East-71st St, New York	No	Permt	Yes									6	1	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil.
19	~~Mother, Bridget Moynihan, Ballynacquin, Ardfert, Kerry.~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	Sister (see23)	$50	No			~~Sister, Nora Moynihan, 606 Arbor St, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	~~blue.~~	~~Nil~~
20	Father, Richard Moriarty, Gortatlea, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Lucy Waters 410 Washington St, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
21	Father, Thomas Molloy, Lismoran, Co, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Pat Barry, 171-E-81st St, New York.	No	Perm t	Yes									5	4	ruddy	dark	hazel.	Nil
22	Father, Pat McNulty, Callow, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Annie McNulty New York.	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Pat Barry 171-E-31st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.
23	Father, Richard Raftery, Currahard, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	E.Orange	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Raftery, 455 Park Ave, East Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	grey.	Nil.
24	Brother, Patrick White, New Line Sth. Charleville,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Patrick S. Hickey, Friend 109-E st- 7th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	black	grey.	Nil.
25	Father, Tim Flaherty, (Cork. 3 Dawsons Tce, Rock St, Tralee,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Ellen Flaherty. 410-E-137th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
26	Father, John Lynch, (Kerry. Kilkennihan, Cloghane Cross,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Daniel Lynch, 811 Rogers Ave, New York.	No	Perm t	Yes									5	9	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
27	Brother, Thos. Costello, (Castletownbere, Cork. South St, New Ross, Wexford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father James Costello 5 East 101st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
28	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Fater, -do-	No	Permt	Yes									4	4	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil.
29	Wife. Mary Callan. Kane Co Louth	P.A.	Phila	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother in Law. James McGinness 1521 Fairmount Ave. Phila P.A.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	Nil
30	Mother. Agnes Macken. Carrickredmond. Co Louth	P.A.	Phila	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister. Elizabeth Macken. 1232 Broad St Phila P.A	No	Permt	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANOONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Powell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 8.

Q8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Seery	Annie	27		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahown	12208	Dublin	Jul.2/28	Ireland	Athlone
2		Sullivan	Johona	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	3182	Cobh	Aug.27/28	Ireland	Ballyheigue
3		Morris	Nora	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballycuddy	13637	Dublin	Jul.24/28	Ireland	Tullamore
4		Morris	Louisa	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore				Ireland	Tullamore
5		Morris	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	13638	Dublin	Jul.24/28	Ireland	Tullamore
6		Morris	James	20		M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	13635	Dublin	Jul.24/28	Ireland	Tullamore
7		Rogers	Delia	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	12978	Dublin	Jul.13/28	Ireland	Ballymote
8		Toomey	James	25		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clonmoney	2907	Cobh	Aug.16/28	Ireland	Clonmoney
9		Hevican	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ire and	Ballydooley	14001	Dublin	Aug.1/28	Ireland	Ballydooley
10		Donnelly	Anna	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilclara				Ireland	Killeshandra
11		Foley	Francis	21		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Sneem				Ireland	Sneem
12		Hayes	Kate	30		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Roscarbery	2752	Cobh	Aug.9/28	Ireland	Douneen
13		O'Connor	Elisabeth	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Belline				Ireland	Belline
14		Bowler	James	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2790	Cobh	Aug.10/28	Ireland	Tralee
15		Loftus	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	12910	Dublin	Jul.12/28	Ireland	Swinford
16		Lyons	Catherine	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Liscannor	3142	Cobh	Aug.24/28	Ireland	Kilnamona
17		Gaynor	Michael	25		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2716	Cobh	Aug.8/28	Ireland	Ballyheigue
18		Ruddy	Kate A	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	12816	Dublin	Jul.11/28	Ireland	Swinford
19		Kilbarry	Bridget	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	14600	Dublin	Aug.14/28	Ireland	Swinford
20		McGrath	Katherine B	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus.	2764	Cobh	Aug.9/28	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus
21		Pierce	Nora Honora	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Glin	2828	Cobh	Aug.13/28	Ireland	Glin
22		Casey	Nora	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ennis				Ireland	Ennis
23		O'Neill	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly				Ireland	Cratloe
24		Daly	Mary	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	2649	Cobh	Aug.2/28	Ireland	Bantry
25		Burkett	Catherine	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	2497	Cobh	Jul.27/28	Ireland	Ballyheigue
26		O'Boyle	Sarah	30		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	13688	Dublin	Jul.25/28	Ireland	Ardmore
27		Crean	Bridget Dudley	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	13687	Dublin	Jul.25/28	Ireland	Ardmore
28		Creane	Sarah	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Binghams-town.	13737	Dublin	Jul.25/28	Ireland	Binghams-town.
29		Quinn	Charles	31		M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro	49	Dublin	Aug.16/28	U.S.A.	Hartford
30		Quinn	Kathleen M	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	15484	Dublin	Sept.4/28	U.S.A.	Hartford.

Sheet 8 lines 4 Morris L, 10 Donnelly A, 11 Foley F, 13 O'Connor E, 22 Casey N, 23 O'Neill P did not embark

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q.8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234 Q8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deported, if ever, or ever attempt, or ever advocate, or ever be connected with, or ever believe in, or ever write or publish, or ever be affiliated with, any of the things mentioned in question 28, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (abroad) pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Seery, Corocullen, Ballinahown, (Athlone, Westmeath,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Seery, 156-Nassau Ave, New York,	No	Permt	Yes									5	4½	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Patk. O'Sullivan, Ballinclemesig, Ballyheigue,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine O'Sullivan, 171-W-79th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
3	Brother, Wm. Mullins, Kerry. Kildare.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Son, Edward Morris (see23)	$50	No	Had		Husband, Patrick Morris, 74 Seeley St, Bridgeport,	No	Permt	Yes									5	1	O fair	brown	blue.	Nil
4	Uncle; ---do---	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother ---do---	$85	No			Father; ---do--- (Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	ruddy	fair	blue.	Nil
5	Uncle Wm Mullins Kildare Kerry	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother -do- see 23	$25	No	-	-	Father Patrick Morris -do- 74 Seeley St Bridgeport Con	No	Permt	Yes									4	1	O fair	brown	blue.	Nil
6	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother-in-Law J. Pangrocai (see23)	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	ruddy	fair	blue.	Nil
7	Father, Wm. Rogers, O'Connell Street, Ballymote,	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	Had		Aunt, Miss N. Pidgeon, 122 Doyle Ave, Providence, Rl.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
8	Father, Patk. Toomey, (Sligo. Clonmoney, Bunratty, Clare.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Foley, 6952-Bishop St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6½	dark	fair	brown.	Nil
9	Mother, Margt. Hevican, Ballydooley, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hunt, 4123-48th St, L.Island, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Ml. Donnelly, Drumally, Killeshandra, Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Langdon, 1001 Ave, "H", Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
11	Father, John Foley, Drimnabeg, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine Foley, 1030 Medcalf Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hayes, Downeen, Rosscarberry, Cork,	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	Had		Cousin, Miss Julia Tobin, 20 Isabella St, Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	dark	black	grey.	Nil
13	Father, John Murray, Conemble, Ballina, Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Williams, 123-Manning Ave, Jersey City,	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	round	brown	blue	Nil
14	Mother, Bridget Bowler, Lioncore, Tralee, Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Cregan, (N.J. 93 Orchard St, Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. Loftus, Knockaganny, Callow P.O.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	Had		Aunt, Mrs. B. Griffin, 5809 Page Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
16	Uncle, James Lyons, (Foxford, Mayo. Ballyduffmore, Kilnamona,	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	$60	No	Had		Sister, Mrs. M. Flanagan, 2109 Place 38, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	1	fair	brown	brown.	Nil.
17	Father, P. Gaynor, (Clare Ballinclemsig, Ballyheigue,	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Casey, 336-Montogomery St, Jersey	No	Permt	Yes									5	8½	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
18	Father, Thomas Ruddy, (Kerry. Acklawn, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Ruddy, (City, N.J. 144-W-105th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	red	blue.	Nil
19	Father, Thomas Kilbarry, Curnagel tha, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Barry, 171-E-81st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	red	brown.	Nil
20	Father, Patrick McGrath, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Kerrigan, 1[illegible]-East-75th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
21	Father, Richard Pierce, Ballygoughline, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Dick Pierce, 1728 Cleveland Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	dark	blue.	Nil.
22	Father, Michael Cusay, Curtmore, Ennis, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John M. Carey, 3423-92nd St, Jackson Hts, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fresh	brown	gray.	Nil
23	Father; John O'Neill, Lavadia, Ballycuslly, Cratloe	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Brother-in-Law Huxley (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. P. Huxley, 429-Arlew Ave, Kansas City,	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	dark	brown	blue.	Nil
24	Father, Cors. Daly, (Co. Clare. Carravilleen, Kilcrohane,	Ohio.	Cincinnati	Yes	(see23)	$50	No	Had		Miss Nora Sullivan, Cousin (Mo. 217-E-Auburn Cincinnati, O.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
25	Father, Ml. Burkett, (Bantry, Cork. Boulteenshare, Ballyheigue,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	Had		Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Collins, 4449 Lowe Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	5	-	fresh	fair	brown	Nil
26	Father, Pat O'Boyle, (Kerry. Ardmore, Binghamstown, Mayo.	Mass.	Holyoke	Yes	Brother-in-Law (see23)	$50	No	Had		Brother-in-Law, Stephen Creane, 144 Dwight St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	5	5	fair	dark	grey.	Nil
27	Grandfather, -do-	Mass.	Holyoke	Yes	Father (see23)	$50	No	Had		Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	-	-	- child -	-	-	Nil
28	Father, Pat Creane, Ballymacheron, Binghamstown	Mass.	Holyoke		Brother (see23)	$50	No	Had		Brother, William Creane, 1005½ Pine St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
29	Mother Nora Quinn (Mayo. Strabello Rd Marybory Co Louins	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	$50	No	May 12		Uncle, Charles Quinn, 288 New Britain Ave, Hartford.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	5	7	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
30	Mother in Law Do	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sc	5	7	fresh	dark	hazel.	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANOONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

535

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q.7.

Q7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Goulding	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rosenallis	13517	Dublin	Jul.23/28	Ireland	Rosenallis	
2		Sullivan	Aileen	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	3333	Cobh	Sept.5/28	Ireland	Kenmare	
3		Mason	Bridget	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Listowel				Ireland	Listowel	
4		Mason	Lizzie	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	3350	Cobh	Sept.5/28	Ireland	Listowel	D
5		Cotter	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Knockbrack	2487	Cobh	Jul.26/28	Ireland	Knock-brack	
6	Lost overboard at Sea.	[illegible]	John	30	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat	12231	Dublin	Jul.2/28	Ireland	Mullinavat	D
7		McCarry	Margaret	27	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carrowrea	368	Dublin	May 22/28	Ireland	Clooncan	
8		Conway	Anne	27	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	2808	Cobh	Aug.25/28	Ireland	Ennis	
9		Clancy	Andrew	27	-	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay	3946	Cobh	Aug.16/28	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay.	
10		Ryan	Kate	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Inagh	5420	Cobh	Sept.7/28	Ireland	Inagh	
11		Boland	Ellen	35	-	F	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	15587	Dublin	Sept.6/28	Ireland	Ballina	
12	UNDER 16	Boland	Mary	3	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	15588	Dublin	Sept.6/28	Ireland	Ballina	
13		King	Mary	25	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Navan	10504	Liverpool	Jul.9/28	England	Gorstong	
14		Caulfield	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	13182	Dublin	Jul.17/28	Ireland	Ballin-lough	
15		O'Loughlin	Stephen	25	-	M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna	22236	Cobh	May 11/28	Ireland	Lesturban om	
16		Long	Jeremiah	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5123	Cobh	Aug.24/28	Ireland	Cork	
17		Fitzgerald	Gerald	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2284	Cobh	Jul.19/28	Ireland	Tralee	
18		Brennan	William	21	-	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Curteen				Ireland	Gurteen	
19		Farrell	Edward	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilashee				Ireland	Kilashee	
20		Donegive	Thomas	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tallow				Ireland	Tallow	
21		Shea	Timothy	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Milltown				Ireland	Milltown	
22		Kisly	Mary	23	-	F	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee				Ireland	Tralee	
23		Prendeville	Lan.a	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2919	Cobh	Aug.16/28	Ireland	Tralee	
24		Regan	Mary	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee	28539	Dublin	May 14/28	Ireland	Kilmovee	
25		Diamond	Annie K	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	12948	Dublin	Jul.13/28	Ireland	Muckrow	
26		Sullivan	Katie	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	3440	Cobh	Jul.25/28	Ireland	Kenmare	
27		Hassett	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	3282	Cobh	Aug.21/28	Ireland	Ennis	
28		Curley	Norah	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Curreer				Ireland	Curreer	
29		McCarthy	James	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	12866	Dublin	Aug.1/28	Ireland	Swinford	
30		Sullivan	Johanna	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	3280	Cobh	Sept.6/28	Ireland	Allihies	

Sheet 7 lines 3 Mason A. 18 ... enno 13 Farrell E 20 Donoghue T 22 Shea T 24 Kisly M A 25 Curley N did not embark Line 6 Lohmore John lost at sea.

110 Wet "with J.F.Ryan 9/7/28 11am Brennand Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, 19 28

236

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See question 28 and full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out reason for coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Winifred Goulding, Drummond, Rosenallis, Leix.	Mont.	GreatFalls	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother Frances, c/o Sister Regina Sacred Heart Convent, 920-4th Ave, Nth.Gt.Falls, Mont.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Morty Sullivan, Shrone, Kenmare, Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Sullivan, 29 Passcow Rd, Indian Orchard, (Boston.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
3	~~Father, Mr. Mason, Coolhoragh, Listowel, Kerry.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Richard Pierce, 215 South Troy St, Chicago, (Ills.~~	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	dark	brown.	Nil
4	Father Mr Mason Coolhoragh Listowel Kerry	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$.50	No	-	-	Uncle Richard Pierce 215 S. Troy St Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	fair	dark.	Nil
5	Uncle, Nicholas Cotter, Knocknagoshel, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Cotter, 324-E-90th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
6	~~Father, James McNamara, Castlegannon, Mullinavat, (Kilkenny.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Edmond McNamara, 1869-Holland-Ave, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	10	fresh	abro	nable	Nil
7	Aunt, Mrs. Regan, Clooncan, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jun 1920. Dec 1927	Plainfield	Brother, Patrick McGarry, 426 Orchard Pl. Plainfield, (N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Conway, Roslevin, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Fiance, Alfred James, 200 West 105th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
9	Father, Andrew Clancy, Islandbawn, Miltown-Malbay,	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, James Clancy, 2717 Wallace Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	dark	grey.	Nil
10	Father, Joseph Ryan, Cartronkeal, Inagh, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Edmund Nugent, 529-West-133rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Father, M.J. Kenny, Ballyhilcash, Dromore W. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, James Boland, 201-E-95th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	dark	dark	blue.	Nil
12	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	above Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. A. King, Churchtown, Boyerstown, Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. R. Beardsley, 126-W-160th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
14	Father, John Caulfield, Grange, Ballinlough, Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Bruce 933-64th St, Brooklyn, N.York	No	Permt	Yes									5		ruddy	fair	blue.	Nil
15	Aunt, Mrs. Neville, Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Englewood	No	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, May O'Loughlin, 30 Boath Ave, Englewood, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	1	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
16	Father, Jeremiah Long, 9 Church Street, Cork.	Ohio.	Alliance	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, B. Kelleher, 2172- 8th. Mahoning Ave, (Alliance, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
17	Father, Gerald Fitzgerald, 12 Spa Road, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, David Fitzgerald, 301 West 114th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	fair	hazel.	Nil
18		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	~~Brother (see23)~~	~~$25~~	No	-	-	~~Brother, John Brennan, 1172-Wyatt St. Bronx. N.Y.~~	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fair	brown	grey	Nil
19	~~Father, Patrick Farrell, Clonmore, Killashee, Longford.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. Gallagher, 15 Mt. Vernon Ave, Boston.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	10	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
20	~~Mother, Mrs. Donoghue, Gillenagh, Gallow, Waterford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Ellen Donoghue, 228-E-8th St, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	6	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
21	~~Father, Sylvester Shea, Lyre, Milltown, Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother (see23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, Josh. O'Shea, 154-9th Ave, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	6	fresh	black	brown.	Nil
22	~~Sister, Nora Kirby,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, 157 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	2	fresh	dark	dark	Nil
23	Father, Joseph Prendiville, 3 Reidys Tce, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Prendiville, 410-E-147th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
24	Uncle, Batty Judge, Townaughty, Culfadda, Ballymote, (Sligo.	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Nellie Evans, 1304-Privaton Ave, Trenton,	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	sallow	black	brown	Nil
25	Father, James Diamond, Muckrow, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John M. Diamond, (N.J. 346-East-8th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
26	Mother, Mrs. John Sullivan, Knockduve, Kenmare, Kerry.	Mass.	Brighton	Yes	Sister, Mary Sullivan 28 Gerald Rd Brighton	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John J. O'Shea, 23 Mt. Ida Rd, Brighton, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
27	Fathr, Martin Hassett, Drombiggle, Ennis, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thos. Hassett, 501-W-62nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
28	~~Father, Patrick Curley, Ruscoone, Cummer, Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Celia Curley, 507-W-135th St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
29	Father, Edward McGowan, Callanaughton, Callow, Foxford.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Brother-in-Law (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Hugh Roddy, 3636 S. Wering Ave, Chicago,	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
30	Father, Denis Sullivan, Ballydonegan, Allihies, Cork.	Mont.	Bynum	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Eugene Sullivan, (Ills. Rout One, Box 25, Bynum, Mont.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	dark	black	blue.	Nil

Except Insp. 10 a.m. Except #11-12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1928 day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W O Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237 1

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 6.

Q6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Burke	Anne	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Scariff	1909	Cobh	Jul.2/28	Ireland	Scariff
2		Comyn	Patrick J	16	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay	2111	Cobh	Jul.12/28	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay.
3		O'Keeffe	Anne	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay	13552	Dublin	Jul.23/28	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay
4		Mooney	James	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	13388	Dublin	Jul.20/28	Ireland	Virginia
5		Caulfield	Ellen	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	13198	Dublin	Jul.17/28	Ireland	Ballinlough
6		Joyce	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown.	13265	Dublin	Jul.18/28	Ireland.	Williams-town.
7		Lawlor	Jeremiah	18	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castle-island.	2709	Cobh	Aug.8/28	Ireland	Castle-island.
8		Breen	Patrick	17	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castle-island	2806	Cobh	Aug.13/28	Ireland.	Castle-island.
9		Morrissy	Paddy	25	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castle-island	2139	Cobh	Jul.13/28	Ireland.	Castle-island.
10		Dillane	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	2712	Cobh	Aug.8/28	Ireland	Brosna.
11		McCarthy	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	2416	Cobh	Jul.25/28	Ireland	Cahirciveen
12		Grogan	Julia	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	247	Cobh	Jun.9/28	U.S.A.	New York.
13		Morris	Patrick	32	-	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballycuddy	13636	Dublin	Jul.24/28	Ireland	Tullamore
14	1/99453 Dublin	O'Hora	John	3	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	12345	Dublin	Jul.3/28	Ireland	Ballina
15		Donnelly	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	14800	Dublin	Aug.20/28	Ireland	Ballina
16		Fitzgerald	Bridget	33	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	2303	Cobh	Jul.19/28	Ireland	Tralee
17		Dee	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	2228	Cobh	Jul.17/28	Ireland	Causeway
18		Casey	Gertrude	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	3234	Cobh	Aug.29/28	Ireland	Ballyheigue
19		Glynn	Patrick	26	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Balla	20926	Dublin	May 15/28	Ireland	Balla.
20		Scanlon	Bridget A	29	-	F	S	Mental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carrow Keel	12557	Dublin	Jul.6/28	Ireland	Portrane
21		Flynn	Kathleen	17	-	F	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ross	15060	Dublin	Aug.23/28	Ireland	Dublin
22		Smith	Mary A	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ross	13844	Dublin	Aug.1/28	Ireland	Dublin
23		McDonnell	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaculla.	12898	Dublin	Jul.12/28	Ireland	Straid
~~24~~		~~Marsden~~	~~John~~	~~17~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Motor Driver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clondra~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Clondra~~
~~25~~		~~Nugent~~	~~John~~	~~17~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cloonfad~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Cloonfad~~
26		Ronan	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane	9712	Cobh	May 14/28	Ireland	Kilfinane
27		Byrne	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	13302	Dublin	Jul.19/28	Ireland	Shrule.
28		Walsh	Nora	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	The Neale	13553	Dublin	Jul.23/28	Ireland	The Neale
29		Duddy	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cregduff	14635	Dublin	Aug.15/28	Ireland	Cregduff
30		Gannon.	Mary	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine	13034	Dublin	Jul.16/28	Ireland	Kilmaine

Sheet 6 lines 24 Patsy John & 25 Patsy John did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 28.

Q6.

238

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Its primary or aboriginal, or indigenous, race for which spoken, as Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Italian, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Moorish, Other (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Bridget Burke, Derrymore, Scariff, Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Burke, 139 Lafayette St, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	freshauburn	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Thomas Comyn, Church St, Miltown-Malbay, (Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Aunt, Yes	Kate O'Connell, (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Margt. O'Brien, 205-E-94th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Father, Tim O'Keefe, Kilfarboy, Miltown-Malbay, (Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary O'Keeffe 2435 Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
4	Father, Charles Mooney Ballaghanea, Virginia, Cavan.	N.Y.	StatenIsland.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Lawrence Lyner, 51 Cassidy Pl, New Brighton, (StatenIsland, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
5	Father, Thomas Caulfield, Caurristasta, Ballinlough, (Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Bruce, [illegible] 53rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
6	Father, Ml. Joyce, Cloonahara, Williamstown, (Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Margaret Roan, 381-E-157th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
7	Father, Thos. Lawlor, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Annie Lawlor, 100-West 95th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. M. Breen, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Duggan, 347-53rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
9	Mother, Mrs. P. Morrissy, Knocknacurra, Rathanny, (Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Denis Curtin, 141 W 82nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fair	balck	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Edmond Dillane, Ballaugh, Abbeyfeale, Limerick.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, William Dillane, 10 Summit St, Derby, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Father, Timothy McCarthy, Emlaghmore, Caherciveen, (Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Uncle, Yes	Ml. Sullivan (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Marion Barrett, 159-W-83rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									4	10	fair	dark	brown.	Nil
12	Father, Paul Grogan Corefiakle Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. B. Garry, 3612 Decatur Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
13	Wife, Mrs. Patk. Morris, Barrack St, Tullamore, Offaly.	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Penthois, 74 Seeley St, Bridgeport, (Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
14	Grandfather, John Garvey, King St, Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. O'Hara, 418-E-148th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									3	-	fresh	fair	brown.	Nil
15	Father, Anthony Munnelly, Lisaneska, Knockmore, Ballina, (Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos. O'Hara, 466-E-187th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9½	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
16	Brother, Ml. Fitzgerald, Curravough, Tralee, Kerry.	Cal.	Daly City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. R. Culloty, 34 Bepler St, Daly City.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil
17	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Dee, Cleandries, Causeway, Kerry.	Ohio.	St.Louise	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thos. Dee, (San Mato, Cal 2514 Semple Ave, St. Louis, O.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
18	Father, John Casey, Ballylangane, Ballyheigue, (Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Casey, 336-Montgomery St, Jersey (City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6½	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
19	Father, Patk. Glynn, Prizon, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Cath. Glynn, 1504-E-37th St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
20	Father, Michael Scanlon, Carrow Keel, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, James Kilgannon, 125 Myrtle Ave, Stamford, (Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
21	Father, Richard Flynn, Parnell Pl. Parnell St, (Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Cath. Colgan, 39-W-124th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
22	Father, Thomas Smith, Ross, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	St.Albans	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Sheridan, 187-13 Ardel Ave, St. Albans, (L.Is. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
23	Father, James McDonnell, Ballinacullew, Straid, (Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Carney, 379-Mackianard St, Buffalo, (N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
~~24~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Marsden, Clondra, Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Elis. Brown, 113 W 101st St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue.~~	~~Nil~~
~~25~~	~~Father, Mr. Nugent, Cloonfad, Ruscy, Roscommon.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister (see23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Bridie Nugent, 1030 5th Ave, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~9~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~blue.~~	~~Nil~~
26	Father, James Ronan, Shraherla, Kinfrane, Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Maurice Ronan, 522 Grove St, Jersey City, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
27	Father, Michael Byrne, Woodpark, Shrule, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Byrne, East Hampton, L.Is. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
28	Mother, Bridget Walsh, Cahernagry, The Neale, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Curran, 340-52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
29	Father, Pat Duddy, Cregduff, Ballinrobe, Mayo.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Brannick, 77-W-11th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fair	auburn	blue.	Nil
30	Father, Thomas Gannon, Islandmore, Kilmaine, Mayo.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Kate Brannick, 67-W-13th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fair	fair	blue.	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—829

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANOONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. Q5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. September, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nugent	Mary	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Durrus	368607	375230 Washington	May 1/28	U.S.A.	New York
2		McGowan	Beatrice	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Chaffpool	386697	386208 Washington	Jun.5/28	U.S.A.	New York
3		McGowan	James	2	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A.	New York 27/5/28	- PP#J94373	U.S.C. X	-	U.S.A.	New York
4		McGowan	John		11	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	New York 19/9/27	-	U.S.C. X	-	U.S.A.	New York
5		Ward	Annie	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irishn	Ireland	Creggs	385719	384649 Washington	2/6/28	U.S.A.	Baltimore
6		Kenny	Mary	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	382508	386324 Washington	28/5/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Meagher	Henry J.	25	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	403457	408378 Washington	27/7/28	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Costello	Patrick	40	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	403159	408577 Washington	24/7/28	U.S.A.	New York
9		Milroy	James J.	58	-	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballylinque	411776	412988 Washington	28/8/28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
10		Tuite	John J.	31	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	403121	408094 Washington	24/7/28	U.S.A.	New York
11		Reddy	Patrick J.	54	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irundoff	378178	370323 Washington	9/8/28	U.S.A.	New York
12		Reddy	Susan	44	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	388471	370324 Washington	30/4/28	U.S.A.	New York
13		Sheet 5 Lines 13 to 30 are Blank.																		
14																				
15		Hallinan Purser																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined Liverpool 10.30 p.m.

112

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List Q.5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

240 Q5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (especially if having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Dan Nugent, Dunbeacon, Durrus, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept. 1924. Jul. 1928. New York.	Resident returning, 636-5th Ave, New York.		No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
2	Mrs. Ann May (Mother) Bowelsboro, Chaffpool, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	May. 1922. Jun. 1928. New York.	Resident returning, Husband P. McGowan 769 Melrose Ave, New York.		No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fresh	grey	brown.	Nil.
3	Grandmother, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$/50	Yes	born	N.Y.	Father -do-	—	—	—									-	-	Child	- - -		- -
4	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	born	New York.	-do-	—	—	—									-	-	Child	- - -		- -
5	Father, John Ward, Ballyd oley, Roscommon.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	$50	Yes	Jun. 1920. Aug. 1928.	Resident returning, 2775 Edmondson Ave, Baltimore (Md.		No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fresh	black	blue.	Nil
6	Father, Wm. Kenny 7, Penrose Sq, Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Apl. 1926. Jul. 1928. Brooklyn	Resident returning, 372-a-5th St, Brooklyn, NY.		No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	auburn	blue.	Nil
7	Father, Henry Meagher Tyrane, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jan. 1928. Aug. 1928. NY	Resident returning, 155-156th St, New York.		No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
8	Brother, Thomas Costello, South St, New Ross, Wexford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nov. 1915. Aug. 1928.	Resident returning, 5 East 104 st St, New York.		No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
9	Sister Mrs Kate Kilroy Ballyguire Newport Co Mayo	Ohio	Claveland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Apl 1914 Aug '28	Resident returning 128 Wife A. Kilroy Cleveland 28 Loraine Ave Cleveland		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Brown	Brn	Nil
10	Father Thomas Tuite Castlebellingham Co Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925 '28	Resident returning N.Y. 524 W 124th St. New York N.Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frs	Brn	Blue	Nil
11	Brother Bernard Reddy Drumdiff Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921 '23	Resident returning N.Y. 315 W 87th Street New York N.Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frs	Grey	Blue	Nil
12	Brother-in-law -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband above	$50	Yes	1921 '23	N.Y.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frs	Brn	Blue	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Bancroft

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, C P O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the FRANOONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 SEP. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 94.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 9th. September, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Reilly~~	~~Owen~~			M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland						
2		~~Reilly~~	~~Bridget~~			F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland						
3		~~Reilly~~	~~Eugene~~	7		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York					
4		O'Brien	Mary	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cong	365007	Washington	25/4/28	U.S.A.	New York.
5		~~McGowan~~	~~Beatrice~~																	
6		~~McGowan~~	~~James~~																	
7		~~McGowan~~	~~John~~																	
8		Quinn	Peter	30		M	M	Railroad Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tharles	405103	Washington	Jul 24/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Curran	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ross	331336	Washington	8/12/27	U. S. A.	New York
10		Guerin	William	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	346225	Washington	5/3/28	U.S.A.	Chicago
11		Conachy	Tessie	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Louth	346594	Washington	7.3.28	U.S.A.	New York
12		Stanton / Staunton	John	28		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Partry	356870	Washington	9/4/28	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		Burke	Ellen	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Gort	379869	Washington	22/5/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		Moran	Mary	54		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	St John	371104	Washington	5/5/28	U.S.A.	Providence
15		Prenderville	John	29		M	M	Marble Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	399739	Washington	6/7/28	U.S.A.	New York
16		Golden	May	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	380132	Washington	22/5/28	U. S. A.	New York.
17	V.C.S.C.T.	Golden	Maurice	5		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	CB seen cert.	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	New York
18	V.S.C.T.	Golden	Daniel	3		M	S	Child	No	exempt	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	New York.
19		Phillips	George	37		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Avoca	319195	Washington	18/6/28	U.S.A.	New York
20		Shortell	Michael	48		M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	405856	Washington	Jul 26/28	U.S.A	New York
21		Calvey	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	319836	Washington	9/11/27	U.S.A.	Somerville
22		Galvin	Patrick	24		M	S	Cable Splicer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	405121	Washington	24/7/88	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
23		Curtin	Julia	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	316016	Washington	28/10/27	U.S.A.	Chicago.
24		Cusack	Mary	45		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	394341	Washington	21/6/28	U.S.A.	Winchester
25		O'Reilly	Margaret	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	381200	Washington	May 23/28	U.S.A.	New York
26		Moloney	Michael	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay	405105	Washington	July 24.28	U.S.A.	Bronx
27		Barrett	Mary	58		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bohina	383943	Washington	29/5/28	U.S.A.	Baltimore
28		McNulty	Bea	24		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Callow	352397	Washington	29/3/28	U.S.A.	New York
29		McNulty	Annie	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Callow	352396	Washington	29/3/28	U.S.A.	New York
30		Higgins	Mary	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	383056	Washington	26/5/28	U.S.A.	New York.

Sheet 4 Lines 1,2,3. Reilly Owen Arrived at Eugene 5.9.47 McGowan Beatrice James and John did not embark. except 3/27 + Bal. complete 8/45 PM 4/10/28

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 24 / 113
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, *19* 28.

212

Q4,

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor for hire, skilled, unskilled, or professional, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4	Father, John Shaughnessy, Coolavalla, Cross, Cong, Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 May.1928.	New York	Resident returning, Husband D.O'Brien 1094, Woodycest Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	blue.	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	Brother, Wm. Quinn, Croke St, Thurles, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Apl.1921. Aug.1928 Brooklyn		Resident returning, Wife Mary Quinn 725-58th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue.	Nil
9	Father, Thos. Curran, Ross, Mountmugent, Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	Apl.1923. Dec.1927.	Resident returning, 59-West-124th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	grey.	Nil
10	Mother, Hanoria Guerin, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	$50	Yes	Chicago.	Apr.1923. Aug 1928	Resident returning, 2847 West Adam St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	11	Fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Father, James Conachy, Ardpatrick, Louth, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	New York.	Jan.1923. Apl.1923.	Resident returning, 508, E.90th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	2	Fair	black	grey.	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. C. Staunton, Toomeen, Partry, Claremorris (Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Chicago.	Jun.1928. May.1922.	Resident returning, 2531 Victoria St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
13	Father, Mr. P. Burke, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe, Cusin James Kelly Gal ay.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Philadelphia.	June.1928. May.1867.	Resident returning, 210-North 34th St, (Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	blue.	Nil
14	Caromore Co Kiltun	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Providence	May.1928. Sept.1922.	Resident returning, 14 Winthrop Ave, Providence, R	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	1	Fair	grey	blue.	Nil
15	Father Joseph Prenderville Trelee Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	Jul.1928. Jun.1919.	Resident returning, Wife Mrs Prenderville 410-E-137th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	9	Dark	dark	brown.	Nil
16	Mother, Mary Murphy 32 Ringsin Rd, Barrow St,	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	1928. 28/2/23	Resident returning, Husband P.Gallagher 377-E-137th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	grey.	Nil
17	Grandmother, (Dublin. -do-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	born N.Y.		Father -do-	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25		-do-	22/7/25	-do-	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
19	Miss Phillips, Coolnaflake, Avoca, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	Aug.1923. Jun.1928.	Resident returning, 201 Audubon Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
20	Brother, John Shortell, Parnell St, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	1910. Aug.1928.	Resident returning, Wife Annie Shortell 106-W-131st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	brown	hazel.	Nil
21	Father, Anthony Calvey, Mill Road, Millstreet, Cork.	Mass.	Somerville	Yes	Sister Mary Calvey 3 Chestnut Hill Ave, Brooklyn	$50	Yes	Somerville	Oct.1925. Nov.1927.	Resident returning, 6 Sanborn Ave, Somerville, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	4	Brown	brown	blue.	Nil
22	Father, John Galvin, 9 King St, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jul.1928. NY	Jan.1924.	Resident returning, 265-17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
23	Sister, Mrs. W. Horgan, Mountcagle, Brosna, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927. Chicago.	Oct. 1913. Nov.	Resident returning, 7158 S Hermit ge Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
24	Mother, Mrs. Cusack, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Winchester.	No	Self	$50	Yes	Aug. 1905. Win-	Jun. 1928 chester.	Resident returning, 33 Kirk St, Winchester, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
25	Mother, Mrs. O'Reilly, 22 Thomas St, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York	Sept.-1924.	Resident returning, 220-W-98th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	hazel.	Nil
26	Father, Frank O'Loughlin, Kiltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	NY	Sept.1928	Resident returning, 22 C rk Ave, Bronx, New York	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	grey	Nil.
27	Brother, John Barrett, Massbrook, Bohine, Co. Mayo.	Md.	Baltimore		Self	$50	Yes	Baltimore.	May.1928. Jul.1928.	Resident returning, 603 Nth. Charles St, Baltimore.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue.	Nil
28	Father, Patk. McNulty, Callow, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	May.1928	Aug.1920.	Resident returning, 171-E-81st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fresh	grey	blue.	Nil.
29	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	Mar.1921. May.1928.	-do-	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue.	Nil
30	Father, Patrick Higgins, Knocknacunnig, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York.	Oct.1923. Jun.1928.	Resident returning, 122-E-24th St, New York.	No	Per t	Yes							Good	No	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
																				Good	No	5	5	Fresh	dark	brown.	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T BRITTEN MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP. 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Q2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

Q2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th. September, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1928, 1928.

243

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prendeville	Mary	28	-	F	M		Passport No 262403. issued 16.5.28	410-East-137th St,The Bronx,N.Y.
2	Prendeville	Margaret	9	-	F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 21, 1927	Passport No 262403 issued 16.8.28	-do-
3	Tierney	Catherine	-	-	F	M			334-West-49th-St,-New-York.
4	Tierney	Margaret	15	-	F	S			-do-
5	Tierney	Catherine	14	-	F	S			-do-
6	Tierney	Thomas	11	-	M	S			-do-
7	Hayes	Jane	38	-	F	M		Passport No.510294 issued 19/3/28	6523 Drexel Ave, Chicago,Ills.
8	Hayes	Rose	17	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills, 7/4/05	-do-	-do-
9	Gland	Rose	36	-	F	W		Passport No.510536 issued 20/3/28	-do-
10	Nean	Owen	36	-	M	M		Passport No.616828 issued 18/7/28	281-E-140th St, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Kaan	Catherine	36	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
12	Nean	Mary	9	-	F	S	N.Y.C - June 21, 1919	-do-	-do-
13	Nean	Eugene	8	-	M	S	" - Nov 17, 1924	-do-	-do-
14	Gerety	Catherine	-	-	F	S			1939 Bellplaine Ave, Chicago,Ills.
15	Meoghan	John Joseph	38	-	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 11/6/28	230-West-11th St, New York.
16	Creighton	Margaret	46	-	F	M		Passport No.555884 issued 11/5/28	1235-Blackstone, St.Louis, Mo.
17	Maloney	Michael	25	-	M	S			
18	O'Donnell	Michael	32	-	M	S		Passport No.197874 issued 18/6/28	44-East 8th St, New York.
19	Monrahan	Michael	40	-	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 14/8/17	2342-102nd St, East Elmhurst,L.I.NY
20	Watson	Bridget	56	-	F	M		Passport No.333876 issued 20/4/28	14 Winthrop Ave,Providence,R.I.
21	O'Neill	Patric	79	-	M	S		Passport No.579821 issued 1/6/28	365 Manhattan Ave, New York.
22	McGowan	Beatrice	29	-	F	M			789 Melrose Ave, New York.
23	McGowan	James	2	-	M	S			-do-
24	McGowan	John	11	-	M	S			-do-
25	Fidgeon	Francis	34	-	M	M	N.Y.C - June 29, 1894	Passport No 611184 issued 9.7.28	[illegible] St,Brooklyn, New York.
26	McDonald	Patrick	41	-	M	S	N.Y.C - April 8, 1887	Passport No.613481 issued 11/7/28	521 W 49th St, New York.
27	Hynes	Thomas	29	-	M	S		Passport No.549098 issued 5/5/28	633 Dayton Rd, Bryn Mawr,Pa.
28	O'Donnell	Martin	61	-	M	S		Passport No.489984 issued 18/1/28	Hot Springs, Arkansas
29	Reynolds	Annie	47	-	F	S		Passport No.555745 issued 11/5/28	427-West-45th St, New York.
30	Tobin	John	34	-	M	S	603640	Passport No. 603640 issued	315 Clinncey St,Brooklyn,NewYork.

Sheet 2 Lines 3,4,5,&6 Tierney Catherine Margaret Catherine Margaret & Thomas 14 Gerety Catherine 17 Maloney Michael 29 & 30 McGowan Beatrice James & John did not embark

W Newark Instt 9/11/28 Except #30 Mew. 7/25/29 #30 Jamaica 4/5 Montreal Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th. September, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1928, 1928. 244

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Mary	19	-	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 22/5/09 - Supt card (St Michaels Ch.) & also affdt. of mother Ellen Brady		125 Cottage Street, Jersey City, NJ
2	Costello	Patrick	50	-	M	M		Passport No.617867 issued 20/7/28.	127-W-62nd St, New York.
3	Costello	Maria	50	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
4	Reilly	Thomas	64	-	M	M		Passport No.[illegible] issued 4/4/28	14th N.Main St, Janesville, Wis.
5	Hennessy	John	61	-	M	S		Passport No 517663 issued 4/4/28 Federal Court, Chicago, Ills. 1911.	4421 Union Ave, Chicago, Ills.
6	Chambers	Margaret	63	-	F	S		Passport No 455477 issued 3.9.28 Court of Eastern [illegible] District 7/9/21	917-9th Ave New York.
7	Duffy	James	57	-	M	M		Nat. cert. Sup. Ct. Appellate Court, N.Y. 16/8/95.	110-West-90th St, New York.
8	Hawkins	Emily	43	-	F	M		Passport No.[illegible] issued 7/7/27.	3456-Narragansett Ave, Chicago,
9	McGivney	Henry	48	-	M	M	{PP 585847/N	Passport 585847 issued 9.7.28. Supreme Court, Kings Co. B'klynn, 13/6/13.	592 Vanderville Ave, Brooklyn, NY
10	McGivney	Annie	48	-	F	M		Passport No 585847 issued 9.7.28 Through Marriage -do-	-do-
11	Gray	James	37	-	M	M		Passport No.522522 issued 7/4/28	15 Rutland St, Springfield, Mass.
12	Gray	Mary	38	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
13	Gray	James	5	-	M	S		-do-	-do-
14	Gray	Mari	4	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
15	Gray	Barbara	2	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
16	Goulding	Catherine	17	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
17	Goulding	Doris	12	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
18	Pierce	Richard	59	-	M	M		Passport No.567587 issued 21/5/28	215 South Troy St, Chicago, Ills.
19	McGrath	Michael	44	-	M	M		Passport No.527717 issued 24/4/28	464 East 136th St, New York.
20	McGrath	Katie	44	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
21	O'Brien	Patrick	33	-	M	S		Passport No 340389 issued 27.4.28 Southern Dist. Court, N.Y. 2/4/[illegible]	165-W-1st Ave, New York.
22	Leehane	Nora	65	-	F	M		Passport No.597066 issued 18/6/28	17-W-29th St, Bayonne, N.J.
23	Delaney	Hannah	53	-	F	M		Passport No.596967 issued 16/6/28	18-W-34th St, Bayonne, N.J.
24	Egan	Bartley	27	-	M	S		Passport No 599223 issued 19.6.28	[illegible]-W-24th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Shanahan	John	65	-	M	W	588589	[illegible]	1200 N. Leclaire Ave, Chicago, Ills.
26	Coyne	Andrew	29	-	M	S		District Court Philadelphia 19/4/1926	419-Salford St, W. Philadelphia, Pa
27	McNamara	Margaret	65	-	F	M		Passport No.532535 issued 19/4/28	7141 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ills.
28	Norris	Michael	41	-	M	M		Passport No.8042 issued Chicago 15/6/28	11348 Watt Ave, Chicago, Ills.
29	Norris	Mary	38	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
30	Rogers	Cornelius	33	-	M	M		Passport No.600989 issued 21/6/28	136 Nelson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Except 9-10-25 Killyonny Insp. 7th on

for I. F. S. Watson
9/11/1928 Imm. Insp.

#10/11/25 Jennesson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1928, 1928

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	66	-	M	S		PASSPORT No. L.6724	D. MCDONALD, 146 LEPORT AV. CHICAGO
2	CANTRILL	HARRY	56	-	M	M		AMERICAN SUPREME COURT OF SPRINGFIELD MASS. MAY, 1925	17 WALKER ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
3	BURNS	GEORGINA	50	-	F	M			HUSBAND ISAAC BURNS, 47 N. REID ST. ELISABETH N.J.
4	BURNS	ELLA	18	-	F	S			FATHER -DO-
5	JENKINS	RICHARD R.	69	-	M	M	RACINE, WIS. 21ST SEPT. 1858		HOME, 2158 MARSHALL AV. ST. PAUL MINN.
6	McCANN	MARGARET	28	-	F	S	583134	23RD SEPT. 1927, pp.No. 582134 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER PETER McCANN, 1915 ALLEGHANNY AV. PHILADELPHIA
7	DORAN	JOHN	75	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 24TH OCT. 1925 pp.811966.	SON, JOHN DORAN, 526 W. 179 ST NEW YORK N.Y
8	BROWN	LOUISA	42	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE pp.800884	5257 HAZEL AV. W. PHILADELPHIA
9	BROWN	HELEN	9	-	F	S			-DO-
10	MYERS	THOMAS	42	-	M	M	572024		47 VIENNA AV. MILES, OHIO.
11	MYERS	ANNIE	42	-	F	M			-DO-
12	MYERS	HAROLD	17	-	M	S			-DO-
13	LYNCH	JAMES	38	-	M	S		U.S. SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT CT. 1ST MAY, 1928	50 STANDISH ST. BRIDGEPORT CT.
14	WILLIAMS	MARTHA	51	-	F	M	file 99131/230 pp 575053	OCT. 1901 WILKES BARRE, LUCERNE CO.	354 JONES ST. WARRIOR RUN PA.
15	HAUGHIAN	SUSAN	40	-	F	M			TERRY P.O. MONTANA
16	WICKIZER	ELOISE	43	-	F	M	BLAKELY PA. 3RD JUNE 1885		FACTORYVILLE, PA. R.D.3
17	WICKIZER	EDWARD	8	-	M	S	LAKE WINOLA 13TH APR. 1920		-DO-
18	WICKIZER	ELOISE	10	WKS	F	S	LAKE WINOLA 24TH MAY 1928		-DO-
19	GRIFFITHS	SARAH	68	-	F	M		SCRANTON PA. 5TH OCT. 1888	-DO-
20	SYKES	HARRIETT	63	-	F	M		COURT OF CLEVELAND 1900	1257 GRANGER ST. LAKEWOOD OHIO.
21	THOMAS	DAVID	42	-	M	S			119 GILLIGAN ST. WILKES BARRE, PA.
22	THOMAS	EDWARD	68	-	M	M		116	-DO-
23	JONES	HARRIET C.	43	-	F	M		DIST. COURT MIDDLE DIST. PA.	302 N. BROMLEY AV. SCRANTON PA.
24	JONES	THOMAS	9	-	M	S			-DO-
25	PHELAN	DANIEL	28	-	M	S		WATERBURY CT. MARCH 1928	9 HUNDINGTON PLACE WATERBURY CT.
26	DAVIS	DAVID G.	70	-	M	S		WELLSBORO, TIOGA CO. pp.602887	215 COMMERCE ST. SHAMOKIN PA.
27	ELLIS	SARAH H.	58	-	F	M			21 CROMPTON ST. WORCESTER MASS.
28	ELLIS	ANNIE	21	-	F	S			-DO-
29	McCLEAN	STANLEY E.	22	-	M	S		31ST MAY 1927. SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO. CHICAGO ILL. pp.818503	1721 LELAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.
30	WALKER	ELIZA	67	-	F	M			4 MORNING SIDE, SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

Receipt 6-7-1928 by R. Affleming Insp. 7.40 pm
#7 Pageant
#10/11/12/6 Chinnecon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPT., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1928, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LONG	MARY	34		F	M		Passport No 191895 issued 1.7.28 BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND THOMAS LONG, 5 FRONT ST. HANOVER NANTICOKE PA.
2	LONG	CATHELEEN	11		F	S	Hibbestarre, Pa - April 1, 1917	Do	FATHER -DO-
3	LONG	MARTIN	2		M	S	" " Nov. 19, 1925.	Do	-DO
4	McCORMACK	JANE	32		F	S		26.3.28 Passport No 57644 DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH	5 FRONT ST. HANOVER NANTICOKE PA.
5	MURRAY	CLARA E.	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE m. [illegible] 1907 W.P.P. 2850 Warren	HUSBAND MARTIN J. MURRAY, 98 N. 15TH ST. KENMORE OHIO.
6	MUCHA	JADWIGA	18		F	S	DERBY CT. 20TH APR. 1910		AUNT KATHERINE DRIADEK, 159 CAROLINE ST. DERBY CT.
7	MEENAN	JOHN	76		M	S	pp 601.30	DISTRICT COURT JOLIET ILL.	LOCKPORT ILL.
8	JESOS	IGNAC	50		M	M		15.9.26. [illegible] ILL.	751 SUPERIOR ST. AURORA ILL.
9	GHAULIS	KONSTANTY	37		M	S	pp. [illegible]	7.5.26 CHICAGO, ILL.	6028 S. ALBANY AV. CHICAGO ILL.
10	MORRIS	JOHN	66		M	W	pp. 624305	JAN 1894. LACKWANNA CO.	803 WALNUT ST. CLARK SUMMIT PA.
11	STUPAKEWICH	WALTER	34		M	M	ude 44131/121 pp. 837257	22ND NOV. 1926 NEW YORK N.Y.	2326 36TH ST. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.
12	WACHTEL	ABE	63		M	M	pp. 361130	6TH APRIL 1916 BROOKLYN N.Y.	WIFE ROSE WACHTEL 13 GRAFTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	BARTLETT	CATHERINE	31		F	M	pp. [illegible]	BY MARRIAGE	HOME, 15 S. BEACON ST. HARTFORD CT.
14	TUCKER	GERTRIDE A.	44		F	M	pp. 588457		HUSBAND W. TUCKER, 39 BOONE AVE. GLENOBDEN PA.
15	PETERSON	PETER	64		M	M		OHIO SUPREME COURT OCTOBER 1888	PERRY, OHIO.
16	PETERSON	ANNIE	50		F	M		-by marriage	-DO-
17							Sheet 7 Lines 1 to 10 one family.		
18							Woodward Master.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#11 went as here

#14 Jennerson
#6 Pennell

Wakefield, Draft - 9/16/28 - 7 35 P.M.

Except #6-7-11-14 - Wash. Draft.

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214) Q3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3 1/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C O N I A" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th. September, 1928, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 16 SEP. 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	Michael F.	26		M	S		Passport No.587495 issued 8/6/28	172,E,90th St, New York.
2	Kane	Ellen	48		F	M		Passport No.588230 issued 9/6/28	408-E-158th St,Bronx,New York.
3	McLoughlin	Patrick	38		M	M		Passport No.588833 issued 9/6/28	769 Melrose Ave,Bronx,New York.
4	McLoughlin	Delia	27		F	M		-do-	-do-
5	Casey	Mary	53		F	M		Passport No.573254 issued 25/5/28	550 Grier Ave,Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Brennan	Bridget	50		F	W		Passport No.504538 issued 7/2/28	187-8th Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
7	Miller	Mary	37		F	M	595734	Passport No.595739 issued 15/6/28	372 a-5th St,Brooklyn, New York.
8	Powers	Mary	38		F	M		Passport No.558320 issued 14/5/28	7013 McDonagh St,Brooklyn,N.York.
9	Powers	Esna	16		F	S	Newport,R.I-Sept.17,1912	-do-	-do-
10	Dever	Denis	35		M	S		Passport No.587108 issued 8/6/28	38 Wrentham St,Boston, Mass.
11	Fay	Michael	29		M	S		Passport No.587267 issued 8/6/28	108 Chandler St, Boston, Mass.
12	McGreevy	John Perry	21		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 6/10/06.		1211 Castlewood Ave,Cleveland,O.
13	O'Connor	Nora	31		F	S	580941	Passport No.580941 issued 2/6/28	76 Crescent St,Northampton,Mass.
14	Donohue	Elizabeth	41		F	M		Passport No.568654 issued 22/5/28	410-Sth-17th St, Newark,N.J.
15	Donohue	James	9		M	S	Newark,N.J- 12/15/18	-do-	-do-
16	Donohue	Joseph	8		M	S	" " Feb.22,1920	-do-	-do-
17	Turner	Nathaniel	31		M	S		Passport No.596326 issued 16/6/28	45 Mt. Auburn St,Cambridge,Mass.
18	Hickey	Patrick	57		M	M		P.P. No 623481 issued 6/8/28	409 East 87th St New York N.Y.
19	Hickey	John	18		M	S		-do-	-do-
20	Lynchin	Owen	31		M	M		P.P. No.614974 issued 13.7.28	417 Tinton Ave Bronx N.Y.
21	McDonigal	James	39		M	M		P.P. No.537750 issued 14.4.28	233 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
22	McDonigal	Annie	37		F	M		-do-	-do-
23	Sheet 3 Lines 13 to 20 are blank.								
24									
25	Woolland	Purser.							
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Newark, N.J. 7/16/28 - 7 A.M.
Except 7-13 Newark Sept.

11 13/7 Jeannusson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived SEPT. 17, 1928. ,192 , M., , from Sept Erdman

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Germantown, Phila. Pa.						
31f	1	GRADY Margaret	10:15	2	25		1	TEL FOR $	Husb, James, 70 E. Clapier St;	Behl	9/17	2.30		1	
41f	2	GARBARZ Szejna R.	10:15	8	1/6		5	TO CALL	Husb, Israel, 43 W. 114 St; N.Y.C.	Behl	9/17	1.10		6	
16f		Dwojra							do	"	"	"			
17m		Motel							do	"	"	"			
11f		Morjem							do	"	"	"			
9f		Chana							do	"	"	"			
7m		Gerszon							do	"	"	"			
27f	3	SICHMAN Sara	11:00	9	8/9		2	TO CALL	Fath, Issi, 827 E. 170 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	9/17	1.00		2	
20f		Rushlea							do	"	"	"			
18m	4	MARTYNIOJK Ivan	11:00	9	1/3		3	TEL FOR $	RR Husb, Jacob, Box 55, Middletown, Penna.	Behl	9/18	3.20		3	
15m		Trofim							do	"	"	"			
39f		Anna							do	"	"	"			
35f	5	BOLAND Miken	11:00	Q7	11/12		2	TO CALL	Husb Jas. 201 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	9/17	2.20		2	
3f		Mary C.							do	"	"	"			
3m	6	O'HARA John	11:00	Q6	14		1	TO CALL	Fath, Michael, 418 E. 148 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	9/17	2.00		1	

15

T.D. FRANCONIA 9/17/28

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived SEPT. 17, 1928., 19, M., from Sept Eadman's 219

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	1	CANNON Elizabeth	3	3/7	GT BR	LPC PH D	10:15 OLDING	9/17	111	Jack				9/17	51	MG	2nd	Dept to call							4	
13m		Edward																								
11f		Mary																								
8f		Alice																								
53f	2	WILSON Agnes	1	1/3	GT BR	LPC PH D	10:15 HEALY							9/17	119	SMK	1st								3	
15m		Hames																								
11f		Norah																								
32f	3	HANLY Bridget 2cab	14	19	IFS	DOUBT VISA SUS ILLEG IN US	OLDING							9/17	116	Jack	1st	Bond (4)								
21m	4	LUCAS James R. 2cab	12	4	GT BR	DOUBT TEMP VIS	10:15 FLYNN	9/17	43	MG				9/18	133	SMK	2nd		99138/715					1	1	
30f	5	HAUGH Catherine	Q11	3	IFS	LPC	10:15 TURNER							9/17	111	SMK	1st									
20f	6	MALLOY Anna 2cab	15	17	IFS	IMP VISA	10:15 KING							9/17	105	SMK	1st								1	
62f	7	SKELTON Nellie	10	25	GT BR	LPC PH D	10:15 TURNER	9/18	128	DN				9/24	178	RSL	1st							7	8	7
29m	8	TURNER John	2	9	IFS	IMP VISA	10:15 KING	9/17	121	Jack	9/17	45	MG	Wait Imp visa Paroled 9/17/28 2nd											1	
28m	9	MOROS Dominik	9	4/7	RUS	LPC	11:00 RYAN							9/18	135	SMK	1st							3	3	4
23f		Efrosinia																								
2f		Ksenia																								
58m	10	KAUFMAN Moise	9	7	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D	11:15 RYAN							9/17	112	SMK	1st								1	

FRANCONIA 9/17/28

Totals,

1-16 Franconia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept.22nd 19 28

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Franconia"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 468 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 467

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 19 28, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 55, and is expected to sail September 22nd, 19 , for Liverpool via Cobh

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

250

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	Nil		

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · U.S. IMMIGRANT STATION · 1928 · 25

	POWER	✓ WILLIAM										
16	SUGDEN	✓ GILBERT	✓ M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DC	DO	5.9	154	DO
17	DEVEREUX	✓ RICHARD	✓ STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DC	60	DO	DC	DO	5.8	182	DO
18	WILLIAMS	✓ ALFRED	✓ LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	29	DC	DC	DO	5.7½	130	DO
19	PENNINGTON	✓ JAMES	✓ M.A.A.B.	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	200	DO
20	MOORE	✓ ALFRED	✓ DC	DO	DO	DC	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
21	GRAY	✓ WALTER	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DC	DO	5.4	135	DO
22	CUNNINGTON	✓ HAROLD	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DC	DO	5.6.	135	DO
23	LESLEY	✓ JOSEPH	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
24	DAVIES	✓ STAVELEY	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DC
25	COLLINGWOOD.	✓ CUTHBERT	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO
	ROBINSON	✓ JAMES	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DC	5.6.	150	DO
P.E.	THORNTON	✓ OWEN	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	5.4.	124	DO
28	McLEAN	✓ MALCOLM	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	20	DC	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	136	DO
29	FINNEGAN	✓ JAMES	✓ DC	DO	DO	DC	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.3.	125	DO
30	WAFER	✓ JAMES	✓ DC	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3,000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
T.Cullum	42	British	Liverpool Sept.5th 1928.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name	Age.	Nationality		Age.	Nationality
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Butler

Master.

[OVER]

14	JONES													
15	POWER	WILLIAM	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.1	190	DC
16	SUGDEN	GILBERT	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	45	DC	DC	DO	5.9	154	DO
17	DEVEREUX	RICHARD	STORES & A.B.	DO	DC	DC	60	DO	DC	DC	5.8	182	DO
18	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DC	DO	29	DC	DC	DO	5.7½	130	DO
19	PENNINGTON	JAMES	M & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	200	DO
20	MOORE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
21	GRAY	WALTER	DO	DC	DO	DO	24	DO	DC	DO	5.4	135	DO
22	CUNNINGTON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DC	DO	23	DO	DC	DO	5.6.	135	DO
23	LESLEY	JOSEPH	DO	DC	DO	TO	27	DC	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
24	DAVIES	STAVELEY	A.B.	DC	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DC
25	COLLINGWOOD.	CUTHBERT	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO
	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DC	DO	50	DO	DO	DC	5.6.	150	DO
P.E.	THORNTON	OWEN	DO	DO	DO	DC	24	DC	WELSH	DO	5.4.	124	DO
28	McLEAN	MALCOLM	DC	DC	DO	DC	20	DC	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	136	DO
29	FINNEGAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DC	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.3.	125	DO
30	WAFER	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3,000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

Form 508.
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

(468)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

FRANCONIA

SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BRITTEN	EDGAR T.	MASTER	1928 Sept.8	LIVERPOOL	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
2	BATTLE	WALTER	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
3	ORMSBY	Roland	SEN. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
4	SMALDON	THOMAS	JUNR. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
5	KITE	DAVID	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO
6	COX	WILLIAM	SENR. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
7	FREEMAN	ERNEST	JUNR. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO
8	BOOYNE	MAURICE	1st W/OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	135	DO
9	TRIPP	ARTHUR	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO
10	DINNIS	IVOR	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
11	SARGENT	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	175	DO
12	JONES	ARTHUR	CARPENTER'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	134	DO
13	ENWRIGHT	WILLIAM	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
14	JONES	FRANK	BOSUN'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
15	POWER	WILLIAM	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.1	190	DO
16	SUGDEN	GILBERT	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
17	DEVEREUX	RICHARD	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8	182	DO
18	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	130	DO
19	PENNINGTON	JAMES	M & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	200	DO
20	MOORE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
21	GRAY	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
22	CUNNINGTON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO
23	LESLEY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
24	DAVIES	STAVELEY	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
25	COLLINGWOOD.	CUTHBERT	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO
	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
P.E.	THORNTON	OWEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	5.4.	124	DO
28	McLEAN	MALCOLM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	136	DO
29	FINNEGAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.3.	125	DO
30	WAFER	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-00 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.T. BRITTEN Master of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E.T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEPTEMBER 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (7), (8), [illegible]

5-100 6/7/28 21/61

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	IRWIN	ERNEST	A.B.	8.9.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE.
2	JONES.	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO
3	BRYANT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO
4	MEVILLE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	IRISH	DO	5.10.	165	DO
5	TOWERS	MATHEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	145	DO
6	DEMPSEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
7	ASHCROFT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO
8	KINNEY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	160	DO
9	PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	147	DO
10	KENAH	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	147	DO
11	TAYLOR	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO
12	SWAINE	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	WELSH	DO	5.7.	120	DO
13	BALL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	140	DO
14	WINDWARD	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
FIRST 15	HUBBARD	ISAAC	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	189	DO
AST P.E. 16	GILLAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO
" " 17	EMSALL	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	D	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	175	DO
" " 18	MONK	VIVIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	119	DO
19	BOON	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	210	DO
20	LEWIS	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	140	DO
21	CRANK	THOMAS	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	158	DO
22	HERMAN	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	6.0	154	DO
23	HIGGINSON	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	132	DO
24	FITZPATRICK	JOSEPH	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	100	DO
25	HUGHES	HALL	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	126	DO
26	CULLUM	THOMAS	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
P.E. 27	WEBSTER	JAMES	SEN.ASSIST.DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
28	GARROW	JOHN	ASSIST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
29	POWNALL	HARDY	DO DC	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
30	JONES	ARTHUR	JUN.ASSIST.DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	154	DO

Rank to Foreign

Wheatley Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	SURGEON	8.9.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	190	NONE
2	HARVEY	ALFRED	DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	210	DO
3	BENTLEY	HAROLD	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
4	THOMAS	GERTRUDE	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	34	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO
FIRST P.E. 5	HARTLEY	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	32	MALE	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
6	PAULSEN	VICTOR	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5.7.	157	DO
7	JONES	HENRY	SEN.PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	DO
8	~~BISHOP~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~PURSER~~	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	144	DO
9	LANGLEY	HAROLD	PRINTER	8/9/28	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	133	NONE
10	KAY	JOHN	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	190	DO
11	DENHAM	WILLIAM	ASSIST.INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	180	DO
12	WILSON	SAMUEL	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	180	DO
13	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	154	DO
14	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	BANDMASTER.	DO	DO	DO	26n	do	do	do	6.0	156	DO
15	COPE	OSWALD	MUSICIAN.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
16	JONES	CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	149	DO
17	LLOYD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
18	FARRAR	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	179	DO
19	DUNCAN	ALEC	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10.	160	DO
20	FISHER	ARCHIBALD	SEN.SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2.	185	DO
21	MAUDSLEY	HERBERT	INT. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	160	DO
22	NICOLL	JOBE	JUN DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
23	CURRIE	ALEX.	SEN.THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.9.	160	DO
24	SMITH	HAROLD	INT.DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	190	DO
25	BOOSEY	WILLIAM	JUN.DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	147	DO
26	JONES	JOHN E.	SEN.FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO
27	KEMPSEY	WILLIAM	INT. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	154	DO
28	PATTERSON	ALEX.	SEN.FIFTH DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO
29	ROTHNIE	DAVID	JUN.FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	136	DO
FIRST PE 30	MacDONALD	JOHN	JUN.FIRTH DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8.	150	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5'000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 18 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HORTON	JOHN	FIRST ELECTRICIAN	8.9.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE
2	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO
3	JONES	TREVOR	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6.	150	DO
4	BIGNELEY	JOHN	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	152	DO
5	FINDLAY	ROBERT	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.9.	160	DO
6	STONEHAM	JAMES	ENGINEERS STORES	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	154	DO
7	MILLIGAN	ALEC	4TH.GREASER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
8	WOOD	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	180	DO
9	GREENLEY	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	128	DO
10	HILL	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	157	DO
11	SIMMONS	FRANK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
12	SINNOTT	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	135	DO
13	NICOL	WILLIAM	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO
14	DUMBELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
15	CALDERBANK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	175	DO
16	WILSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	154	DO
17	STEVENS	PERCIVAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	175	DO
18	RYCROFT	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	170	DO
19	KEELAN	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5.5.	136	DO
20	STONEHAM	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6.	140	DO
21	WALTON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	138	DO
22	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	144	DO
23	FLOOD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
24	MOYLAN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO
25	DEVINE	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	140	DO
26	SIMPSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	149	DO
27	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	175	DO
28	GERNON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DC	DO	5.7.	154	DC
29	BRADY	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	159	DO
30	HANKIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	132	DO

Heavenly Sept

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A 100 6/7/26 21/01

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* ~~18~~ SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	CAFFREY	CHRIS	FIREMAN	8.9.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE
2	ROBERTS	EVAN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	WELSH	DO	5.5.	140	DO
3	CALDER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2.	142	DO
4	CAFFREY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO
5	HILL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	136	DO
6	PARRY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
7	FITZSIMONS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	IRISH	DO	5.9.	140	DO
8	WAYNE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	130	DO
FIRST 9	FITZSIMONS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	172	DO
FIRST P.10	KINSELLAR	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO
FIRST PE 11	FEGAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO
FIRST PE 12	PROBERT	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	158	DO
FIRST 13	WHITAKER	JOHN	EXTRA ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO.
14	GREEN	MATTHEW	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO
15	GRANT	ROBERT	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	182	DO
16	WAGHORN	HARRY	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	170	DO
17	RICHMOND	ALBERT	ASSIST. DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
18	ROBERTSON	JAMES	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	150	DO
19	NOWELL	GEOFFREY	ASSIST.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	105	DO
20	THOMAS	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	176	DO
21	MEACHIN	EDWARD	ASSIST. DO BARKPR	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	162	DO
22	COTTRELL	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
23	McMAHON	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO
24	SMALLWOOD	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	154	DO
25	HUXLEY	FRANK	ASSIST. DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
26	PALMER	JOHN	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7½.	114	DO
27	DAVIS	REUBEN	SECOND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	168	DO
28	LEONARD	ROBERT	PANTRY DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
29	O'HARE	EDWARD	ASSIST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO
30	BROWN	STANLEY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO

Wireless Instl.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 500 0/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALLACE	JACKSON	ASSIST PANTRY STEWARD	8.9.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	142	NONE
2	ROBERTS	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
3	BORRIS	REGINALD	PLATE PANTRY DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO
FIRST P.E.4	CRAVEN	HARRY	ASSIST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
5	VIRGO	RICHARD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	132	DO
6	BAKER	EDWARD	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO
7	HOYNSON	THOMAS	ASSIST.DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	180	DO
8	LAMPIERE	ROBERT	SMOKEROOM DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO
9	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	ASSIST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9½.	144	DO
10	JONES	JOSEPH	LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO
11	KING	JAMES	GARDEN LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
12	SANDERS	HARRY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
13	BRIDGES	FREDERICK	LIBRARY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
14	THOMPSON	SAMUEL	GYM.ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO
15	DEALTREY	PERCY	SQUASH RACQUET ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	125	DO
16	ANDERSON ANDREWS	CHARLES	SWIMMING POOL DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	145	DO
17	MOFFATT	JOHN	LIFT ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
18	ETCHELLS	RUPERT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
19	RONALD	WILFRED	ASSIST.OFFICERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	134	DO
20	JONES	GEORGE	ENGINEERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
21	RAW	ALFRED	ASSIST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO
22	SNELGROVE	HARRY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
23	McEVOY	CHARLES	CHIEF BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	168	DO
24	AMERO	JOSEPH	FIRST CLASS BEDROOM DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4½.	130	DO
25	HOLLAND	OSCAR	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9½.	146	DO
26	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO
27	ANDERTON	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
28	JONES	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	160	DO
29	HENNING	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
30	PARSONS	LEE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144.	DO

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 13/1/28 20 0668

M.M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~PARSONS~~	~~HER~~	~~FIRST CLASS BEDROOM STEWARD~~	1928 3.Sept.	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	McGARRY	BERNARD	FIRST CLASS BEDROOM STEWARD	8 SEPT	LIVERPOOL	No	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
3	HUNTER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO
4 X	QUAYLE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
5	FOX	BERTHAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO
6	POWELL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
FIRST P.E. 7	NORRIS	JAMES	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
8	DUNN	HERBERT	PURSER'S DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
9	FORD	FRED.	SURGEON'S DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO
10	PITT	CLARENCE	ASST.PURSER'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
11	BLYTHAN	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO
12	HACKETT	WILLIAM	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
13	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	186	DO
14	KNEALE	WILLIAM	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
15	MORGAN	RICHARD	ENGINEERS' STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
16	GREASBY	FREDERICK	1st CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
17	MANN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
18	LAXTON	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO
19	JONES	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO
20	BENSON	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO
21	FOX	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
22	WALSH	HENRY	DO	DO	DC	DC	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
23	MURRAY	ROBERT	DO	DC	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	133	DO
24	ELMS	WALKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DC	DO	5.9	140	DO
25	WILMOT	ALBERT	DO	DC	DC	DC	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO
26	TRICKETT	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DC	DC	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
27	BERNARD	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
28	PARSONS	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
29	KING	PETER	DO	DC	DO	DO	31	DO	DC	DO	5.8	160	DO
30	STUDD	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DC	22	DC	DO	DO	5.10	150	DC
	~~ARMSWORTH~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~

Wardley Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 18 SEP 1928 **, 19 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL. 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	FIRST CLASS WAITER.	1928 8.Sept.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE.
2	FOWLER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
3	[illegible]	MATHEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
4	O'CONNELL	MORGAN	FIRST CLASS WAITER	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
5	REDHEAD	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	160	DO
6	GRIFFITHS	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
7	MCCOY	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.2½	120	DO
8	BLENKINSOP	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
9	SHACKLADY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
10	MALTMAN	RAMSEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
11	YATES	GORDON	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
12	PETERS	WILBAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO
13	RATCLIFFE	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
14	APPLEYARD	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
15	TACON	DONALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
16	CARTER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
17	LEE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	125	DO
18	BREEN	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	132	DO
19	SKINNER	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO
20	WEBSTER	JOHN VANCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.9	120	DO
21	THORNTON	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
22	PURCELL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
23	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
24	COLLINS	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
25	LUMB	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
26	ROBERTS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
27	SAUNDERS	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
28	TONGUE	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
29	FISH	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
30	MORGAN	CHARLES ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO

W. Fairclough, Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/1 '28 20,9068

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

468

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 SEP. 1928 *19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
				1928									
1	BISHOP	ERNEST	FIRST CLASS WAITER.	8.Sept.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	NONE
2	EDMUNDS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.9	120	DO.
3	LLOYD	EDWARD T	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	145	DO
4	HOUSLEY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2	112	DO
5	TUCKER	ERNEST	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
6	THOMAS	FRANK	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO
7	LACELLES	ALLAN	ASSISTANT BOOTS.	DO	DO	DO	66	DO	DO	DO	5.7	196	DO
8	REID	GILBERT	STEWARD'S BOY.	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.	98	DO
9	BATTERSBY	VIVIAN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
10	CLAYTON	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	120	DO
11	~~JONES~~	~~CHARLES L.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~16~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~120~~	~~DO~~
12	MORRIS	WILLIAM E.	STEWARDs BOY	8 SEPT	LIVERPOOL	NO	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE
13	LARGAN	JAMES T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.9	80	DO
14	CONNELLY	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	4.9	90	DO
15	JARVARD	WILLIAM A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.3	112	DO
16	DOUGHERTY	JAMES	GLORY HOLE	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
17	PERRINGTON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	140	DO
18	PAYNE	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
19	STEWART	RODERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	DO
20	SANDERSON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
21	ROSSI	MARCO	FIRST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.2	141	DO
22	GREGORY	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	223	DO
23	HOWARD	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	DO
First P.E. 24	JONES	NEWTON D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
DO 25	~~JOHNSON~~	~~THOMAS H.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~46~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~
DO 26	SOUTHELL	WILLIAM	1ST CLASS WAITER	8 SEPT	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE
27	LEWIS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	125	DO
28	PIMBLE T	WILLIAM	CH 2nd CLASS STD.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	DO
29	JONES	JAMES	DO SALOON DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
30	WILLIAMS	HUGHIE	DO DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	BO	5.7	140	DO

Refusing Subs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/1/28 20/9008

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEENAN	THOMAS	2nd CL ST.ROOM STD.	8.9.28.	Liverpool	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
2	CHATSWORTH	THOMAS	DO LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
3	WINDMARSH	JOE	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
4	BAILEY	FREDERICK	PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
5	JONES	JOHN	ASST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
6	MORRISON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO
7	LEWIS	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
8	EVANS	CHARLES	PLATE PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
9	BUCKINGHAM	FREDERICK F.	2nd CL BEDROOM STD.	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	196	DO
10	SCUTTS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.3	126	DO
11	PATERSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
12	HOLDEN	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
13	WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
14	HOGAN	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
15	STONE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
16	MILLIGAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
17	JOLLIFFE	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.1	160	DO
18	TINNEY	ALFRED	2ND CLASS WAITER DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO
19	GIBSON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
20	DEAKIN	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.2	154	DO
21	ALLAN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
22	CAPPER	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
23	HUGHES	WILLIAM H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
24	LYNCH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
25	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.0	120	DO
26	DANIEL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
27	COLEMAN	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.2	114	DO
28	TAYLOR	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.2	122	DO
29	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO
30	PRICE	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO

Cunard Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5080 12/1 28 20 9668

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. ; 16 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RYAN	THOMAS	2ND CLASS WAITER	8.9.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE.
2	GRACE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	172	DO
3	ROBERTS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	BO	5.9	144	DO
4	DODGSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
5	HUGHES	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
6	HARPER	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	140	DO
7	FLETT	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	BO	5.4	120	DO
8	BANNER	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	BO	DO	5.2	130	DO
9	WORDER	FREDERICK J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	DO
10	DODSON	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	BO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
11	JONES	EDWARDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO
12	WELLING	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
13	BAXTER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
14	MASON	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
15	OLIVER	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
16	WARBURTON	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	160	DO
17	LYNCH	JOSEPH W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.0	175	DO
18	CORLETT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
19	O'CONELL	LEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
20	DOUGHERTY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	140	BO
21	CONEY	GEORGE	CH. 3RD CL. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
22	FOGERTY	JOHN	X DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	BO	DO	5.6½	168	DO
23	BYRNES	CHARLES	PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
24	WRIGHT	WALTER	ASST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
25	HENNESSY	THOMAS	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	150	DO
26	DUNN	WILLIAM H	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
27	GRANT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
28	ROWLAND	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.3	116	DO
29	MC.KENNA	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	170	DO
30	MOODY	ALBERT E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	2[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XX	XX	XXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

Rdfoung Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/1/28 20/0668

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	3RD CLASS WAITER	8.9.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
2	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO
3	SWANN	JOSEPH R	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.1	150	DO
4	BURKE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
5	IRVING	CHRISTOPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	125	DO
6	BALL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
7	FELTON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
8	DEVLIN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
9	BROWN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
10	CONNOR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
11	PERRY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9½	160	DO
12	HEMS	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
13	DANSON	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
14	SWINDLEHURST	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	150	DO
15	USHER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
16	ASKEW	JAMES HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
17	HUGHES	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
18	GREENWAY	ALBERT H	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
19	LOCKS	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
20	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	3RD CLASS WAITER	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6½	150	NONE
21	GAVIN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
22	ALEXANDER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	140	DO
23	RAW	JAMES	3RD CLASS WAITER	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
24	CUMMINS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
25	CLIFFORD	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
26	GROGAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	140	DO
27	NUGENT	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
28	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
29	KELLY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
30	PAGE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO

Returning Stwd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 18/1 28 20,9668

M. M. OFFICE
27 AUG 1928
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	BERNARD	3RD CLASS WAITER	8.9.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	172	NONE.
2	ATKINSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
3	CRUTE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
4	HILL	WALTER	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO
5	RYAN	MICHAEL J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	67	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
6	MC.LEAN	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	126	DO
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
8	LUKE	BERTHA	MANAGERESS LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.2	106	DO
9	HATTON	JOHN	HEAD WASHER	DO	DO	DO	23	MALE	DO	DO	5.10	117	DO
10	EVANS	THOMAS	HYDROMAN	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
11	DAVIES	LILLY	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	35	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.2	114	DO
12	MURRAY	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.2	112	DO
13	KINGMAN	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.	112	DO
14	TAYLOR	ADA	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.4	131	DO
15	FISHER	CHARLOTTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	132	DO
16	EDWARDS	HARRIET	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
17	DAVIS	ALICE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	125	DO
18	FALLAS	ISABEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
19	CONNOLLY	CONSTANCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
20	FERNYHOUGH	ELSIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.1	112	DO
21	LAW	GEORGEINA	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.1	120	DO
22	FOULKES	ELLEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	130	DO
23	SALTER	DORA	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
24	PENNINGTON	IVY	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
25	KILSHAW	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
26	SHONE	GLADYS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
27	TAYLOR	JANET	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
28	REDMAYNE	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
29	TURNER	MARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
30	KEBBLEWHITE	MILLICENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	125	DO

R.H. Young Purser.

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 18/1/28 21/9668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** 16 SEP. 1928 **, 19 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL. 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BARNES	WINNIFRED	SWIMMING POOL ATTD.	8.9.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE
2	GORDON	WINIFRED	KIOSK ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO
3	MC.KENZIE	ANNE	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
4	THOMPSON	MARGARET	PATH ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.2½	125	DO
5	MORRIS	WINIFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
6	COWLEY	BERENICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	112	DO
7	KERR	CHARLOTTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.1	120	DO
8	RENWICKE	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
9	JOHNSON	HAROLD	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	41	MALE	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
10	ARNAUDY	AUGUSTINE	X CHEF	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	170	DO
11	DAUCHUSSEY	ROGER	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
12	SURR	JOHN	1st ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	DO
13	FROST	CHARLES	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
14	WELLS	ALEX.	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
15	SURR	WILLIAM	1ST ASST. DO. DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
16	CARTLEDGE	DONALD	FISH COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.2	135	DO
17	JARVIS	ALFRED	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
18	O'ROURKE	VINCENT	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	IRISH	DO	5.5	120	DO
19	~~MILLS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~1ST ASST. ROAST COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~30~~	~~DO~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
20	HARCOURT	JEFFREY	2ND ASST. ROAST COOK	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	No	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE
21	WALKER	GEORGE	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO
22	BELLAMY	ROBERT	X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
23	DIXON	ROBERT	1st ASST. VEG COOK	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	125	DO
24	CARUS	JAMES	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.1	116	DO
25	PIMMER	THOMAS	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO
26	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	ASST. SOUP COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	116	DO
27	SMITH	THOMAS	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	~~XX~~ 35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	135	DO
28	MARTIN	PHILIP	X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.1	154	DO
29	MORTON	ROBERT	PETTY MESS COOK	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	128	DO
30	STEPHENS	GEORGE	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	202	DO

R.A. Young Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 13/1/28 20/9668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 SEP. 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PHILLIPS	PHILIP	ASST. SHIPS COOK	8.9.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	ROSENTHAL	ISRAEL	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
3	BRADMAN	HERBERT	1st ASST? COOK	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
4	REY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	149	DO
5	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
6	BAGLEY.	KENNETH	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO
7	ROBERTS	NORMAN	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO
8	HENRY	MALACHY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	IRISH	DO	5.7	140	DO
9	COTTER	HILDA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	41	FEMALE	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	130	DO
10	MITCHELL	ISOBEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
11	CURTIS	ALICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.2½	130	DO
12	ELLIS	MARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
13	ROBERTSON	DOROTHY	LADY HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO
14	PRIEST	HELEN	BATH ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO
15	LLOYD	ARTHUR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	45	MALE	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
16	BAYS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
17	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT COOK	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	106	DO
18	SMITH	CECIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
19	~~GLADWIN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.2~~	~~130~~	~~DO~~
20	MORRIS	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168	NONE
21	BENNETT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
22	MCHARG	JAMES	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	185	DO
23	LEYLAND	OLIVER	SECOND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	130	DO
24	NEARY	WILLIAM	X DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
25	CALLON	CHARLES	THIRD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
26	THOMAS	ARTHUR	X DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO
27	MANKIN	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
28	HARRIS	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO
29	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	200	DO
30	NEILL	JAMES	ASSISTANT DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6.0	164	DO

Wallsend Slip.

M. M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/1/28 20/9608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PATERSON	JOHN	CHIEF BUTCHER	1928 Sept. 8	LIVERPOOL	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE
2	MOORE	JOSEPH H.	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
3	REED	HARRY	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO
4	CAULFIELD	JAMES	X THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
5	JONES	ROBERT	ASSISTANT DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
6	MILLIGAN	THOMAS	COMIS COOK	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
7	STEADMAN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	128	DO
First 8	CHILD	RICHARD	Officers Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.1	139	DO
First 9	ALLDAY	GEORGE	1st C.Waiter	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
First 10	COWAN	EDWARD	1st C.Waiter	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
First P.E 11	CARR	MICHAEL	Stwd.Boy	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
12	GROCOTT	ERNEST	2nd Cl.Bedroom	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
13	HUTTON	ROBERT	Night Steward	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
First 14	BROWN	WALTER	Asst.Cook	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
First 15	OWENS	SAMUEL	DO.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
First P.E 16	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO
17	BERMAN	SAMUEL	Saladman	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
First P.E. 18	BRECH	EDWARD	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
19	MOYLE	SIDNEY	ASST. BUTCHER.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	DO
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No 1696
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
Albert Vice (Consul)
Date 8 SEP 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless otherwise specified, and must be used to the United States.)

8 SEP 1928
[illegible] grant under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
(class) Seamen
Albert Vice (Consul)

Hdq. Names
Fee stamp #2.00 (8/4) attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

M.M. OFFICE 27 AUG 1928 LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E.J. Butler
MASTER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 13/1/28 20 9068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN Master, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER 1928.

W. Pencil
Immigrant Inspector.

FRANCONIA FRANCONIA FRANCONIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel = Franconia *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

267

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	1	Shaw	Edward	Assist Cook	8/9/28	Liverpool	NO	23	Male	English	British	5 4.	118	NONE
	2	Haig	Harold	do Pantry Strd	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5.	126	do
	3	Miller	Edward	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 2.	110	do
	4	~~Adams~~	Thomas	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8.	140	do
First P.E.	5	Robinson	Thomas	Printer	8 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NONE
1st.	6	Miller	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.7	137	do
1st.	7	Ball	Owen	3rd.Class Waiter	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	143	do
1st.	8	Doherty	William	1st.Class Waiter	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
First	9	Mc Keown	Bernard	Assist Cook	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 6.	145	do
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
SERVICE NUMBER 260.
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATE 8 SEP 1928
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL.
SEAL

Visa granted as
Non-immigrant under
Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
(Class)
(Consul)

This sheet finishes at #9. and includes 9 persons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30 6/7/28 21/61

9-16-28

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.T. BRITTEN Master, of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E.T. Britten

Master, ~~First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER 1928

H.E. Farwell

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9626
Sept 14-16-1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 22 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-9627

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-16-17-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
16	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	52
	Fieldwood	N.Scotia	1
	Clan Mackay	Liverpool	2
	Cornelia	San Juan	3
	Tolsa	Cuba	12
	Jervisma	London	4
	Arcadia	Jamaica	5
	Cakmar	Cristobal	3
17	Arabic	Antwerp	30
	Fort Victoria	Jamaica	21
	[illegible] Crescent	London	4
	Demerara	Jamaica	1
	La Playa	Cuba	3

9627

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9627
Sept 16-17-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... 1928
MANIFEST NUMBER SHEET ... NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Tennessee, Surgeon of the U.S. S/S "STUTTGART" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessels" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named in row 1, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Tennessee

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1928
at New York

GA9-16-28

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian or Russniak
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Canadian	Italian, North	Scotch
Canadian French	Italian, South	Servian
Chinese	Japanese	Slovak
Cornish	Korean	Slovenian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-28

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG HOULOGNE S.M., SEPT. 7., 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SALZMANN	HANS	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	327674 329331	WASHINGTON P.	DEC 1. 1927	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISO
2	U S C	ZELLER	ROBERT	34		M	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN ~~PASSPORT-S-~~				UNITED STATES	COURT OF NEW YORK CITY					SEPT. 22. 1927	"	NEW YORK
3	U S CIT.	ZELLER	ROBER PAUL	3		M	S	DO.		DO.		BORN AUGUST 1st 1925 NEW YORK CITY							"	"
4		ZELLER	MEYSA MATHILDE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGL.	Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	369101	WASHINGTON	MAY 2. 1928	"	"
5	U S C	ZELLER	DEWAH	6		F	S	—				U.S.A	BORN MAY 4. 1922 NEW YORK CITY			360192			"	"
6	BRANDT	GUGGENHEIMER	SIEGFRIED	53		M	M	ENGENEER	Y	ENGL.GERM.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	487	MUENCHEN N.I.	AUG. 21.28	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO 7 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes, or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER MRS. OLGA SALZMANN KELTENSTR.52 ZUERICH SWITZERLAND	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	N	SELF	$300	Y	1927	1921-SAN FRANCISCOSAN FRANCISCO CAL.	ACQ.: PATER ANTONIUS BRAUN 133 OLDEN GATE AVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE
2	U.S. CITIZEN									HOME: 165-9.AVE NEW YORK CITY																		
3									BORN	AS ABOVE																		
4	MOTHER: MRS.A. JEANNERET N.Y 125 RUE DELA PAIX LA CHAUX LES FONDS SWITZERL.	NEW YORK		Y	HUSBAND	Y		1915/28	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: AS NO. 2	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	-			"	FATHER AS NO.2																		
6	WIFE: MRS. D. GUGGENHEIMER NUERNBERG BEYREUTHERSTR10	GERM	NUERNBERG	Y	SELF	$	NO	—	..	TRAVELLING THROUGH THE U.S.A.	Y	2 MONTH	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gust Gralin, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Graber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Kremmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kremmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4351

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART." *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1928

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BACCHINI	JOSEFA	29	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD	SWITZLD	SWITZLD	ZuRICH	776	ZuRICH	8.10.28.	SWITZLD	ZuRICH
2		BACCHINI	MATHILDE	29	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	775	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		BACK	OLGA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MuNCHEN	40543	STUTTGART	8.18.28.	GERMANY	MuNCHEN
4	UNDER 16 ac Stuttgart 4/13/30 Eg 6-9-36	BACK	DOROTHEA	8	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	40544	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	P-1077737	BuHRLE	PAUL	44	M	M	TEXT.WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	47972	DO	8.1.28.	DO	GEISLINGEN
6		HIERSEMANN	HEDWIG	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MILITSCH	13055	BERLIN	12.12.27.	DO	BRESLAU
7		KUHART	CHARLOTTE	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	34944	DO	7.23.28.	DO	LEIPZIG
8		PETZALL	WERNER	27	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	18858	COLN	7.3.28.	DO	DuSSELDORF
9		POGEDE	ANNA	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	90	DANZIG	AUG.11,1928	DANZIG	DANZIG
10		SOMMER	JAKOB	27	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWITZLD	SWITZLD	DURRENROTH	4728	BERNE	7.31.28.	SWITZLD	DuRRENROTH
11		SCHAFER	LUISE	25	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTEN-STADTEN	28399	KOELN	AUG.28,1928	GERMANY	ALTEN-STADTEN
12		EDWARDS	LYFORD	46	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	LONDON/ONT.	54	BERLIN	JUL.26,1928	U.S.A.	AMANDALE
13	78476E-LB 12-16-31	WIPPLINGER	NATALIE	57	F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	KASSEL	354640 343396	WASH.PERM.	APR.4, 1928	U.S.A.	WELLESLEY
14		BIRTH	MARY	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO	364842 369240	WASH.PERM.	APR.24,1928	DO	SANFRANCISCO
15	U.S. CIT.	BIRTH	JOSEPH	35	M	M	U.S.CITIZEN; PASSPORT No 20364, 1928 APR 9th, WASHINGTON,D.C.												
16	U.S. CIT.	BIRTH	JOSEPH	7	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN; BORN IN U.S.A. 1921 JAN.27th, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.												
17		SCHILLING	ALBERT	31	M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIEDERBACH	362661				
18	TRANSIT 38535	MEYER	RUDOLF	41	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHERS-LEBEN	362536 9751	WASH.PERM. BREMEN	APR.20,1928 AUG.25,1928	U.S.A. GERMANY	ATLANTIC CITY BREMEN.
19		MELLENDICK	LOUISE	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEUTERN	392961 342713	WASH.PERM.	FEB.23,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
20		PINK[illegible]	MARIE	25	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAIERS-BRONN	337392 337523	DO	JAN.27,1928	DO	NEWYORK
21		HATTEMANN	EMMY	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	341013 337244	DO	FEB.14,1928	DO	CINCINNATI
22		MASON	LEAH B.	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SKANDINAVE	SWEDEN	ELEKINGA	386282 388605	DO	MAY ,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
23		MILLER	GERTRUDE	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	TuRKIS-MuHLE	338960 338971	DO	FEB.3, 1928	DO	CHICAGO
24	U.S. CIT.	MILLER	HELMUTH	2	M	S	CHILD; U.S.CITIZEN; BORN IN U.S.A. SEPT.7th 1926						U.S.A	CHICAGO					
25		WASASTJERNA	ANNALISA	36	F	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGL.GERM FINNISH	Y	FINNISH	SKANDINAV	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	320167 324635	WASHINGTON P.	NOV,10.1927	U.S.A.	PHILAD.
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO 26 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: FRAU ANNA BACCHINI, 125 BIRKENSTORFERSTR									BROTHER: JACK BACCHINI, 4100 HUDSON BLVD																
1	ZuRICH/SCHWEIZ	N.J.	UNION-CITY	NO	SELF	25-	NO			UNION-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER: MAX MANN, 3 LAUTENSANKSTR, MUNCHEN/BAYERN	CAL.	PASADENA	Y	SEE C.23	Y-	NO			HUSBAND: MARTIN BACK, 427 FLOWERSTR, PASADENA^CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	WIFE: LOUISE BOHRLE, 22 MOHLSTR, GEISLINGEN/WURTTBG	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.: ERNST LOHRMANN, 215-ELM STR., MERIDAN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	HUSBAND: PAUL HIERSEMANN, 55/57 GABITZSTR BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	DO	25-	NO			ACQ: GEORG GERLACH, 78 MEAD STR NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER: ELSA WD KUNART, 3 PLAGWITZERSTR, LEIPZIG C I/SACHSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SEE C.23	25-	NO			SISTER: JOHANNA KAEMPFE, 7400 HALLE AVE S CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER: EUGEN PETZALL, 86 LUBECKERSTR, MAGDEBURG/	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y-	NO			AUNT: MARTHA SANDER, 3631 -1 STR SAN DIEGO/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: FRIEDRICH POGEDE, 3-4 KARRENWALL, DANZIG/DANZIG	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO			FIANCE: ERNST DOMBROWE, 1333 WOLFRAM STR CHICAGO/ILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER: MARIE SOMMER, DURRENROTH/SCHWEIZ	WIS	NEW GLARUS	Y	SELF	Y-	NO			ACQ: JOHN LEHNBERGER, NEW GLARUS/WIS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER: BABETTE SCHAFER, 5-HAUPTSTR KLEIN ALTENSTADTEN/	NYK	BUFFALO	Y	SEE C.23	25-	NO			COUSIN: WILLIAM BERN, 24-BARBARA STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	TRAVELLING TROUGH EUROPE	NYK	AMANDALE	Y	SELF	Y	1910-JUL.1928 Y AMANDALE			HOME: AMANDALE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	SISTER: FRAU JOH. VOLBEHR, 4-RICHARDWEG, KASSEL	MASS	WELLESLEY	Y	DO	25-	1900-JUN.1928 Y WELLESLEY			HOME: COLLEGE, WELLESLEY/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	BR.I.L JACOB RIETH UNTERE GRABENSTR LIMBURG .LAHN	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	Y	DO	25-	1889-1928 Y FRISCO			HUSBAND: JOSEPH RIETH, 1386-PAGE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	BROTHER AS ABOVE									HOME: AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	UNCLE AS ABOVE									HOME: AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17	MOTHER: MAGDALENA SCHILLING, HAUPTSTRASSE, ELZACH/BADEN	PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	25-	1925-JUN.1928 Y ATLANTICCITY			COUSIN: ALOIS SCHILLING, 2211-W-SOMMERSET STR, PHILA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	WIFE: FRIEDA MEYER, 11-MECKLEN-BURGERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	GERM	BREMEN	NO	DO	25-	1926: APR-JUNE Y NEWYORK			NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32-BROADWAY NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	DK	NONE
19	FATHER: EDUARD MELLENDICK, ODENHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-	1923-1928 Y NEWYORK			HUSBAND: JEAN MELLENDICK, 2024-PALMETTO STR, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER: JOHANN FINKBEINER, KNIEBIS/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-	1923-1928 Y NEWYORK			ACQ.: LOUIS STERN, 505-WESTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER: JOSEF BOTH, 14-PFLAGERSTR BERLIN-BEUKOLLN.	OHIO	CINCPI	NO	DO	25-	1924-MAY1928 Y CINCINNATI			HUSBAND: FRITZ HUTTEMANN, 3227-JEFFERSON AVE, CINCINNATI/O	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	FATHER: MR. S. BLADHAS, 8-KLOSTER-GARTENSTR., BLEKINGA/SWEDEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-	1918-1928 Y NEWYORK			HOME: 121 E-82nd, STR NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BN	BR	NONE
23	FATHER: FRANZ GRUND, 26-OBERSEE-GASSE, GRAZ/AUSTRIA	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	DO	25-	1924-1928 Y CHICAGO			HUSBAND: PAUL MULLER, 1238-OTTO STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE MOTHER W. WASASTJERNA	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO Y	MOTHER		BORN 1927/28			FATHER: AS ABOVE- SISTER MARGARET WASASTJERNA																
25	FREDRICKSGATE 34 HELSINGFORS FINLAND	PA	PHILADELPHIA	SELF		100	Y	PHILADELPHIA		5434 GERMANTOWN AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	DARK	NONE
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signify whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Grahn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-7431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List =1= 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART." Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	1. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BATSCH	KLARA	31		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHÖN-MÜNZACH	241405 / 250333	WASH.PERM.	MAR.21,1927	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
2		BERTRAM	JOHANNE	74		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	9930 N.I	BREMEN 3-2	AUG.21,1928	GERMANY	BREMEN
3		FINKEN	KARL	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEBRUCH	342300 337617	WASH.PERM.	FEB.20,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
4		FINKEN	ALWINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFEN-WARDEN	12337	BREMEN	JUL.13,1928	GERMANY	OFFENWARDEN
5		GUGGENHEIMER	SIEGFRIED	50		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG				DO	NUERNBERG
6		HEICK	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	German	Y	German	German	German	ODISHEIM	363965 360385	WASH.PERM.	APR.23,1928	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
7	U.S.CIT.	HEICK	MARION	7		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1921 OCT.16th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.												
8	U.S.CIT.	HEICK	WILLIAM	35		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN: PASSPORT: Nr 566114, 1928 JUN.8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.								Usp assp. 566114				
9		HEINEN	ELISABETH	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOFBEIER	366360 378728	WASH.PERM.	APR.25,1928	U.S.A.	TOMSRIVER
10	UNDER 16	HEINEN	ANNELIESE	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPANDAU	366362 378732	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	TRANSIT	MOELLER	HEINRICH	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-MÜHLEN	119 N.I	KOELN 3-2	AUG.25,1928	GERMANY	KOELN
12	TRANSIT	RUHSTRAT	ERNST	64		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOETTINGEN	112 10193	BREMEN 3-2	SEP 5th,1928	DO	GOETTINGEN
13		SPIELTER	JOSEPHINE	37		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	190677	WASH.PERM.	SEP 24,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
14		SPIELTER	HEDY	20		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1908 MAY 30th, NEWYORK CITY.												
15		WEBER	MARIE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	German	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	397810 382886	WASH.PERM.	JUN.28,1928	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
16	U.S.CIT.	WEBER	CHRISTIAN	42		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN: PASSPORT: Nr 566692, 1928 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON/D.C.								Usp assp. 566692				
17	U.S.CIT.	WEBER	MARIE	8		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1920 AUG. 18th, ST.LOUIS/MO.												
18		ZOLLAND	CARL	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTG.	338558 338320	WASH.PERM.	FEB 2,1928	GERMANY	BERLIN
19		MEYER	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DOHUM	338320	WASH.PERM.	FEB 2,1928	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20		SALZMANN	HANS	26		M	S	BANKLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	338331	DO	DEC.1, 1927	TO	SANFRANCISCO
21	TRANS.	HUTTENES	KARL	48		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	German	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	106 N.I	KOELN 3-2	AUG.20,1928	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
22		JACOBSON	ANNA	40		F	S	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUNEBURG	352036 351876	WASH.PERM.	MAR.28,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
23		KARGE	EMILIE	66		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	128 N.I	KOELN 3-2	SEP.4,1928	GERMANY	WALD/RHLD
24	TRANS.	KATHREIN	ANTON	40		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERAUDORF	68 N.I	MUENCHEN 3-2	AUG.21,1928	DO	ROSENHEIM
25		KRÜBBER	ELISABETH	27		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD EMS	383023 385979	WASH.PERM.	MAY 26,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
26		LICHTENBERGER	TRUDE	20		F	S	H-KEEPE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRETTEN	50 N.I	STUTTGART 3-2	AUG.23,1928	GERMANY	STUTTGART
27		LINDE	WILHELMINE	38		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	384923 383104	WASH.PERM.	MAY 31,1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
28		RUEGSEGGER	ROSA	23		F	S	H-KEEPE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	ROTHENBACH	1093 N.I	ZUERICH 3-2	AUG.7, 1928	SWITZERLD	BOWIL
29	U.S.CIT.	JOHNE	EMILIE	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BIEDENKOPF	388100 386651	WASH.PERM.	JUN. 8,1928	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.
30	U.S.CIT.	JOHNE	ERNA	26		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1902 MAY 29th, N.Y.C.								Usp assp. 570145				

CANCELLED: Nr: 5: GUGGENHEIMER, Nr 18:ZOLLAND, Nr: 20: SALZMANN (DID NOT SAIL)
CANCELLED: Nr 13/14: SPIELTER (DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	25
U.S. citizens	5
Aliens	20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer =1=
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1923, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER:FRAU CARL BATSCH,18-WERDERSTR., SINGEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1927	NEWYORK	AUNT:MRS. CHARLES BROWN,636 E-234th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	ACQ.:FRAU DIREKTOR SCHULZ, LUNEBURGERSTR.,BREMEN	GERM	BREMEN	NO	~~BALTIMORE~~	NO	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.:KARL PUCI, EDEN-TERRACE ~~BALTIMORE,MD.~~	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:JOHANN FINKEN, CASSEBRUCH/HANN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO	1923-1928	NEWYORK	AUNT:LENA PLOMER,72-1st STR NEWYORK-YONKERS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATH.I.L..AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	~~WIFE:MARG.GUGGENHEIM,10-DATBROTHER STRASSE,NUERNBERG~~	~~GERM~~	~~NUERNBERG~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~TOURING.~~	~~Y~~	~~7 WKS~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	GR	BL	~~NONE~~
6	MOTHER:FRAU S.STENDER, ODISHEIM/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913-28	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND:WILLIAM HEICK,1342-HANCOCK STR, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7										FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8										ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	BROTHER:LEOPOLD VETTER, BADEN-BADEN WEST BADENERSTR 53	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-Y	TOMSRIVER	1922-1928		HUSBAND:CAPTAIN HEINEN,9-SEWARD AVE., TOMSRIVER/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER DO	25-Y	AS ABOVE.			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	WIFE:ILSE MOELLER,4-TRAJANSTR KOELN	GERM	KOELN	Y	SELF DO	Y	NO			PENSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK TOURING.	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	OR	NONE
12	WIFE:REGINA RUHSTRAT,LANGE GEISMARSTR, GOETTINGEN	DO	GOETTINGEN	Y	DO	Y	NO			TOURING.	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
13	~~SIS.I.L.:FRAU KARL SPIELTER,8-HAGENAUERSTR.,BREMEN~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25-Y~~	~~NEWYORK~~			~~HOME:144 WEST 72nd STREET, NEWYORK CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	~~NONE~~
14										~~TOUR AS ABOVE.~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	AUNT:FRAU RANCKMANN,69-RIMSLOCHSTR ALTEN-MELLE	MO	ST,LOUIS	NO	SEE C.23	25-Y	ST.LOUIS	1882-1928		HUSBAND:CHRISTIAN WEBER,3739-SHREVE AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16										ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17										ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18	~~WIFE:FRIEDA ZOLLAND,1-GARTENSTR BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE~~	~~GERM~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ.:BRUHARD FRIEDWITZ,320½ 2nd AVE, WEST, SEATTLE/WASH~~	~~Y~~	~~3 WKS~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	~~NONE~~
19	FATHER:HERMANN MEYER. ROTTHAUSEN/HANN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-Y	BROOKLYN	1923-1928		ACQ.:HENRY HORWEGE,1129-31st STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	~~MOTHER:OLGA SAIZMANN,59-KRIEGERSTR ZURICH.~~	~~CAL~~	~~FRISCO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1921-1927~~	~~FRISCO~~	~~ACQ.:PATER ANTONIUS BRAUN,155 GOLDEN GATE AVE, SANFRANCISCO~~		~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	~~NONE~~
21	WIFE:FRAU DR.KARL HüTTENES,80-VAUTIERSTR,DüSSELDORF	GERM	DüSSELDORF	Y	~~SELF~~	Y	NO			TOURING.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
22	FATHER:ARNOLD JACOBSON,106-GARTENSTR.,LüNEBURG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1928	JUNE N.Y.C.	HOME:48 W-75th N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
23	SISTER:PAULINE HOMMESFAHR,84-BECKMANNSTR.,SOLINGEN/WFL.	GERM	SOLINGEN	NO	DO	25-NO				SON:FRITZ KARGE,17 S-13th, NILES/MICH,	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
24	WIFE:ELLA KATHREIN,18/20-LUITPOLDSTR ROSENHEIM/BAYERN.	GERM	ROSENHEIM	Y	DO	Y	NO			BRO.I.L.:GUSTAV NEHRIG,29th STR 30-26, ASTORIA/N.Y.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
25	FATHER:JOHANN KNöBBER,45-BLEICHSTR.,BAD EMS	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1927-JUN.1928	NEWYORK	ACQ.:MRS.STERN,175 W-79th N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
26	FATHER:MOSES LICHTENBERGER,Re-WEISSENBURGSTR,STUTTGART	GERM	STUTTGART	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.:ADOLF KELLER,604-6th BROOKLYN/N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER:JAKOB LINDER,19-SüDENDSTR KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25-Y	CHICAGO	1923-1928	JUNE	ACQ.:MRS.ICKES,4834 N-LEAVITT STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER:MRS. VERENE RUEGSEGGER, ERCHLEN, BOWIL/SCHWEIZ.	SWITZERLD	BOWIL	NO	DO	Y	NO			AUNT:MRS.MARTHA SEILER,R.F.D.-3 DALTON/WISC.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR			NONE
29	MOTHER:KATHARINE WEINBERG,16-TAUBINGERSTR,BIEDENKOPF/H.N.NYK	NEWYORK		Y	DO	25-Y	NEWYORK	1890-1928	JUN	HUSBAND:ERNST JOHNE,1589-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30										HOME:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S. S. STUTTGART from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Graber
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BOULOGNE S. M. SEPT. 7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AARON	ADOLPH	65		M	M		PASSPORT 352783 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 8th 1928	127 E 81- STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	AARON	BERTHA	64		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	BERNER	PINCUS	30		M	S	JANUARY 1st 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		25 W 43rd STREET NEW YORK N.Y
4	BLOOM	FANNY	53		F	M	MARSEILLE N.Y. DEC 25. 1875		1116 LIPSCOMP FORT WORTH TEXAS
5	BRENNER	HARRY	28		M	S	MARCH 15.1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		35 TUDOR STR. LYNN MASS.
6	BRUNN	ARTHUR	48		M	M	JULY 10.1880, MAUFAIR ILL.		45 HALL AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	BRUNN	PAULINE	45		F	M	JULY 9. 1883 ST. WAYNE IND.		AS ABOVE
8	BUCKLEY	JULIE A.	38		F	M		ORPHAN COURT OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY SEPT.18.1921-PASSPORT 561660 WASHINGTON MAY 16.1928	MRS.DANIEL BUCKLEY,WOODROW PARK BROAD AVE. AMBLER P.O. PA.
9	BUCKLEY	RICHARD	5		M	S	JUNE 8. 1923 CHESTNUTS-HILL, PA.		AS ABOVE
10	CARTER	KENNETH	32		M	S	OCT. 17. 1895 NEWARK N.Y.		158 CLEVELAND STR ORANGE, N.J.
11	JACKSON, nee COHN	HUSBAND SEE NO. 16 HILDA	19		F	M	NOV.3.1908 PHILADELPHIA PA		FORT WORTH,TEXAS =Pa ~~5840 W 17th STR. PHILADELPHA~~
12	FERNALD	GEORGE B.	47		M	S	NOV. 10.1880 ORONO, MAIN		SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS
13	GOWLING	THOMAS A.	48		M	M	MARGUETTE, MICH. FEBR. 17.1880		409 E OHIO STR. MARGUETTE, MICH.
14	GUERLAC	HELEN J.	52		F	M	JULY 2. 1876 ITHACA N.Y.		N.Y. 3 FOUNTAIN PLACE ITHACA
15	GUERLAC	HENRY	19		M	S	JUNE 14. 1910 ITHACA N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	JACKSON	WIFE SEE No 11. EDWIN H.	18		M	S	JUNE 11.1910 ST. LOUIS MO.		FORT WORTH TEXAS
17	KINARD	GRACE	30		F	S	JUNE 19 1898 LESCOCK PENN.		SPRINGSIDE MESTUD HILL PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	KESSLER	MAURICE P.	39		M	M		PASSPORT 333326.WASH. D.C. NOV.7th 1927	355 REAMER STR. OBERLIN OHIO
19	KESSLER	JULIETTE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
20	KESSLER	RALPH	8		M	S	NOV 20.1919 CLEVELAND OHIO		AS ABOVE
21	KESSLER	FLEURETTE	5		F	S	AUG. 3. 1925 CLEVELAND OHIO		AS ABOVE
22	LONGYEAR	ROBERT ADVIS	36		M	M	JULY 11.1892 PETOSKEY, MICH.		2632 HUMBOLDT STR. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
23	LASKEY	EMERY P.	22		M	S	MARCH 29.1906. BOSTON MASS.		36 PUTNAM STR SOMERVILLE,MASS
24	LAUSCHER	SIGMUND	52		M	M		PASSPORT 527045 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 13.1928	124 W. 93 STR. NEW YORK CITY
25	LAUSCHER	MILLIE	46		F	M	FEBR.17. 1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
26	LAUSCHER	IRA	17		M	S	JULY 16.1911. NEW YORK. N.Y.		AS ABOVE
27	LAUSCHER	LILLIAN	12		F	S	FEBR. 17. 1917 NEW YORK N.Y.		AS ABOVE
28	LANG	FRED	48		M	M	JUNE 8.1880 NEW YORK N.Y.		79 PARK TERRACE WEST NEW YORK CITY
29	LANG	ALMA	43		F	M	SEPT. 27. 1894 NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
30	NELL	KATHERINE	56		F	S	MARCH 18 1872 PHILADELPHIA PA.		PA. HAMILTON COURT PHILADELPHIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

(Revised) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BOULOGNE, SEPT. 7., 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 16 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POINDEXTER	RICHARD G.	23		M	S	FEBR. 23. 1905 LOS ANGELES CAL.		2800 PARKWOOD BLVD. KANSA CITY, KANSAS
2	REINDEL	WILLIAM G.	57		M	M	JUNE 25.1871 FRASERMICH. MICH.		ROCHEROAD ENGLID OHIO D.C.
3	RODENBERG	WILLIAM R.	22		M	S	OCT.16.1905 WASHINGTON .D.C.		3501 MACOMB STR. WASHINGTON
4	SWEETHEND	DELIA A.	52		F	WD	NOV. 25.1876 BOSTON MASS.		49 WINCHESTER STR BROOKLINE MASS. PA.
5	SPRAGUE	CHARLOTTE M.	40		F	S	JAN. 8.1888 MANAHAWKEN N.J.		HAMILTON COURT, PHILADELPHIA
6	TAYLOR	MADELAINE	22		F	S	JULY 16.1906 WINTHROP, MASS		51 ROCKLEDGE, NEWTON HIGHLANDS MASS.
7	TRINKS	WILLIBALD	53		M	M		PASSPORT 548468 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 5th 1928	1410 DENNISTON STR PITTSBOURGH PA.
8	TRINKS	EDITH MABEL	43		F	M	FEBR. 5 1885 NEW BRIGHTON L.I. N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	TRINKS	HAROLD	17		M	S	JUNE 8. 1911 PITTSBURGH PA.		AS ABOVE
10	WATSON	ROBERT C.	37		M	M	NOV.21.1890 SILVERSPRING MD.		SILVERSPRING MD.
11	WATSON	SARAH	32		F	M	OCT.11. 1895 BELTON S. CAROLINA		AS ABOVE
12	STRAUSS	HELENE	43		F	S	MAY 24. 1885 REYNOLDSVILLE PA.		601 W. 113 STR NEW YORK CITY
13	GROSS	CELESTE	16		F	S	NOV. 11 1911 PHILADELPHIA PA		PHILADELPHIA PA. 1100 CHELTEN AVE
14	GRUMBACHER	FRANCES	17		F	S	JULY 15th 1911- YORK, PA.		YORK PA. ORCHARD HILL
15	FLEISHMAN	JANET	18		F	S	OCT 24th 1909- PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHILADELPHIA PA. HOTEL WARWIEK PA.
16	SIMON	ADRIAN	32		M	S		SUPREME COURT N.Y.1919 1928 PASSPORT615903 WASHINGTON D.C.JULY 16	1585 TOWNSEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY
17	LINDABURY	IRRIN	48		M	M	AUG.31 1880 CALIFON N.J.		203 SUMMER ST. MALDEN MASS.
18	LINDABURY	MAY G.	48		F	M	MAY 18th 1880 CHELSID, MASS		AS ABOVE
19	LINDABURY	GRACE	22		F	S	MARCH 21. 1906 MOLDEN, MASS		AS ABOVE
20	LINDABURY	ELEANOR	18		F	S	APRIL 16 1910, MOLDEN MASS.		AS ABOVE
21	LINDABURY	ELIZABET M.	13		F	S	DEC. 13.1914 MOLDEM, MASS		AS ABOVE
22	PRIOR	MARGA	47		F	M		PASSPORT 564856 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 18 1928	EDEN TERRACE CATONSVILLE MD.
23	BROWN	JOSEPH	55		M	M		PASSPORT 587094 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 7. 1928	357 HIGLAND DRIVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
24	BROWN	SARAH	28		F	S	OCT 27. 1899 MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT 582178 WASH. D.C. JUNE 4th 1928	AS ABOVE
25	WATJEN	LOUIS	20		M	S	FEBR. 22nd 1908 NEW YORK CITY		46 E- 87 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO 26 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAIL	DEBORAH H	65	11	F	M	FLUSHING. O. 18 SEPT.1862		ALTODENA.CALIF.
2	ZOLLER	PHILIPPINE	69	10	F	W		CT.OF COMMON PLEAS 8 SEPT.1879	537 WEST 152 ST.N.Y.C.
3	ZOLLER	PAULINE L.	39	2	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 14 JUNE 1889		Do. Do.
4	HOFERT	LYDIA	71	6	F	M		PASSPORT 525165 WASHINGTON APRIL 11.1928 BY MARRIAGE	1231 W.12TH ST.LOS ANGELES
5	MATZKE	LILLIAN	42	-	F	M	ST.PAULS.MINN. 11 OCT.1886		PORTERVILLE.CALIF.
6	MATZKE	ROBERT	9	-	M	S	PORTERVILLE.CALIF. 25 NOV.1919		Do.
7	LUMPKIN	BENJAMIN B.	42	-	M	S	WINNSBORO, S.CAROLINA 12/5/1886		1368 INGLESIDE AV.JACKINSVILLE.FL.
8	LEQUESNE	JOHN B.	39	-	M	S		S.DISTRICT CT.FLORIDA AUG.1927	DO. DO.
9	SCHUFF	ELLEN B	54	3	F	S	BURLINGTON IOWA MAY 26 1874		St Paul Minn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

NO 10 TO 30 BLANK

E. Tilbrae

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. "STUTTGART" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 7TH SEPTEMBER, , 1928 . *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 16 1928 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSSER	WILLIAM F.	20	9	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 10 DECEMBER 1907		438 WEST SCHOOL LANE.GERMANTOUN PA
2	~~FOLKERS~~	~~KERN E.~~	23	-	M	S	~~NEW YORK 16 MARCH 1905~~		~~1 Highview Av.TUCKAHOE.N.Y.~~
3	FAIRFIELD	DANIEL	67	-	M	S	NEW YORK 25 MARCH 1862		~~XXX~~ 4229,26TH ST.SANFRANCISCO
4	GWELIN	ALEXANDER	21	10	M	S	CRANFORD N.J. 8 OCTOBER 1906		CRANFORD N.J.
5	HANSON	HAZEL D	27	10	F	S	SAN MATEO.CALIFORNIA	PASSPORT 535037 APROL 21. 1928 WASHINGTON D.C.	SAN MATEO.402 TILTON AV. CAL.
6	HOLZAPFEL	ALBERT C	75	-	M	M			25 BROADWAY (HOME) NEW YORK
7	JOPSON	LYDIA S	59	8	F	W	CHRISTIANA PA.26 JANUARY 1869		314 HIGH ST.GERMANTOWN PHILA.PA.
8	JOPSON	ELIZABETH	26	10	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA 2 NOVEMBER 1901		Do. Do.
9	JAFFE	SAUL S	48	6	M	M		PASSPORT 555095 MAY 10th 1928 WASHINGTON D.C. 1917	1314, 18TH ST.N.W.WASHINGTON
10	JAFFE	BELLA	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Do. Do.
11	KATZ	HORACE	32	6	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 26 JANUARY 1896		231 NORTH PARC AV.PHILA.
12	KATZ	RUTH	17	6	F	M	DO. 23 AUGUST 1911		Do. Do.
13	MITCHELL	~~M.S.~~ MICHAEL	50	-	M	M		PASSPORT 568053 MAY 21.1928 WASHINGTON NEWARK N.Z. 25 APRIL 1908	5785 HUDSON Blrd.NTH.BERGEN NJ
14	MITCHELL	HARRIET	30	-	F	M	NORTH BERGEN 15 APRIL 1898		Do. Do.
15	MACADAM	ELIZABETH D.	25	11	F	S	PROSPECT PARK PA 10 JUNE 1902		GREY LODGE.CRAGMERE. EDGMOOR P.O. DELAWARE
16	MONCRIEFF	LARRY A	46	-	F	M	HUSTONVILLE.LINCOLN CO.KENTUCKY 6-8-1882		HAYES HOTEL 64TH UNIVERSITY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
17	PETER	BERTHA	66	7	F	M	NEW YORK 2 NOVEMBER 1872		212 WEST 80 ST.NEW YORK
18	PETER	EDNA	19	-	F	S	NEW YORK 9 SEPTEMBER 1909		Do.
19	PHINNEY	CHARLOTTE D.	35	11	F	S	BOSTON 1893 JUNE 17th		3 CRAIGIE ST.CAMBRIDGE MASS
20	PRICE	~~J.J.~~ JAMES	41	-	M	M	BEACON.IOWA 20 JUNE 1887-		OSKALOOSA.IOWA
21	PRICE - ALMA-	MARIE J.	30	-	F	M	OSKALOOSA 22 APRIL 1898		Do.
22	~~POINDEXTER~~	~~RICHARD J~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOS ANGELES CAL. 23 FEBRUARY 1905~~		~~2800 PARK WOOD BOWDLED.KANS.~~
23	ROBERTS	JOHN H)	30	11	M	S	PENIA ILL. 19 OCTOBER 1897		WILLIAMSTOWN.MASS.
24	~~SHORE~~ SHOVE	BENJAMIN J.	69	2	M	M	PIERNE.N.YORK STATE 7 MARCH 1859		365 GREEN ST.SYRACUSE N.Y.
25	~~SHORE~~ SHOVE	ROSE M	64	3	F	M	HENDERSON K.Y. 9 JUNE 1864		Do. Do.
26	SIMMER	JEROME REV.	26	9	M	S	ST.PAUL. MINISOTA 18 OCTOBER 1901		ST.JOHNS ABBEY.COLLEGEVILLE.MINIS.
27	SCHOENBECHLER	ROGER REV.	27	9	M	S	LANGTON. NORD DAK. 14 DECEMBER 1900		Do. Do.
28	SCOTT	ESTER	~~32~~ 35	-	F	M	ST.PAUL.MINN. 15 JANUARY 1893		914 TROLO ST.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
29	SCOTT	JOYCE	3	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL. 22 SEPT.1925		Do.
30	VAIL	EDWIN H.	28	11	M	S	MOORSETOWN N.JJ 20 SEPT.1899		WALTER E.VAIL, ALTODENA.CALIF.

NO. 2 FOLKERS, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
NO. 22 POINDEXTER, CANCELLED SEE MAN. 12/1

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 16 1928

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 1928

11

W. & S. Ltd. 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MICHAEL	JOSEPH	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 621789 1928 JUL 31st, WASHINGTON,D.C.	165 BROADWAY NEWYORK-CITY
2	ZOGLIN	DAVID	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 622620 1928 AUG 2nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	40 W. - 84 STR NEWYORK-CITY
3	BLAKE	GEORGE	33		M	M	1895 JAN ~~2nd~~ 31, MT. VERNON/MAINE		187 WASHINGTON STR WELLESLEY/MASS
4	BLAKE	RUTH	28		F	M	1900 JAN 9 TH WEST GROTON/MASS		AS ABOVE
5	SCHULZ	CARL	28		M	M	1900 JAN 11th, S.FRANCISCO/CAL.		508 MERCHANTS EXCHANGE S. FRANCISCO/CAL.
6	SCHULZ	DORIS	21		F	M	1907 MAR 24th, OAKLAND/CAL.		AS ABOVE
7	RUDOLPH	OTTO	66		M	M		PASSPORT: 545724 1928 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2416 STATE STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.
8	WERNER	ERNST	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 8207 1928 JUN 26th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2664 - 111 STR CHICAGO/ILL
9	MEYER	LINA	59		F	WD		PASSPORT: 389438 1927 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	13 MC ADOO AVE JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
10	UNDERHILL	ROBERT	39		M	S	1889 MAR 3rd, NEWYORK-CITY		DIVINITY HALL CAMBRIDGE/MASS.
11	ARNDT	RUDOLPH	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 572231 1928 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	555 WEST END AVE NEWYORK-CITY
12	ARNDT	SARAH	28		F	M	1899 SEPT 25th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
13	MYRTL	FRANCES	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 566449 1928 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	155 - AUDUBON AVE NEWYORK-CITY
14	HUTAH	MARIA	66		F	M	1862 DEC 25th, MT. VERNON/N.Y.		2250 BATHGATE AVE BRONX/N.Y.
15	GERLACH	ANNE	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 503314 1928 MAR 5th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	78 MEAD STR NEWARK/N.J.
16	SCHARRINGHAUSEN	DIETRICH	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 603840 1928 JUN 26th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2805 WEBB AVE NEWYORK-CITY
17	SCHARRINGHAUSEN	AUGUSTE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	SCHARRINGHAUSEN	FRED	19		M	S	1909 MAR 15th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
19	SCHMIDT	ANNA MARIE	66		F	WD		PASSPORT: 584148 1928 JUN 5th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	1427 BELMONT AVE CHICAGO/ILL
20	LEVY	SALLY	44		F	M	1884 DEC 5th, ROCHESTER/N.Y.		157 W. - 79 STR NEWYORK-CITY
21	LEVY	DAVID	12		M	S	1916 MA 31st, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
22	LEVY	SALLY	9		F	S	1919 MAY 11th, NEWYORK-CITY	&	AS ABOVE
23	MOHLENHOFF	ANNA	20		F	S	1907 DEC 30th, MIDDLE VILLAGE/N.Y.		3808 VICTORY BLVD, STATEN ISLAND/N.Y.
24	MOHLENHOFF	JOHANNA	24		F	S	1904 JAN 17th, MIDDLE VILLAGE/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	GALLENKAMP	~~W.~~ WALDEMAR	34		M	S	1894 MAR 9th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		49 S.- NICE STR FRACKVILLE/PA.
26	MEYER	HERMANN	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 596542 1928 JUN 16th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	800 FRESH POND ROAD BROOKLYN/N.Y.
27	MEYER	ANNA	30		F	M	1898 AUG 28th, LOOKOUT /PA		AS ABOVE
28	MEYER	HERMANN	7		M	S	1921 MAR 3rd, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
29	MEYER	WALTER	3		M	S	1925 JUN 15th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
30	MELLNITZ	Dr.ANNA M.	32		F	S	1895 SEPT 18th, HOBOKEN/N.J.		90 ELWOOD PL WEST NEW BRIGHTON,N.Y.

30 - 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

SEP 16 1928

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHAEFER	HENRY	66		M	M		PASSPORT: 516473 1928 MAR 30th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	189 E. - OCEAN AVE PATCHOGUE/N.Y.
2	SCHAEFER	MARY	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
3	HARRISON	ROSS G.	58		M	M	1870 JAN 13rd, PHILADELPHIA/PA		142 HUNTINGTON STR NEW HAVEN /CONN
4	HARRISON	IDA	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 391965 1927 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
5	IMGRUND	LOUIS	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 578581 1928 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON,D.C.	1680 E. - 85 STR CLEVELAND/OHIO
6	BRüNING	CHARLES	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 572099 1928 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	58 MAYFLOWER AVE NEW ROCHELLE/N.Y.
7	BRüNING	MINNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	BRüNING	MARTHA	19		F	S	1908 SEPT 14th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
9	FREMONT	GEORGE	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 285675 1928 SEPT 13th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	15 PARK ROW NEWYORK-CITY
10	GAUS	EMMI	52		F	S		PASSPORT: 583655 1928 JUN 5th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	1093 GATES AVE BROOKLYN/N.Y.
11	GAUS	GERTRUD	27		F	S		PASSPORT: 586799 1928 JUN 5th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
12	BEWER	JULIUS	51		M	S		PASSPORT: 252244 1926 JUN 18th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	606 W. - 122 STR NEWYORK-CITY
13	BEWER	LINA	78		F	WD		PASSPORT: 601320 1928 JUN 22nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
14	KAYES	JAMES	43		M	M	1885 OCT 25th, BOSTON/MASS		115 G. STREET SOUTH BOSTON/MASS
15	REAVEY	FRANK	52		M	S	1876 FEB 29th, BOSTON/MASS		260 W.-3 STR SOUTH BOSTON/MASS
16	SIMONIS	KARL	38		M	S		PASSPORT: 581300 1928 JUN 3rd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	152-154 W.-44 STR NEWYORK-CITY
17	STERN	ALICE	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 570183 1928 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	412 - 8 AVE BROOKLYN/N.Y.
18	STERN	MADELEINE	15		F	S	1913 MAY 21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
19	STERN	LUCILLE	9		F	S	1918 NOV 22nd, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
20	ROGERS	GEORGE	60		M	M	1868 JUL 14th, SOMERSET/N.Y.		EXETER/N.H.
21	ROGERS	ELIZA	51		F	M	1877 OCT 7th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE
22	KENGETER	LOUISE	49		F	M		PASSPORT:615111 1928 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	998-BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
23	WERNER	ALBERT	49		M	M		PASSPORT 509041 1928 MAR 17th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	84 S. BROADWAY DENVER/COL.
24	WERNER	MARIE	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	WILCK	GERTRUDE	52		F	WD		PASSPORT: 560328 1928 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	18 STRATFORD PL NEWARK/N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO- 26- 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6th 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 1928 W. & S. Ltd. 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AARON~~	~~ADOLPH~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 552797 1928 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~187 E - 91 STR NEWYORK-CITY~~
2	~~AARON~~	~~RUTH~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
3	PUTNEY	M EMERSON	21		M	S	1906 DEC 2nd BOUND BROOK/N.J.		1129 FOULKROD STR PHILADELPHIA/PA
4	BAUER	ADAM	29		M	S		PASSPORT: 519065 1928 APR 3th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1902 E - 18 STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	BECK	HEDWIG	71		F	WD		PASSPORT: 366302 1927 APR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	359 W - 121 STR NEWYORK-CITY
6	BOERGERMANN	PETER	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 567857 1928 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	183 OAKLAND STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
7	BORGSTEDE	MINNIE	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 542131 1928 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	178 AVE O BROOKLYN/N.Y.
8	BORGSTEDE	HELEN	40		F	S	1888 APR 22nd SECAUCUS/N J		AS ABOVE
9	COLVIN	FITZ JOHN	18		M	S		PASSPORT: 557635 1928 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE EASTON/PA
10	DANIEL	WILLIAM	57		M	WD	1871 NOV 29th, NEWYORK-CITY		889 ST. NICHOLAS AVE NEWYORK-CITY
11	DEICKE	EDWIN	32		M	M	1896 APR 14th, LOMBARD/ILL		LOMBARD/ILL
12	DEICKE	ALMA	27		F	M	1901 SEPT 14th. LOMBARD/ILL		AS ABOVE
13	DETTLOFF	GEORGE	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 522164 1928 APR 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	306 W - 97 STR NEWYORK-CITY
14	DETTLOFF	CHRISTINA	55		F	M	1873 SEPT 14th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
15	DETTLOFF	ADOLPH	29		M	S	1899 NOV 5th NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
16	DREISCH	CARL	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 583214 1928 JUN 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1902 FULTON AVE EVANSVILLE/IND
17	DREISCH	EMMA	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	DREISCH	EMMA KATHERINE	14		F	S	1914 MAY 23rd, EVANSVILLE/IND.		AS ABOVE
19	~~EICKE~~ EICKE	BETTY	56		F	S		PASSPORT: 592603 1928 JUN 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NORWOOD HOSPITAL NORWOOD/MASS
20	EVERS	FRED	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 580573 1928 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	72 W. - 93 STR NEWYORK-CITY
21	EVERS	MARIE	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
22	~~FACHT~~	~~JOHN~~	~~71~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 530457 1928 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~DENVER/COL.~~
23	~~FACHT~~	~~~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
24	~~FACHT~~	~~~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~AS ABOVE~~
25	GAUS	HERMANN	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 540911 1928 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 JEFFERSON STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
26	GAUS	ERNESTINE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	GAUS	FREDERICK	10		M	S	1917 AUG.21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
28	GAUS	JOHN ERNST	4		M	S	1924 APR.11th, BROOKLYN/NYK.		AS ABOVE.
29	~~HILDENBRAND~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 530126 1928 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~838 JACKSON STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.~~
30	~~HILDENBRAND~~	~~ANITA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1894 FEB 7th, MILWAUKEE/WISC~~		~~AS ABOVE~~

C. Boerger 9/10/28
Inspector

CANCELLED NOS 1/2: AARON, NOS22/24: FACHT, NOS29/30 HILDENBRAND (DID NOT SAIL) -

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

4

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN 'SEPTEMBER 6th 19 28 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEVAN	THOMAS	74		M	WD	1853 AUG 8th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		MERCHANTSVILLE/N.J.
2	CAMPBELL	GEO.	51		M	WD	1877 APR 24th, LANSFORD/PA		1310 PINE STR PHILADELPHIA/PA
3	DIETZ	FRIEDA	38		F	WD	1890 APR 16th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		506 PROSPECT AVE RIDGEWOOD BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	GREENBAUM	OTTO	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 526758 1928 APR 12th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	1682 CORNELIA STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	GREENBAUM	SIEGFRIED	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 546703 1928 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
6	GREENBAUM	MALLY	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 526758 1928 APR 12th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
7	GREENBAUM	MILDRED	17		F	S	1911 JAN 23rd, BROOKLYN/N.Y		AS ABOVE
8	GREENBAUM	EVELYN	15		F	S	1913 MAR 20th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	GREENBAUM	RUTH	9		F	S	1918 NOV 20th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	HAUSER	JOHN	65		M	WD		PASSPORT: 580751 1928 JUN 3rd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	6950 GERMANTOWN AVE PHILADELPHIA/PA
11	HICKEY	ARTHUR	41		M	S	1886 OCT 16th, BOSTON/MASS		198 M STR BOSTON/MASS
12	HUNEKE	JOHN	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 597955 1928 JUN 18th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	BAYSIDE/N.Y.
13	HUNEKE	MAGDALENA	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	HUPPERT	WILLIAM	68		M	M	1859 NOV 26th, BETHALDO/ILL		3616 CARTLEMAN AVE ST.LOUIS/MO
15	HUPPERT	ANNA	69		F	M	1860 JUN 12th, ST.LOUIS/MO.		AS ABOVE
16	JENNINGS	MARY	37		F	S		PASSPORT:387997 1928 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2115 SOCUST STR PHILADELPHIA/PA
17	JENNINGS	JAMES	27		M	S		PASSPORT:416633 1927 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	5 WASHINGTON PHILADELPHIA/PA
18	RITZAU	HERMANN	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 500780 1928 FEB 27th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	RED BANK/N.J.
19	RITZAU	EMILIE	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
20	KAMPMEYER	FANNY	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 331804 1927 MAR 2nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	124 RIVER STR HOBOKEN/N.J.
21	KAMPMEYER	MARY LOUISE	16		F	S	1912 FEB 17th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
22	KAMPMEYER	ERNEST	14		M	S	1913 DEC 13th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
23	KELLEY	TIMOTHEY H.	60		M	M	1867 AUG.29th, GENEVA/N.Y.		399 S. BROADWAY YONKERS/N.Y.
24	KELLEY	MATHILDE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	KONRADY	BERTHA	39		F	S		PASSPORT: 7169 1928 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	4645 HAZEL AVE CHICAGO/ILL
26	KRAEMER	JACOB	73		M	M		PASSPORT: 526002 1928 APR 12th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	523 TABOR RD PHILADELPHIA/PA
27	KRAEMER	ELISABETH	64		F	M	1863 OCT 15th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE
28	LOHDEN	HERMANN	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 505744 1928 MAR 9th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	1090 AMSTERDAM AVE NEWYORK-CITY
29	LOHDEN	MINNIE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	LOHDEN	DOROTHY	6		F	S	1922 MAR 5th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 16 1928

15

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6th 19 28 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAWRENCE	MARGARET	73		F	WD		PASSPORT:571412 1928 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	925 E-34th STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
2	LINDENMEYER	ELLEN	45		F	WD	1883 FEB 26th, NEWYORK-CITY.		359 W-121st. ~~N.Y.C.~~ NEW YORK CITY
3	LINDENMEYER	ELLEN	24		F	S	1904 FEB 25th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
4	LINDENMEYER	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1905 NOV.27th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
5	LINDENMEYER	ROBERT	15		M	S	1913 MAY 24th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
6	LÖSCHEN	HERMANN	42		M	M		PASSPORT 612020 1928 JUL.10th, WASHINGTON D.C.	502-PROSPECT AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
7	LOOMIS	GRANT	27		M	M	1901 JAN 21st, WORCESTER/MASS.		655-UNION STREET, NORTH ADAMS/MASS.
8	LOOMIS	VIRGINIA	27		F	M	1900 OCT 28th, PITTSFIELD/MASS.		AS ABOVE.
9	~~LUMPKIN~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1886 MAY 10th,~~		~~1308-ENGLESIDE AVE.,~~ ~~JACKSONVILLE/FLA.~~
10	~~MASON~~		~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			129 E-82nd STR., N.Y.C.
11	~~MATZKE~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888 OCT 11th, ST.PAUL/MINN.~~		~~PORTERVILLE/Cal.~~
12	~~MATZKE~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1919 JAN 30th, PORTERVILLE/CAL.~~		
13	~~HOFERT~~	~~LYDIA~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 525165~~ ~~1928 APR 12th. WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~1231 E-12th STR.,~~ ~~LOS-ANGELES/CAL.~~
14	MORISSE	CHARLOTTE	66		F	WD	1862 JUN 15th, ST.LOUIS/MO.		1627-WASHINGTON AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.
15	OETTEKING	BRUNO	56		M	M		PASSPORT 552255 1928 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON/D.C.	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ~~N.Y.C.~~ NEW YORK CITY
16	PAULUHN	CARL	49		M	S		PASSPORT 621927 1928 JULY 31st. WASHINGTON,D.C.	686-10th STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
17	~~PETER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1872 FEB 10th, N.Y.C.~~		~~240 W-80th~~ ~~N.Y.C.~~
18	~~PETER~~	~~EDNA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1909 SEP 9th, N.Y.C.~~		AS ABOVE.
19	POHLMANN	WILHELM	66		M	M		PASSPORT 499985 1928 FEB 24th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	410-RIVERSIDE DRIVE, ~~N.Y.C.~~ NEW YORK CITY
20	POHLMANN	ANTONIE	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
21	PRIESSMANN	HELENE	50		F	M		PASSPORT 524344 1928 APR 10th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	9749 S-HOYNE AVE. CHICAGO/ILLS.
22	RAUCH	PHILIP	51		M	M		PASSPORT 554308 1928 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	200-BRADFORD ST.., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
23	RAUCH	FRANCES	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	RAUCH	LUCY	15		F	S	1912 NOV.22nd, BROOKLYN/NYK.		AS ABOVE.
25	RAU	HENRY	53		M	M	1874 NOV.2nd, N.Y.C.		246 W-106th ~~N.Y.C.~~ NEW YORK CITY
26	RAU	MATHILDE	47		F	M	1880 NOV.25th, N.Y.C.		AS ABOVE
27	~~REINDEL~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1871 JUNE 25th, FRANCE~~		~~BRUSH ROAD,~~
28	~~RIEDH~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT.10964~~ ~~1928 APR 9th, WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~PAGE 3RD. CENTRAL AVE.,~~ ~~SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.~~
29	~~RIEDH~~	~~MARY~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
30	~~RIETH~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1921 SAN 27th, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~

~~CANCELLED:~~
~~NO 9 LUMPKIN, DID NOT SAIL~~
~~" 10 MASON " DO. "~~

E. Bennington 9/16/28
Inspector 2.50 PM

H. 27. Reindel.

S. Gilbraan
PURSER

CANCELLED N:28/30:RIETH(SEE LIST 2 N:14/16)
CANCELLED N:10: MASON(SEE LIST 2 N: 22)
CANCELLED N: 9: LUMPKIN,N: 11/12:MATZKE, N: 13: HOFERT,N: 17/18: PETER (DID NOT SAIL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 16 1928

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1928

W. & S. L. 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REINHARDT	KATHERINE	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 606923 1928 JUN 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	35 LINCOLN STR JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
2	REINHARDT	ELSIE	26		F	S		PASSPORT: 606924 1928 JUN 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
3	RISCH	KARL	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 514679 1928 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	514 E - LAUREL STR SYRACUSE/N.Y.
4	RIEDEL	HENRY	56		M	M	1873 FEB 1st, WILLIAMSPORT/PA		1200 SPRUCE STR PHILADELPHIA/PA.
5	RIEDEL	MAY	58		F	M	1870 FEB 22nd, DANBILL/PA		AS ABOVE
6	ROEPER	CHARLES	45		M	M	1882 DEC 14th, BROOKLYN/N Y		1451 E - 19 STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
7	ROEPER	SOPHIA	45		F	M	1882 NOV 23rd BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	ROEPER	MARGUERITE	10		F	S	1918 DEC 16th BROOKLYN/N Y		AS ABOVE
9	RUNKEL	HERMANN F.	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 559092 1928 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON D C.	10 BEACH WOOD PL ELIZABETH/N.J.
10	RUNKEL	ROSE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	RUNKEL	FREDERICK	20		M	S	1908 JUN 8th. ELIZABETH/N J		AS ABOVE
12	RUNKEL	HENRY	14		M	S	1914 JUL 12th. ELIZABETH/N J		AS ABOVE
13	RUNKEL	ERNA	16		F	S	1912 MAR 18th ELIZABETH/N J		AS ABOVE
14	ZELINKA	MARY	31		F	S		PASSPORT: 559179 1928 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
15	USINGER	ELISABETH	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 524317 1928 APR 10th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	7208 ERANS AVE CHICAGO/ILL
16	SCOTT	~~MAURICE~~ EDWARD	47		M	M	1882 FEB 24th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	(PASSPORT: 525008 1928 APR 11th, WASHINGTON.D.C.)	523 TABOR RD PHILADELPHIA/PA
17	SCOTT	ELISABETH	15		F	S	1912 ~~FEB~~ SEP. 24th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE
18	SCOTT	EMMA	43		F	M	1885 JUL 4th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE
19	SCHAP	MINNA	56		F	WD	1862 AUG 24th NEWYORK-CITY		2767 MORRIS AVE BRONX/N.Y.
20	SCHALLENBERGER	ADELHEID	61		F	WD		PASSPORT: 569073 1928 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	3205 -EUCLID AVE FORT WAYNE/IND.
21	SEEKAMP	ELISE	42		F	M	1886 JAN 19th NEWYORK-CITY		300 ST. AUST AVE NEWYORK-CITY
22	SEEKAMP	HENRY	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 571418 1928 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON,D C.	AS ABOVE
23	SCHABARUM	JACOB	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 498799 1928 FEB 20th, WASHINGTON,D C.	1538 - 35 AVE OAKLAND/CAL
24	SCHABARUM	KATHARINA	67		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	SCHMIDT	CHRISTINA	60		F	M		PASSPORT: 553881 1928 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON,D C.	280 W.- 128 STR NEWYORK-CITY
26	STRATMANN	ERNST	76		M	M		PASSPORT: 506240 1928 MAR 15th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	453 E - 25 STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.
27	STRATMANN	CHRISTINE	73		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	SOWA	JOHN	29		M	S	1898 NOV 28th, READING/PA		230 S. - 10 STR READING/PA
29	STORZ	ALBERT	47		M	WD		PASSPORT: 550866 1928 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON.D C.	3443 GREENVIEW AVE CHICAGO/ILL
30	~~SUTTERLUTE~~	~~EMMA~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 550698~~ ~~1928 JUN 9th, WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~3129 E GROTTEN AVE~~ ~~CHICAGO/ILL~~

NO 30 SUTTELUTE, EMMA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER E. Bourgeois 9/16/28 3 1/2 PM

~~CANCELLED NO 30: SUTTERLUTE (DID NOT SAIL)~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

7

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
=7=

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6th 1928, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK SEP 16 1928, 1928 W. & S. Lm.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROHLFS	MARGARET	57		F	WD		PASSPORT: 532346 1928 APR 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	5732 N - 12 STR PHILADELPHIA/PA
2	ROHLFS	FREDERICK	35		M	M	1893 JUN 26th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE
3	ROHLFS	HERBERT	25		M	S	1903 JAN 18th, CAMDEN/ N.J.		AS ABOVE
4	BECK	CLARA	48		F	WD	1880 FEB 22nd, HOBOKEN/N.J.		2448 UNIVERSITY AVE NEWYORK-CITY
5	ADDICKES	MILLY	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 598959 1928 JUN 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2865 UNIVERSITY AVE NEWYORK-CITY
6	ADDICKES	ERNEST	15		M	S	1913 MAR 12th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
7	DREYFUSS	SAMUEL	71		M	M	1857 JUL 4th, NEWYORK-CITY		108 S. - NEW JERSEY AVE ATLANTIC-CITY/N.J.
8	DREYFUSS	MAMIE	53		F	M	1875 MAY 20th, NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
9	WILLI	GEORGE	59		M	M	1868 NOV 19th, NEWYORK-CITY		26 W. - 192 STR NEWYORK-CITY
10	WILLI	LOUISE	59		F	M	1869 APR 4th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
11	MORGENTHALER	GEORGE	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 535717 1928 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	3427 S. WESTERN BLVD CHICAGO/ILL
12	MORGENTHALER	MARIA	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	HACKMANN	MARIE	59		F	WD	1869 APR 22nd, NEWYORK-CITY		88 STR -113- BROOKLYN/N.Y.
14	STEINER	MARTHA	62		F	WD		PASSPORT: 517721 1928 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON,D.C	601 W. - 115 STR NEWYORK-CITY
15	TAUSCHER	HANS	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 589919 1928 JUN 11th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	HOTEL ASTOR BROADWAY/44TH STR NEW YORK CITY
16	WALL	HELENE	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 345041 1927 MAR 28th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	HAYWARD/CAL
17	~~WALTER~~ WALTER	MARIE	54		F	WD		PASSPORT: 576881 1928 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	5630 NEWYORK-CITY
18	WIDMANN	FRIEDA	23		F	S		PASSPORT: 550455 1928 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	3439 BOSWORTH AVE PEORIA/ILL
19	WIENERS	FRIEDERIKE	67		F	WD		PASSPORT: 565866 1928 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2767 MORRIS AVE BRONX/N.Y
20	WIRTH	LILLIAN	40		F	M	1888 MAR 21st, NEWYORK-CITY		254 RUTLAND RD BROOKLYN/N.Y
21	WIRTH	ELIZABETH	66		F	M		PASSPORT: 566634 1928 MAY 19th WASHINGTON,D.C	AS ABOVE
22	WUELPER	LOUIS	16		M	S	1912 NOV 24th, HOBOKEN/N.J.		88 - 57 - 239 STR QUEENS VILLAGE,L.I./N.Y.
23	MEYER	DIEDRICH	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 589846 1928 JUN 11th WASHINGTON,D.C.	681 E. - 237 STR NEWYORK-CITY
24	MEYER	BERTHA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	MEYER	BERTHA	24		F	S	1904 JAN 16th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
26	PAJEN	FRED	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 606580 1928 JUN 29th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	150 PROSPECT PARK WEST BROOKLYN,N.Y.
27	PAJEN	ANNA	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	THOMAS	ELIZABETH	58		F	WD	1870 MAR 8th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.		850 - 47 STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.
29	MARSCHALL	ANTONIE	55		F	WD	1872 DEC 31st, SHEBOYGAN /WISC.		1210 JUNEAU AVE MILWAUKEE/WISC.
30	ARP	LOUISE	59		F	S	1869 MAY 1st, ST.LOUIS/MO		3439 CRITTENDEN STR ST.LOUIS/MO.

9/16/28
3 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 16 1928

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

18

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOEGER	LOUIS	61		M	M	1866 OCT 13th, BAY /MO		7345 WESTMORELAND DRIVE ST.LOUIS/MO.
2	BOEGER	MARY	58		F	M	1870 OCT 10th, LINN/MO		AS ABOVE
3	BOEGER	LOUIS	17		M	S	1911 OCT 7th, ST.LOUIS/MO		AS ABOVE
4	BOEGER	WALTER	22		M	S	1906 JUL 31st, ST.LOUIS/MO		AS ABOVE
5	BOEGER	HERBERT	23		M	S	1904 DEC 8th, ST.LOUIS/MO		AS ABOVE
6	FLASCHNER	OTTO	38		M	S		PASSPORT: 611736 1928 JUL 10th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	4 W.- 43 STR NEWYORK-CITY
7	HILLMANN	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 583777 1928 JUN 6th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	227 - WOODLAWN AVE NEWYORK-CITY
8	HILLMANN	SOPHIE	43		F	M	1885 JUN 29th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE
9	HILLMANN	LILLIAN	16		F	S	1912 JUL 5th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.		AS ABOVE
10	ZELLWEGER	SOPHIE	73		F	WD		PASSPORT: 591664 1928 JUN 12th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	288 N. CHURCH STR TUESON/ARA
11	LEVY	TILLIE	46		F	M	1882 NOV 9th, ST.LOUIS/MO		658 E.- BIG B - RD WEBSTER GROVES/MO
12	MONTAGNE	BERTHA	68		F Jr.	M	1860 SEPT 11, ST.LOUIS/MO		2850 CHERROKEE STR ST.LOUIS/MO.
13	BURFEINDT	JOACHIM	57		M	M		PASSPORT: 607402 1928 JUN 30th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2776 BRIGGS AVE NEWYORK-CITY
14	BURFEINDT	SOPHIA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	WOLF	HENRY	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 606220 1928 JUN 29th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	227 WOODLAWN AVE JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
16	WOLF	MARTHA	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
17	WOLF	MARTHA	17		F	S	1910 OCT 23rd, JERSEY-CITY/N.J		AS ABOVE
18	ZIMMERMANN	HELENE	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 494464 1928 FEB 4th, WASHINGTON,D.C	38 SCHERN AVE NEWARK/N.J.
19	JARCHOW	HELLMUTH	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 517857 1928 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	333 - 8 AVE NEWYORK-CITY
20	JARCHOW	ANNA	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
21	WHEELER	BENJAMIN	35		M	S	1893 NOV 17th, ITHACA/N.Y.		1032 CHURCH STR ANN ARBOR /MICH
22	WHEELER	ANNY	75		F	WD		PASSPORT: 82 1927 APR 4th, WIEN	RIDGE RD BERKELEY/CAL.
23	WEINECK	HERMINE	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 517951 1928 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	15 E - 26 STR NEWYORK-CITY
24	GOODNER	EMILIE	66		F	WD	1862 FEB 13th, BELLEVILLE/ILL		ARCOXIE/MO
25	PASTENAU	DENA	73		F	WD	1854 OCT 24th, PEKIN/ILL		612-11 STR PEKIN/ILL
26	GROENING	GEORGE	50		M	S		PASSPORT: 576362 1928 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	3 EAST - 27 STR HOTEL BRISTELL NEW YORK CITY
27	SCHWABE	IDA	45		F	S		PASSPORT: 147811 1928 JAN 6th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	418 W - 118 STR NEWYORK-CITY
28	GLASER	OTTO	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 582371 1928 JUN 4th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	4812 NORTH 12 AVE PHILADELPHIA/PA
29	GLASER	ELISABETH	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	GLASER	ELFRIEDE	19		F	S	1909 SEPT 18th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE

E. Forrington 9/16/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ISERMEYER, *Surgeon of the* SS STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL GERMANY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

19

H Isermeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* SEPT, *19* 28

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPT. 7., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	CL USC	KOCH	CECIL	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGL.	Y	WITHOUT	U.S.A.	U.S.A	HUGHESVILLE	407769 409605	WASHINGTON	AUG, 6.1928	U.S.A	SILVER CREEK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Knutter Citizen Ship 3.50

NO 2 TO 30 FREE

16

PURSER

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 16, *19* 28

20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as visitor or for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or did the person, or any member of the family, practice polygamy, or is or has he, or such member, been connected with the practice of polygamy? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, subscription, premium, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported with own free	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER IL RICHARD KOCH BRAUNSCHWEIG, MADAMENWEG 159	N.Y.	SILVER CREEK	N	HUSBAND	50	BORN JULY 23 1896		SILVER CREEK	HUSBAND PHILIPP KOCH 76 MAIN STR SILVER CREEK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	DKBR	BR,	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K, GRAHN MASTER, of the SS STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein ~~is correct and~~ true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Grahn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, DR. ISERMEYER, Surgeon of the SS STUTTGART SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Isermeyer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART" : Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1		DALEY ✓	MARY	48	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	4-364	Y	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	24811	SOUTHAMPTON	SEPT.6.1928	WALES	SWANSEA
2		DALEY ✓	AGNES	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24812	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	DALEY ✓	FLORENCE	15	-	F	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24813	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	DALEY ✓	BEATRICE E	13	-	F	"	-	"	1-364	"	"	"	"	"	24814	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	DALEY ✓	WINIFRED	11	-	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24815	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	DALEY ✓	FRANCIS P.	6	-	F	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24816	"	"	"	"
7		GERRIE ✓	LUCY	46	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	1-364	"	English	British	England	Fishergate Nr.Brighton	384952 384450	WASHINGTON P.	31-5-28 JULY 1ST 27	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
8		OGG ✓	DOUGLAS	31	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	PERMIT 280691 289371	WASHINGTON	JULY 1st.27	-	PHILADELPHIA
9		OGG ✓	JESSIE	29	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	280692	Do.	JULY 1st.27	-	"
10	U. S. CIT.	OGG ✓	BARBARA	3	11	F	S	-	U.S.A.		BORN IN THE U.S.A. Philadela.		U.S.A.	Phila.	OCT.7th 1924			-	-
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO 11 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total Passengers	10
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, *19* 22

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per la persona anarchica; or dottrine, consigli, o insegnamenti sostenuti da chiunque, o approvati da chiunque? Sì o no, quale?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr.Daley,34 Teilo Cres. May Hill, Swansea.	PA	Philadelphia	Y	Relative	Y	N	-	-	Daughter, Mrs.D'Armato, 107 W,Broad St. Palmyra.N.J. HOME: PHILADELPHIA PA. 2925 SASKAVANNA AVE	Indefinitely	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Slight scar over right eye
2	DO.	"	DO		DO		N	-	-	DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO	"	DO		DO		N	-	-	DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4	DO	"	DO		DO		N	-	-	DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	DO	"	DO		DO		N	-	-	DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	DO	"	DO		DO		N	-	-	DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	Mrs.Blaber 78 Faroe Rd.W.KensingtonW14	PA	Pittsburgh	N	Self	Y	Y	9	Pitts-burgh	J.Gerrie,3222 Richardson Av.N.Side.Pittsburgh PA	Indefinite	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Rudy	D.B	Brn.	NONE
8	~~Mrs.G.Dawson,6816 No.wood St.Germantown.Phila.Pa~~ FATHER WM.OGG 362 HOBER STR. ABERDEEN,SCOTLAND	PA	Philadelphia	Y	Self	Y	Y	5	Phila.	Mrs.C.Beer,1422 West Thompson St.Phila.PA.	~~Indefinite~~	Y		Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Blue	NONE
9	DO	"	DO	Y	HUSBAND		Y	"	"	DO	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	L.Br	Grey	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE DO	"	DO	Y			Y	BORN	"	DO	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	4	"	Bld	Blue	NONE
11	~~DO~~																										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KURT GRAHN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Grahn
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or employed by owners thereof. Use the one that applies.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

R Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 14-	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAUB	GUSTAV	44		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD	165	BREMEN	3/1/28	GERMANY	ALFELD
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 2-30 BLANK 18

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien emigrant (temporarily in) laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien emigrant, as to ability to read? (Read, or cannot read, or has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE EMMA LAUE, PARKSTR. 21 ALFELD, HANNOVER	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	Y	SEE C.23	Y	1922/28		NEW YORK	FIRMA HENRY BARTELS 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK	X	14 DAYS	X	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graber
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Tremayer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners
[State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

R Tremayer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at Port York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

List 12½

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 12.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHMID	JOSEFA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	5 058	STUTTGART Q	5. 16.28.	GERMANY	MUNICH
2	UNDER 16	SCHMID	MARGOT	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	5 059	" Q	"	"	"
3		SCHMID	FANNY	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SOLLN	5 060	" Q	"	"	"
4																				
5		ROTHE	FRANZ	28		M	M	JOINER	W	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHAFSTAEDT	309063 555047	WASHINGTON P	5. 2. 28.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
6		ROTHE	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	338347 337544	" P	4. 1. 28.	"	"
7	VL-251-673	SEGANSKY	RUDOLF	23		M	S	FARMER	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	VYSOCANY	841	PRAGUE Q	9. 1. 28.	CS.-SL.	VYSOCANY
8		MORGENSTERN	SARA	55		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CALINESTI	352436 355024	WASHINGTON P	3. 29.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
9		EMMERLING	ANDREW	25		M	S	MERCHAN.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZIRNDORF	386212 388601	WASHINGTON P	5. 4. 28.	"	NEWARK
10		FRITZSCH	JOHANN	24		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG	348568 347 432	" P	3. 16.28.	"	MC.KEESPORT
11		GLITTENBERG	WALTER	31		M	S	MODEL-SIGNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEWIGES	348567 347233	" P	3. 16.28.	"	MC.KEESPORT
12		RIEN	IRENE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS OT-TERSLEBEN	34082	BERLIN Q	JULY 19.28	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
13	U.S.CIT.	REGLER	BERTHA	12		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N. BORN MARCH 6TH.1916 JERSEY CITY N.J.								387866			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		REGLER	ANNA	22		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREDING	387202	WASHINGTON P	6. 7. 28.	"	LONG ISLAND
15		COLLIN	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	353643 353018	" P	4. 2. 28.	"	NEW YORK
16		BOESCHEN	JOHANNES	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHROE-TERSDORF	9 633	BREMEN Q	7. 10.28.	GERMANY	SCHROE-TERSDORF
17	U.S.CIT.	SPIELTER	HEDY	28		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N. MAY 30TH.1900 NEW YORK N.Y.								193677			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		SPIELTER	JOSEFINE	57		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERSTE-MUENDE	210331	WASHINGTON P	9. 24.28.	"	"
19		SONNTAG	HEDWIG	53		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	193678 210344	WASHINGTON P	9. 24.28.	"	NEW YORK
20		BARF	ROSA	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN-ENGL.	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ZIRBEN BEI KRONSTADT	218134 343804	WASHINGTON P	MARCH 15.28	U.S.A.	CANTON
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO 4 BLANK
NO 21/30 BLANK
PURSER

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, 1928. 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States; length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										12.																	
1	FATHER JOHANN LAENDNER, MUENCHEN, WIRTSTR.24/III	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	N			HUSBAND JOHANN SCHMID, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 232 E. 78 st	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FRIEND "	"	"	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	MOTHER ANNA ROTHE.SCHAFSTAEDT/SAXONIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SELF	50	Y	1926-1928 BALTIMORE		HOME:54 GORMAN AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"	1923-1928		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER RUDOLF SECANSKY, VYSOCANY/CS.-SL. Nr.12	WISC.	RACINE	N	SELF	59	N			UNCLE ADLABERT SECANSKY, 1900 MEAD STREET, RACINE WIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	DAUGHTER REGINA MORGENSTERN, 524 HOTILMI, CERNOVITZ/ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	Y	1926-1928 NEW YORK		SON SAMUEL MORGENSTERN, 5115 NEW UTRECHT AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER ANTON EMMERLING, ZIRNDORF/BAVARIA, NUERNBERGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEWYRK	N	"	25	"	1926-1928 NYACK		HOME:24 DIVISION AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER BRUNO FRITSCH, KIRCHBERG/SAXONIA, WALDSTEIG	PA.	MC.KEESPORT	Y	"	25	"	1925-1928 MC.KEESPORT		FRIEND JOHN BODEM.1817 BEACH STREET, MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER H.GLITTENBERG, NEWEGES/RHLD., VELBERTSTR.148	PA.	"	"	"	50	"	1925-1928 MC.KEESPORT		HOME:1817 BEACHSTREET, MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER MARIE ROSEBURG, MAGDEBURG/SAXONIA, FICHTESTR.	PA.	BETHLEHEM	N	"	25	N			HUSBAND OTTO RIEN, 34 EAST GOEPP STREET, BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	U. S. C I T I Z E N.									HOME:450 EAST 139TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	—	-	NONE
14	FATHER XAVER REGLER, GREDING/M.FR., Nr.19	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1928 LONG ISLAND		UNCLE JOSEF REGLER, 450 EAST 139TH.STREET.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER GUSTAV COLLIN, MAGDEBURG.HALBERSTAEDTERSTR.88	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1924-1928 NEW YORK		BROTHER HERMANN COLLIN, 34 EAST GOEPP STR., BETHLEHEM	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER JOHANN BOESCHEN, SCHROETERSDORF/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER HEINRICH BOSCHEN, 137 WEST 82ND.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	U. S. C I T I Z E N.									144 WEST 72ND.STREET, BROTHER WILLIAM SPIELTER NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	—		NONE
18	S.I.L.MRS.KARL SPIELTER, BREMEN, HAGENAUERSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	30 YEARS NEW YORK		FRIEND WILLIAM SPIELTER,(SON) 144 W.72ND.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	COUSIN L.SONNTAG, LEHE I./ HANNOVER, LANGESTR.140	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1913-1926 NEW YORK		NEPHEW W.SPIELTER, 144 W. 72ND.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	MOTHE ROSA SPALL, 275 CODLIA JUD BAASSA ROUMANIA	OHIO	~~CANTON~~ CANTON	N	SELF	100	Y	1907/28 CANTON		HUSBAND GEORG BARF, KENNET 202 N W CANTON, OHIO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graley, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1938

at Port-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 9TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 11.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3F/13577 4/4/33	KAROL	JOHN	40		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	TOMASCHOVOR	390633 391555	WASHINGTON P	6. 11.28.	U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD
2		KAROL	MARIE	60		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-03	LANGFELD	393731 392611	" P	6. 18.28.	"	"
3		JAEGER	WILHELM	32		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HEUBACH	362375 364889	" P	4. 19.28.	"	BALTIMORE
4		GRONAU	HILDEGARD	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	BERTAU	7 823	BERLIN Q	9. 1. 28.	GERMANY	CONRADS-WALDE
5		KLEIN	ALFRED	18		M	S	TINSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAEUSER	7 826	BERLIN Q	9. 1. 28.	"	RAUSCHEN
6		ZEISS	SABINA	20		F	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTHEIM	40 235	STUTTGART Q	8. 8. 28.	"	WESTHEIM
7		STEUER	ALFRED	18		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	39 770	STUTTGART Q	7. 19.28.	"	WOERTH
8		BARTELS	HEINRICH	25		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 284	BREMEN Q	8. 9. 28.	"	BREMEN
9		BARTELS	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 285	" Q	"	"	"
10		HOENIG	HERMANN	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	39 801	STUTTGART Q	7. 19.28.	"	MUNICH
11		HANSMANN	GESINE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNIG-BUETTEL	12 124	BREMEN Q	8. 1. 28.	"	BREMEN
12	UNDER 16	HANSMANN	MARTHA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 125	" Q	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	HANSMANN	HERTHA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 126	" Q	"	"	"
14		JANSSEN	MARTEN	25		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPEN	9 736	BREMEN Q	7. 18.28.	"	CAMPEN
15		JANSSEN	GERTJE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOQUARD	9 737	" Q	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	JOHANN	6		M	S	NONE	F	CHILD	F	"	"	"	CAMPEN	9 738	" Q	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	HERMINE	4		F	S	NONE	F	CHILD	F	"	"	"	"	9 739	" Q	"	"	"
18		CHRISTEN	HELMUTH	22		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	08-12	CHEMNITZ	345366 345975	WASHINGTON P	3. 5. 28.	U.S.A.	PORT WAYNE
19		CHRISTEN	HELENE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	CHEMNITZ	22 917	BERLIN Q	9. 6. 28.	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
20		~~TURMANN~~	~~MARGARETE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ESTHONIA~~	~~"~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~LENINGRAD~~				"	BERLIN
21		KULZER	ANNA	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUENZBURG	40 366	STUTTGART Q	8. 3.28.	GERMANY	GUENZBURG
22		JANSEN	CHRISTIAN	35		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	19 292	COLOGNE Q	9. 9. 28.	"	HERNE
23		KRUPP	PAUL	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAYN	19 288	COLOGNE Q	9. 8. 28.	"	SAYN
24		GERSTL	THERESE	19		F	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-SANDING	35 273	STUTTGART Q	8. 7. 28.	"	OBER-SANDING
25		WAGNER	JOSEF	58		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	N.MEDZEW	363	PRAGUE Q	7. 9. 28.	CS.-SL.	N.MEDZEW
26		WAGNER	EVA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SOKOLOV	364	" Q	"	"	"
27		SCHOPOHL	CARL	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	43	BERLIN. Q	7. 6. 28.	GERMANY	ZIRGENHALS
28		SCHOPOHL	ANNA	17		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	"	44	" Q	"	"	"
29		RAISCH	MINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OBEREN-SINGEN	389131 391344	WASHINGTON P	6. 13.28.	U.S.A.	NEWARK
30		BRENNAUER	KAROLINE	24		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEITING	40 197	STUTTGART Q	8. 6. 28.	GERMANY	PEITING

NO 20 TURMANN, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, *1928.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alienborn or native) believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	11.												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	S.I.L.ALOISIA GIESSAUF, SEITENSTAETTEN/AUSTRIA	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	Y	SELF	80	Y	1925-1928 HOBOKEN		HOME:140 WOODLAND STREET, ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	SISTER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	$80	"	" 1929		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER ANDREAS JAEGER, BOCHUM/WESTFL., VEREINSTR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SELF	25	"	1924-1928 BALTIMORE		SISTER MARGARETH KNIEPERT, 313 PAYSON STR., BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	FATHER RICHARD GRONAU, COYLHUEN/EASTPRUSSIA	ILL.	GLENCOE	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER ERNST GRONAU, GLENCOE ILL.595 VERNON AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER WILHELM KLEIN, TENKITTEN/EASTPRUSSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			AUNT MINA GLAGE, 995 LINDEN AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER PIUS ZEISS, WESTHEIM/U.FR.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER JULIE ZOSS, 22 POST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER ANTON STEUER, WOERTH/BAVARIA, LANDSTR.21	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ STEUER, 788 SO. 14TH. STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	FATHER W. PARMLS, BREMEN, GRUENBERGSTR.18	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	50	"			UNCLE H.EGGERS, 873 COMMUNPAW AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	40	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER PETER HOENIG, MUENCHEN, MARIAHILFSTR. 6/II L	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	250	"			FRIEND HENRIETTE BLANK, 188 BOX AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN TIETJEN, PEINGBUETTEL/HANNOVER	N.J.	UNION CITY	N	SEE C.23	25	"			HUSBAND GOTTLIEB HANSMANN, 944 BERGENLINE AVE, UNION CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER I.L.MRS.HENNINGS, LOQUARD/EASTFRSLD.,	ILL	FREEPORT	Y	SELF	100	"			BROTHER BENNO JULIUS, FREEPORT ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	200	"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
17	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER I.L.JOHANN STEINKOHL, CHEMNITZ/SAXONIA, BEETHOV.STR.INF.	IND.	FORT WAYNE	N	SELF	200	Y	1923-1928 FORT WAYNE		HOME:1707 ST.CLARE STREET, FORT WAYNE IND,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		N			" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	~~FATHER ALEXANDER TURMANN,~~ BERLIN, SACHSENWALDSTR.4	GERM.	BERLIN	N	"	75	N			~~WITTENBERG COLLEGE,~~ SPRINGFIELD OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER URSULA KULZER, GUENZBURG/BAVARIA, HOFGARTEN	FLA.	MIAMI	N	SELF	500	N			COUSIN THERESE SCHWARZ, JACKSON MEMORID HOSP., MIAMI FLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER JAKOB JANSSEN, BENDORF/RHLD., AD.ALBRECHTSTR.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	N	"	25	"			S.I.L.THEONILLA GREEN, 89 AVE EAST, GOVERNORD ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	FATHER HEINRICH KRUPP, SAYN/RHLD., KIRCHSTR.14D	N.Y.	GOVERNORS ISLAND	Y	"	25	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER JS.GERSTL, OBERSANDING/UPPERPFALZ Nr.13	ILL.	TECHNY	N	SEE C.23	25	"			UNCLE JAKOB PALM, WAUKEGAN ROAD, TECHNY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	UNCLE JAKOB WAGNER, N.MEDZEW/CS.-SL. Nr.46	N.Y.	GREENE	Y	SELF	200	Y	1894-1910 CHICOPEE		BR.I.L.JOHN SCHMIEDEL, R.B. Nr.3 GREENE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	UNCLE "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"	1890-1910 CHICOPEE		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER MARIA SCHENDRILOVZ, ZIEGENHALS/SCHLES.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER ALFRED SCHENDZIELORZ, 909 O'FALLON STR., ST.LOUIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER FRIEDERIKO HOSS, OBERENSINGEN/WTTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	Y	1925-1928 NEWARK		BROTHER GOTTLOB RAISCH, 85 DEMAREST STREET, NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER SEB.BRENNAUER, PEITING/UPPERBAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BRIDEGROOM JOS.HUBER, 3201 JULIAN AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Grahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from "BREMEN", SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		10.																		
1		NEFF	MARTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	GRESTE	4 035	ZUERICH	8. 10.28.	SWISS	ARBON
2	UNDER 16	NEFF	EMIL	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	OBER-WURSTEN	4 036	"	"	"	"
3		BALZUWEIT	ALFRED	28		M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	67	DANZIG	7. 31.28.	DANZIG	DANZIG
4		BALZUWEIT	MARTA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RALTUPOENEN ~~SCHORLEPAU~~	68	"	"	"	~~SCHORLEPAU~~
5		MIELKE	ERNST	24		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEMELDE	76	DANZIG	8. 8. 28.		MEMELDE
6		BRIETENHAHN	JOHANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	2 811	GENEVA	7. 2. 28.	SWISS	GENF
7		BALASKOVITS	MICHAEL	24		M	M	WORKMAN	"	CROAT	"	AUSTRIA	CROAT	AUSTRIA	SCHACHEN-DORF	80	VIENA	8. 13.28.	AUSTRIA	SCHACHEN-DORF
8	U.S.Cit.	BALASKOVITS	MARIA	18		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	NORTH BRIDGEPORT	PASSPORT 331 VIENA 4.14.28. CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A BORN IN U.S.A.				
9	U.S.Cit.	JAKOSITZ	FRANK	35		M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N. SUPREME COURT NEWARK N.J. 1921										U.S.A.	NEWARK
10		JAKOSITZ	THERESIA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MAGYAROVAL	89	VIENA	8. 18.28.	AUSTRIA	ANDAU
11		BOANDT	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAHLING	101	VIENA	8. 9. 28.	"	ZAHLING
12		ZWENG	ANNA	59		F	WD	H.WIFE	N	DAUGHTER	N	YOUGOSL.	"	YOUGOSL.	KOLUT	137	BELGRAD	9. 1. 28.	YOUGOSL.	KOLUT
13		TOLVAJ	PAL	48		M	M	FARMER	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	SZALONNA	37	BUDAPEST	JULY 18.1928	HUNGARY	SZALONNA
14		SLATINSEK	FRANZ	20		M	S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOTTSCH	334	VIENA	8. 13.28.		GRAZ
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO 5 MIELKE CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
NO 15 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, 1928. 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had previously departed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	10.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER I.L.FAMILY NEFF,ARBON/SWISS.ST.GALLENSTR.	N.J.	GRANDWOOD	N	SELF	60	N			HUSBAND JOSEPH NEFF.45 LINCOLN AVE,GRANDWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER ALBERT BALZUWEIT, DANZIG,WILHELMSTR-9	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	50	"			FRIEND ERNST DOMBROWE,1333 WOLFRAIM STR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	FAHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	~~MOTHER EMILIE MIELKE,BORGES~~ BAUMER WEIDE/LENZIG	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	45	"			~~UNCLE FERDINAND STOMER,846~~ STAR STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL.	GR	~~NONE~~
6	SISTER ERNA MANN,FUERTH I BAVARIA,SCHWABACHERSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			Y.W.C.A.HOSTEL,124 WEST 16TH.STREET,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER MICHAEL BALASKOVITZ, SCHACHENDORF/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	50	N			FATHER I.L.JOE HODITS,1954 FERDINAND STR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9			U. S. C I T I Z E N			50				HOME:709 SOUTH 15TH.STREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	—	—	NONE
10	FATHER MARTIN THELL,AUDAU/ AUSTRIA NR.340	N.J.	NEWARK	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND FRANK JAKOSITS,709 SOUTH 15TH.STREET NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER ELISABETH BOANDT, ZAHLING/AUSTRIA NR.91	PA.	ALLENTOWN	N	SEE C.23	25	"			UNCLE SAMUEL PUMMER,R.F.D.1, ZIONSVILLE,ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	UNCLE STEPHAN POPZ,KOLUT/ YOUGOSL. NR.10	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	50	"			DAUGHTER MARIE KREBS,9321 KNODELL AVE,DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	WIFE PALNE TOLVAJ,SZALONNA/ HUNGARY NR.89	N.J.	PASSAIC	N	"	25	Y	1903-1907 NEW YORK		DAUGHTER MARGIT TOLVAJ,218 3RD.STREET,PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER MARIA HATINSAR, GRAZ/AUSTRIA,ECKENBERG ALLEE	WISC.	WISCONSIN	N	"	50	N			FATHER FRANZ SLATINSEK,HARIES STREET,BOX 91,WISCON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART," from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

R Isenmeyer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 19[illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 9.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ENGELE	OTTO	31		M	S	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	359722 / 363422	WASHINGTON P	13.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		~~VIEBROCK~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HAUSEN~~				GERMANY	MOORTIGEN
3		REINECKE	ROSA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	F	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOEDERBURG	12 308	BREMEN Q	9. 10 28.	GERMANY	GR.HALLINGEN
4	UNDER 16	REINECKE	GUENTHER	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 309	" Q	"	"	"
5		RUFF	KLARA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRACKER	48 369	STUTTGART Q	8. 16.28.	"	ROHRACKER
6		SCHMUCK	ELSE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	49 380	STUTTGART Q	8. 24.28.	"	KARLSRUHE
7		SCHRAUD	AUGUSTA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOCHSHEIM	35 365	STUTTGART Q	8. 21.28.	"	GOCHSHEIM
8	UNDER 16	SCHRAUD	RUDI	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 366	" Q	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	SCHRAUD	WILHELM	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	35 367	" Q	"	"	"
10		SCHOLLE	LUISE	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MOERS	12 292	BREMEN Q	8. 10.28.	"	BR.SCHWEIG
11		MOORE	GERTRUD	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	ESSEN	N/A 67	COLOGNE 4-8	8. 24.28.	U.S.A.	W.NEW YORK
12		JUERGENS	~~HEINRICH~~ HINDERK	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	CANUM	9 958	BREMEN Q	8. 13.28.	GERMANY	CANUM
13		FISCHER	JOSEF	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORN	35 339	STUTTGART Q	8. 17 28.	"	SCHORN
14		FINKBEINER	OSKAR	25		M	S	~~MOORTIGEN~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUHLBACH	47 822	STUTTGART Q	8. 25.28.	"	ACHERN
15		PILSL	JOHANN	27		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACHHAEUSL SCHWAEB.	35 317	STUTTGART Q	8. 14 28	"	BACHHAEUSL
16		HUEBNER	MAX	29		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALL	13 742	STUTTGART Q	8. 7. 28.	"	HOLZHEIM
17		ARMBRUSTER	JOHANN	22		M	S	~~MOORTIGEN~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHERN	48 148	STUTTGART Q	8. 10 28	"	ACHERN
18		SCHINZEL	ROBERT	23		M	S	GLASHDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 152	STUTTGART Q	8. 10.28.	"	ACHERN
19		BOKEL	JOSEF	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERBUCH	9 552	BREMEN Q	7. 11.28.	"	[illegible]EL
20		STEURICH	HERTHA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	22 826	BERLIN Q	8 22.28	"	HILBERSDORF
21	UNDER 16	STEURICH	HERBERT	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 825	" Q	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	STEURICH	EBERHARDT	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	22 824	" Q	"	"	"
23		~~WENNINGER~~ WENNINGER	BERTHA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SAUBERSREUTH	40169	STUTTGART Q	8. 4. 28.	"	DONAUWORTH
24		ALTHAUSEN	ELSE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	15 550	COLOGNE Q	7. 2.28.	"	OHLIGS
25		BERZHEIM	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENDERNICH	15 506	COLOGNE Q	6. 2. 28.	"	DUISDORF
26		HELLER	FRITZ	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	7 830	BERLIN Q	9. 1. 28.	"	KOENIGSBERG
27		SCHUMACHER	WILHELM	27		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 371	BREMEN Q	8. 15.28.	"	BREMEN
28		PETZOLD	KURT	29		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	GERA	784414 / 387101 / 384415	WASHINGTON P	5. 29.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
29		PETZOLD	FRIEDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	387103 / 378593	" P	"	"	"
30		KASISCHKE	ALBERT	32		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZERRIN	376416	" P	5. 19.28.	"	EVANSTON

NO 2 VIEBROOK CANCELLED-DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29 22

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, 19 28. 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has come to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to rejoin a wife or family there, or to resume a business or occupation carried on by him there, or merely for pleasure or to visit relatives	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchy, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in sabotage, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials, or in advocating, teaching, or belonging to any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See Note at foot of this question)	Is he a polygamist	Is he an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER CHRISTIAN ENGELE, CANNSTATT/WTTBG., KARLSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1928 NEW YORK	UNCLE ALBERT WENDEL, 245 E. 82ND. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	~~FATHER HINRICH STEDERS~~, MOORRINGEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE OTTO VIEBROCK, 87 E. 179 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER GOTTLOB RIESCHER, LOEDERBURG/SAXONIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	N		FRIEND F.VOIGT, 500 E. AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER OTTO RUFF, ROHRACKER/WTTBG., STUTTGARTERSTR.	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD	Y	SELF	25	"		FRIEND MARIE BODENHOEFER, 26 MEADOWBROOK RD., MAPLEWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER ELSE SCHMUCK, BRUCHSAL/BADEN, ALTESTR.10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND JOHN ROEHNER, 90-21 MYRTLE AVE, GLENDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER PAULINE KOTSCHENREUTHER, GOCHSHEIM/U.FR.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		HUSBAND LUDWIG SCHAUD, 2370 2ND.AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	FATHER BERNHARD SCHOLLE, BRAUNSCHWEIG, KUHSTR.31	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"		BROTHER BERNHARD SCHOLLE, 1124 3RD.AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER FRANZ HICK, ESSEN/RHLD., HOEFELSTR.56	N.Y.	W.NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1922-1927 W.NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOHANNES MOORE, 435 9TH.STREET.WEST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER H.JUERGENS, HEUSELHUSEN/EASTFRSLD.	ILL.	STEPHENSON	Y	"	458	"		FRIEND HENRY MILLER, STEPHENSON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER MATTHAEUS FIRGHER, SCHORN/BAVARIA	PA.	PHILA.D.	A	"	250	"		FRIEND WILLIAM MANZ, 3151 KEMONT, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER GUSTAV FINKEEINER, ACHERN/BADEN, HAUPTSTR.5	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"		UNCLE GEORG OTT, HENGEN'S FARM, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER SIMON PILSL.BACHHAEUSL/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	BRONX	N	SEE C.23	50	"		COUSIN JOHN MAY, 2607 JEROME AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER PAULINE HUEBNER, ULM/WTTBG., SCHILLERSTR.24	CAL.	S FRANCISCO	Y	"	391	"		SISTER ELFRIEDE HUEBNER, 201 LOCUST STREET, S.FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER KARL ARMBRUSTER, ACHERN/BADEN, ACHERSTR.20	ILL	CHICAGO	N	"	50	"		UNCLE OSKAR SCHINZEL, 5722 S WOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	25	"		AUNT LINA SCHINZEL, 5722 S. WOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER THEODOR BOKEL, GARREL/OLDENBURG	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	256	"		FRIEND AUGUST ROLFES, 211 EAST 78TH.STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER HERMANN FLAEMMING, CHEMNITZ/SAXONIA, FLORASTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	200	"		HUSBAND EDWIN STEURICH, 1146 WRIGHTWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER "	ILL	CHICAGO	N	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	~~FATHER L.L.~~ ANNA WENNINGER, DONAUWOERTH/BAVARIA N2 55	MOTHER I L N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	25	"		HUSBAND CLEMENS WENNINGER, 2350 HYER AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER PAULINE ALPHAUSEN, OHLIGS/RHLD., SCHWANENSTR.	MASS	ROSLINDALE	N	SEE C.23	25	"		FATHER JOSEF ALTHAUSEN, 4433 WASHINGTON STR., ROSLINDALE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER ANNA BECKER, IPPENDORF/RHLD., HAUPTSTR.10	KY	LOUISVILLE	N	"	25	"		HUSBAND EBERHARD BERZHEIM, 925 VINE STREET, LOUISVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER FRIEDRICH HELLER, KOENIGSBERG, TIEPOLDSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE AUGUST HELLER, 135 ALEXANDER AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	BREMEN, HEMMSTR.42 FATHER BERNH. SCHUMACHER,	"	"	Y	"	25	"		AUNT EMMA KRIEGER, 108-20 JAMAICA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	SISTER HEDWIG LEHMANN, BLUMENSTR 2 GYRA/THUER.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	500	Y	1926-1928 BROOKLYN	HOME 732 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"	July.	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER KARL KASISCHKE, ZERRIN/POMMERN	ILL.	EVANSTON	N	SELF	50	"	1923-1928 EVANSTON	COUSIN CARRY KRAUSE, 3607 W. 64TH.STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Gralow, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Gralow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Dr. Robert Ysenmeyer, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART "employed by owner", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Ysenmeyer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		8.																		
1	193/ny9	ENDRES	ADALBERT	17		M	S	FARMER	Y	1-1234 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	40 658	STUTTGART Q	8. 3. 28.	GERMANY	MUNICH
2		HEBEL	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIRSCHHORN	23 989	COLOGNE Q	7. 31.28.	"	KREIMBACH
3	UNDER 16	HEBEL	OTTO	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	23 990	" Q	"	"	"
4		STUTZ	FELIX	25		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUENSTER	19 069	COLOGNE Q	7. 16.28.	"	MUENSTER
5		KAUFMANN	KATHARINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	32 455	STUTTGART Q	7- 9. 28.	"	MUNICH
6		PETRI	ANNA	23		F	S	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	GOCHSHAUSEN	23854	" Q	8. 20.28	"	GOCHSHAUSEN
7	VC-311-440	WOTHGE	HELENE	38		F	DV	NONE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	AUERBACH	19 216	COLOGNE Q	8. 1. 28.	"	COLOGNE
8		STANGE	HERMANN	17		M	S	MINER	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	MARL	15 671	COLOGNE Q	7. 19.28.	"	MARL
9		KILLIAN	ELISABETH	17		F	S	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	PRIESENDORF	40359	STUTTGART Q	8. 20.28.	"	PRIESENDORF
10		HINZ	WALTER	23		M	S	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	POLAND	SCHNEIDE-MUELLEHNE	508	BREMEN Q	7. 20.28.	"	CALENBERG
11		BOESL	MARIE	24		F	DV	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	GERMANY	LAPPERSDORF	40579	STUTTGART Q	8. 20.28.	"	AUFHAUSEN
12		LEIMBERG	ELISABETH	49		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	15 933	COLOGNE Q	8. 3. 28.	"	ELBERFELD
13		LEIMBERG	FRIEDERIKE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESDORF	15 934	" Q	"	"	"
14		LEIMBERG	FRITZ	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	15 935	" Q	"	"	"
15		KARWATKA	WALTER	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	08 12	DUESSELDORF	291	COLOGNE NQ	6. 26.28.	U.S.A.	KENOSHA
16		BRACKE	ANNA	36		F	WD	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	20 12	SCHRETZHEIM	15089	BERLIN Q	9. 1. 23.	GERMANY	GOERLITZ
17	UNDER 16	BRACKE	MARIANNE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	CS.-SL. 20 06	DEUTSCHBROD	15090	" Q	"	"	"
18		WAHL	ELLA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	GERMANY 20 12	BROTTERODE	34077	BERLIN Q	JULY 23.1928	GERMANY	ZELLA MEHLIS
19	UNDER 16	WAHL	MARGOT	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	ZELLA-MEHLIS	34078	BERLIN Q	JULY 23.28	"	"
20		EGGERICHS	PAULA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-1234 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEUENDE	3 565	BREMEN Q	7. 5. 28.	"	RUESTRINGEN
21		VORNBERGER	JOSEFINE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	MARGETS-HOECHHEIM	40 224	STUTTGART Q	8. 7. 28	"	MARGETS-HOECHHEIM
22		ASMUS	KARL	23		M	S	MASON	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	BERNAU	7 313	BERLIN Q	7. 6. 28.	"	BERLIN
23		WOLPERS	MAGDALENA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	DRISPEN-STEDT	12 440	BREMEN Q	8. 21.28	"	DRISPEN-STEDT
24		LEICHTLE	GEORG	21		M	S	FARML.	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	NAGOLSHEIM	43 634	STUTTGART Q	7. 24.28.	"	NAGOLSHEIM
25		SCHUBACH	MARGARETHE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1234	"	"	"	"	STENDAL	23 988	BERLIN Q	7. 18.28.	"	CRIMMIT-SCHAU
26	UNDER 16	SCHUBACH	KONRAD	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	OBERDIN-NERSDORF	23 990	" Q	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SCHUBACH	THEODOR	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	23 990	" Q	"	"	"
28		SCHUBACH	LUISE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	CRIMMIT-SCHAU	23 988	" Q	"	"	"
29		WEBER	ROSA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	AMBERG	40 278	STUTTGART Q	8. 8. 28.	"	AMBERG
30		PRAGER	FELIX	31		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	08 12	LEIPZIG	332990 333547	WASHINGTON P	12.21.27.	U.S.A.	DETROIT

23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. Sep. 1928, *19* 28.

34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit (or case and length of time, if so, recorded by clerk); if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										8.																	
1	GUARDIAN WOLFGANG WEBER, MUENCHEN, MARSCHALLSTR. 4	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER WILLIAM ENDRES, 92 ALEXNADER PL., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. JACOB HEBEL, KREIMBACH/RHPF.,	OHIO	LIMA	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV HEBEL, 460 W. HALLER STR., LIMA OHI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER EWALD STUTZ, MUENSTER/ WESTFL., WOLBECKERSTR. 105	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ANTONIE MUELLER, 839 19TH. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	HUSBAND OTTO KAUFMANN, MUENCHEN, PELLKOFENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JOS. GOLLING, 634 MORRIS PARK AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER WILHELM PETRI, GOCHSHEIM/BADEN, HIGELBERG	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND PHILIP ZIMMERMANN, R.D. 8, SPRINGFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	FRIEND AUGUST LOEHR, ODENKIRCHEN/M.GL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L. KURT MAUL, 316-20TH. STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER ANNA STANGE, MARL I. WESTFL., SICKINGMUEHLENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FATHER HERMANN STANGE, 1354 MARY AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER ADAM KILLIAN, PRINSENDORF/OB.FR.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ANDREAS KILLIAN, 350 E. 87TH. STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER FRIEDRICH HENZ, CALENBERG/HANNOVER	OHIO	TROY	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN CHARLES REHMERT, 423 C. MAIN STREET, TROY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER JOHANN SALZBERG, AUFHAUSEN/BAVARIA, NR. 49	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"			COUSIN KARL SCHWARZMAIER, 835 27TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	SISTER GOTTLIEB WOLF, BARMEN, RHLD., BRONGELERSTR.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	"	150	"			HUSBAND FRED LEIMBERG, 3006 BAILEY AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER WLADISLAUS KARWATKA, DUESSELDORF/RHLD.	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"	40	Y 1925-1927 KENOSHA			BROTHER ALBERT KARWATKA, 5031 24TH. AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	BROTHER FERDINAND WEINELT, TRUEBENWASSER, CS.-SL.	WASH.	CEDARVILLE	N	"	40	N			BROTHER FRANK WEINELT, CEDARVILLE MD. P.O. R.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER ADOLF BRANDT, ZELLAMEHLIS/THUER., GREISENHAUSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	45	"			HUSBAND OTTO WAHL, 909 N. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER MARG. MARXEN. RUESTRINGEN/OLDBG., WILH. STR.	IOWA	EARLVILLE	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND JOHN EGGERICHS, EARLVILLE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER PHILLPP OPPMANN. MARGETSHOECHHEIM/BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND FRITZ VORNBERGER, 383 20TH. STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER ANNA ASMUS, HAGELFELDE/NEUMARK	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WALTER ASMUS, 1540 ORCHARD STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER FRANZ HESSE, DRISTENSTEDT/HANNOVER NR. 48	WISC.	WAUWATOSA	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND JOS. WOLPERS, 71 COTTAGE STREET, WAUWATOSA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER JOSEF LEICHTLE, NAGOLSHEIM/WTTBG.,	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN THEODOR WETZEL, 1715 ELLIS STREET, SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	FATHER HERMANN JACOBY, STENDAL/SAXONIA, SUEDWALL 38	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"			HUSBAND KONRAD SCHUBACH, 12675 GOULBURN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER JOHANN WEBER, AMBERG/BAVARIA, NEUSTIFT NR. 8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	30	"			FRIEND ANNA HASSLER, 450 AVE "T", BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
30	MOTHER LINA PRAGER, LEIPZIG, PLAGWITZERSTR. 13	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	100	Y 1925-1928 DETROIT			UNCLE GEORGE PRAGER, 2813 STOUT STREET. DENVER COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "STUTTGART", from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Grahn
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, Dr Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Isenmeyer

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1928

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 7.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		GAUS	PAUL	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	31034	HAMBURG	Q	SEPT,4.1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		STORCK	PAUL	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENSTADT	373161 369640	WASHINGTON	P	5. 10. 28.	"	OHEVIOT
3		JOST	CARL	35		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGBROHL	388907 390495	"	P	5. 9. 28.	"	RENSSELAER
4		JESCHONNEK	MARY	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	401578 403567	"	P	7. 11. 28.	"	PHILADELPHIA
5		ORTMANNS	JOSEF	35		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	AACHEN	364910	"	P	4. 25. 28.	"	NEW YORK
6		ORTMANNS	RAGNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	NORWAY	BERGEN	356763	"	P	4. 25. 28.	"	"
7		WIRTH	GEORG	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	TUNTSCHEN-GREUTH	40 279	STUTTGART	Q	8. 8. 28.	GERMANY	TUNTSCHEN-GREUTH
8		WEBER	JOHANN	8		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEMPTEN					"	KEMPTEN
9		THIES	WILHELM	38		M	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERSTE-MURNDE	12 229	BREMEN	Q	7. 8. 28.	GERMANY	WESER-MUNDE
10		WALBROEL	GOSWIN	24		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GODESBERG	382292 377992	WASHINGTON	P	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		KINDSVOGEL	EMMA	23		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEROES-WISHEIM	43 738	STUTTGART	Q	8. 6. 28.	GERMANY	UNTEROE-WISHEIM
12		MAILY	GEORG	19		M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	39 702	STUTTGART	"	7 17.28.	"	MUNICH
13		MAIER	KLARA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEPPINGEN	48 155	STUTTGART	Q	8. 10. 28.	"	KLEIN EISLINGEN
14																					
15		HOELSCHER	MARGARETHE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	1 2017	BREMEN	Q	7. 23. 28.	GERMANY	HANNOVER
16		SCHWARZ	LUISE	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	40 556	STUTTGART	Q	8. 26. 28.	"	ROXHEIM
17		SCHWARZ	MAX	19		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	40 569	"	Q	"	"	MUNICH
18		POHLE	MILDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBET-ZENDORF	34 947	BERLIN	Q	8. 9. 28.	"	LANGENBET-ZENDORF
19	UNDER 16	POHLE	ERICH	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 046	"	Q	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	POHLE	RUDI	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	34 045	"	Q	"	"	"
21		BAYER	BABETTE	17		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WACHENROTH	39 586	STUTTGART	Q	7. 12. 28.	"	WACHENROTH
22		KOELLNER	GRETCHEN	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	12 266	BREMEN	Q	[illegible]	"	OLDENBURG
23	UNDER 16	KOELLNER	HANS	11		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	12 257	"	Q	"	"	"
24		WIECKE	LUDWIG	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SANDSTEDT	9 977	BREMEN	Q	8. 15. 28.	"	SANDSTEDT
25		KROEGER	HERTHA	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	12 286	"	Q	8. 9. 28.	"	WESERMUENDE
26		THIES	GESINE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 219	"	Q	8. 7. 28.	"	"
27		THIES	MARGA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	12 220	"	Q	"	"	"
28		THIES	HENNY	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	12 221	"	Q	"	"	"
29		SPRIESTERSBACH	PAULINE	18		F	S	MODIST.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GEVELSBERG	18 991	COLOGNE	Q	7. 11. 28.	"	MILSPE
30		MOSER	PAUL	20		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	39 408	STUTTGART	Q	7. 6. 28.	"	MUNICH

NO 8 WEBER CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
NO14 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1928, 19 28.

36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) intend to perform labor or render service in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER FR.GAUS.HAMBURG, MARIENTHALERSTR.132	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1000	Y	1924-1928 NEW YORK		UNCLE HERM.J.GAUS,12 JEFFERSON STREET,BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER PAUL STOHK,GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.,HARRING 10	OHIO	CHEVIOT	Y	"	60	"	1923-1928 CHEVIOT		3852 NORTH BEND ROAD (HOME) CHEVIOT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER JOHANNA JOST,BOEHLI/WESTFL.,SCHWESTERSTR.149	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1926-1928 RENSSELAER		FRIEND KURT GALLASCH,515 COLUMBIA STR.,RENSSELAER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	FATHER WILHELM BOERR,MESSHEIM/BADEN,P 5/14	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	60	"	1924-1928 PHILAD.		HUSBAND PAUL JESCHONNEK,2509 THOMPSON STR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER MARIE ORTMANN,AACHEN/RHLD.,DAALSERSTR.74	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	500	"	1923-1928 NEW YORK		HOME:357 CLINTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER ANDREAS WIRTH,TURSCHENGREUTH/BAVARIA 82.2	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	"			SISTER MARIE SCHNEIDR,111 GROVE STREETBROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	~~GRANDMOTHER MAGDALENE GRAMM,~~ ISNY/WTTBG., ~~82.365/2~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	25	"			~~GRANDFATHER GERHAR GRUND,~~ BROOKLYN N.Y. 505/5 AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	—	~~FAIR~~	BL.	BL	~~NONE~~
9	WIFE-LINA THIES,WESERMUENDE/HANN.,POS.STR-90 B.II	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	N			COUSIN CARL BRUEGGEMANN,464 PLUSHING AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN WALBORN,GODESBERG/RHLD.,BURSCHELSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1923-1928 NEW YORK		HOME:21 WEST OXFORD STREET, VALLEY STREAM L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN KIRDSVOGEL, UNTEROWISHEIM/BADEN.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND FRED MAURER,R.D.5, SPRINGFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
12	FATHER GEORG MAILY,MUENCHEN/BAVARIA,LIGSATZSTR.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN RICH.SCHAEFER,11 TRINITY STREET,NEW BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER JULIUS MAIER,KLEINBISLINGEN/WTTBG.,ALBERTSTR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND KARL KRASS,134 DORCHESTER AVE,BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	FATHER HEINR.SUHRBERG.HANNOVER,KALTENRODTSTR.54	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	30	N			HUSBAND WALTER HOELSCHER,246 E.51ST.STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER MARIA SCHWARZ,ROSSHEIM/BAVARIA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ALFONS SCHWARZ,101 W.121ST.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	25	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER ANTONIE HAUB,LANGENWETZENDORF/THUER., 88.77	N.J.	HIGHLAND	N	"	25	"			HUSBAND GOTTHOLD POHLE,BOX 386,HIGHLAND N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JOHANN BACHER,WAGENHOTH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			AUNT BABETTE REINERT,1726 ~~HAUPT STR.~~, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
22	FATHER HERMANN BOST,OLDENBURG/OLDBG.,BISMARCKSTR,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND WILHELM KOELLNER,2025 DAYTON STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER LUDWIG WIECKE,SANDSTEDT/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER FRIEDR.WIECKE,983 EAST 181ST STR., BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER HINR.JUNGCLAUS, WESERMUENDE,JACOBISTR.39	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	"	25	"			UNCLE HEINRICH JUNGCLAUS,205 WILLOW AVE,HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER MRS.NEUHLMANN,LEHRHEIDE,BRUNNENSTR,35	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND ADOLF THIES,464 PLUSHING AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER KARL SPEISSTERSBACH, MILSPR/WESTFL.,KOELNERSTR.	N.J.	UNION CITY	N	"	25	"			COUSIN MARTA HESTERBERG,951 HUDSON AVE,UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER PAUL MOSER,MUENCHEN, BARTALSTR.22/II.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE RUDOLF ULIRSCH,20 W. 120TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S/S STUTTGART, from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Graber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

J. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart employed by owners (Here state whether "Surgeon" "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED
S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		5.																		
1		KNEBEL	BERNHARDINE	25		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	12 209	BREMEN Q	8. 6. 28.	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		KASTNER	FRANZ	29		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"		MOERSCH	389748	WASHINGTON P	6 13 28.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
3		KASTNER	KATHARINA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	42 927	STUTTGART Q	7. 26 28.	GERMANY	MOERSCH
4		VON HAHL	WILHELM	19		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOBLENZ	19 090	COLOGNE Q	7. 17.28.	"	KOBLENZ
5		MEYER	THERESE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENS[illegible] SCHWEINE	40 186	STUTTGART Q	8. 6. 28.	"	MUNICH
6		MOH	GUSTAV	35		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAVE				U.S.A.	CRANTON
7		MANGELS	MARTHA	24		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBING-BUETTEL	12 283	BREMEN Q	8. 9. 28.	GERMANY	MISSELWARDEN
8		LINK	WILHELM	29		M	S	GALVAN.	"	"	"	"	"		DOBEL	47 826	STUTTGART Q	7. 20.28.	"	PFORZHEIM
9		LORENZ	JOHANN	32		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SITTENBACH	389494	WASHINGTON P	10. 1.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		RUDEK	WILHELM	28		M	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ROTHAUSEN	387370 387317	WASHINGTON P	6 6. 28.	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN
11		REITZ	FRANZISKA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		ELTMANN	40 460	STUTTGART Q	8. 15.28	GERMANY	ELTMANN
12		PITZL	MAGDALENA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		LUBING	39 327	STUTTGART Q	7. 3 28.	"	BERG
13		NEUMANN	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		BERG	12 574	BERLIN NY	8. 3. 28.	"	BERLIN
14		MEYERDIERKS	MARTIN	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"		LUENINGSEE	9 191	BREMEN Q	7. 2. 28.	"	LUENINGSEE
15		POEHLMANN	EDWIN	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"		ASCH	1 744	STUTTGART Q	7. 19.28.	"	NUERNBERG
16		STEINER	WILHELM	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAEUSEN	35 316	STUTTGART Q	8.14.28.	"	HAEUSEN
17		SCHNAKENBERG	JOHANN	21		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOORENDE	9 817	BREMEN Q	8. 3. 28.	"	MOORENDE
18		SCHWARZ	ANTONIE	29		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	15 794	COLOGNE Q	8 2. 28	"	ESSEN
19	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	JOHANNA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 796	" Q	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	AGNES	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	15 795	" Q	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	ERIKA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 797	" Q	"	"	"
22		SCHNEIDER	WILHELM	28		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FREIBURG	47 928	STUTTGART Q	7. 25.28	"	FREIBURG
23		SCHNEIDER	SOFIE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GEORGEN	47 929	" Q	"	"	"
24		STRASSBURGER	FRANZ	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSWINER	43 827	STUTTGART Q	8. 16.28.	"	GROSSWINER
25		STRASSBURGER	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 831	" Q	8. 16.28.	"	"
26		OSTENDORF	HEINRICH[illegible]	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERLEN ALTENDREICH	9 903	BREMEN Q	8 8. 28	"	ENDEN
27		OSTENDORF	HERMANN	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 904	" Q	"	"	"
28		OSTENDORF	ARENDINE	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	9 905	" Q	"	"	"
29		KUHN	ANTON	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILLERRIEDEN	43769	STUTTGART Q	8. 9. 28.	GERMANY	ILLERRIEDEN
30		KLEHENZ	ALBERT	29		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHERN	48 149	STUTTGART Q	8. 10.28	"	ACHERN

NO 6 MOH, NO 9 LORENZ, NO 26/29 OSTENDORF CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States or officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	5	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER W.KNEBEL, OSNABRUECK/HANN., NEUER GRABEN 5	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND H EGGERS, ARMING AVE JERSEY CITY N.J,	873	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.LUDWIG HUBER, MOERSCH/BADEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH	N	"	50	Y	1926-1928	PITTSBURGH	UNCLE HERMANN SCHERER, 58 SOLAR SIR , PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
3	FATHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		N			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
4	FATHER WILHELM VON HAHL, KOBLENZ/RHLD ,	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE PHILIPP WALLRABENSTEIN, 8509-114TH.STR.,RICHM.HILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
5	BROTHER JOHANN MEYER, MUENCHEN, DONNERSBERGERSTR.69/III	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			SISTER MARY BOKERT, 39 BUSHWIK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
~~6~~	~~MOTHER ANNA RODSHAM, FRD~~							~~1920-1928~~		~~WITE MINNA [illegible],~~																
6	LIN, AUKERSTR.81	WISC.	CRANTON	Y	"	25	Y	CRANTON		CRANTON WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
7	MOTHER HELENE MANGELS, MISSELWARDEN/HANNOVER KR.LEHE	N.J	UNION CITY	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER WILLI MANGELS, 419-46TH.STREET, UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
8	MOTHER DOROTHEA LINK, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, ZEPPELINSTR.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	NO			FRIEND FRANZ BIEHLER, 793 MC KINLEY PLACE, WEST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
~~9~~	~~MOTHER MARIA LORENZ, CITIZEN~~ BACH/BAVARIA,	~~N.Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1924-1927 NEW YORK~~		~~FRIEND OSKAR STRASCHEIER, 470 E.TREMONT AVE, NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR. GR~~	~~NONE~~
10	WIFE ANNEMARIE RUDEK, HELSENKIRCHEN, HILGENBOSNERSTR	PA	SOUTH FORTH	N	SELF	25	Y	1927-1928 JOHNSTOWN		BROTHER FRITZ RUDEK, 761 PORTAGE STREET, SOUTH FORTH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
11	FATHER GEORG REITZ, ELTMANN/U FR., PROMENADE	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND ALBERTA MICHLATZ, 7204 5TH.AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
12	STEPFATHER ALOIS NIEDERRE, MUENCHEN, KAZMEURSTR.33/0	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	25	"			FRIEND MARY FRUTH, 132 NORTH OGDEN, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
13	FATHER OTTO BEIER, FORSTLANSITZ, PFOERTENERSTR.20	GERM	BERLIN	N	"	50	"			AUNT IDA KRUSE, 5TH. STREET, MENT AVE, PARK RIDGE N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH MEIERDIERKS, LUENINGSEE/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER GEORGE MEIERDIERKS, 236-2ND.AVE, ASTORIA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
15	BROTHER ADOLF POEHLMANN, NUERNBERG/M.FR., HARGELE.G.	MO.	JAMESTOWN	N	"	50	"			UNCLE LORENZ POEHLMANN, BOX 50, JAMESTOWN MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
16	FATHER MICHAEL STEINER, HABUSSERN/BAVARIA Nr.59	OHIO	CELINA	N	"	25	"			FRIEND HEINRICH ALBRECHT, N. WALNUT STREET 666, CELINA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
17	FATHER LUDER SCHNAKENBERG, MOORENDE Nr 9 I /HANNOVER	L.I	ASTORIA	N	"	25	"			FRIEND GEORGE MEYERDIERKS, 232 SECOND AVE, ASTORIA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
18	FATHER WILHELM V RICKELEN ESSEN/RHLD , BREISLERSTR	OHIO	LORRAIN	N	"	100	"			HUSBAND ALOYS SCHWARZ, 316 W 17TH STREET, LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BL	NONE
22	FATHER ANTON SCHNEIDER, FREIBURG/BADEN, MARKGRAFENSTR	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	Y	SELF	60	"			S.I.L.TONI STUECKLER, 1598 DRIVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
23	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BR	NONE
24	MOTHER LUDWINA STRASSBURGER GROSSWISER/BADEN,	ILL.	WILMETTE	N	SELF	25	"			BROTHER KARL STRASSBURGER, 1230 WILMETTE AVE, WILMETTE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
25	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
~~26~~	~~FATHER MR.HERM.OSSENDORF~~ ALTENDRICH/EASTFRSLD.,	~~PA.~~	~~ALLENTOWN~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~HUSBAND ERNST OSSENDORF, ALLENTOWN PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL. BL~~	~~NONE~~
~~27~~	~~GRANDFATHER " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Jsenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART" employed by owners (State whether [illegible] on "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1918

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		4.																		
1		BRAUN	ERNST	40		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KNITTLINGEN	43 637	STUTTGART Q	7. 24. 28.	GERMANY	KNITTLINGEN
2		BRAUN	FRIEDERIKE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 638	" Q	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BRAUN	FRIDA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 639	" Q	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BRAUN	ANNA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 640	" Q	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BRAUN	ERNST	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	43 341	" Q	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BRAUN	ERNA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 342	" Q	"	"	"
7		AHRENDT	PAULA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERNBURG	34 062	BERLIN Q	8. 6. 28.	"	BAALBERGE
8	UNDER 16	AHRENDT	INGEBORG	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BAALBERG	34 064	" Q	"	"	"
9		ACKFELD	GERHARD	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BENTELER	15 781	COLOGNE Q	8. 1. 28.	"	BENTELER
10		WESOLLEK	ERICH	38		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	12 438	BREMEN Q	8. 20. 28.	"	BREMERHAVEN
11		GUMPERT	ALBERT	48		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENA	34 313	BERLIN Q	8. 10. 28.	"	JENA
12		FREUDENMANN	THERESIA	19		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUEBINGEN	43 663	STUTTGART Q	7. 25. 28.	"	BUCHAU
13		HOFMANN	FRANZ PETER	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNETZGAU	35 333	STUTTGART Q	8. 15. 28.	"	KNETZGAU
14		HORNUNG	KAROLINA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEMMINGEN	40 289	STUTTGART Q	8. 8. 28.	"	MEMMINGEN
15		GEROMILLER	JOSEFA	25		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	40 092	STUTTGART Q	8. 1. 28.	"	MUNICH
16		GEYER	MARGARETHE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 131	BREMEN Q	8. 1. 28.	"	BREMEN
17	UNDER 16	GEYER	EDWIN	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	12 132	" Q	"	"	"
18		GOTTSCHALK	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LITZLOHE	35 292	STUTTGART Q	8. 10. 28.	"	RASCHHOEF
19		JAGERTS	KARL	34		M	M	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN-DANKHEIM	33579 386363	WASHINGTON P	5. 28. 28.	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN
20		HAUER	CARL	31		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINGARTEN				"	NEW YORK
21		HERKERT	HEINRICH	24		M	S	GARDENER.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOSBACH	43 807	STUTTGART Q	8. 14. 28.	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
22		HUGGER	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISLINGEN	43 001	STUTTGART Q	8. 6. 28.	"	GEISLINGEN
23		HEYENBRUCH	HANNI	22		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	19 023	COLOGNE Q	7. 13. 28.	"	ESSEN
24		JAEGER	HANS	30		M	S	DR. PHIL.	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU	857	STUTTGART NI	6. 2. 28.	"	STUTTGART
25		JUNGWIRTH	ANNA	21		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KUENGELL	35 294	STUTTGART Q	8. 10. 28.	"	KUENGELL
26		KUCHENMEISTER	GUSTAV	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARGELS-HOECHHEIM	35 858	STUTTGART Q	8. 20. 28.	"	MARGELS-HOECHHEIM
27		KILIAN	MARGARETE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEUSEN-HAUSEN	26 101	COLOGNE Q	7. 31. 28.	"	FRANKFURT
28		WEISS	MAX	19		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	18 902	COLOGNE Q	7. 6. 28.	"	ESSEN
29		KEGL	ANNA	67		F	WD	COOK	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	VIENA	279384 285393	WASHINGTON P	6. 28. 28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30		KOTTENBROCK	ANTON	28		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WADERSLOH	15 782	COLOGNE Q	8. 1. 28.	GERMANY	WADERSLOH

NO 20 HAUER CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 16 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1928. 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color, as determined by immigration officer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										4.																	
1	FATHER I.L.CHRISTIAN SCHMID, KNITTLINGEN/WTTBG.,	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS	N	SELF	50	N			BR.I.L.WILLIAM SCHMID,755 N.W. LINCOLN AVE,GRAND RAPIDS	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER FRANZ BARTELS,BAAL-BERGE/ANHALT,KOLONIE	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	25	"			HUSBAND PAUL AHRENDT,62 JEFFERSON STR.,HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	BROTHER WILHELM ACKFELD, BENTELER/WESTFL.,WEST 37	TEX.	UMBARGER	Y	SELF	50	"			FRIEND LOUIS WIECK, UMBARGER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER HEDWIG WESOLLEK, SCHMOLZ KR.BRESLAU/SCHLES.	N.Y.	ST.ISLAND	N	"	1000	"			FRIEND ROBERT LIPPERT,CEDAR STREET,STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER KARL GUMPERT,LOEB-SCHUETZ/THUER.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	26	"			FRIEND MAX THOMAS,208 OUTWATER LANE,GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER ROSINE FREUDEMANN, BUCHAU/WTTBG.,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	25	"			FRIEND KARL KRUG,1003 GRANT BLOD,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER ALEXANDER HOFMANN, KNOTZGAU/U.FR., NR.97	N.Y.	NEW YORK		"	25	"			AUNT KLARA WERSCHING,BOX 12, PA., WHITE MILLS N,Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER JOHANN HORNUNG,MEMMINGEN/BAVARIA,RENNWEG 4	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND MATTHIAS STRODEL,27 FOX STREET,BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER KATH.GEROMILLER, MUENCHEN.KREITMEYERSTR.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	"	25	"			SISTER VERA GEROMILLER,5378 AVE,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER KARL BECKER,BREMEN, OSTERLINGERSTR.26	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND ROBERT GEYER,379 WELSON AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER. "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.		NONE
18	SISTER ALBERTINE GOTTSCHALK, LITZLOHE/OB.PF.	N.H.	ERROL	N	SELF	25	"			FRIEND KARL W.THURSTON, ERROL NEW HAMPSHIRE	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	WIFE ELISABETH JAGERTS,GELSENKIRCHEN,LOTHRINGERSTR.	PA.	SOUTH FORTH	N	"	25	Y	1921-1923		BR.I.L.FRITZ RUDEK,761 PORTAGE STREET,SOUTH FORTH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	~~FATHER JOH.APPENZELLER,~~ WEINGARTEN/BADEN,BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	~~NEW YORK~~	~~1921-1923~~		~~COUSIN JAKOB DOBRINGER,4 WEST 103TH.STR.,NEW YORK~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	SISTER ELISABETH HERKERT, MANNHEIM.TRINKENSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND JOSEF MECHLER,581 SENECA AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	HUSBAND HUGGER,GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.,HAUPTSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	N			FRIEND ELISE NEUFFER,800 WEND AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER KARL HEYENBRUCH, ESSEN/RHLD.,WETTERSTR-19	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	30	"			BROTHER WILLY HEYENBRUCH. 207-26TH. STREET,MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	MOTHER MARG.JAEGER,BERLIN-WILMERSDORF,MAINZERSTR.22	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	"	50				PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER MAX JUNGWIRTH, KUENGELL/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND J.TISCHMACHER,ARENA COUNTY OF DELAWARE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER STEFAN KUCHENMEISTER, MARGRETSHOECHHEIM/U.FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			AUNT ADELHEID LATSCH,1671-3RD.AVE,NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	SISTER AUGUSTE KILIAN,HEUSEN-HAUSEN/HESSEN	L.I.	WINFIELD		"	25	"			UNCLE ANTON SEUS,156 ROWEN PLACE,WINFIELD L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER MAX WEISS,ESSEN/RHLD., MARGARETENSTR.92	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHANNES WEISS,109 58 LONGVIEW APT 16,DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	DAUGHTER ANNA SCHLEIFER, VIENNA/AUSTR.,HERRECKSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	Y	1922-1927 NEW YORK		FRIEND HANS BACH,1738 HOLLAND AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER HERM.KOTTENSBROCK, WADERSLOH/WESTFL.,VAHLHAUS	TEX.	UMBARGER	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND LOUIS WIECK, UMBARGER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

Temporary admission extended until 6/30/29 Dist. Dir. N.Y. 214/262

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graben master, of the S.S. STUTTGART from Bremen; do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Graben
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Kemmeyer, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ "STUTTGART", employed by owners (State whether employed by "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemmeyer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

28
24
6

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 3.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HESTERBERG	WALTER Ewald	24	✓	M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	MILSPE	347850 346648	WASHINGTON	P 3. 14.28.	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
2	7-1446 7-31-28	HESTERBERG	PAULA wf	24	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	Married June 05-1928	"	346445 346795	"	P 3. 7. 28.	"	"
3		WEIDENBACHER	WILHELMINE	39	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIETIGHEIM	366940 369595	"	P 4. 27.28.	"	IRVINGTON
4		PALMBERGER	JOHANN	29	✓	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	378027 378935	WASHINGTON	P 5. 19,28.	U.S.A	BROOKLYN
5		PALMBERGER	~~BARBARA~~ BETTY wf	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12 "	"	378936 377255	"	P 5. 21.28.	"	"
6		DAEMPFLE	MATHIAS	43	✓	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	08-36 SWUSS	ST. GALLEN	380193 381595	"	P 5. 22.28.	"	BROOKLYN
7		DAEMPFLE	ELISABETH wf	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12 GERMANY	MEMMINGEN	379986 381694	"	P 5. 22.28.	"	"
8		CIESIELSKI	ELSE Daughter	20	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	393150- 394739	"	P 6. 16.28.	"	NEW YORK
9		MEISSNER	HELENE	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	390834 394733	"	P 6. 12.28.	"	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	MEISSNER	HANS Son	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	390835 394732	"	P 6. 12.28.	"	"
11		SCHROEDER	HANS	27	✓	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	329352 328354	"	P 12. 5.27.	"	NEW YORK
12		STEFFENS	WILLY	27	✓	M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPPEL	377548 380601	"	P 5. 17.28.	"	NEW YORK
13		RICH 12 1/4/28	HENRY	30	✓	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSTEDT	393576 389721	"	P	"	BELLEVILLE
14		DEISTER	HERMANN	23	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UELZE	385110 386805	"	P 5. 31.28.	"	FORT WAYNE
15		HAEUSSLER	JOSEF	34	✓	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	377556 374557 378105	"	P 5. 16.28.	"	"
16		HAEUSSLER	FRIDA wf	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	376557 378105	"	P 5. 16.28.	"	"
17		SCHLOMBERG	WILLIAM	34	✓	M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	383315 378107	"	P 5. 28.28.	"	AMSTERDAM
18		SCHLOMBERG	MARIE wf	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	383314 382431	"	P "	"	"
19		BORNTRAEGER	CONSTANTIN	23	✓	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	30-12	RUEDIGHEIM	10 068	COLOGNE	Q 7. 16.28.	GERMANY	ESSEN
20		STOEGER	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GMAIN	35 254	STUTTGART	Q 8. 3. 28.	"	GMAIN
21		WEDHORN	ELSBETH	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNBURG	34 073	BERLIN	Q 7. 28.28.	"	BAALBERGE
22	UNDER 16	WEDHORN	CHARLOTTE daud	7	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 072	"	Q "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	WEDHORN	URSULA	5	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BAALBERGE	34 071	"	Q "	"	"
24		DETTENHOFER	ANNA	27	✓	F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ALTEGLOFS-HEIM	40 131	STUTTGART	Q 8- 2- 28-	"	ALTEGLOFS-HEIM
25		BRACHT	HEINRICH	31	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEUTELER	15 780	COLOGNE	Q 8. 1. 28.	"	WACHSLOH
26		BECK	KARL	23	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAECKINGEN	33 055	STUTTGART	Q 8. 4. 28.	"	SAECKINGEN
27		BOLZ	SOPHIE	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	40702	"	Q 8. 24.28.	"	WUERZBURG
28	UNDER 16	BOLZ	GERTRUD	8	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	40703	"	Q "	"	"
29		BOHRER	HEINRICH	41	✓	M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GERMERSHEIM	26205	COLOGNE	Q 8. 1. 28.	"	LUDWIGS-HAFEN
30		BOHRER	KURT Son	18	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 206	"	Q "	"	"

NO 3 WEIDENBACHER CANCELED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19*28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? If so, to what country? If not, so state.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										3.																	
1	FATHER ROBERT HESTERBERG, MILSPE/WESTFL.,HOCHSTR.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN	Y	SELF	June 1st	Y	1923-1928	HOBOKEN	HOME 742 BOULEVARD EAST NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"	1926-1928	"	HOME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~3~~	~~FATHER JACOB WILHELM BACHER, DIETIGHEIM/WTBG.,~~	N.J.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	~~1926-1928~~ IRVINGTON		BROTHER WILLY WILHELM BACHER, 201 MYRTEL AVE,IRVINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER I.L.JOSEF WAGNER,146/ II.THALKIRCHENSTR.MUNICH	N Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	June 500	Y	1923-1928	BROOKLYN	UNCLE WILLIAM EHRLICH,2328 CATALPE AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	SISTER I.L.MARIE AMANN, MEMMINGEN/BAVARIA,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	June 50	Y	1925-1928	BROOKLYN	HOME:235 CENTRAL AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	SISTER "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER IGNATZ CIELINSKI,WE-SERMUENDE/HANN.,EBERTSTR.39	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	Y	1925-1928	NEW YORK	UNCLE FRED MEISSNER,1646 AVE "A",NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER MRS.SCHNEIDER,WESER-MUENDE/HANN.,EBERTSTR.38	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	HUSBAND FRED MEISSNER,1646 AVE "A",NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER ERICH SCHROEDER,WE-FERNLEBEN/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	Y	1926-1928	NEW YORK	HOME:62 EAST 127TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER HERMANN STEFFENS, CAPPEL/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	Y	1924-1928	NEW YORK	AUNT ANNA ZIMMERLING,326 MONTGOMERY STR.,JERSEY CTY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER HEINRICH EICH,OBER-STEDTEN/H.N.,	ILL.	BELLEVILLE	N	"	June 25	Y	1923-1928	BELLEVILLE	WIFE ELEONORE EICH,410 SY-CAMORE STR.,BELLEVILLE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER HERMANN DEISTER, UETZE/HANNOVER	IND.	FORT WAYNE	N	"	June 25	Y	1925-1928	FORT WAYNE	UNCLE HENRY SCHEPELMANN, FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER ADOLF CREUTZBURG, MUNICH/BAVARIA,AMALIENSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	June 50	Y	1926-1928	PHILAD.	HOME CAMMAC STR.4559 N PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	June 25	Y	1924-1928	"	HOME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER CARL SCHLOMBERG,GEL-SENKIRCHEN,RUECKERTSTR.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	Y	"	June 50	Y	1923-1928	AMSTERDAM	HOME:253 CLEVELAND AVE, AMSTERDAM N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER KARL BORNTRAEGER, HUEDIGHEIM/H.N.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	N			COUSIN KARL SCHICK,171 E. 82ND.STREET,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER ANNA STOEGER,GMAIN/ BAVARIA No.104	PA.	LANCASTER	N	"	June 200				FRIEND CHARLES GABLE,R.D.2, COLUMBIA PA.LANCASTER CO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	BR.I.L.ALBERT WEHRIELAS, BERNBURG/ANHALT,NEUESTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 50	Y			HUSBAND OTTO WEDHORN,122 JEFFERSON STR.,JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER JOS.DETTENHOFER, ALTEGLOFSHEIM/OB.PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 25	Y			FRIEND BERTHA KINSKOFER,1231 WASHINGTON AVE,BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER HEINRICH BRACHT, BENTELER/RHLD.,	TEX.	UMBARGER	Y	"	June 50	Y			FRIEND LOUIS WIECK, UMBARGER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER KARL BECK,SAECKIN-GEN/BADEN,GIESENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	June 50	Y			UNCLE WM.T.HARTWELL,3785 OXFORD AVE,MAPLEWOOD MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER GEORG SCHNEIDER, WUERZBURG/BAVARIA,HANDGASSE	N.J.	JAMAICA	Y	"	June 25	Y			HUSBAND FLORIAN BOLZ,153 STREET.82-20, JAMAICA N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	WIFE PHILIPPINE BOHRER, LUDWIGSHAFEN,PROMENADESTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	June 100	Y			FRIEND CONRAD MEYER,WEST ALLIS,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
30	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	June 4	Y			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen; do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February [redacted] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [redacted] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Ysenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof," as the case may be)

R Ysenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1938

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		2.																			
1		SCHWENN	WALTER	31	9	M	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALGERMEINDE	375761 / 375807	WASHINGTON	D 5. 9. 28.	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	
2		CZILSICK	HERMANN	28		M	S	BAKER	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	POSESSEN	378415	WASHINGTON	P 5. 15.28.	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	
3		CZILSIK	BERTA Sister	22		F	S	SALESLADY	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	SOLDALMEN	362896 / 362449	"	P 4. 19.28.	"	"	
4		CZILSICK	HELENE	25		F	S	"	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	"	359689 / 362450	WASHINGTON	P 4. 13.28.	"	"	D
5		BERNINGER	OSKAR	21		M	S	COOK	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	335587 / 375866	"	P 1. 14.28.	"	BROOKLYN	
6		HODEL	CARL	26		M	M	FARMER	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	EMMENDINGEN	369645 / 372722	"	P 5. 3. 28.	"	CHICAGO	D
7		HODEL	PAULA wf	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	HOHEN-LIMBURG	319250 / 322046	"	P 5. 3. 28.	"	CHICAGO	
8	U.S. CIT.	HODEL	IRENE dau	--	10	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	BORN IN U.S.A. SEPTBR.13TH.1927 CHICAGO			"	"	
9		REINECKE	WALTER	43		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	PROHSE	18 304	BREMEN	Q 8. 11.28.	GERMANY	GROSS HANSLINGEN	
10		STOECKLE	ANNA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	NECKARTEN-LINGEN	341004 / 340355	WASHINGTON	I FEBR 14.1928	U.S.A.	NEWARK	
11		GRAMLICH	OTTO 613/2167	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	UNTERSCHEI-DENTHAL	347437 / 336645	WASHINGTON	P 3. 12.28.	"	JERSEY CITY	
12		KROCKENBERGER	EMMA	27		F	S	SALESLADY	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	373009 / 377307	"	P 5. 8. 28.	"	NEW YORK	
13		COLLIN	WALTER	27	9	M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	364609 / 356472	"	P 4. 2. 28.	"	BETHLEHEM	
14		BREYER	SOPHIE	31		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORUM	348114 / 359582	WASHINGTON	I 2. 18.28.	U.S.A.	UNION CITY	
15		MEYERDIERKS	GEORGE	22		M	S	CARPENT.	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	LUENINGSEN	362068 / 365344	"	P 4. 19.28.	"	NEW YORK	
16		PAD	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	AUFHAUSEN	374501 / 376376	WASHINGTON	P 5. 12.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA	
17		NUHNENKAMP	KARL	22		M	S	BAKER	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	KLOSTER BAU-ERNSCHAFT	367047 / 370361	"	P 4. 28.28.	"	NEWARK	
18		MOEHLMANN	CHARLOTTE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	DUENNE	368244 / 371831	WASHINGTON	P 4. 30.28.	"	NEWARK	
19		NIEMEYER	FRIEDERIKE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	LOEHNE	350260 / 353318	"	P 8. 22.28.	"	IRVINGTON	
20		SPERBER	GEORG	30		M	M	MECHAN.	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	NEUHAUSEN	378084 / 379194	"	P 5. 19.28.	"	NEW YORK	
21	P-1178394-1838	SPERBER	LINA wf	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	MOENCHROD	378085 / 379195	"	P "	"	"	
22		THEILEMANN	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	STEINGRABEN	356536 / 357433	"	P 4. 9. 28.	"	PHILADELPHIA	
23	U.S.C.	THEILEMANN	KURT son	11		M	S	NONE	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA		BORN IN U.S.A. July 7.25TH.1917		"	"	
24	U.S.C.	THEILEMANN	WALTER "	7		M	S	"	"	" U.S.A. Born	"	U.S.A.	"	GERMANY	"	380365	BORN IN U.S.A. July 7.19TH.1921		"	"	
25		EPPLE	LUDWIG	26		M	S	JOINER	"	3-1617	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	RUTESHEIM	374952	WASHINGTON	P 5. 22.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA	
26		TROST	FRANZ fanny	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	HECHINGEN	355224 / 350534	"	P 4. 5. 28.	"	BROOKLYN	
27		TROST	HERMINE sister	22		F	S	"	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	"	351345 / 360535	"	P 3. 26.28.	"	"	
28		KRUSE	PAUL	28		M	S	MACHIN.	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	364596 / 363777	"	P 4. 24.28.	"	BETHLEHEM	
29		BRUNNET	FRIEDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	NORDHEIM	365624 / 364541	"	P 4. 26.28.	"	GARWOOD	
30		STORCH	MINNIE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1617	"	"	"	"	TILSIT	373714 / 371080	"	P 5. 11.28.	"	DETROIT	

NO 1 SCHWENN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
NO 13 COLLIN " " "

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19* 28.

44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) out laboring permits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	~~FATHER AUGUST SCHWENK,MAGDE~~							~~1923-1928~~	~~HOME:6625 CLEMENS AVE,~~																		
1	MUENDE,SCHLOSSENSTR.11	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	SELF	200	Y	ST.LOUIS	ST.LOUIS MO.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER AUGUST CZILSICK, BUDDERN/EASTPRUSSIA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1928 JERSEY CITY	HOME: 195 WASHINGTON STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925-1928	" "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER AUGUST BERNINGER, ROSSBACH/BAVARIA NR.23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		200	"	1923-1928 BROOKLYN	HOME:841-84TH.STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER BERTA HODEL, EMMENDINGEN/BADEN,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	200	"	1923-1927 CHICAGO	BROTHER ADOLF HODEL,5040 WINNEMAC AVE,CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1927	BR.I.L. "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"	BORN	UNCLE "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER DOROTHEA REINECKE, FROHSE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"	1926-1928 NEW YORK	FRIEND FR.VOIGT,500 11TH. STREET,NEW YORK CITY		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	FATHER LUDWIG STOECKLE,NEUKARTENZLINGEN/WTTBG.,	N.J.	NEWARK	Y		100	"	1923-1928 NEWARK	AUNT MARIE ENZ,10 HEADLEY IRVINGTON N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	BROTHER WILHELM GRAMLICH, UNTERSCHEIDENTAL/BADEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	50	"	1923-1928 NEW YORK	COUSIN WILHELM SCHWAB,22-7 STREET,WEST NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER MARIE KROCKENBERGER, CANNSTATT/WTTBG.,ILMBERGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1926-1928 NEW YORK	AUNT MARY KOENIG,1401 EAST 93ND.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	~~FATHER GUSTAV SOLLER,MAGDE~~							~~1926-1928~~	~~BROTHER HERMANN COLLIN,34~~																		
13	BURG/SAXONIA,HELBERSTADTSTR.	PA.	BETHLEHEM	Y	"	50	"	BETHLEHEM	GOEPPSTREET,BETHLEHEM PA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER A.BREYER,LEHE I./HANN. HEINRICHSTR.13	N.J.	UNION CITY	Y	SELF	25	"	1923-1928 UNION CITY	FRIEND C.SCHMIDT,757 PARK AVE,UNION CITY N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER HEINR.MEYERDIERKS, LUENINGSEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1925-1928 NEW YORK	HOME:236-2ND.AVE, LONG ISLAND ASTORIA		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	FATHER MATTHIAS PAD, AUFHAUSEN/WTTBG.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"		"	1926-1928 PHILAD.	HOME 1701 FRANCES STR PHILADELPHIA PA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER KASPAR NUNNENKAMP, KLOSTER BAUERNSCHAFT/WESTFL.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"	1922-1928 NEWARK	HOME:720 HUNDERTON STREET, NEWARK N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER HEINR.MOEHLMANN, DUENNE/WESTFL., NR.143	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1925-1928 NEWARK	HOME:720 HUNDERTON STREET, NEWARK N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER WILH.NIEMEYER,LOEHNE/ WESTFL., NR.103	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"	1926-1928 NEWARK	HOME:61 BERKSHIRE PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER MARIE GOERBER,NEUHAUSEN/U.FR.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1925-1928 NEW YORK	HOME:349 EAST 87TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	" "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER ROCHUS SCHATZ AUSTRIA STEINGRABEN/BURGENLAND	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF		"	1928 PHILAD.	17 yrs HUSBAND KURT THEILEMANN, 3743 KENSINGTON AVE,PHILAD.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	"	MOTHER		"	BORN	FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	BORN	FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER JAKOB EPPLE,RUTESHEIM/WTTBG.,	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SELF	25	"	1923-1928 PHILAD.	AUNT ANNA GESSLER,4TH.NORRIS STREET,PHILADELPHIA PA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER REGINE TROST,HECHINGEN/HOHENZ.,STAIG 10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"	1923-1928 BROOKLYN	HOME:LEWERICH HOTEL, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	FATHER KARL KRUSE,MAGDEBURG, WOLFENBUETTELERSTR.24	PA.	BETHLEHEM	N	"	50	"	1926-1928 BETHLEHEM	COUSIN HERMAN COLLIN,34 EAST GOEPP STR.,BETHLEHEM		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER W.WIEDEMEYER,NORDHEIM/ WTTBG.,KELTERGASSE 9	N.J.	GARWOOD	N	"	25	"	1922-1928 GARWOOD	HUSBAND ARTHUR BRUNNET,212 FOUR STREET,GARWOOD N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER FR.JEDNEKILEIT,BERLIN,GRANNESTR.24	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"	1923-1928 DETROIT	HUSBAND FRANC STORCH, DETROIT MICH. TILLMEN SER Dearborn 226		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Gralow, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Gralow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isermeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Isermeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4211

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82 TOURIST CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CALDWELL	EMILY C	27		F	S	Teacher	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	BURFORD	115	KOBE JAPAN	JUNE 2. 28	JAPAN	KOBE
2		LAUCK	EDITH	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	IOWA	DES MOINES	568	KOBE JAPAN	JUNE 9. 28	"	"
3	TRANSIT	POTTER	LILLIAN R.	26	3	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	CANADA	ONTARIO HAMILTON	111 PERMIT	" " "	MAY 26 .28	"	"
4		SHARP	MARY L.	35	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	AYRSHIRE	HURLFORD	374659	WASHINGTON	MAY 12 .28	LANARKS	GLASCOW
5		STEVENS	NORA	40	-	F	S	MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	IRELAND	GALWAY	372082 389526	"	JULY 5 28	U.S.A.	DELAWARE
6		STARNES	DOROTHY B	27	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUTH	369629	WASHINGTON	MAY 3 28	U.S.A.	AUSTIN
7		CHANY	ANNE	42		F	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NOR	384427 386631	"	MAY 29.28	U.S.A	NORTHAMPTON
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-80 Transit 82 7-7

08-153 46

04-86 353

08-16

08-13

08-15

Except #2 United Kaiser Co. 7.00 Cr
#2 Indiana, mfg 7/12/28

29

NO,8 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST CABIN

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19*

46

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports to which through rates are maintained. (See Regulations.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamy by reason of any admission, penalty, or agreement to practice polygamy or to advocate or practice it in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? (Write "permanent" or "temporary.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DR.J.E.THOMPSON, 266, HARADA MURA, KOBE. JAPAN	ONT.	LIMEHOUSE	N	UNITED CH. MISS.BD. 299 QUEEN ST.W.TORONTO	Y	N								N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	n
2	G.R.TENCH,CANADIAN ACADMY. KOBE. JAPAN,	ILL	ELGIN	N	SELF $600	Y	1891-1905Iowa & 1918-1925 & Elgin.ILL.			CENTRAL Y.W.C.A. Mrs.R.G.Rosborough Elgin,Ill.	Y	1 WEEK	N		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	"	Brn.Grey	N
3	REV.G.R.TENCH (FRIEND) CANADIAN ACADMY.KOBE.JAPAN	ONT	BEAMSVILLE	N	UNITED CH. 299 QN.ST.	Y	Y	-			N	Perm.Resi dence.	Y		N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	"	Brn.Blue	N
4	~~WM.SHARP (HUSBAND)~~ MRS.BERRY 75 ~~359 N.MAPLE AV.E.ORANGE~~	N.J	E.ORANGE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	7	EAST ORANGE	CENTRAL Y.W.C.A. N.Y. HUSBAND WM SHARP 359 N.MAPLE AV.E.ORANGE	Y	1 WEEK	N		N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	"	"	N
5	MRS.WUEST.MIGNON P.O. MONTGOMERY CO. PA	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	17	PA	MIGNON P.O. MONTGOMERY Co. PENNSYLVANIA.	N	LIFE	Y		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	"	"	N
6	DOROTHY STARNES,35 GOWER STR. W.C. LONDON	TEXAS	AUSTIN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1928 AUSTIN 1923-26		HOME University of Texas AUSTIN TEXAS	N	PERM.	N		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	"	"	N
7	MOTHER CLARA CHANY 8 GLOUCESTER ROW,WEYMOUTH	MASS	NORTHAMPTON	N	SELF	Y	Y	NORTHAMPTON		54 W ST. NORTHAMPTON,MASS	Y	PERM	Y		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	"	BR	BL	N
8											N	PERM	Y		N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	BR	GREY	N
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Grahn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Iremonger, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

R Iremonger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S.M., SEPT. 7th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOLDERMANN	WILLIAM	37		M	W	TEACHER	Y	ENGL. GERMAN FRENCH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LLORACH	382050 379017 372095	WASHINGTON P.	MAY 24th 28	U.S.A	BOSTON
2		JASZI	OSCAR	53		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN ENGL. FRENCH	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	CAREII MARE	372579	DO. P.	MAY 8. 1928	"	OBERLIN
3		JASZI	RECHA A.	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	GERMAN	POLOGNIA	KROTOSCHIN	368659 372578	DO. P.	MAY 8. 1928	"	"
4	19569	MUELLER	GUSTAV	30		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENGL GERM FRENCH	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZEL.	BERN	362763 355175	WASHINGTON P	APRIL 20 1928	"	EUGENE
5		MUELLER	RENEE REMED	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	SWISS	"	"	"	350842 355174	DO. P	APRIL 5. 1928	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	MUELLER	JANE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A		BORN	EUGENE, OREG,	OCT. 30 1928				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

NO 7 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1923, *19*

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you read or write some language? (If not, you may be detained for three hours, in which to answer this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER WILLIAM HOLDERMANN LLORACH, BADEN	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	16 YEARS SEVERAL TOWNS		HOME: CANANT HALL BOSTON, MASS	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	FRIEND: COSTA FORN CALLEA METROPOLIAE, BUCAREST	OHIO	OBERLIN	Y	"	Y	Y	4 YEARS OBERLIN		HOME: FOREST STREET 131 OBERLIN OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	-	Y	3 YEARS OBERLIN		HOME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER I L E. MULLER WERDTWEG BERN, SWITZERLAND	OREG.	EUGENE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-28 EUGENE		HOME, EUGENE, OREGON 1925 HARRIS STR.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1925/28 EUGENE		HOME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	FATHER	Y		BORN		HOME AS ABOVE	U.S. CITIZEN																
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn, Master, of the "STUTTGART", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)

K. Grahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

R Isenmeyer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of TECHNICAL ADVISER TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 6TH, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		23 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		WEUTHEN	JOHN	44		M	M	PRINTER	Y	1-3643 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	M.GLADBACH	368395 361355	WASHINGTON	P	5.1.28	99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2		WEUTHEN	~~HE~~ WILLIAM	20		M	S	WEAVER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	368394 361356	"	P	5.1.28.	"	"
3		MUELLER	BERTHA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	MUENCH= WEILER	355135 356244	"	P	4.5.28.	"	BROOKLYN
4		SALDITT	MARIA	28		F	S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	SODEN-SAL= MUENSTER	355189 357565	"	P	4.5.28.	"	WELLESBY COL.
5		WOHLFARTH	BETTY	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	WEIKERSHEIM	366762 363753	"	P	4.27.28	"	NEW YORK
6		KAROW	BERTA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	STRETZIN	358926 351482	"	P	4.12.28.	"	MONTCLAIR
7		KAROW	IDA MATHILDE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	358929 351422	"	P	4.12.28	"	"
8		HATTWIG	BRUNO	30		M	M	MACHIN.	"	1-3643 "	"	"	"	"	ROTHWAL= TERSDORF	343019 342063	"	P	2.23.28.	"	NEWARK
9		HATTWIG	HANNY	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	SALZGITTER	343018 342065	"	P	2.23.28.	"	" "
10		STRUCKMANN	MARIE	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	SIEBENAU	365055 365058	"	P	4.25.28.	"	BROOKLYN
11		VL 14/1944 KNOCHE	HELENE	69		F	WT	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	03-12	ELBERFELD	10823	BREMEN NI		9.5.28.	GERMANY	HANNOVER
12		LINZ	JULIUS	56		M	M	MERCHT.	"	" "	"	"	"	03-12	BERLIN	9419	BERLIN	NQ	6.18.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		MALTERUD	KATHERINE	30		F	S	TEACHER	"	1-3643 "	"	NORWAY	"	08-28 NORWAY	TELEMARK	369430 367977	WASHINGTON	P	5.3.28.	U.S.A.	HAMPTON
14																					
15		DREYFUSS	HERMINE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3643 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	STADTHAGEN	384704 380317	WASHINGTON	P	5.31.28	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	U. S. CIT.	JESSEL	WALTER	9		M	S	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1919 N.J.C. P P 458455											"	NEW YORK
17		JESSEL	IRENE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3643 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	DRESDEN	372044 370196	WASHINGTON	P	5.8.28	"	NEW YORK
18		SCHWENN	WALTER	31		M	S	TEACHER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	ANGERMUENDE	372661 375761	"	P	5.9 28.	"	ST.LOUIS
19		SCHEERER	GERTRUD	33		F	M	PAINTER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	396337 396686	"	P	6.25 28.	"	NEW YORK
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

NO 14 BLANK
NO 20 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19* 28

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe or disbelieve (or both) in organized government, or the practice of polygamy; or is he opposed to all organized government; or is he a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property; or does he advocate or disbelieve in any other form of violence; or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating any of the principles mentioned in this question? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches				
1	UNCLE WM.MEIERS,DUESSELDORF, FROBENSTR. 4	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921-1928 PHILAD.		HOME: 425 GILHAM STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER M. MUELLER,MUENCH=WEILER NO.56	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	"	1923-1928 BROOKLYN		SISTER CHRISTINE STROM, 1006 FOREST AVE.,BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	SCHW.	NONE
4	FATHER DR.ALOIS SALDITT, SODEN-SALMUENSTER H.N.	MASS.	WELLESBY COLLEGE	"	"	25	"	1924-1928 WELL.COLL.		FRIEND ELLEN PENDLETON, WELLESBY COLLEGE, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER H.WOHLFARTH,WEIKER=STEIN,WTTBG.,WILHELMSTR.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1923-1928 NEW YORK		FRIEND LINA FERSTEL, 663 E.165.STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER KARL KAROW,HAUSFELD PR.(GRENZMARK)	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	"	"	25	"	1924-1928 MONTCLAIR		FRIEND G.F.SIMPSON,58 EDGEMONT RD.,MONTCLAIR, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
7	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926-1928 MONTCLAIR		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER AUGUST HATTWIG,ROTH=WALTERSDORF, SCHL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1923-1928 NEWARK		HOME: 178 [illegible] STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER I L " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	MOTHER DORIS STRUCKMANN, BREMEN,HUBERTUSHOEHE 12	N.Y	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	25	"	1923-1928 BROOKLYN		COUSIN META GERNHUBER, 3054 - 4 AVE.,ASTORIA,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
11	SOD CHRISTOPH KNOCHE,HANNO=VER-L.,BAHNHOFSTR.238	GERM.	HANNOVER	M	"	50	M	[illegible]		BON ERNST KNOCHE,ETNA STR. 69, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
12	WIFE HELENE LINZ,BERLIN W 30,ROSENHEIMERSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1914-1927 NEW YORK		FRIEND F.L.ENGEL,665, 5 AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER CARL MALTERUD,JYNGE=HAVEN, NORWAY	VA.	HAMPTON	M	"	25	"	1920-1928 HAMPTON		FRIEND FLORENCE CURTIS, HAMPTON INST.,HAMPTON VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	MOTHER MARIA DIEHRING,STADT=HAGEN,KRUMMENSTR.29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	200	Y	1912-1928 NEW YORK		HUSBAND YOE DREYFUS, 264 W 19 STR.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	U. S. C I T I Z E N	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-		HOME:181 VERMILYEA AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17	FATHER RICHARD MUELLER, DRESDEN,KAULBACHSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914-1928 NEW YORK		HUSBAND ADOLF JESSEL,181 VERMILYEA, NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER AUGUST SCHWENN,ANGER=MUENDE,SCHLEUSENSTR.11	MO.	ST.LOUIS	"	"	200	"	1925-1928 ST. LOUIS		HOME: 6023 CLEMENCE AVE., ST. LOUIS. MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
19	FATHER KNOP, HANNOVER, MITHOFFSTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	-	"	1926-1928 NEW YORK		HUSBAND GUENTER SCHEERER, 200 E 27.STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graleu, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sdid aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Graleu

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Lemmer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

R Lemmer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovirian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~TECHNICAL REVISED~~
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		KAYALOGLOU	HILDE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GREECE	ISRAELITE	GERMANY	BERLIN	284022	WASHINGTON	P	10.20.27.	U.S.A.	BOSTON
2		~~LINZ~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ARTSDRAHER~~	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~GERSDORF~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~NI~~	~~6.18.28.~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~
3	TRANSH	BECKER	HUGO	46		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PANKOW	4498	BERLIN	NI	JULY 21 1928	GERMANY	BERLIN
4		~~FINKBEINER~~	MARIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNIBBIS	~~307296~~	WASHINGTON	P	1.27.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		MANZ	HANS	25		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDKIRCH	355048 354995	"	P	4.5.28.	"	NEW YORK
6		GROTHEER	HERMANN	28		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNING=BUETTEL	345535 344618	"	P	3.6.28.	"	NEW YORK
7		GROTHEER	FRIEDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERSBERG	346241 344986	"	P	3.6.28.	"	NEW YORK
8	U.S.CIT.	GROTHEER	INGE	1		F	-	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN BROOKLYN N.Y., NOVB.2ND.1926.												"	NEW YORK
9		LEOPOLD	AMALIE	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIBERACH	351102 348677	WASHINGTON	P	3.24.28.	"	CLEVELAND
10		HAGESTEDT	MARGARETE	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WULSDORF	319147 346696	"	P	3.19.28	"	WHITE PLAINS
11		WUSITS	MARIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PRECHNITZ	358980 353521	"	P	4.12.28	"	NEW YORK
12	U.S.CIT.	WURZBAECKER	OLGA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN 1900 TOUNTON AUG. 2, 1900											"	TOUNTON, MISS
13		WURZBAECKER	BRUNO	25		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINK	372627 369371	"	P	5.9.28.	"	TOUNTON
14		GOECKEL	ROSA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAULBACH	352789 353140	"	P	3.30.28.		
15	U.S.CIT.	SACHS	JOSEPH	28		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN BROOKLYN, APRIL 17TH.1900.								357029				"	BROOKLYN
16		SACHS	BERTHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN	357386	"	P	4.9.28.	"	BROOKLYN
17		KNIEFS	HERMANN	30		M	S	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12364	BREMEN	Q	8.15.28.	GERMANY	BREMEN
18		KEINATH	CLARA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSTATT	344936 340015	WASHINGTON	P	3.2. 28	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH
19		MUELLER	HILDE	33		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELBERT	341739 337454	"	P	2.17.28		NEW YORK
20		HEIM	MARIA	37		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOCKHEIM	343396 343637	"	P	6.18.28.	"	NEW YORK
21		OPPEL	HELENE	20		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEICHER=WIESEN	343514 343027	"	P	2.25.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA
22		HOFMANN	LENA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONFELD	348824 347896	"	P	3.17.28	"	PHILADELPHIA
23		HUEBNER	MARIA	33		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALL	350693 347905	"	P	3.23.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA
24		MUELLER	EMILIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	SCARA=LUBOWEA	342542 341809	"	P	2.21.28	"	NEWARK
25		FISCHER	AUGUSTE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOF	356838 355523	"	P	4.9.28.	"	LAWRENCE
26		MORCHEL	HEDWIG	25		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	AHLEN	362207 362447	"	P	4.19.28.	"	NEW YORK
27		LICHTERFELD	ELISE (LIES)	38		F	S	SINGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	139 NO 943	BERLIN	NQ	8.28.28.	"	NEW YORK
28		BRANDHORST SINCE 1891: NEWMANN	MARIE	64		F	WT	NONE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	"	SIEVERN	373064 375503	WASHINGTON	P	5.10.28.	"	NEW YORK
29		KRONCKE	WALTER	21		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	ALTENBRUCH	368350 362744	"	P	4.30.28.	"	NEW YORK
30		JOSEF	MARIA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	337549 337020	"	P	1.27.28.	"	NEW YORK

NO 2 LINZ CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
" 4 FINKBEINER DO. DO.

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19* 28

52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Pre-existing physical or mental defect, if any? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	21	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER LEO KAPLAN,BERLIN-CHARLTTBG.,SYBELSTR.61	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1927 BOSTON	UNCLE JULIUS SAMUELS,296 SUMMIT AVE.,MT.VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	~~WIFE HEDWIG LINZ,BERLIN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	-	"	500	"	~~1923-1928 BERLIN N.Y.~~		YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	WIFE CLARA BECKER,BERLIN-STEGLITZ,LINDENSTR.20	GERMANY	BERLIN	Y	SELF	25	NO	- -	SISTER MARGARETE HAEFFNER, 8502-122.STR.,RICHM.HILL	"	2 MONTHS	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	~~FATHER JOH.FINKBEINER, KNIBBIS,P.FREUDENSTADT WTT~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	100	YES	~~1926-1928 NEW YORK~~		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	MOTHER MARIE MANZ,WALDKIRCH BAD.,HOEDLERSTR.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	YES	1925-1928 NEW YORK	UNCLE GUSTAV MANZ,1 W 47TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER HERMANN GROTHEER, PENNINGBUETTEL 64 I.HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	250	YES	1922-1928 NEW YORK	HOME: 101- 11[illegible] STREET OZONE PARK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER I L "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	-	"	1923-1928 NEW YORK	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
8	U.S.CITIZEN								" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	MOTHER MRS.LEOPOLD,BIBERACH WTTBG.,SCHUETZENSTR.6	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	SELF	25	YES	1923-1928 CLEVELAND	FRIEND W.IRVIN,2948 TORRINGTON-ROAD,CLEVELAND,O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER HINRICH HAGESTEDT, WULSDORF,WESERSTR.164	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	-	"	25	"	1925-1928 W.PLAINS	UNCLE HINRICH BRANDT,47 HALL AVE.,W.PLAINS,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	FATHER FRANZ WUSITS,PRECH-NITZ,STEINEMANNGERG.565	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1921-1928 NEW YORK	EMPLOYER H.B.GOLDSMITH,42 EAST 65.STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	U.S.CITIZEN.								HOME: 334 WEST BRETANIA STREET, TOUNTON,MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13	BROTHER KURT WURZBACKER, MILAU I.V.,MARKT 1	MISS.	TOUNTON	Y	SELF	25	YES	1921-1928 TOUNTON	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	DAUGHTER THERESE GOECKEL WWE. PAULBACH/MAIN, NO.63	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"		"	1923-1928 BROOKLYN	COUSIN JOHN HENSLER, 2414 BLECKER STREET,BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	U.S.CITIZEN								HOME: 400 WILSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	FATHER CLAUS JUERGENS,LANGEN I.HANN.,DEBSTEDTERCHAUSSEE121	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	YES	1928-1928 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND JOSEPH SACHS,400 WILSON AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER HERMANN KNIEFS,BREMEN,DUNTZESTR.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	NO	- -	COUSIN TRUK RAINER,1738 BOULEWARD,JERSEY CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER WILHELM MEIER,FEUER-BACH WTTBG.,LUDWIGSTR.54	N.J.	ELIZABETH	"	"	25	YES	1923-1928 ELIZABETH	HUSBAND ERWIN KEINATH,BOX 15 , NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	SISTER JOH.RABE,VELBERT RH. KUHLENTHALERSTR.41	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1925-1928 NEW YORK	FRIEND L.S.HOLMS,108 EAST 82.STREET , NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	MOTHER MARIA HEIM,STOCK-HEIM I.HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	100	YES	1921-1928 NEW YORK	HOME: 210 AVE. LENOX,NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER PAULINE METZLER, SIMMERSHAUSEN I.THUR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	YES	1922-1928 PHILAD.	FRIEND MRS.M.LENKE,245 WEST TIOGA STR.,PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER H.HOFFMANN,BONFELD I.WURTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	"	1924-1928 PHILAD.	FRIEND CARL SCHEIDICK,1701 FRANCIS STREET,PHILAD, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
23	FATHER OHR. HUEBNER,HALL I. WTTBG.,BRUEDERGASSE 22	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	"	1923-1928 PHILAD.	FRIEND CARL SCHEIDICK,1701 FRANCIS STREET,PHILAD.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
24	FATHER FRANZ DRUZBARKY, NR. 102,STARA LUBOWNA,GS.-SL.	N.J.	NEWARK	"	"	25	"	1913-1928 NEWARK	HUSBAND FRED MUELLER, 91 SHERMAN AVE.,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
25	FATHER GEORG HAGER,HOF/SAALE KOENIGSTR.21	MASS.	LAWRENCE	"	"	25	"	1922-1928 LAWRENCE	HUSBAND ALB.FISCHER,53 AVE WEAVE STREET,LAWRENCE,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
26	FATHER JULIUS MORCHEL,KLEIN-STRENGELN OSTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1922-1928 NEW YORK	UNCLE HERMANN MORCHEL 114 COBE STREET,JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	MOTHER JOHANNA LICHTERFELD, BERLIN,HOHENSTAUFEN 52	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1923-1928 NEW YORK	FRIEND C.HOLMES,470 PARK AVE, WEEHAWKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1883-1928 NEW YORK	HOME: 990 JACKSON AVE., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	MOTHER ALWINE SCHWEDT,HAMBURG WANDSBEKER CHAUSSEE 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1925-1928 NEW YORK	HOME: 209 W 97.STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	FATHER JOHANN JOSEF,BLUMEN-THAL I.HANN.,GRENZSTR.44	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SEE C.23	25	"	1926-1928 NEW YORK	EMPLOYER THERESE HESS,329 W 54.STR.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

Randolph.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Sommeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

R Sommeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST THIRD CABIN. TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 20.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		MAISEL	CORNELIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	ROCHESCHA	348815 347899	WASHINGTON	P	3.17.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2		MAISEL	OLGA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCK	348822 347897	"	P	3. 17.28.	"	"
3		THEOBALD	JAKOB	26		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	IXHEIM	344168 343686	"	P	2. 28.28.	"	"
4		MICHEL	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	346936 345584	"	P	3. 9. 28	"	"
5		EYER	MATHILDE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSBRUECKEN	347235 345623	WASHINGTON	P	3.10.28.	"	"
6		KOCH	GUSTAV	40		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-OT- TERSLEBEN	343926 341682	"	P	2.27.28.	"	CHICAGO
7		KOCH	FRIEDA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	342029 341477	"	P	2.18.28.	"	"
8	U.S.Ct.	FRITSCH	MARTHA	21		F	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N. BORN PASSAIC N.J. USA AUG 30. 1907											"	CLIFTON
9		FRITSCH	ARNO	23		M	M	WEAVER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	353744 349113	"	P	4.2.28.	"	NEW YORK
10		SCHAAF	MARIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	350346 351542	"	P	3.24.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA
11		SCHAAF	ELSE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	352812 351544	"	P	3.30.28.	"	"
12		ALEXANDER	FERDINAND	34		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISERFELD	[illegible]	KOELN	P	Aug 22, 1928	"	DETROIT
13		ALEXANDER	META	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNFELS	356200 353794	WASHINGTON	P	4.7.28.	"	"
14	U.S.Ct.	ALEXANDER	ROSELYN	3		F	S	NONE	NO CHILD		NO	BORN U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT	BORN IN [illegible] AUG. [illegible] 1925				"	DETROIT
15		KNAUSS	ELSE	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	[illegible]	HEILBRONN	351588 354543	WASHINGTON	P	MARCH 24.28	"	PHILADELPHIA
16		WILDERMUTH	EMILIE	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLEIDELSHEIM	356852 356799	WASHINGTON	P	4.9.28.	"	LARCHMOUNT
17		TREFZ	PAULINE	31		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSASPACH	356853 356800	"	P	4.9.28	"	"
18		ALDACH	OLGA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ODESHEIM	360204 357385	"	P	4.41.28.	"	BROOKLYN
19		RATHGEBER	ROBERT	32		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUESTENROT	347541 346329	"	P	3.13.28	"	PHILADELPHIA
20		RATHGEBER	ELSIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	346133 346328	"	P	3.6.28.	"	"
21		BOLLMEYER	LENA	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	338305 338397	"	P	1.30.28	"	NEW YORK
22		MEHL	ROSA	24		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUELZFELD	339615 339623	"	P	2.8.28.	"	BROOKLYN
23		HECKLINGER	EMILIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	IHRINGEN	339942 339621	"	P	2.9.28.	"	NEW YORK
24	A.L.6-	RINGS	HENRY	2		M	S		U.S. C I T I Z E N. BORN MARCH 4TH.1926 CANTON,MISS. USA											"	CANTON
25		RINGS	ETHEL	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DONAUWOERTH	344265 342600	WASHINGTON	P	2.28.28	"	CANTON
26		PAUST	BERTA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	325709 327864	"	P	11.25.27	"	BROOKLYN
27	U.S.M.	PAUST	HERBERT	2		M	S		U.S. C I T I Z E N. BORN AUGUST 30TH.1925 NEW YORK USA											"	BROOKLYN
28		WAND	MARIA	23		F	S	GOVERN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGENSTADT	253810 264070	WASHINGTON	P	4.20.27.	Ext to 10/22/28	WOODCLIFF
29		LANGE, DR.	ILSE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUETOW	37	MUENCHEN	NI	7.25.28.	GERMANY	MUNICH
30		MEHL	EMMA	22		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUELZFELD	339609 339628	"	P	2.8.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

33

E.B. Inspector 9/14/28 6 PM

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or other document issued by a court or official in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
									20.																	
1	FATHER AUGUST MAISEL KRYSZULLEN BEI EYDTKUNEN OSTPREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	100 Y	1922-1928	PHILAD.	FRIEND KARL SCHEIDIG, 1701 [illegible] STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	225	1922-1928	PHILAD.	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER PETHER THEOBALD, IXHEIM/RHPF., KIRCHOFSTR.	"	"	"	"	225	1923-1928	PHILAD.	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	MOTHER CHARLOTTE MICHEL, ZWEIBRUECKEN/RHPF.	"	"	"	"	250	1925-1928	PHILAD.	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	FATHER KARL EYER, OLSBRUEK-KEN/PFALZ,	"	"	"	"	25	1923-1928	PHILAD.	UNCLE GEORG KELLER, 1329 E. NEWKIRK STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	MUTTER SOPHIE KOCH, GROSS-OTTERSLEBEN, MAGDEBURGERSTR	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	1926-1928	CHICAGO	AUNT LOUISE JACOB, 4144 S. ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	MOTHER I L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	1926-1928	CHICAGO	AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
8	U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 25 MAHAR AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	PARENTS HERMANN FRITZSCH GERA TH., GREIZERSTR. 55	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L. PAUL WERNER, 25 MAHOW AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN SCHAAF, WEIN-HEIM BAD., JOHANNISSTR. 23	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	50	1925-1928	PHILAD.	% GERMAN LEO HOUSE, 360 E 31ST STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
11	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	1926-1928	PHILAD.	HOME: 2464 RIOPELLA STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
12	PARENTS JOSEPH ALEXANDER EISERFELD/WESTF. MUEHLENSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	"	SELF	25 "	1921-1928	DETROIT	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
13	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25 "	1923-1928	DETROIT	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	" "	"	"	"	FATHER	"	--		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	FATHER GOTTLOB KNAUSS, HEILBRONN, L. PFAUSTR. 8	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	SELF	25 "	1923-1928	PHILAD.	HOME: 2923 FLORA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BR.	NONE
16	SISTER MARIE WILDERMUTH, PLEIDELSHEIM B. MARBECK	N.Y.	LARCHMOUNT	"	"	25	1923-1928	LARCHMOUNT	FRIEND MRS. C.E. MUELLER, 4 CIRCLE AVE, LARCHMOUNT, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
17	FATHER CHRISTIAN TREFZ, GROSSASPACH B. BACKNANG	N.Y.	LARCHMOUNT	"	"	25 "	1923-1928	LARCHMOUNT	FRIEND U. WEIBEL, 22 Rail [illegible] LARCHMONT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
18	MOTHER FRAU ALDACH, ODIS-HEIM KRS. HARDEK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25 "	1924-1928	BROOKLYN	FRIEND NICOLAUS BARTENHAGEN 333-80TH STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	FATHER FRIEDRICH RATHGEBER WURSTENROT B. HEILBRONN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	50	1923-1928	PHILAD.	HOME: PHILADELPHIA PA. ONTARIO STREET [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
20	FATHER I L "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	1924-1928	PHILAD.	" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER ADELHEID BOLLMEYER BREMEN, BERGSTR. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	25	1923-1928	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER MARGRETH BOLEY, 294 NEW YORK AVE, [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER FRIEDRICH MEHL SULZFELD, BAD. HINTERE STR.	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	1923-1928	BROOKLYN	AUNT CHRISTINE LAIBLE, 63 [illegible] STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER AUGUST HECKLINGER IHRINGEN BA., OBERDORF 484	"	NEW YORK	"	"	25	1923-1928	NEW YORK	UNCLE FRITZ MUELLER, 165 [illegible] STREET, BELLEVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
24	U. S. C I T I Z E N								FATHER LOUIS RINGS CANTON, MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
25	FATHER JOSEPH SCHLOSSER, PASSAU, MILCHGASSE 7	MISS.	CANTON	Y	SELF	25 Y	1913-1927	CANTON	HUSBAND LOUIS RINGS, CANTON, MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER HERMANN NEUHAUS, BREMEN, SCHW. MEER 98	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	1924-1927	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND HERBERT FAUST, 1071 MANHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
27	" "	"	"	"	-	"	--		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
28	FATHER FRANZ WAND, HEILI-GENSTADT, WILHELMSTR.	N.J.	WOODCLIFF	"	SELF	50	1923-1927	WOODCLIFF	UNCLE C.D.W. FREE, P.O. BOX 114, R.F.D.2. WOODCLIFF, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
29	FATHER TRAUGOTT KOLLOWA, BUETOW I. POMM.	GERM.	MUENCHEN NEW YORK	"	"	100 N			HUSBAND DR. MED. FRITZ LANGE 66TH STREET AVE. A, NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER FRIEDRICH MEHL, SULZFELD BAD., HINTERE STR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25 Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	AUNT CHR. LAIBLE, 63 [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK/BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wirt Graham Master, of the S.S. STUTTGART from Bremen; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Graham
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—4220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Robert Isenmeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART employed by owners
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Isenmeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

42

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		19 * Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PFEFFERLE	ANNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SULZFELD	359631 / 386595	WASHINGTON P	4.13.28.	U.S.A.	NEWARK
2		HELLRUNG	HENNY	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	337439 / 337869	" P	1.27.28	"	NEW YORK
3		HELLRUNG	SOFIE	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	337527 / 338038	" P	1.27.28.	"	"
4		STUMPER	FRED	19		M	S	CONFECT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUCHTINGEN	352553 / 352176 / 350903	" P	3.29.28	"	BROOKLYN
5		KRAEMER	HENRIETTE	38		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOETTINGEN	384134 / 385101	" P	5.23.28.	"	CHICAGO
6		OSMERS	JUSTINE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	362194	" P	6.1.28.	"	MONTCLAIR
7		STOCKER	KATHRINA	56		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARN-HAUSEN	343113 / 342040	" P	2.24.28.	"	WHEELING
8	U. S. CIT.	REUTHER	ANNE MARIE dau	5		F	-	U.S. Born	U.S. C I T I Z E N. BORN MAY 17TH. 1923. WHEELING. WEST VA											
9		REUTHER	ANNA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHARN-HAUSEN	368267 / 370133	WASHINGTON P	4.30.28	U.S.A	WHEELING
10		OBERLAENDER	HANS	28		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	372016 / 370155	" P	3.8.28	"	BROOKLYN
11		OBERLAENDER	HILLEGARD	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	371409 / 369602	" P	3.7.28.	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	OBERLAENDER	JOHN	1	10	M	-	INFANT	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	OCT 15. 1927			"	"
13		MERGNER	ADELHEID	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SEGNITZ	365464	WASHINGTON P	4.24 28	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
14		HANAUER	LUCY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	DAUBORN	388147 / 386371	" P	6.8.28.	"	NEW YORK
15		GNILKA	HANS	43		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	TECHERN	366894 / 356900	" P	4.27.28	"	IRVINGTON
16		GNILKA	LOUISA Wf	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEWARK	363110 / 356899	" P	4.20.28.	"	"
17		HALLER	ELSA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	339310 / 339343	WASHINGTON P	2.6.28.	"	ASTORIA
18		HALLER	LOUISE sister	21		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	340765 / 340615	" P	2.13.28.	"	"
19		GOERING	ANNA	29		F	S	GOVERN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	374953 / 378571	" P	5.14.28.	"	FLUSHING
20		KASTNER	RICHARD	57		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	378407 / 380144	" P	5.19.28.	"	BROOKLYN
21		KASTNER	MARIE Wf	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDESHEIM	378408 / 380143	" P	5.19.28.	"	"
22		BRUENING	MATHILDE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPPEL	364323 / 361016	" P	4.24.28.	"	NEW YORK
23		LUSTHOFF	HENRY	24		M	S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRAKENBURG	338080 / 338523	" P	1.30.28.	"	NEW YORK
24		BORMANN	DORA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERINGEN	337096 / 336041	" P	1.28.28	"	NEW ROCHELLE
25		RIEPING	JOSEF	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VORHELM	330745 / 339508	" P	2.8.28.	"	WHITE PLAINS
26		BOTT	MARTHA Emma	43		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	361808 / 364240	" P	4.18.28.	"	BROOKLYN
27		HOFFARTH	WALTER	31		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THOMASHARDT	354849 / 355995	" P	4.4.28.	"	BROOKLYN
28		SCHAEBLE	KARL FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	378510 / 376221	" P	5.19.28.	"	NEW YORK
29		SCHAEBLE	FRIDA Wf	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKENESE	378509 / 376220	" P	5.19.28.	"	NEW YORK
30		MAISEL V-99158	ELSA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROCHESCHA	348821 / 347898	" P	3.17.28.	"	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1928, *19* 28 56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 19	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, as permitted by the immigration laws	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe or disbelieve, or has he ever believed or disbelieved, in organized government, or in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in sabotage, or in the doctrine that men should not be required to perform military service, because such service is contrary to personal beliefs, religious or otherwise, or in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other form of lawlessness, or to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate or teach the doctrine that men should not be required to perform military service because such service is contrary to personal beliefs, religious or otherwise, or to advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or to print, publish, or distribute, or knowingly cause to be printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of printing, publishing, or distributing, any written or printed matter advocating or urging the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or urging the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or advocating or urging the doctrine that men should not be required to perform military service because such service is contrary to personal beliefs, religious or otherwise, or who is a writer or editor of, or who is employed for the purpose of writing, editing, printing, publishing, or distributing any such matter, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons teaching, advocating, or practicing any of the doctrines above mentioned?	Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER KARL SCHAADT,SULZ= FELD BAD.,MUHLBACHERSTR.174	N.J.	NEWARK	N	SELF	25	Y 1923-1928	NEWARK		HUSBAND ADOLF PFEFFERLE, 346 SHATWICK AVE.,NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER FRIEDR.HELLRUNG,BRE= MEN,SCHAUMBURGERSTR.15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	" 1926-1928	NEW YORK		AUNT EMMA FRISE,4799 1/2 SILVERWOOD STR.,PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER AUGUST STUMPER,HUCH= TINGEN,LANDSTR 162	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	" 1925-1928	BROOKLYN		SISTER GISA KLEINE,SUMTER PLACE,ROSEDALE,LG.ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	SISTER ANNA GROSSE,HANNOVER HALKETSTR.49	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	100	" 1925-1928	CHICAGO		FRIEND MRS.HOFFMANN,165 FRANKLYN ROAD,GLENCOE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER DOROTHEA OSMERS,BRE= MEN,DUEDESHEIMERSTR.7	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	"	"	25	" 1923-1928	NEW JERSEY		HOME: HADDON PLACE 104, MONTCLAIR,N.JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	SISTER GRETE KOEGLE,SCHARN= HAUSEN,TALSTR	W VA	WHEELING	"	"	100	" 1926-1928	WHEELING		SISTER ANNA REUTHER R.F.D. BOX 98,WHEELING,W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	B.	NONE
8	U.S. C I T I Z E N									HOME:R.F.D.BOX 98 WHEELING W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	SISTER MRS.KOEGLE,SCHARNHAU= SEN, BURGSTR. 17	W.VA.	WHEELING	Y	SELF	100	" 1902-1928	WHEELING		HUSBAND VALENTIN REUTHER, R.F.D.BOX 98,WHEELING W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
10	MOTHER I.L.BERTHA VOITZSCH LEIPZIG,CARLHEINERSTR.58	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	200	" 1923-1928	BROOKLYN		HOME: 223 LEE AVE.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
11	MOTHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	-	" "	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
12	U S C I T I Z E N				FATHER					" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13	FATHER GOTTHOLD MERGNER, KATZWANG BAY.PFARREAUS	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	Y 1925-1928	PHILAD.		SISTER JULIE MERGNER,2100 GIRARD AVE.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
14	BROTHER I.L.MAX ROSENTHAL, LIMBURG,ESCHHOEFERWEG 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	" 1922-1928	NEW YORK		HUSBAND JULIUS HANAUER,8326 PASON-BOULEW.,NEW YORK-JAMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE
15	UNCLE H.KOPPS WUERZBURG, ULRICHSTR.10	N.J.	IRVINGTON	"	"	25	" 1906-1928	IRVINGTON		SISTER I.L.MARY SIKORA,775 SPRINGFIELD AVE.,IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	AS ABOVE				HUSBAND		BORN MAY 28.1885	NEWARK		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
17	FATHER CHRIST.HALLER,MUENCH= MUENSTER,BAYERN.	NEAR INGOLSTADT N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	26	" 1923-1928	ASTORIA L.I.		AUNT AGNES HEINZ,ASTORIA LONG ISLAND,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
18	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	FATHER EUGEN GOERING,REICHEN= BACH, O,REICHENBACHERSTR.42	N.Y.	FLUSHING	"	"	50	" 1926-1928	FLUSHING		HOME: 33-80 N.162. STREET FLUSHING, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE
20	BROTHER PAUL KASTNER,ESSLIN= GEN,PLINSAUSTR.27	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	" 1900-1928	BROOKLYN		FRIEND ALBERT KUEHNLE,107-46 - 117 STR.,RICHMOND HILL Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE
21	BROTHER I L "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	-	" 1902-1928	BROOKLYN		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
22	MOTHER MRS. BRUENING,BERTHA CAPPEL/WESERMUENDE	N.Y	NEW YORK	"	SELF	25	" 1923-1928	NEW YORK		UNCLE JOHANN RICHTERS,47 MAFFAT STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER WILHELM LUSTHOFF, DRAKENBURG NO.143,HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	" 1923-1928	NEW YORK		HOME: 18 W - 108 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
24	FATHER EHLERT BORMANN, SCHWERINGEN,HANN.	N.Y.	NEW ROCH.	"	"	25	" 1923-1928	NEW ROCH.		HOME: 36 EARL-PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
25	MOTHER BERNHARDINE RIEPING, VORHELM WESTF.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	"	"	25	" 1924-1928	W.PLAINS		FRIEND EMIL SIEMERS,6 WEST POST ROAD,WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	R.	BL.	NONE
26	MOTHER PHILIPPINE HOLZLIN, PFORZHEIM,EBERSTEINSTR.15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	" 1926-1928	BROOKLYN		COUSIN MRS.PAULA OMMERBORN, 1702 LINDEN STR.,BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	AUNT AUGUST WIRTH,UNTER= WEISSACH WTTBG.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	" 1923-1928	BROOKLYN		HOME: 1826 MADISON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR.	NONE
28	FATHER JOHANN SCHAEBLE, STUTTGART,EBERHARDSHAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	" 1923-1928	NEW YORK		UNCLE LOUIS GOEPFERT,77 JOEBRON STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
29	FATHER I L "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	" "	"		" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER AUGUST MAISEL KRYSZULLEN BEI EIDTKUNEN OSTPREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	SELF	100	" 1925-1928	PHILAD.		FRIEND KARL SCHEIDIG,1701 FRANCES AVE,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", from Bremen, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Graham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 6TH. 19 28; Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SEP 16 1928 19 28.

57 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ORTOLF	ANDREAS	72		M	M		PASSPORT 537341 WASH.APRIL 24TH.1928 HAMILTON OHIO COUNTY COURT 1886	227 STEATON STREET, HAMILTON OHIO
2	PUEDELER	OTTO	24		M	S		PASSPORT 514567 WASH.MARCH 27TH.1928	15 LIBERTY STREET, CLINTON CONN.
3	DORSCH	GEORG	57		M	M		PASSPORT 327792 WASH. FEBR.18TH.1928 TERRE HAUTE IND, VIGO COUNTY	1214 S.CATALINA STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.
4	DORSCH	MARIE	61		F	M		" "	" "
5	ERNSTING	CHRISTIAN	70		M	M	JULY 19.1928	PASSPORT 31 CONSULATE OF USA COLOGNE SEPTEMBER 6TH.1906 FORT WAYNE IND.	1922 GAY STREET, FORT WAYNE IND.
6	ROELLECKE	DOROTHY	44		F	M		PASSPORT 585773 WASH.JUNE 6TH.1928 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1928	165 EAST 88TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	MEYER	ADELHEID	60		F	M		PASSPORT 530447 WASH,APRIL 17TH.1928	1815 WEST BROAD, SAVANNAH GA.
8	FORSTER	CHARLES	65		M	WD		PASSPORT 481343 WASH.DECBR.14TH.1928 SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.1895	3033 ELLIS STREET, BERKELEY CAL.
9	LOTTHAMMER	PAUL	21		M	S	IRVINGTON N.J. JUNE 2ND.1907		41-48 CLEANE STREET, ELMHURST L.I.
10	ERNSTING	IDA LOUISE	32		F	S	MAY 13TH.1896 FORT WAYNE IND.		1922 GAY STREET, FORT WAYNE IND.
11	ROBINSON	RINA	20		F	S	MARCH 15TH.1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		364 WEST 120TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	RODLER	ANTON	56		M	M		PASSPORT 528298 WASH.APRIL 14TH.1928 KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	CANTERBURY CONN.
13	RODLER	~~ANTON=MRS~~ ROSA	49		F	M		" "	" "
14	REIS	EMMA	56		F	M		PASSPORT 543696 WASH.MAY 1TH.1928	165 EAST 87TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	REIS	MARTHA	17		F	S		" "	" "
16	HENKEL	AUGUST	56		M	M		PASSPORT 535961 WASH.APRIL 23RD.1928 SYRACUSE N.Y. PLEAS COURT 1906	786 SOUTH 18TH.STREET, NEWARK N.J.
17	ENGELHARDT	GEORGE	51		M	M		PASSPORT 552691 WASH.MAY 9TH.1928 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	1733 GARFIELD STREET, BRONX N.Y.
18	ENGELHARDT	ELEONORE	37		F	M		" "	" "
19	ANLAUF	FRANK	56		M	S		PASSPORT 578681 WASH.APRIL 3RD.1928 PROBATE COURT FINDLAY OHIO	BOX 838, PUEBLO COLORADO
20	JOST	EDWARD	46		M	M		PASSPORT 578329 WASHINGTON MAY 31.1928 DISTRICT COURT OF BALTIMORE MD. 1917	673 SOUTH 5TH.STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
21	SEELAND	LEOPOLD	68		M	M		PASSPORT 558723 WASH.MAY 14TH.1928 COUNTY COURT OF ERIE COUNTY 1887	280 WOHLERS AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
22	HANKE	KARL	59		M	M		PASSPORT 578777 WASH,MAY 31ST.1928 DAYTON OHIO 1908	108 NOTRE DAME AVE, DAYTON OHIO
23	GUENTHER	ADOLPH	28		M	S		PASSPOT 577339 WASH.MAY 29TH.1928	424 ST.JAMES PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
24	GROSS	STEPHAN	51		M	M		PASSPORT 586689 WASH JUNE 7TH.1928 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	229 EAST 89TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	HARR	LUISE	54		F	M		PASSPORT 592309 WASH.JUNE 13TH.1928 STRANTON PA., FEBR.10TH.1894	1601 HAWTHONE STREET, STRANTON PA.
~~26~~	~~TRUMPF~~	~~EMIL~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 586162 WASH.JUNE 6TH.1928~~ SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1914	~~155 WEST 61ST.STREET,~~ NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
~~27~~	~~TRUMPF~~	~~MARY~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		" "	" "
~~28~~	~~TRUMPF~~	~~LOUISA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FEBRUARY 7TH.1911 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		" "
29	KREIMER	HENRY	60		M	M		PASSPORT 586960 WASH.JUNE 5TH.1928 CINCINNATI OHIO 1897	522 CHANNEY STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
30	~~KREIMER~~ KREIMER	CHARLES	70		M	M		PASSPORT 583581 WASH.JUNE 7TH.1928 CINCINNATI OHIO 1907	2998 WARDELL, CINCINNATI OHIO

NO 26/28 TRUMPF CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Hunter Kaiser Ltd Exp 245 Rm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 6TH., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York YORK SEP 16 1928, 1928. 5° 64

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State); if not a citizen, give date and place of naturalization (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date	Address in United States
1	KUNZ	JAMES	42		M	M		PASSPORT 590119 WASHINGTON JUNE 11,28	1726 W. MAPLEWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	EBERHARD	WILLIAM	50		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1915	4207 MARBURY AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
3	STILLEBACHER	FRANK	66		M	M		PASSPORT 536344 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1928 CINCINNATI OHIO JANUARY 30TH. 1909	926 LAPINE STREET, DENVER COLORADO
4	STILLEBACHER	LEOPOLDINE	63		F	M		PASSPORT 551386 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1928 LADEVILLE COLO. LAKE COUNTY 1903	" "
5	RABE	PHILIPP	63		M	M		" "	PASSPORT 982 BERLIN MARCH 28TH. 1928 SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1915 NEW YORK N.Y.
6	SUEHN	WILLIAM	58		M	M			1810-2ND. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	SUEHN	EMMA	44		F	M	H.	PASSPORT 564268 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1928 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK 1910	2 PARK PLACE, WEST ORANGE N.J.
8	SUEHN	KARL	9		M	S	FEBRUARY 13TH. 1919 WEST ORANGE N.J.	" "	" "
9	KORTE	GUSTAV	35		M	M		PASSPORT 605543 WASHINGTON JUNE 28.28 JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT WATERTOWN N.Y.	70 SPRING STREET, ADAMS N.Y.
10	SCHIMMER	KATHARINA	38		F	M		PASSPORT 571695 WASH. MAY 24TH. 1928 PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 1928	146 W. PALMER STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	SCHIMMER	PETER	14		M	S	NOVEMBER 22ND. 1914 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
12	KRIEGER	MICHAEL	17		M	S	FEBRUARY 14TH. 1911 SAGINAW MICH.		1918 WINONA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
13	GORENSTEIN	ANNA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 557037 WASH. MAY 12TH. 1928 FEDERAL COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. 1928	1900 SOUTH 22ND. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	GORENSTEIN	HARRY	12		M	S	OCTOBER 13TH. 1916 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
15	GORENSTEIN	MILDRED	5		F	S	JANUARY 31ST. 1922 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
16	~~SCHROEDER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WELLMANN 1875~~		~~WELLMANN IOWA~~
17	~~DEBET FRICKE~~	~~HENRY~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 541168 WASH. JULY 18TH. 1928~~ DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK AUG. 3RD. 1896	~~120 EAST 65TH. STREET,~~ NEW YORK N.Y.
18	SUCHANEC	ANNA	11		F	S	APRIL, 14TH. 1917 MC. KEES ROCKS PA.		310 SPROUL STREET, MC. KEES ROCKS PA.
19	SUCHANEC	JOSEPH	9		M	S	MARCH 27TH. 1919 MC- KEES ROCKS PA.		" "
20	SCHUMANN	OTTO	61		M	M		PASSPORT 541307 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1928 COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1899	4837 N. LINCOLN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
21	SCHUMANN	ROSA	49		F	M		" "	" "
22	WELLISCH	EUGENE	34		F	M		PASSPORT 606339 WASH. JUNE 29TH. 1928 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1927	226 EAST 74TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	WELLISCH	IDA	34		F	M		" "	" "
24	WELLISCH	ALICE	5		F	S	JANUARY 11TH. 1923 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
25	HAUPT	LOUISE	31		F	M		PASSPORT 8153 WASH. JUNE 21ST. 1928 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1928	905 CORNELIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
26	HAUPT	FRANCIS	4		M	S	DECEMBER 30TH. 1923 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
27	HOFFMANN	RUDOLF	34		M	S		PASSPORT 7549 CHICAGO MAY 10TH, 1928 CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 4TH. 1927	1509 LARRABEE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
28	HEITMANN	HERMANN	63		M	M		PASSPORT 589171 WASH. JUNE 9TH. 1928 ST. LOUIS MO. 1892	1602 NEWARK STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.
29									
30									

NO 16 SCHROEDER CANCELLD, DID NOT SAIL
NO 17 DEBET FRICKE DO. DO
NO 29/30 BLANK

PURSER

Kinder Lauer Sup 2.47 Pm

NO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

13

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR.6TH., 19 28 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 16. Sep. 1928, 19 28. 59 64

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
13.									
1	MATTHIAE	KARL	39		M	M	SEPTEMBER 16TH.1888 CINCINNATI OHIO		732 RICE AVE, LIMA OHIO
2	MATTHIAE	BETTY	30		F	M		PASSPORT 505684 MARCH 9.1928 BY MARRIAGE WASHINGTON D.C.	" "
3	MATTHIAE	BETTY-LOUISE	8		F	S	APRIL 6TH.1920 LIMA OHIO		" "
4	COLLIN	CHARLOTTE	36		F	M		PASSPORT 517942 APRIL 2nd 1928 BY MARRIAGE WASHINGTON D.C.	34 EAST GOEPP STREET, BETHLEHEM PA
5	COLLIN	HERMANN	15		M	S	JULY 1ST.1913 BETHLEHEM PA.		" "
6	SCHUETTE	KARL	34		M	M		PASSPORT 605835 WASH. JUNE 28TH 1927	3830 KENSINGTON RD., DETROIT MICH.
7	SCHUETTE	ELSIE	31		F	M	DECEMBER 7TH.1897 DETROIT MICH.		" "
8	SCHUETTE	KARL	4		M	S	OCTOBER 2ND.1924 DETROIT MICH,		" "
9	SCHUETTE	MARIE	8		F	S	MAY 26TH.1920 DETROIT MICH.		" "
10	APPEL	MARTIN	51		M	M		PASSPORT 10191 WASH MARCH 2ND.1928 SUPREME COURT S.FRANCISCO CAL. 1904	827-7TH.STREET, RICHMOND CA.
11	MUELLER	ANDREAS	48		M	M		PASSPORT 572970 WASH.MAY 25TH.1928 UNION COUNTY ELIZABETH N.J.1924	631 MARSHALL STREET, ELIZABETH NJ.
12	MERKLIN	MATHIAS	42		M	M		PASSPORT 361747 WASH.APRIL 19TH.1928 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1925	3422 CLAREMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL
13	KREBS	MARY	34		F	M		PASSPORT 537124 WASH APRIL 24TH.1928 DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH. 1928	9321 KNODDEL AVE, DETROIT MICH.
14	INNECKEN	MARIE	38		F	M		PASSPORT 591459 WASH.JUNE 12TH.1928 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK BRONX 1916	2256 HAVELAND AVE, BRONX N.Y.
15	FINKELSTEIN	JOE	37		M	M		PASSPORT 550823 WASH.MAY 9TH.1928 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK SEPTBR.1913	2307 OREM AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
16	STERRENZ	JOHN	37		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO., JULY 30TH.1890		678 W.SANTA CRUZ STREET, SAN PEDRO CAL.
17	WOLF	PAUL	30		M	S		PASSPORT 594157 JUNE 14.1928 ~~ST.LOUIS MO.~~ WASHINGTON D.C.	4040 FOREST PARK RD. ST.LOUIS MO.
18	BREITFELLER	MARIA	17		F	S	MAY 11TH.1910 ALLENTOWN PA.		912 NORTH STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
19	KOWARS	ROSA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 490120 JAN. 19.1928 WASHINGTON D.C./JUSCORAWAS COUNTY COURT SEPT 21. NEW PHILADELPHIA	URICHSVILLE R.R.N2 OHIO
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

NO 20TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.6TH, 19 28 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19 28

60

64

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LESSHOFFT	CARINA	31		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, OCT.7TH,1897		5111 REGENT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	GODLING	WILLIAM	44		M	M		PASSPORT 509933, WASH.MARCH 19TH,1928 1923 CLEVELAND, OHIO	816 LAKE AVE., WILLMETTE, ILL.
3	GODLING	ALICE	40		F	M		PASSPORT 509933, WASH.MARCH 19TH,1928 1928 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
4	HOLLANDER	LEE M.	47		M	M	BALTIMORE MD., NOVB.8TH,1880		3204 WEST AVE. AUSTIN, TEX.
5	ERNER	CHARLES	24		M	M		PASSPORT 556313, WASH.MAY 11TH,1928 SEPT.15TH,1927 NEW YORK SUP.COURT	219 E 178TH STR. NEW YORK C.
6	SEIDER	SIMON	44		M	S		PASSPORT 599032, WASH.JUNE 19TH,1928 JUNE 4TH 1928 D.C. OF MASS. BOSTON	296 BOYLSTON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
7	NIETHAMER	ELISABETH	53		F	S		PASSPORT 397993, WASH.MAY 24TH,1928 1921 NEW YORK	1624 - 21.STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	BAMBERG	JOHANNE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 500217, WASH.FEBR.25TH,1928 1920 PHILADELPHIA PA.	1722 NORTH 60 STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	MORCHEL	HERMANN	42		M	M		PASSPORT 549807, WASH.MAY,17TH,1928 1923 JERSEY CITY	114 60TH STREET JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	MORCHEL	ELSIE	32		F	M		" "	" "
11	MORCHEL	HERMANN	9		M	S	JERSEY CITY,APRIL 5TH, 1919	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
12	KAEMPF	LOTAR	35		M	M		PASSPORT 498350, WASH.FEBR.18TH,1928 OCT.1919 KANSAS CITY, MO. D.C.	3515 COLLEGE AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
13	SCHUERMANN	MARY	39		F	M		PASSPORT 587131 WASH.JUNE 6TH,1928 1920,NEW YORK	264 21 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FRANZBLAU	ABRAHAM	46		M	S		PASSPORT 604032, WASH.JUNE 26TH,1928 U.S.COURT, BROOKLYN	1586 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MERGER	ALICE K.	21		F	S	JULY 3RD,1907,DENVER, COL.		165 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y,
16	KUNITZ, DR.	JOSHNA	32		M	M		PASSPORT 536475, WASH.APR.23RD,1928 D.C.OF U.S.NEW YORK ABOUT 8 YEARS AGO	43 WEST 115 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	KOCH	PHIL. B.	41		M	M		PASSPORT 617863, WASH. JULY 20,1928 FREDONIA N.Y.	76 MAIN STR. SILVER CREEK N.Y.
18	~~KOCH~~	~~CECIL. L.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HUGHESVILLE, PA. JULY 23rd 1905~~	~~=N=~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
19	WILSON	MORRIS	34		M	M	6.10.94 OSTKOSH. WISC		OHIO 1806 N HIGH STR COLUMBUS
20	WILSON	ISABEL	29		F	M	6.25.99 FINDLAY OHIO		AS ABOVE
21	Except # 18 transferred to alien Man 30-1								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	NO NO 18 KOCH CANCELLED SEE LIST 30/1								
30	PURSER								

NO 21 TO 30 BLANK

19

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6TH, 19 28 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1928, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STUCK	RICHARD	31		M	S		PASSPORT 603126, WASH. JUNE 25TH, 1928 FEBR. 2ND, 1927, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	16 - 1 ST STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	REXER	KATHARINA	58		F	M		PASSPORT 521942, WASH. APR. 1ST, 1928 1905 PHILADELPHIA	3657 ESMERALD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	~~HAUG~~	~~WILHELMINE~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 536251, WASH. JUNE 7TH, 1928~~ COURT IV NEWARK	~~448 AVEN AVE.,~~ NEWARK
4	SCHUBERT	ERNEST	51		M	M		PASSPORT 552155, WASH. MAY 8TH, 1928 1897 TOUNTON, MASS.	334 W. BRITANIA STR. TOUNTON, MASS.
5	SCHUBERT	ANNA	54		F	M		" "	" "
6	HENSLER	THERESIA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 502117, WASH. MARCH 2ND, 1928 1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2414 BLEECHER STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	COUTINHO	JOAQUIM	42		M	M		PASSPORT 48452, WASH. MAY 9TH, 1927 WASHINGTON AUG. 1ST, 1921	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY F. AMERICA, NEW JERSEY N.J.
8	ANDERSON	EDWARD	21		M	S	METHUEN MASS., 9.II.1907		209 OLIVE AVE., LAWRENCE, MASS.
9	WILMOT	NOYES	21		M	S	NAGANTUCK, CONN., 23.XII.1906		159 CLIFF. STREET NAGANTUCK, CONN.
10	MERKLE	MARIA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 520674, WASH. APR. 5TH, 1928 BY MARRIAGE	51 CENTER STREET WOODMERE, L.I.
11	HLAVICKA	HEDWIG	33		F	M		PASSPORT 499686, WASH. FEBR. 23RD, 1928 BY MARRIAGE	255 S BROADWAY, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
12	HLAVICKA	EMILY	4		F	S	TARRYTOWN, N.Y., SEPT. 19TH, 1923		" "
13	WERNER	PAUL	47		M	M		1913 PATTERSON, N.J. PASSPORT 587563, WASH. JUNE, 8TH, 1928	87 CHRISTIC AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.
14	FRANKE	GERTRUD	19		F	S	CLIFTON, N.J., APRIL 3RD, 1909		15. ROOSEVELT AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.
15	PFOERTNER	ELISE	49		F	M		PASSPORT 517680, WASH. MARCH 31ST, 1928 BY MARRIAGE, MARCH 31ST, 1898	625 BRAMHALL AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	FAULHABER	LINA	59		F	M		PASSPORT 517590, WASH. MARCH 21ST, 1928 BY MARRIAGE 1889	12-24 TEMPLE STREET, ASTORIA, L.I.
17	ERDMANN	EVE	49		F	S		PASSPORT 496893, WASH. FEBR. 13TH, 1928 1927 PHILADELPHIA	2200 SOUTH COLLEGE AVE., PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	FROELICH	ANNA	63		F	M		PASSPORT 557202, WASH. MAY 12TH, 1928 BY MARRIAGE, OCT. 31ST, 1894	334 W BRITTANNIA STREET TAUNTON, MASS.
19	KRUSE	IDA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 607018, WASH. JUNE 29TH, 1928 BY MARRIAGE, FEBR. 2ND, 1902 JERSEY CITY	BOX 57, PARK BRIDGE N.J.
20	GILEWICZ	WALTER	45		M	M		PASSPORT 9887 WASH. MARCH 26TH, 1925 WAVO, TEX. FEBR. 1925	BAYLOR COLLEGE BELTON, TEX.
21	LINDEMANN	MARGARETE	55		F	M		PASSPORT 507915, WASH. MARCH 14TH, 1928 BY MARRIAGE SEPT. 28TH, 1891 NEW YORK	8924 PAULINA PLACE GLENDALE, N.Y.
22	WEISS	LENA	27		F	M		PASSPORT 543194, WASH. MAY 1ST, 1928 D.C. OF PHILAD. PA., NOVB. 22ND, 1927	1317 BROADWAY, CAMDEN N.Y.
23	JACOB	LUISE	60		F	M		PASSPORT 521883, WASH. APR. 7TH, 1928 1897 CHICAGO	4144 N ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	TEMMESFELD	ARTHUR	40		M	M		PASSPORT 573085, WASH. MAY 25TH, 1928 CLEVELAND OHIO, FEBR, 1915	ALLIANCE OHIO
25	HENSEL	HENRY	60		M	M		PASSPORT 601670, WASH. JUNE, 22ND, 1928.	HICHBOCK ROAD WORSTER, MASS.
26	~~VANDERLIN~~ SANDERLIN	LINA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 540029, WASH. APR. 27TH, 1928 1911 BROOKLYN N.Y.	127 ROGERS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	~~VANDERLIN~~ SANDERLIN	HALTIE	11		F	S	BROOKLYN, FEBR. 6TH, 1917		" "
28	LENTSCH	ELISABETH	42		F	M		PASSPORT 526714, WASH. APR. 12TH, 1928 SEPT. 1ST, 1927, NEW YORK	2082 - 8. AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LENTSCH	HELENE	14		F	S	NEW YORK, NOVB. 30TH, 1914		" "
30	LENTSCH	MARGRET	9		F	S	" MAY 12TH, 1920		" "

39

NO 3 HAUG CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

9/15/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 6TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SEP 16 1923, 1928

CARD No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U.S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RATH, PROF.	ERICH	62		M	M		PASSPORT 596939,WASH.JUNE 16TH,1928 HOLLINS COLLEGE, VA.	HOLLINS COLLEGE, VA.
2	STARKE	HENRIETTE	69		F	WT		1914 SUP.COURT,BOSTON,MASS.	25 BURR STR. BOSTON, MASS.
3	KARHNE	W. CARL	65		M	M		PASSPORT 596170,WASH.JUNE 16TH,1928 PHILADELPHIA,PA. 1889	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 263 S. 11.STR.
4	KARHNE	FLORENCE L.	23		F	S	FEBR.25TH,1905,PHILADELPHIA PA.	PASSPORT 553863,WASH.9.5.28.	252 HEATHER RD. UPPER DARBY PA.
5	MUELLER	CARL	43		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO,AUG.29TH,1884	PASSPORT 552682,WASH.5.9.28.	3306 WEST 88TH STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
6	NEIDHARDT	KARL	55		M	M		PASSPORT 598723,WASH.6.13.28. 1925, FEBR.17TH, CLIFTON,N.J.	154 E CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.
7	REMBEL	FRED	25		M	S		PASSPORT 537197,WASH. 4.24.28. JAN.23,1925,EST.INDICIAL DISTR.OF MISS.	5789 WESTMINSTER PL. ST. LOUIS MO.
8	~~PETERS~~	~~ERICH~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FEBR.29TH,1912,BROOKLYN N.Y.~~		~~126 - 10, 140.STR. SOUTH OZONE PARK, LG.ISL.~~
9	SCHULTZE,	JOHANNE ELIZABETH	40		F	S		PASSPORT 456286,WASH.SEPT.7TH,1927 APRIL 1ST,1927 PHILADELPHIA PA.	3218 NORTH CARLIADE STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	~~TEMMESFELD~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 573035,WASH.25TH,OF MAY 1928 FEBR.15TH,1914 CLEVELAND, OHIO~~	~~10522 CIDER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO~~
11	~~FROEHLICH~~	~~ANNA~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 557062,WASH.5.12.28. 1882 TOUNTON, MASS.~~	~~311 WEST BRETANIA STREET TOUNTON, MASS.~~
12	WHITE	SUSIE	26		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 11.22.1901		23 LANE OAK AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.
13	~~SEUFERT~~	~~FRITZ~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			~~VALLEY BROOK AVE., LYNBHURST, N.J.~~
14	LIENHARD	GUSTAV	22		M	S	OCT. 22, 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.		3 RIDGEFIELD PLACE HASTINGS-O-HUDSON,N-Y.
15	KRING	CLARA	49		F	M		PASSPORT 585018,WASH.AUG.22ND,1928 NEW YORK 1914	1208 POND STREET BRISTOL, PA.
16	~~SCHUETTE~~	~~KARL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 605835,WASH.JUNE 28TH,1928 1924 DETROIT, MICH.~~	~~3030 KENSINGTON RD. DETROIT, MICH.~~
17	~~SCHUETTE~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DETROIT 7.12.1897~~		~~" "~~
18	~~SCHUETTE~~	~~KARL~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~-~~	~~" " 2.10.1924~~		~~" "~~
19	~~SCHUETTE~~	~~MARIE~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~-~~	~~" " 26.5.1920~~		~~" "~~
20	THIEL	GEORG	63		M	M		PASSPORT 500725,WASH.2.27.28. 1890 BALTIMORE MD. D.C.	2013 W MULBERG STR. BALTIMORE MD.
21	THIEL	SOPHIE	55		F	M		" "	" "
22	LADNER	JOSEPF	57		M	M		PASSPORT 516068,WASH.MARCH 29TH,1928 1924 RIDGWOOD N.J.	1733 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	LADNER	ANNA	58		F	M		" "	" "
24	LADNER	ALBERT	22		M	S	HOBOKEN 30.10.1905 NY		" "
25	SCHROEDER	FREDERICK	53		M	M		PASSPORT 616609,WASH.JULY 18TH,1928 SEPT.18TH,1896, D.C.WANKON IA.	WELLMAN, IA.
26	JOST	JOHN FRED	36		M	S		PASSPORT 374089,WASH.MAY 3RD,1927 JULY 7TH, 1918, NEW JERSEY	RICE INSTITUTE HOUSTON, TEXAS.
27	SCHERZER	ALBERT	48		M	M		PASSPORT 551304,WASH.MAY 8TH,1928 MARCH 1921,MORRISLOWER	72 WILLOW STR. GLEN RIDGE N.J.
28	SCHERZER	ELSIE	18		F	S		" "	" "
29	HAESCHE	WILLIAM	61		M	M	NEWHAVEN, APR.11TH, 1867		HOLLINS COLLEGE HOLLINS, VA.
30	HAESCHE	NORA	61		F	M	" JUN.11TH,1867		" "

CANCELLED: NOS PETERS, NO 10 TEMMESFELD, NO 11 FROEHLICH, DID NOT SAIL
NO 13 SEUFERT, NO 16/19 SCHUETTE

PURSER

Zahapfy sop 2400
9/16/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

4712 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

63

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.6TH, 1928 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POCH	KATHARINA	55		F	S		PASSPORT 497591 WASH.FEBR.16TH,1928 WASHINGTON MAY 1ST, 1892	911 W. STREET WASHINGTON D.C.
2	RICHTSCHEID	ANNA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 559514 WASH.MAY 14TH,1928 KINGS COUNTY D.C.BROOKLYN 1917	ROUTE F P.O.WESTWOOD RIVERVALE,NEW JERSEY
3	SCHWARZ	FREDERIK JOHN	50		M	M		PASSPORT 576913 WASH.MAY 29TH,1928 1907 FIRST DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	261 WEST 21.STREET NEW YORK
4	SCHWARZ	ROSE	50		F	M	NEW YORK,NOV.9TH,1877		
5	SCHWARZ	ELSE	14		F	S	APR.7TH,1914	PASSPORT 576913 WASH.MAY 29TH,1928	" "
6	SCHWARZ	MARIAN	11		F	S	JUN.26TH,1917	" "	" "
7	LUBTOW	WILLIAM	47		M	S		" "	" "
8	MEYER	MAXIMILIAN	36		M	M		PASSPORT 507474 WASH.MARCH 13TH,1928 MARCH 1928,NEWHAVEN CONN. D.C.	STRONG BROOCK, L.J.
9	MEYER	CHARLOTTE	33		F	M		PASSPORT 58992,WASH.JUNE 11TH,1928 MAY 21TH, 1928 NEW YORK	149 E 29TH STREET NEW YORK
10	MEYER	CLAIRE LOTTE	12		F	S		" " "	" "
11	BAUER	ANNA	32		F	M		" " "	" "
12	VOLLPRECHT	META	47		F	M		PASSPORT 549180, WASH. MAY 5TH, 1928 1927 PATTERSON	55 CUTLER STREET CLIFTON, N.J.
13	VOLLPRECHT	BRUNO	18		M	S		PASSPORT 548953, WASH.MAY 5TH, 1928 1912 PATTERSON	13 BARBOUR AVE., PASSAY, N.J.
14	LUEHR	WILLIAM	61		M	M		PASSPORT 548953, WASH. MAY 5TH,1928 1912 PATTERSON	
15	LUEHR	MARGARETHE	62		F	M		PASSPORT 505238, WASH.MARCH 9TH,1928 BEAUMONT,TEX.D.C.,JAN.26TH,1906	488 OUDERDONK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	KASCHNER	GEORGE	46		M	M		" " "	" "
17	OBERLE	CLARA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 560593, WASH.AUGUST 14TH,28. DENVER, CAL., MARCH 1912.	2115 GARFIAS DRIVE PASADENA, CAL.
18	OBERLE	MARTHA	11		F	S	PHILADELPHIA,DEC.5TH,1916	PASSPORT 514925, WASH.MARCH 28TH, 1928 BY MARRIAGE	2245 N.FAIRHILL STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	ROST	MARIE	56		F	M		PASSPORT 557426 WASHINGTON MAY 12.1928 BY MARRIAGE	" " 2232 NORTH FAIRHILL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	LURSSEN	CHRIST	63		M	M		PASSPORT 566839, WASH.MAY 31ST,1928 1884 NEW YORK,SUPREME COURT	694 DORSEN STREET NEW YORK BRONX
21	LURSSEN	ANNA	53		F	M		" "	" "
22	SPRINK	EMILY	46		F	S		PASSPORT 556629,WASH.MAY 12TH,1928 COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY,JERSEY CITY,1926	308 WEST 94.STREET NEW YORK CITY
23	SCHOSSOW	GUSTAV	59		M	M		PASSPORT 594978,WASH.JUNE 14TH,1928 PITTSBURG, D.C. 1898	821 EAST STREET PITTSBURG PA.
24	SCHOSSOW	ANNA	61		F	M		" " "	" "
25	GELLER	HENRIETTA	40		F	S		PASSPORT 557016,WASH.MAY 12TH,1928 COURT S.D.NEW YORK,JUNE 28TH,1926	801 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
26	KRUEGER	MAYNARD C.	22		M	S	ALEXANDRIA, MISS., JAN.16TH,1906	PASSPORT101886 WASH.,JULY 16TH, 1925	NO.70 ASHTON, MISS.
27	STOCKER	THEO	48		M	M		PASSPORT 572020,WASH. MAY 24TH, 1928 WHEELING D.C. W V.,OCT.19TH,1911	EAST 29STREET WHEELING, WEST VIRG.
28	STOCKER	LUISE	48		F	M		" " "	" "
29	KOEGLER	ADAM	63		M	WT		PASSPORT 558420, WASH.MAY 14TH,1928 D.C.ST.CLARSVILLE,MAY 3RD,1886,OHIO	894 MALIONAL ROAD BRIDGEPORT, OHIO
30	LAIPPLE	CARL	70		M	M		PASSPORT 557378,WASH.MAY 15TH,1928 D.C.ST.CLARSVILLE,OHIO. OCT.4TH,1886	LAIPPLE STREET BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 609 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

64

S. S. TOURIST THIRD CABIN. "S T U T T G A R T" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 6TH., 19 28 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
16.									
1	FISCHER	ELISABETH	38		F	M		PASSPORT 503140 WASH MARCH 5TH.1928 NEW YORK FEBRUARY 25TH.1928	3102 KINGSBRIDGE AVE NEW YORK N Y
2	REUTHER	ELISABETH	47		F	M		PASSPORT 553370 WASH.MAY 9TH 1928 SUPREME COURT WHEELING W VA.1912	1056 BROADWAY MARTINS FERRY OHIO
3	RATH	LEILA	56		F	M	1872 MAY 30TH, HOLLINS COLLEGE VA.		HOLLINS COLLEGE VA.
4	RATH	GERTRUD	27		F	S	1901 MAY 17TH, WASHINGTON D.C.		" " "
5	RATH	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	1903 WASHINGTON, VA. JULY 27TH.		" " "
6	PRONING, PROF.	RUDOLF	40		M	S		PASSPORT 531851 WASH.JUNE 12TH,1928	ST.JOHNS COLLEGE,75 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GUSSEN	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	BERNINGHAM,ALA. OCTOBER 11TH,1905	PASSPORT 478234 WASH.DEC 2ND,1928	2383 7TH AVE., BERNINGHAM, ALA
8	FENN	GERVASIUS	60		M	S		PASSPORT 289310 WASH.SEPT.24TH,1926 PHILADELPHIA JAN.15TH,1900	HEMPSTEAD L.I R.F.D.1
9									
10									
11									
12	DETJEN	JOHN P.	56		M	M		PASSPORT 528994 WASH.APRIL 16TH.1928 KINGS COUNTY COURT,BROOKLYN N Y,5 25.93.	40 - 18 MURRAY STREET FLUSHING N Y
13	DETJEN	JOHANNE	56		F	M		PASSPORT 528994 WASH APRIL 16TH,1928 KINGS COUNTY COURT,BRROKL.,NY,5.25.92	" "
14	ELZ	EMMA L.	63		F	S	FEBRUARY 12TH,1865 BOSTON, MASS.		8 RANSOM ROAD
15	MATTHEIS	BERTHA W.	73		F	WT		PASSPORT 406038 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1ST,1928 PASSPORT 527342 WASH.D.C.APR.13TH,1928	BRIGHTON, MASS 8 RANSOM ROAD BRIGHTON, MASS
16	EHRLICH	FRANZISKA	47		F	M			15034 116 STREET
17	HESS	THERESE J.	41		F	M		PASSPORT 548101,WASH.MAY 5TH,1928	AQUEDUCT L.Y. NEW YORK 329 WEST 34.STREET
18	HESS	MARGOT	5		F	S		PASSPORT 520500,WASH.APRIL 5TH,1928	NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	HESS	PAULA	4		F	S		" "	" "
20	JOSEF	MARIA			F			" "	" "
21	FISCHER	HULDA	56		F	M		PASSPORT 523782 WASH.APRIL 10TH,1928 POLICE COURT LAWRENCE APR.1ST,1905	53 WEAVE STREET LAWRENCE MASS.
22	FISCHER	IRMGARD	20		F	S	LAWRENCE,MASS.DEC.26TH,1907	PASSPORT 523781 WASH.APRIL 10TH,1928	" "
23	HAASE	META	52		F	M		PASSPORT 539584 WASHINGTON APRI 26.28 BY MARRIAGE DEC.3RD, 1913	BOX 122 PEARL RIVER N.Y.
24	HILGERLOH	HENRY	63		M	M		PASSPORT 549946,WASH.MAY 7TH,1928 SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,APRIL 7TH,1921	136 SOUTH STREET JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	SARAUW	CHRISTINE E.	50		F	M		PASSPORT 358899,WASH.APRIL 15TH,1927 ORANGE COURT NEW YORK STATE,5.15.1897	KEUKA COLLEGE,KEUKA PARK, NEW YORK STATE.
26	ANDLER	HERMANN	48		M	M		PASSPORT 498645,WASH.FEBR.20TH,1928 CHICAGO APIRL 10TH,1910	340 WEST NORTH STREET CHICAGO
27	ANDLER	MARIA	46		F	M		" " "	" " "
28	MAY	MARIE	46		F	WT		BY MARRIAGE 9.15.1902 PHILADELPHIA PA PASSPORT 530348 WASH.APRIL 17TH,1928	PHILADELPHIA PA, 703 W CAMBRIA STR
29	MAY	FLORA	9		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.FEBR 8TH 1917	" " "	" "
30	SCHLINGLOFF	HENRY	64		M	WD		1888 NEW YORK PASSPORT 517674, WASH.MARCH 3RD,1928	42 TROAST COURT CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY.

NO 7 GUSSEN, NO 20 JOSEF, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
NO9 TO 11 BLANK

E. Ellerman Purser

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

24 Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from BOULOGNE S.M., SEPT.7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19 65

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOURNE	DONALD	24		M	S	OCT. 31.1903, GRANFORD NEW JERSEY		528-5th STR. BROOKLYN NY.
2	DURSCHANG	BARBARA	70		F	W		PASSPORT 11167 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 17th 1928	2263 ENCINAL AVE ALAMEDA, CAL
3	DURSCHANG	GUSTAV	37		M	S	NOV. 4th 1890, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL		AS ABOVE
4	EVELETH	HOWARD	23		M	S	OCT. 25th 1904 AMESBURY, MASS.		44 RIDOC ROAD, CONCORD N.H.
5	ISAACS	HAROLD K.	18		M	S	SEPT. 13. 1910 NEW YORK CITY		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
6	MORGAN	GEORGE	36		M	M	SEPT. 25th 1892, AGDEN, UTAH		4566 BEDILION STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	MORGAN	CHARLOTTE	36		F	M		PASSPORT 525182 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 11. 1928	HOME AS ABOVE
8	SCHWARTZ	NATHAN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 613090 WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 11.1928	124 E 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	SHELL	HELEN	27		F	S	NOV. 26. 1900 VINCENNES, INDIANA		2005 N DELAWARE STR INDIANAPOLIS, IND
10	SNIFFEN	BIRDSEY H.	26		M	M	AUG. 5. 1902 NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA		212 HIGHLAND AVE NEWARK, N.J.
11	SNIFFEN	NATALIE K.	21		F	M	APR. 13th 1907 NEWTOWN, CONN.		HOME AS ABOVE
12	SOLOMON	HERMAN B.	16		M	S	NOV. 24th 1911 NEW YORK CITY		41 W 83rd STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	SCHRADIECK	ALICE S.	34		F	M	OCT. 24th 1893 BOSTON, MASS.		COLLEGE FOR WOMEN CLEVELAND OHIO
14	WEBBER	GEORGE H.	21		M	S	NOV. 17th 1906. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1617 NEW YORK AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept PM 9/16/28

43

NO 15 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7 SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 Sep 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDLEY	CHARLEY A.	28	6	M	M	JORDAN, IND. 28 MARCH 1900		LINWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Telephony of 245 Pa 9/16/28

41

NO 2 TO 30 BLANK

E. A. Wilson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) TOURIST CABIN.

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16 1928, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CURTIS	ROGER W.	23	8	M	M	EAST LANSING. MIB. 7/10/1904		6316 Delaware St.Chevy Chase. MARYLAND.
2	CURTIS	GENEVIEVE F.	25	9	F	M	FACTORVILLE.PA. 8/9/1902		Do. Do.
3	FENN	DAN H.	31	6	M	M	CHICAGO.ILL. 20 FEBRUARY 1897	PASSPORT 532792 APRIL 19.1928 ~~ALTONA.GERMANY 9 MAY 1899~~ WASHINGTON	54 SUMMER ST.TAUNTON?MASS.
4	FENN	ANNA J.	29	4	F	M			Do. Do.
5	FRANKE	HELEN	31	11	F	S	ELLAMPO.TEXAS 9/5/1896		1113 ST.ALAMO.SAN ANTONIO.TEX
6	GUSSEN	ELIZABETH	22	9	F	S	BIRMINGHAM.ALABAMA 11 OCTOBER 1905		2323, 7TH AVE.NO.BIRMINGHAM.ALA.
7	HAWKINS	STELLA G.	52	-	F	W	GOVINGTON.KY. 1ST JUNE 1876		AMERICAN TRADERS NAT.BANK. BIRMINGHAM.ALA.
8	PERLITZ	ELSIE	51	7	F	S	CEDAR.TEXAS 4TH AUGUST 1877		609 WEST 23RD. AUSTIN.TEXAS
9	STARNES	DEWITT T.	40	2	M	M	BAILEYTON.TEXAS 2 JUNE 1888		UNIV.TEXAS.AUSTIN.TEXAS.
10	SHARP	ADA	3	1	F	S	MORRISTOWN 12 JULY 1925		359 N.MAPLE AVE.E.ORANGE.NJ
11	SCHWEPPE	H.IRVING	29	-	M	M	SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS 11 MARCH 1899		50,14TH ST.N.E.ATLANTA.GEORGIA
12	SCHWEPPE	KATE	20	-	F	M	ATLANTA.GA. 14 FEBRUARY 1908		Do. Do.
13	SHOEMAKER	ALICE	36	2	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. 13 JULY 1892		3727 CHESTNUT ST.PHILA.PA.
14	VOLLMER	CLEMENT	39	4	M	M	BROOKLYN NY. 10/8/89		DUKE UNIV.DUSHAM.N.CAROLINA
15	VOLLMER	MAUDE	30	-	F	M	DUSHORE.PA. 19/2/1898		Do. Do.
16	WYGANT	KATHERINE H	44	-	F	M	PORTSMOUTH.NH 23 JULY 1884		NEWPORT.RHODE ISLAND
17	WYGANT	BARBARA B	20	-	F	S	" " 15 JULY 1908		Do.
18	WALSH	LYDIA B.	23	8	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 28 DECEMBER 1904		WELLESLEY COLL.WELLESLEY.MASS
19	WORDEN	MICHAEL S.	67	-	M	M	EAST DOVER.CALIF. 5 JULY 1861		CALIFORNIA.SANTA CLARA
20	WORDEN	MARIE	48	-	F	M	OAKLAND 24 APRIL 1880		Do.
21	COENEN	MARGARET G.	27	-	F	S		PASSPORT 539702 WASHINGTON APRIL 26..928	17 PERSHING RD.JAMAICA PLN.
22	COENEN	ANNA	60	2	F	M		PASSPORT 539602 WASHINGTON BOSTON.MASS 1919 APRI 26.1928	BOSTON.MASS. 17 PERSHING=R ROAD
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

Photography of Ruins 9/16/28

NO 23 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required

Br. Ca

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P
29
30

...OR MANIFEST C...

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. W. Owen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-16 Fieldwood
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 5, 1928

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ Schooner "Fieldwood" from port of Liscombe, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1928, consigned to Frederick Bruce, Inc.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 6, 1928, for Lunenburg, N. S. First port of call in United States via Unites States port of ..... this voyage was .....

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form G
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Br...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P...

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
29
30

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	...ality	...n and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14–1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in col... (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unit & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 22637

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Brick Vessel, Fildwood, arriving at Sidney Island, Sept 16th, 1928, from the port of Lisconb N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ofner	Harris	1 on	33 years	Master	18/8/28	Lunenburg	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5.7	160	no
2	Strecklin	Harry	1 "	10 "	Mate	18/8/28	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	Laing	Leide	1 "	6 "	Boatsman	18/8/28	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Raffin	Thomas	1 "	45 "	Cook	18/8/28	" "	" "	"	67	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Rudolph	John	1 "	15 "	AB	3/9/28	Lisconb	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Page	Alex	1 "	4 "	AB	18/8/28	Lunenburg	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	Martin	Wilson	1 "	3 "	AB	18/8/28	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8																
9						9/16/28										
10						F. C. Lawrence										
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the Brsch. Fieldwood ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Ahmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 19 28

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STUTTGART N G L arrived SEPT. 17, 1928, 192, M., Sept Eerdman, from 70

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	32f 1	NEFF Martha	11:50	10	1/2		2	TO CALL	Gantwood, Kurt, Joseph, 45 Lincoln Ave. N.J.	Behl	9/17	2.10	—	2	—
	2m	Emil							do						
✓	29f 2	PALMBERGER Johann	11:30	3	4/5		2	MED HOLD (WITHDRAWN)	Home, 879 Anthon Ave, Ridgewood, N.Y. Bklyn	Behl	9/17	2.55	—	2	—
	25f	Betty							do Clifton, N.J.						
✓	48m 3	TOLVAJ Pal	12:30	10	13		1	TO CALL	S/L, Alex Moldavansky, 174 Highland Ave, Hy.C	Behl	9/18	10.30	1	—	1
✓	30f 4	BRIETENHAHN Johanna	1:00	10	6		1	TO CALL	Committee, Y.W.C.A, 124 W. 16 St. S.I	Behl	9/17	2.55			
✓	59f 5	ZWENG Anna	1:00	10	12		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 9/19/28 9.30		John	9/19	9.40			

T.D. STUTTGART 9/27/28

STUTTGART 9/27/28

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races pr...

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in co... 3.12), 10), 10) and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S. STUTTGARD N G L arrived SEPT. 17, 19 28. , 19 , M., , from Sept Eerdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f 1	RUEGSEGGER Rosa 2cab	1	28	SWISS	NO I Q V		9/17	62	WB				9/24	12	281	11:20	Bond (C)								
59f 2	Zweng Anna	from Ko-f 9/29 9:40 am			10 12 Yg-al & P.L. 1 day	FEDER							9/19	111	282	11:20	991-5/7-1						7	8	7
																							—	1	—

STUTTGART 9/28/28
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in ca[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ed. Cohrs
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, September 20th, 1928

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "S t u t t g a r t"
from port of B r e m e n, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 307

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1928, consigned to Hoboken; is now lying at Foot of 6th Str., and is expected to sail September 20th, 1928, for B r e m e n
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 72

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kohl Emil	22	German	Bremerhaven, June 5th, 1928
HARMSEN Erich	35	"	" do.
Hildebrandt Fritz	22	"	" June 4th 1928
✓ Prestien Ernst	26	"	" July 3rd 1928

16—1813

16								20	"	"	5/7	155 "
17	Unger	Hermann	✓	20	Ch.Cook			50	"	"	5/4	165 "
18	Rössler	Franz	✓	30	Ch.Steward			56	"	"	5/8	190 "
19	Rippe	Friedrich	✓	14	Wireless-Operator			34	"	"	5/5	139 "
20	Lampe	Wilhelm	✓	15	"			35	"	"	5/6	141 "
~~21~~	~~Lehnsehack~~	~~Albert~~	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/5	148 "
22	Arnold	Fritz	✓	2	Engineer Ass.	"	"	23	"	"	5/4	140 "
23	Hillmann	Heinrich	✓	3½	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/5	134 "
~~24~~	~~Klatt~~	~~Hermann~~	"	~~1 mo.~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	6/2	140 "
25	Sommerfeld	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/3	115 "
	Burr	Otto	✓	16	Electricer	"	"	43	"	"	5/4	136 "
	~~ppe~~	~~Kurt~~	"	~~1~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~145~~ "
	Aretschmer	Max	✓	17	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	37	"	"	5/9	180 "
	Ahl	Johann	✓	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	45	"	"	5/8	198 "
	Oberbeck	Karl	✓	21	"	"	"	48	"	"	5/8	170 "

Bremen New York
Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1240

(23)
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , September 16, 1928 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grahn	Kurt	None	35	Master	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No.	Yes	58	M.	German	Germany	5/8	155	None
2	Klare	Hermann	"	25	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Wilkens	Hinrich	"	12	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
4	Ruppert	Kurt	"	10	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
5	Wachtmeister	Franz	"	6	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
6	Kuhlig	Karl	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
7	Gatz	Carl	"	4½	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
8	Schneider	Erich	"	23	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
9	~~Adam~~	~~Waldemar~~	"	18	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
10	Schönfelder	Paul	"	26	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
11	Schenk	Albert	"	19	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
12	~~Diekhoff~~	~~Fritz~~	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
13	Vöge	Georg	"	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
14	~~Markschat~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	2½	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
15	Tielbaar	Ernst	"	24	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	175	"
16	~~Veening~~	~~Jonny~~	"	2	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
17	Unger	Hermann	"	20	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
18	Rössler	Franz	"	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
19	Rippe	Friedrich	"	14	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
20	Lampe	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
21	~~Lehnschack~~	~~Albert~~	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
22	Arnold	Fritz	"	2	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
23	Hillmann	Heinrich	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
24	~~Klett~~	~~Hermann~~	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
25	Sommerfeld	Robert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
	Burr	Otto	"	16	Electricer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
	ppe	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
	Aretschmer	Max	"	17	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
	Ahl	Johann	"	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	198	"
	Oberbeck	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	170	"

Line: Bremen New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen / North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1240

(23)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilh Graber, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Graber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , September , 19 28, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schumacher	Alexander	None	20	Ch.Steward As.	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/5	132	None
2	Heidmann	Friedrich	✓	8	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Steiners	Wilhelm	✓	3 mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Werner	Max	"	30	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
5	Mork	August	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Bernhardt	Willy	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
7	Bödeker	Albert	✓	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Prigge	Heinrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	160	"
9	Rietschel	Max	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
10	Cordes	Georg	✓	35	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	178	"
11	von Hassel	Ludwig	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Kuhlmann	Johann	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
13	Petsch	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	150	"
14	Albers	Richard	✓	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	von Aspern	Johann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	128	"
16	Brunjes	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Born	Max	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Dunst	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
19	Froese	Alfred	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
20	Fasse	August	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
21	Filter	Robert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	136	"
22	Kirchhoff	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	134	"
23	Lieb	Ferdinand	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	179	"
24	Miller	Wolfgang	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	189	"
25	Nothdurft	Theodor	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	Parnow	Ferdinand	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
27	Roland	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
28	Schrödel	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
29	Schröder	Waldemar	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Wollendorfer	Josef	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, *of the* P.D., STUTTGART, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September, 1928

K. Graber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New york, September, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zuckel	Paul	None	12	A.B.	September 4th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	6/1	144	None
2	Dubendey	Eduard	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
3	~~Doege~~	~~Friedrich~~	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6	141	"
4	Jung	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
5	~~Kirchhoff~~	~~Heinz~~	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
6	Warnke	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
7	Ikek	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
8	Ross	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	92	"
9	~~Borchers~~	~~Berthold~~	"	3 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	102	"
10	~~Freriehs~~	~~Karl~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
11	~~Hinrichs~~	~~Hinrich~~	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	110	"
12	~~Kosbi~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	106	"
13	Manthey	Walter	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
14	~~Bass~~	~~Heinz~~	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	107	"
15	Bronst	Franz	"	5	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
16	Jaschke	Heinrich	"	3 mo.	Electriker Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
17	Lassalle	Heinrich	"	16	Refregerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
18	Meyer	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
19	Rühling	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
20	Raker	August	"	1	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
21	Hawerländer	Adam	"	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Heyna	Robert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
23	Kraese	Ludwig	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Neumann	August	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	120	"
25	Schlegel	Karl	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
26	Wissmann	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
27	Klewe	Karl	"	33	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Blohm	Heinrich	"	32	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
29	Kuhl	Wilhelm	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Rohr	Anton	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	190	"

Line: Bremen New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Fred H. Thompson
(22)
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Grahn master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Grahn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, September, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benjes	Rudolf	✓ None	1	Fireman	September 4th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/8	136	None
2	Klussmann	Georg	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
3	Köster	Robert	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
4	Moritz	Theodor	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
5	Mohr	Walter	✓ "	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Poley	Karl	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
7	Pabst	Richard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
8	Reisen	Ernst	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Schermutzki	Fritz	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Stelling	Heinrich	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Tepke	Friedrich	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
12	Warnke	Ernst	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
13	Copey	Erich	✓ "	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
14	Strauch	Ernst	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
15	Zander	Jonny	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
~~16~~	~~Armbrust~~	~~Berthold~~	"	~~1 mo.~~	~~Firemanwaiter~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5/4~~	~~109~~	"
~~17~~	~~Lindemann~~	~~Ernst~~	"	~~7 mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~150~~	"
18	Fölsch	Wilhelm	✓ "	28	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
19	Heyde	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
20	Rustenbach	Bernhard	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Baas	Karl	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	170	"
22	Jakobs	Ernst	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
23	Kupgisch	Gerhard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	189	"
~~24~~	~~Krause~~	~~Erwin~~	"	~~10 mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~4/11~~	~~110~~	"
25	Meyrich	Siegfried	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Petzholdt	Max	✓ "	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
~~27~~	~~Schneider~~	~~Bruno~~	"	~~4~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~4/10~~	~~129~~	"
28	Schumacher	Johannes	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
29	Bergmann	Bruno	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
~~30~~	~~Kirstel~~	~~Karl~~	"	~~1 mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~126~~	"

Line
Owners Bremen New York
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1240

(25)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graben master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Graben
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New york, September, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Merten	Erich	None	1	Cook	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/8	131	None
2	Wittkowski	Erich	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
3	Schröder	Walter	"	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
4	Owczarzak	Thomas	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
5	Stürken	Klaus	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
6	Bünger	Hermann	"	3	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"
7	Lange	Max	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
8	Thieding	Rudolf	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
9	Haack	Walter	"	4 mo.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
10	Buttelmann	Ernst	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	150	"
11	Burkhardt	Edgar	"	15	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
12	Gollert	Franz	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
13	zu Jeddeloh	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
14	Nolte	Fritz	"	20	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
15	Ehrhardt	Emil	"	26	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
16	Hinrichs	Alfred	"	19	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Heilemann	Eugen	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
18	Wedekind	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
19	Wolf	Heinrich	"	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Schau	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	Wachsmann	Anton	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
22	Poschmann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
23	Rosenbusch	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	122	"
24	Wiedemann	Richard	"	14	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Pfautsch	Hermann	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	160	"
26	Pieper	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	220	"
27	Frischkemuth	Arthur	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
28	Kramer	Samuel	"	1	Rit.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
29	Wasch Wasel	Robert	"	15	Ch.Scullion	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	178	"
30	Christ	Julian	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"

(30)

Line: Bremen New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Grahn, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Grahn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, September, 19 28, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellermann	Ernst	None	2 mo.	Scullion	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
2	Finger	Karl	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Gettkandt	Bruno	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
4	Hildebrandt	Fritz	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
5	von Holler	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
6	~~Henke~~	~~Gustav~~	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	did not sail!			5/7	140	" Discharged by Master
7	Kohl	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Kotelmann	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
9	Otten	Karl	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
10	Przybylski	Wilhelm	"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Platter	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
12	Piornec	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
13	Prestien	Ernst	81-I 067798 5/24/23	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
14	von Reich	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
15	Staben	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
16	Schulte	Oswald	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
17	zum Brock	Hermann	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
18	Hippler	Josef	"	14	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
19	Haase	Paul	"	18	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	187	"
20	Lemcke	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	Walter	Bruno	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	127	"
22	Kaune	Wilhelm	"	15	Photographer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
23	Wolfmiller	Paul	"	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Breden	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Hartmann	Franz	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	49 49	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Hofmann	Andreas	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
27	Meyer	Else	"	2 mo.	Friseuse	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	Schacher	Richard	"	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
29	Cordes	Emma	"	16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5	180	"
30	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	110	"

(30)

Line: Bremen New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Graham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , September , 1928 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nowatzki	Minna	None	10	Stewardess	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	56	F.	German	Germany	5	130	None
2	Schulze	Sophie	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
3	Utermöhlen	Emma	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	Butschkadoff	Heinrich	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5/3	129	"
5	Bartels	Gustav	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
6	Bollwinkel	Seebald	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Diehl	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
8	Dieckmann	Heinrich	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
9	Ewe	Rolf	"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
10	Hinrichs	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	144	"
11	Harmsen	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	187	"
12	Horstmann	Harry	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
13	Kollmorgen	Otto	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
14	Kohl	Emil	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Sobing	Bernhard	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
16	Wiesch	Jonny	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
17	Barnkow	Otto	"	27	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
18	Berger	Josef	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
20	Beyer	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	105	"
21	Böhning	Richard	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
22	Bruns	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
23	Bruns	Georg	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	Barthel	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	120	"
25	Borchers	Johannes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
26	Baustert	Werner	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
27	Czepat	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
28	Crüger	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	160	"
29	Drüner	Ernst	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	17	"
30	Dörschel	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

(28)

Bremen — New York

Line
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New Yorck**
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See letter of instruction on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Graham master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

H. Graham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, September, 1928, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eggers	Louis	None	3½	Steward	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/3	141	None
2	Eschberger	Wilhelm	-	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Fendler	Carl	-	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
4	Förstel	Richard	-	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	196	"
5	Friedrich	Felix	-	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
6	~~Gabriel~~	~~Friedrich~~	-	1	"	"	"	"	did not sail!	58	"	"	"	5/6	161	~~b~~ Stillman purser
7	Geite	Alfred	-	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	196	"
8	Gauck	Wilhelm	-	13	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
9	Gmehling	Johann	-	31	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	Gruber	Hermann	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
11	Hagemann	Alfred	-	22	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	Hillmer	Gustav	-	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Holjewilken	Heinrich	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Heindl	Johann	-	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
15	Heinrich	Hermann	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	164	"
16	Helmreich	Wolfgang	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
17	Hinrichs	Fritz	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Janssen	Karl	-	31	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Jacob	Reinhard	-	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	140	"
20	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	-	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	141	"
21	Keller	Ernst	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
22	Knörig	Karl	-	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
23	Könnecker	Wilhelm	-	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
24	Krüger	Heinrich	-	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/11	149	"
25	Kelsch	Paul	-	9	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	140	"
26	Körschens	Rudolf	-	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
27	Konegen	Johann	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
28	Lange	Wilhelm	-	29	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
29	Lange	Rudolf	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Lehmann	Christian	-	41	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	138	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

K. Graham
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, September, 1928, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meingast	Hans	None	18	Steward	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	M	41	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None
2	Meyer	Karl	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Meyer	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	Möller	Julius	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
5	Moses	Franz	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Mihe	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
7	Möller	August	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
8	Matys	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
9	Nagel	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
10	Neumann	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
11	Nast	Adolf	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
12	Netzer	Friedrich	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	Otterstedt	Otto	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
14	Oberschachtsick	Wilhelm	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Oellerich	Richard	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
16	Pietsch	Walter	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
17	Pilling	Gustav	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
18	Peltre	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Rohlfs	Harry	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Reinhardt	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
21	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
22	Rosenberg	Johann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Rupprecht	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	von Roden	August	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
25	Sopalla	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
26	Swoboda	Jan	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/11	124	"
27	Schäde	Paul	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Schmidt	Georg	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
29	Schneider	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Bremen — New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New Yorck
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Graber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, September, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Schenk~~	~~Ernst~~	~~None~~	~~20~~	~~Steward~~	~~September 4th 1928~~	~~Bremerhaven~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5/8~~	~~142~~	~~None~~ did not sail! Ernst Elsemann
2	Scholz	Gustav	✓ None	7	Steward	September 4th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	55	M	German	Germany	5/4	148	None
3	Schucht	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
4	Schinzel	Hermann	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Schinzel	Reinhard	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
6	Schüttler	Reinhard	✓ "	29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
7	Schwenker	Albert	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
8	Sturm	Anton	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
9	Stöver	Anton	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Strubbe	Gustav	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
11	Vocke	Franz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	130	"
12	Weckmann	Eduard	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
13	Wemhöner	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	156	"
14	Weinreich	Bernhard	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Werner	Wilhelm	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
16	Wilhelm	Richard	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
17	Witte	Heinrich	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Sternberg	Friedrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	106	"
19	Bonnke	Franz	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Roppel	Eugen	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
21	Borchers	Fritz	✓ "	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
22	von Bassen	Anton	✓ "	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	90	"
23	~~Elsemann~~ ELSEMANN	Helmuth	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
24	Scheuering	Helmuth	✓ "	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	91	"
25	Sandmann	Paul	✓ "	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
26	Stolze	Franz	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
27	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	155	"
28	Gebhardt	Wilhelm	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
29	Grützner	Arthur	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
30	Maul	Philipp	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

(30)

Line: Bremen New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

* See list of races and peoples thereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Graber, master, of the "S/S STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Graber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, September, 1928, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pommerenke	Paul	✓ None	3	Steward	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/8	146	None
2	Stolze	Franz	✓ "	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Schwitters	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	162	"
4	Thiel	Richard	✓ "	1½	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
5	Teuber	Franz	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Wustrau	Otto	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
7	Obst	Ferdinand	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
First 8	Dr. Jaermeyer	Robert	✓ "	3 mo.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
PE First 9	Nahrath	Karl	✓ "	10	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
PE First 10	Förster	Heinrich	✓ "	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	113	"
First 11	Ahrens	Adolf	✓ "	3 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	86	"
First 12	Beims	Artur	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
First 13	Schwing	Hermann	✓ "	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/11	93	"
PE First 14	Hartmann	Karl	✓ "	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
PE First 15	Hohn	Johannes	✓ "	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	153	"
First 16	Hillebrenner	Louis	✓ "	None	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
First 17	Brög	Karl	✓ "	None	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
PE First 18	Dannemann	Max	✓ "	2½	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
PE First 19	Ehmann	Franz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
First 20	Leitner	Adolf	✓ "	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
PE First 21	Hilken	Friedrich	✓ "	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
First 22	Ocker	Erwin	✓ "	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
First 23	Morgenstern	Emil	✓ "	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
PE First 24	Miller	Friedrich	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	128	"
PE First 25	Möhle	Johann	✓ "	1½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
First 26	Dr. Paulsen	Hans	✓ "	None	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
PE First 27	Jaburg	Johann	✓ "	1½	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
PE First 28	Buck	David	✓ "	28	2.Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
PE First 29	Loheide	Heinrich	✓ "	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
PE First 30	Bodrick	Heinz	✓ "	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Subsequent entries (30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Bremen — New York

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S/S "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Graber
Master, [redacted] or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Stuttgart , *arriving at* New york , September , 19 28 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Döscher	Hermann	✓	None	7	Bosm.	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	6/1	151	None
First 2	Kalinowski	Franz	✓	"	6 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
PE First 3	Scherer	Otto	✓	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
PE First 4	Unrein	Johann	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10236

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

No. [redacted]

Leslie E. Reed

Consul of the United States of America.

September 5th, 1928.

[redacted] Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

[redacted] Equal to marks 8.42

Three Hundred and eleven(311) Names - - - - - - - - - -

Twelve(12) Sheets - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PER VISA U.S. GERMANY BREMEN GERMANY

Printed New York

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graber, master, of the S. S. "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Graber
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, September, 19 28, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

14—1240

85

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First PE	1	Wübbenhorst	Johann	None	3½	4.Engineer	September 4th 1928	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/4	127	None
First PE	2	Heeren	Alfred	"	2½	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	110	"
First PE	3	Voss	Hermann	"	8 mo.	Electricer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
	4	Fred A. Kramer															
	5	Irving Dreyer															
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED September 5, 1928

Augustus Ostertag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 535 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line Bremen New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham, master, of the S.S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Graham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1924

J. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CLF MACKAY

Form
U.S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATIO

Require

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

SEP 18 1928

BARA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mozaffer Ahmed	29	British Indian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 089-6-25

No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
25. 9. 1928.

I, master of the British S. S. Clan Mackay
from port of ~~Glasgow~~ Liverpool (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 78.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16. 8. 1928, consigned to R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 7 P.M. 25. 9. 1928, for Cape Town via St. Vincent C.V. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 86

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

26	JOONRTOODY	SYED ROHOMAN	002812	3	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	22	"	"		5. 4	8. 4	SCAR BELOW KNEECAP
27	MOHOBUT ALLEE	LAZIR AHAMODE	068332	9	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	28	"	"		5. 5	9. 5	NONE
28	ASMUT ALLEE	ABDOOL RASSID	090689	4	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	24	"	"		5. 4	8. 7	SCAR ABOVE KNEECAP
29	AHAMODEOOLLA	ABDOOL GUNNY	0010162	2	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	24	"	"		5. 3	8.10	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	ABDOOL ROHOMAN	ENOO MEAH	002575	6	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	26	"	"		5. 2	9. 4	SCAR ON FOREARM
31	MAHOMED ALI	MUNTHANODIN	1353	4	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	30	"	"		5. 3	9.12	MOLE ON CHEST
32	DURLEEAH ALI	ROHOMEOOLLA	095989	4	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	22	"	"		5. 5	9. 7	SCAR ON L. FOREARM
33	MOHAMEDAN	SHEIK KALLO	0020413	4	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	25	"	"		5. 1	8. 3	CAST IN L. EYE
34	AKORENDDY	ANSUR ALI	A22199	5	MTHS		-"-	-"-		"	"	21	"	"		5. 3	8.13	SCAR ON FINGER R. HAND
35	AHMED ALI	ABDUL ROSSID	A22200	5	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	20	"	"		5. 4	8.11	MOLE ON BREAST
36	GOFFOR	SEEMSOODIN	087075	6	YEARS	BHANDARY	-"-	-"-		"	"	35	"	"		5. 7	9.12	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
37	BOODHOO	CALLOO	083000	1	YEAR	TOPASS	-"-	-"-		"	"	30	"	"		5. 5	9.10	SCAR ON L. ANKLE
38	MUSH ALI	EMAN ALI	069933	7	YEARS	LASCAR	-"-	-"-		"	"	26	"	"		5. 6	9. 3	BIRTHMARK ON L. ARMPIT.
39	ALLEE MEAH	KERMAT ALLEE	0010383	2	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	26	"	"		5. 7	9. 7	SCAR FINGER L. HAND
40	NASSIN MEAH	ANFUR ALLEE	69517	15	"	F. SERANG	-"-	-"-		"	"	39	"	"		5. 2	9. 2	SCAR ON FOREARM
41	MAHD MOSSIM	HURMOOZ	81709	14	"	1ST. TINDAL	-"-	-"-		"	"	38	"	"		5. 8	8.13	SCAR ON R. ANKLE
42	ANSUR MAHD	JOHOOR ALLEE	069970	2	"	2ND.	-"-	-"-		"	"	27	"	"		5. 7	9. 2	NONE
43	MAHD	ENTAZALLEE	076986	6	"	CASSAB	-"-	-"-		"	"	26	"	"		5. 4	9. 7	MOLE LEFT EYE
44	LAKEER MAHD	ENOOSOOLLA	084250	5	"	DONKEYMAN	-"-	-"-		"	"	28	"	"		5. 4	8.13	POX MARKS ON FACE
45	ELLIMOOLLA	TAHER ALLEE	095007	4	"		-"-	-"-		"	"	24	"	"		5. 4	9. 4	SCAR BELOW R. EYE.

Line CLAN LINE STEAMERS LTD.
Owners "
Local Agents R P Houston & Co

Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28.

Crew 77 all aliens.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLAN MACKAY", arriving at NEW YORK, September 16, 1928, from the Port of Liverpool Sept 2/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT. IN	(14) Weight ST. LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLITS	JOHN		34 YEARS	MASTER	24TH AUG. 1928.	L'POOL.	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 9	12.7	NONE
2	DOUGLAS	RONALD	89292	26 "	1ST. MATE	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	12.13	"
3	PETHERBRIDGE	FRANCIS, HENRY	R19512	6 "	2ND. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	10.0	"
4	CORNELIUS	THOMAS	R23730	5 "	3RD. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6½	10.2	"
5	O'CONNOR	ANTHONY	1104777	8 "	4TH. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5. 5	9.6	"
6	HORSBURGH	DAVID	316901	31 YEARS	CARPENTER	-"-	-"-	"	"	64	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 4	11.6	"
7	INWARDS	ARTHUR JAMES	379319	27 YEARS	CHF. STEWD.	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 8	10.2	"
8	MUNRO	JOHN	523216	20 "	1ST. ENGR.	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 6	10.5	"
9	TAYLOR	CHARLES MC GREGOR	789212	14 "	2ND. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7	13.2	"
10	MC FADYEN	GEORGE	1129587	4 "	3RD. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	11.5	"
11	MC LACHLAN	WILLIAM	R33349	2 "	4TH. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	10.1	"
12	HARTMAN	MAXWELL		6 MONTHS	5TH. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5	10.6	"
13	URQUHART	GORDON, PETER		2 YEARS	APPRENTICE	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 8	10.4	"
14	MURRAY	ROBT. MC ARTHUR		1 YEAR	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 9	11.1	"
15	O'SHEA	FRANK	R30788	1 "	WIRELESS OPPR.	30TH. AUG.	-"-	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5. 7	9.8	"
16	KAZIMODIN	ABDOOL GUNNY	57720	20 YEARS	SEACONNY	31ST. MAY	CALCUTTA	"	"	48	"	EAST INDIAN	"	5. 4½	9.0	SCAR ON CHEEK
17	SALLEM	KANNO	0637	18 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	9.8	SCAR ON L. ARM
18	HYDERALLEE	AMUNULLA	06375	17 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 4	8.10	POX MARKS ON FACE.
19	DUVANALLEE	MUCKBOOL	21472	22 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 3	9.12	SCAR ON NECK
20	SK. MULFUR	ISMAIL	24263	30 "	SERANG	-"-	-"-	"	"	56	"	"	"	5. 7	10.12	NONE
21	MUNGUL	BOSSRIOODY	82328	20 "	1ST. TINDAL	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 2	9. 1	MOLE ON ARM
22	BARADOM BHODEE	ABDOOL GUNNY	071668	7 "	2ND. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 2½	8. 4	NONE
23	SUDORE ALI	OLLYULLA	0187	17 "	CASSAB	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 1	8.12	"
24	ABDOOL	ALLEE MEAH	06782	9 "	WINCHMAN	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 1½	7.13	SCAR ON BACK
25	ABDOOL SURRIM	MOZIBAL HAWK	002910	4 "	LASCAR	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 2	8. 1	SCAR ON KNEECAP
26	JOONRIOODY	SYED ROHOMAN	002812	3 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 4	8. 4	SCAR BELOW KNEECAP
27	MOHOBUT ALLEE	LAZIR AHAMODE	068332	9 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 5	9. 5	NONE
28	ASMUT ALLEE	ABDOOL RASSID	090689	4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4	8. 7	SCAR ABOVE KNEECAP
29	AHAMODEOOLLA	ABDOOL GUNNY	0010162	2 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	8.10	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	ABDOOL ROHOMAN	ENOO MEAH	002575	6 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 2	9. 4	SCAR ON FOREARM
31	MAHOMED ALI	MUNTHANDOIN	1353	4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 3	9.12	MOLE ON CHEST
32	DURLEEAH ALI	ROHOMEOOLLA	095989	4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 5	9. 7	SCAR ON L. FOREARM
33	MOHAMEDAN	SHEIK KALLO	032043	4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 1	8. 3	CAST IN L. EYE
34	AKORENDDY	ANSUR ALI	A22199	3 MTHS	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3	8.13	SCAR ON FINGER R. HAND
35	AHMED ALI	ABDUL ROSSID	A22200	5 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4	8.11	MOLE ON BREAST
36	GOFFOR	SEEMSOODIN	087075	6 YEARS	BHANDARY	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7	9.12	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
37	BOODHOO	CALLOO	083000	1 YEAR	TOPASS	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 5	9.10	SCAR ON L. ANKLE
38	MUSH ALI	EMAN ALI	069933	7 YEARS	LASCAR	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	9. 3	BIRTHMARK ON L. ARM PIT.
39	ALLEE MEAH	KERMAT ALLEE	0010383	2 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	9. 7	SCAR FINGER L. HAND
40	NASSIN MEAH	ANFUR ALLEE	69517	15 "	F. SERANG	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	9. 2	SCAR ON FOREARM
41	MAHD MOSSIM	HURMOOZ	81789	14 "	1ST. TINDAL	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	8.13	SCAR ON R. ANKLE
42	ANSUR MAHD	JOHOOR ALLEE	069970	7 "	2ND. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	9. 2	NONE
43	MAHD	ENTAZALLEE	076986	6 "	CASSAB	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	9. 7	MOLE LEFT EYE
44	LAKEER MAHD	ENOOSOOLLA	084250	5 "	DONKEYMAN	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	8.13	POX MARKS ON FACE
45	ELLIMOOLLA	TAHER ALLEE	095007	4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	9. 4	SCAR BELOW R. EYE.

Crew 77 all alien.

Line CLAN LINE STEAMERS LTD.
Owners "
Local Agents R P Huston & Co

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lucich Master, of the S.S. Clan Mackay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lucich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1928

Michael J. Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLAN MACKAY" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , September 16th , 1928, *from the Port of* LIVERPOOL. Sept 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928								FT. IN.	ST. LB.	
1	MAHD ASKAR	RASSIDOOLLA	069882	8 YEARS	OILMAN	MAY 31	CALCUTTA	NO	YES	27	MALE	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5- 1	8-12.	NONE
2	ABDOOL ALI	ABDOOL LATIFF	004357	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 4	8-10.	MOLE & SCAR L.EAR.
3	KANAL MD.	SUMSHERE MAHD.	020225	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	8- 8.	MOLE & SCAR ON STOMACH
4	NOSSORE MAHD.	JAWAD ALI	0017650	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 1	7-13.	SCAR ON L.FOOT.
5	COORFAN ALI	HOBIB ALI	0017655	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 0	8- 0.	SCAR ON NOSE.
6	ABDOR ALLEE	EKRAM ALLEE	0013994	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 0	8- 4.	SCAR LEFT SIDE NOSE.
7	MAHD HOOSANDY	ANJUBALI	0019584	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	8-12.	SCAR ON ARM.
8	MUNOHER ALLEE	WAHABODIN	072951	6 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 3	8- 5.	SCAR ON L.PALM.
9	JAKIR MAHD	IATOOLLA	0010814	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 5	8-10.	MOLE ON NECK.
10	JUKER MAHD	HYATOOLLA	0010744	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5½	9- 0.	MOLE ON CHEST.
11	MAHD ABIB	SARAIROOLL	074293	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	9- 7.	NONE.
12	GOFFORE ALLEE	HOSSONE ALLEE	0016491	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 5	8-12.	SCAR ON FOREARM.
13	RASSID ALLEE	ASSODE ALLEE	0016004	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 6	9-10.	SCAR ON NOSE MOLE SON FACE
14	MAHD ALLUM	NOOR ALLEE	0013251	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 2	7-11.	SCAR ON SHIN.
15	ELMBOREOOLLA	SOMDOO ULLA	007233	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 6	8- 4.	MOLE ON R.CHEEK.
16	JORRY MAHD	ASSODOR ALI	0017199	1 YEAR	COAL TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 5	9- 1.	SCAR BACK PALM.
17	OMEDULLA	AHMAD ALI	A21625	5 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	8-12.	MOLE ON CHIN.
18	YEASSIMULLA	NOSRATHULLA	A21496	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 6	9- 2.	SCAR ON ARM.
19	MUNSOORALLEE	OMER ALLEE	082828	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	8-11.	SCAR ON KNEE.
20	ASHRAFALI	HABIBULLA	A22177	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	9- 5.	SCAR ON CHIN.
21	RAMIZULLA	CHERAG ALI	A22174	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 3	8-12.	SCAR ON BACK.
22	MAHD KOMAT	HARRISULLA	A22176	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	8-10.	SCAR ON CALF.
23	ABDUL KARIM	ASSMAN ALI	A22197	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 1	8- 3.	MOLE ON L.CHEEK.
24	MAHD ANJUB	SOMEDULLA	A20978	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1½	9- 0.	SCAR ON FOREARM.
25	FOZULDEEN	AMMER KHAN	04937	15 YEARS	BHANDARY	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 5	9-12.	SCARS ON NOSE & EYE.
26	ANTONY GOMES	MOTTY GOMES	54912	24 "	SHIPS COOK & BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 4	11- 7.	MOLES ON CHEEK.
27	MELTOO CRUEZ	GOLAH CRUEZ	035309	13 "	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5- 4	9- 6.	CUT ON CHEST BONE.
28	ROHOMUT KN	JOOMAN	37038	12 "	G.S.S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2½	8-12.	SCAR R.ARM.
29	SK GHASSY	ABDOOL GOFFOOR	064318	9 "	G.S.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 1	8-10.	SCAR ON BACK.
30	JAN ALLEE	AHMED ROHOMAN	084283	7 "	G.S.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 7	9-12.	SCAR ON EYELID.
31	KOMTAR	KHOSALY	077523	6 "	TOPASS	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 6	9- 2.	NONE.
32	NONA	SOHAN	031006	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 3	9- 7.	R.HAND DEFORMED.
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																

American Consulate. No 1646.
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Philip Holland,
American Consul General in Charge.
Date 31 AUG. 1928
If the validity of this visa expires between departure from this port and arrival at destination, the passport should be viewed by the consular officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel touches.

Fee stamp $2.00 (8/17) attached to original here AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 31 1928
$2
Liverpool, England.

Admitted as an immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924
31 AUG. 1928
(class) Seamen
Philip Holland,
American Consul General in Charge.

I DECLARE THAT THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF NATIONALITY STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES AND NONE OF THEM ARE UNDER AN AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE U.S.A. THEY ARE REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.

MASTER.

Line ... LINE STEAMERS LTD.
Owners ...
Local Agents ... R P Buston & Co

Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lucas Master, of the Str. Clan Mackay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lucas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September 1928

Michael J Burgy
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cornelia Sailing from San Juan, P.R., December 11, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York ent.16th 192 89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Draughon	Donald	30		M	M	Tangipahoa,La. July 22,1898		Vanderbilt Hotel New York
2	Muller	Holbrook	14		M	S	Rutherford N.J. Aug.23,1914		134 W 74th St New York
3	Dexter	Donald	19		M	S	San Turce P.R. May 6th,1909		Georgetown Uni. Wash. D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Dufour Insp't 3/16/28

E. W. Carey Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Cornelia

Aug 16, 1878

	MEN	EXEMPT CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Carey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(U.S.) Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
SEPT 27, 1928

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. CORNELIA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT 17, 1928, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPT 29, 1928, for SAN JUAN, P. R.
via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 90

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

SIGNED ON—During stay in port.

	Name.		Rating.	When signed.	Where born.	Last vessel.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Race.*	Height.	Weight.	Last address.
18	Alvorado	Antonio	Oiler	8/ 2/28	N.Y.	YES							
19	Blanco	Rafael	Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	135 "
20	Quimper	Florentino	Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Peru	Peru	5/8	170 "
21	Castro	Eugenio	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	135 "
22	Paban	Gonzalo	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	150 "
23	Cea	Miguel	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Chile	Chile	5/8	165 "
24	Franchoni	Jose	Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130 "
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135 "
26	Waterman	George	Steward	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	Afr. W. Ind.	U.S.A.	6/0	160 "
27	Durant	Cecil	Cook	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	"	British	5/7	175 "
28	Sosa	Rafael	Messman	9/2/28	P.R.	YES	YES	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5/4	125 "
29	Castellano	Horatio	Messman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	NO	25	M	"	Portugal	5/5	135 "
30	Vanderpool	William	Messman	8/22/28	P.R.	YES	YES	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	145 "

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

G. C. Infante 9/16/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

91

17			3rd "	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Alvorado	Antonio	Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	42	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/8	165	"
19	Blanco	Rafael	Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	135	"
20	Quimper	Florentino	Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Peru	Peru	5/8	170	"
21	Castro	Eugenio	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
22	Paban	Gonzalo	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
23	Cea	Miguel	Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Chile	Chile	5/8	165	"
24	Franchoni	Jose	Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	"
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
26	Waterman	George	Steward	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	Afr. W. Ind.	U.S.A.	6/0	160	"
27	Durant	Cecil	Cook	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	"	British	5/7	175	"
28	Sosa	Rafael	Messman	9/2/28	P.R.	YES	YES	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5/4	125	"
29	Castellano	Horatio	Messman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	NO	25	M	"	Portugal	5/5	135	"
30	Vanderpool	William	Messman	8/22/28	P.R.	YES	YES	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	145	"

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

14—280

G. C. Infante 9/16/28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.Cit.24- aliens 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, *arriving at,* New York, September 16th, *19* 28, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. Sept.11,1928 — 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Carey	John W	✓		Master	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	60	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
1	Huntley	Harry	✓		1st Mate	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	190	"
2	Mikkelsen	Jens	✓		2nd "	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
3	Albury	Charles E	✓		3rd "	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	155	"
4	Merino	Juan	✓		Carpenter	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	W.Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
5	Martinez	Alfredo	✓		Carp's Mate	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	"	U.S.A.	6/0	160	"
6	Reyes	Elanterio	✓		Bos'n	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
7	Gonzales	Joaquin	✓		Bos'n mate	9/4/28	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	145	"
8	Vidal	Juan P	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	160	"
9	Lopez	Patricio	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	31	M	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5/6	155	"
10	Padilla	Isidro	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
	Torres	Pablo	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	155	"
	Blan	Arturo	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5/6	145	"
13	Ruiz	Manuel	✓		A.B.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	135	"
14	Mitchell	Samuel L	✓		Chief Eng.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	140	"
15	Bleyler	Thomas	✓		1st Asst.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
16	Ramos	Miguel	✓		2nd "	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
17	Pardo	Manuel	✓		3rd "	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
18	Alvorado	Antonio	✓		Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	42	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/8	165	"
19	Blanco	Rafael	✓		Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	135	"
20	Quimper	Florentino	✓		Oiler	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Peru	eru	5/8	170	"
21	Castro	Eugenio	✓		Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
22	Paban	Gonzalo	✓		Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
23	Cea	Miguel	✓		Fireman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	Chile	Chile	5/8	165	"
24	Franchoni	Jose	✓		Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	W. Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	"
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓		Wiper	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
26	Waterman	George	✓		Steward	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	Afr. W. Ind.	U.S.A.	6/0	160	"
27	Durant	Cecil	✓		Cook	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	"	British	5/7	175	"
28	Sosa	Rafael	✓		Messman	9/2/28	P.R.	YES	YES	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5/4	125	"
29	Castellano	Horatio	✓		Messman	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	NO	25	M	"	Portugal	5/5	135	"
30	Vanderpool	William	✓		Messman	8/22/28	P.R.	YES	YES	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	145	"

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents ✓

G. C. Infante Jr. 9/16/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punisbable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey---------- Master of the S/S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1926

G. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at, New York, September 16th, 1928, from the port of San Juan P.R. Sept. 11th 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Routkowsky	Theodore	✓		Radio Op.	8/22/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	145	None
2	de Caires	Joseph	✓		Purser	9/11/28	P.R.	YES	YES	47	M	Portugese	British	5/7	135	"
3	McCabe	John W	✓		Asst. Eng.	8/22/28	N.Y	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	180	"
4						G. C. Tufarolo Purs. 9/16/28										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents

14—2810

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey -------- Master of the S/S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928

G. S. Tufardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 0 1928 181113

BILL No. _____ BILLED SEP 2 7 1928

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "VOLGA", Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Medical Examiners *of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jas. McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September, *19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph [illegible]

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]				EXEMPT					
		S. S.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	92			8	3	58	2	2	8		105
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	92			8	3	58	2	2	8		105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	58	105
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	47	58	105

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA", Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL & HAVANA, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. (CONTINUED)											
1		TOLEDANO	MORDECAI	63	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Danish	Hebrew	Vir.Is.	St.Thomas	Non-quota # 12	Cartagena, Col.	Aug.30th,1928	Col.	Cartagena
2		VALDES	HECTOR	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-quota # 49	Panama, R.P.	Aug.22nd,1928	R.P.	Panama
3		VALLARINO	OCTAVIO	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-quota # 87	Panama, R.P.	Sept.6th,1928	R.P.	Panama
4		VELAS JUEZ	ALVARO	19	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Non-quota # 2	Cali, Col.	Sept.1st,1928	Col.	Cali
5	744155 E128 7/31/31	ZUBIETA	ANTONIO	17	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-quota # 83	Panama, R.P.	Aug.22th,1928	R.P.	Panama
6																				
7																				
8									PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. September 13th, 1928.											
9	IN TRANSIT	CARRANZA	CECILIA	22		F	S	Modiste	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Sona	None			Col.	Santa Marta
10		CASAL	DOLORES	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Non-Imm. # 298	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
11		DEWIS	CHARLES	27	2	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Shubenacadie	None			Cuba	Havana
12		FERNANDEZ	DOLORES	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Non-Imm. # 291	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
13	RES. USA. RET.	HENRIQUES	NORCOTT	16	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
14	RES. USA. RET.	HEUREAUX	MERCEDES	38		F	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W.Indian	Rep. of Dominica	Santo Domingo	Non-Quota # 11	Santo Domingo,	July 11,1928	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
15	TEMP. STAY	HUGHES	LLEWELYN	60		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Abaraf on Wales	Temp.Vis. 21	Cienfuegas, Cuba	May 8th,1928	Cuba	Cienfuegas
16		ILLAS	JUAN	25		M	S	Optometrist	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
17		RODRIGUEZ	MERCEDES	36		F	M	M*Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Temp.Vis. # 288	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
18	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	JOAQUIN	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-quota # 654	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
19		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-quota 652	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
20		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA DELOS	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-quota # 653	Havana, Cuba	Sept.7th,1928	Cuba	Havana
21		SANCHEZ	JOSEFA	24	10	F	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-quota # 634	Havana, Cuba	Sept.6th,1928	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY	TEXIDOR	ALEJANDRO	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
23		TEXIDOR	MERCEDES	34		F	M	M*Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
24		TEXIDOR	ADA	3	10	F	S	None	No		No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
25		TEXIDOR	MARGA	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
26	UNDER 16	TEXIDOR	MERCEDES	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
27		TEXIDOR	SALVADOR	1	6	M	S	None	No		No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None			Cuba	Havana
28																				
29									MEMBER OF CREW FOR LEGAL ENTRY.											
30		BARRATT	HORACE	30	10	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chesterfield	Quota # 908	Port Limon, C.R.	Sept.7th,1928	Eng.	Chesterfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 16th, 1928.

94

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ins, or supported by charity? If so, which	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously reported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
										PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. (CONTINUED)																
1	Friend - Rafael Munoz Cartagena, Col.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1927	N.Y.	Brother - S.L.Toledano 296 C.Park W.,N.Y.C.																
2	Father - Hector Panama, R.P.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Father		Yes	1927	N.J.	Resume Study	No	Prmnt	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Gr. Br.	NONE
3	Father - O.A.Vallarino Panama, R.P.	Va.	Bordentown	No	Father		Yes	1927	Va.	Resume Study	Yes	1 year	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br. Br.	NONE
4	Father - Ricardo Cali, Col.	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Father		Yes	1927	N.J.	Resume Study	Yes	5 years	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk Blk	NONE
5	Father - J.A.Zubieta Panama, R.P.	N.J.	Bordentown	No	Father		Yes	1927	N.J.	Colombian Consul, Boston To Study	Yes	5 years	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk Bl.	Appendicitis scar
6							Yes	1928	N.J.	Resume Study	Yes	8 years	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk Blk	NONE
7																											
8																											
										PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. September 13th, 1928.																	
9	Mother - Maria Paredes Medellin 27, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother-in-Law - Juan Garcia 263 W.25th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
10	Friend - Mrs. C.Texidor 146 11th St.,Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mr. Texidor		Yes	No		Servant to Mr. Texidor #22 below	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br. Br.	NONE
11	Friend - W.J.Kedy 75 Aguiar,Havana, Cuba	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self		Yes	1927	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	4 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br. Gr.	NONE
12	Friend - Mrs. C.Texidor 146 11th St.,Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mr. A. Texidor		Yes	No		Servant to Mr. Texidor #22 below	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br. Br.	NONE
13	Father - N.S.Henriques Almendares, Cuba	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Father		Yes	1927	Mass.	Resume Study	Yes	Prmnt	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
14	Brother - B.HEureaux Concordia 154,Havana,Cuba	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1928	N.Y.	Nephew - Rafael Sanchez 19 W.111th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	Prmnt	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk Blk	NONE
15	Friend - M.F.Leonard Cienfuegas, Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegas	Yes	Self		Yes	1928	N.Y.	Wife - Mrs.L.Hughes 21 Clovis St.,Belmont, Mass.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
16	Father - Juan Illas 22 Belascourt,Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes	1927	N.Y.	Friend - Mr. M.Guerrero 14 W.121st St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
17	Husband - J.Rodriguez Neptune 51,Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes	No		Sister - Mrs.M.Conglao 88 Goodrich St.,L.I.City	Yes	5 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
18	Father as above	Cuba	Havana	No	Mother		Yes	No		WITH MOTHER Aunt - as above	Yes	5 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
19	Father as above	Cuba	Havana	No	Mother		Yes	No		WITH MOTHER Aunt - as above	Yes	5 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
20	Father - as above	Cuba	Havana	No	Mother		Yes	No		WITH MOTHER Aunt - as above	Yes	5 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
21	Father - Nicolas San Nicolas 9,Havana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Aunt - Brigida Santana 306 W.93rd St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 years	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
22	Mother - Mrs.C.Texidor 146 11th St.,Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend - L.Carney c/o Royal Typwriter Co.,N.Y	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk Gr.	NONE
23	Mother-in-Law as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband		Yes	1928	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND Friend - as above	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
24	Grandmother as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes	No		WITH PARENTS Friend - as above	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
25	Grandmother as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes	1924	N.Y.	WITH PARENTS as above	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
26	Grandmother as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes	1924	N.Y.	WITH PARENTS as above	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br. Bl.	NONE
27	Grandmother as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes	No		WITH PARENTS as above	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE
28																											
29																											
										MEMBER OF CREW FOR LEGAL ENTRY.																	
30	Mother - Anne /Eng. 65 O.Witt.Hill,Chesterfield,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Sailing	N.Y.	Friend - Harold Humphrys 337 Stuyvesant St.,Lyndhurst, N.J.	No	Prmnt	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br. Br.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "T O L O A" *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. W. Whidden
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September, *1926.*

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the S. S. Tolon, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, PORT LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA, August 25th, , 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. August 25th, 1928.												
1		BRANNEN	JAMES	44	✓	M	M	British V-Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Shelburne	None			U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
2	NOT COUNTED	BRANNEN	EDNA	40	✓	F	M	H*Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Kentville	None			U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3																				
4																				
								PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. September 8th, 1928.												
6		CASTRO	FERNANDO	46	✓	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Temp.Vis. # 35	San Jose, C.R.	Aug.30th,1928	C.R.	San Jose
7		FOURNIER	EMILIO	40	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-quota # 26	San Jose, C.R.	Aug.29th,1928	C.R.	San Jose
8		FOURNIER	ELSA	24	✓	F	M	H*Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	Barba	Non-quota # 28	San Jose, C.R.	Aug.29th,1928	C.R.	San Jose
9	UNDER 16	FOURNIER	EMILIO A.	1	8	M	S	None	No		No	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-quota # 27	San Jose, C.R.	Aug.29th,1928	C.R.	San Jose
10		KIRKPATRICK	ROSA	50	✓	F	M	H*Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	English	Costa Rica	San Jose	Temp.Vis. # 3	Port Limon, C.R.	Sept8th,1928	C.R.	Port Limon
11																				
12																				
								PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. September 9th, 1928.												
14	C.2.V. Card 339615 Lapse 9-14-36	ALFERO	ABIGAIL	16	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 81	Panama, R.P.	Sept.5th,1928	Panama	Panama
15		ALFARO	LUIS	14	1	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 85	Panama, R.P.	Sept.5th,1928	Panama	Panama
16		ARIAS	JORGE	17	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Re-entry Permit # 369064 App. # 361340		June 11,1928	U.S.A.	Winchester, Va.
17		ARIAS	JUAN	18	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Re-entry Permit # 369065 App. # 361339		June 11,1928	U.S.A.	Winchester, Va.
18		BASSIN	THEODORE	38	✓	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Re-entry Permit # 336709 App. # 247191		Jan.21st.1928	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
19		CALDERON	MANUEL	21	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 83	Panama, R.P.	Sept.5th,1928	Panama	Panama
20	TRANSIT	CASTEL	JOSE	45	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panaman	Hebrew	Morocco	Tetuan	Non-Imm. # 21	Colon, R.P.	Sept.5th,1928	England	Manchester
21		CHIARI	EDUARDO	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 90	Panama, R.P.	Sept.7th,1928	Panama	Panama
22		CHIARI	CAROLINA	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 91	Panama, R.P.	Sept.7th,1928	Panama	Panama
23		DIAZ	TEMISTOCLES	19	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 93	Panama, R.P.	Sept.7th,1928	Panama	Panama
24		ESTRIPEAUT	EDUARDO	15	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Quota # 92	Panama, R.P.	Sept.7th,1928	Panama	Panama
25	DIPLOMAT	JARAMILLO	CARLOS	24	5	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Portobello	Non-Imm. # 20	Panama, R.P.	Aug.28th,1928	Panama	Panama
26		MASTELLARI	VICENTE	21	5	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Re-entry Permit # 362045 App. # 365581		April 19,1928	U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.
27	DIPLOMAT	MAY	JOHN	26	4	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Devon Exeter	Temp.Vis. # 22124	London, Eng.	Oct.20th,1927	Eng.	London
28		PAREDES	JORGE	21	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Imm. # 24	Panama, R.P.	Sept.5th,1928	Panama	Panama
29		PRADO	DIOCLECIANO	45	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Santander	Non-Quota # 3	Cali, Col.	Aug.28th,1928	Col.	Cali
30		RAMIREZ	HERBERTO	23	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	La Victoria	Non-Quota # 81	Caracas, Ven.	Aug.24th,1928	Ven.	Caracas

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY , September 16th , 19 28. 96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute, or alien whose mental capacity is questioned, or who is insane, or has been insane within five years, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. August 25th, 1928.																										
1	Brother - S.N.Brannen 32 Cedar St., Wakefield, Mass.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1928	Mass.	Brother - S.N.Brannen 32 Cedar St., Wakefield, Mass	No	Prmnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br.	NONE
2	Brother-inLaw as above	Mass.	Boston	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904 1928	Mass.	WITH HUSBAND Brither-in-Law - as above	No	Prmnt	No	Np	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
3																											
4																											
5	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. September 8th, 1928.																										
6	Brother - Vicente Castro San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	No - Pleasure Trip	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
7	Mother- Colina Fournier San Jose, C.R.	Conn.	N.Britain	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Conn.	Friend - Arthur Eggleston 322 Chestnut St., N.Britain	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
8	Mother-in-Law as above	Conn.	N.Britain	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Conn.	WITH HUSBAND Friend - as above	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
9	Grandmother as above	Conn.	N.Britain	No	Father	Yes	No			WITH PARENTS as above	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
10	Husband - Carlos Port Limon, C.R.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Daughter - D.J.Kirkpatrick 1525 Eutaca Pl., Baltimore	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	NONE
11																											
12																											
13	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. September 9th, 1928.																										
14	Father - Luis Alfaro Panama, R.P.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	Pa.	Friend - Felicia Patterson 327 C.Park W., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Blk	NONE
15	Father as above	D.C.	Washington	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1926	D.C.	Uncle - Ricardo Alfaro Panaman Legation, Wash., DC	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Blk	NONE
16	Father - Ramon Arias 26 Av.B, Panama, R.P.	Va.	Winchester	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	Va.	To Study	Yes	Prmnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Br.	NONE
17	Father as above	Va.	Winchester	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1928	Va.	WITH BROTHER To Study	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Br.	NONE
18	Price Waterhouse Co. 56 Pine St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1928	N.Y.	Price Waterhouse Co 56 Pine St., N.Y.C.	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk	Br.	NONE
19	Mother - M.H.Calderon Panama, R.P.	Mass.	Boston	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	Mass	Resume Study	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	NONE
20	Cohen, Castel & Co. Panama, R.P.	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Intransit	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk	Gr.	None
21	Father - Eduardo Chiari Panama, R.P.	N.J.	Bordentown	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.J.	Resume Study	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
22	Father as above	D.C.	Washington	No	Father	Yes	No			WITH BROTHER To Study	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
23	Father - Domingo Calle #28, Panama, R.P.	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 1926	Va.	Resume Study	Yes	9 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Blk	NONE
24	Father - Rodolf Panama, R.P.	Va.	Winchester	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1928	Va.	Resume Study	Yes	9 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	NONE
25	Sister - Evangelina Colon, R.P.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.Y.	Resume Study	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Br.	NONE
26	Mother - Nina Panama, R.P.	Pan.	Panama	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	D.C.	Resume Study	Yes	9 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	NONE
27	Father - H.G.May Lefrington, Hants, Eng.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Uncle - G.C.May 536E.91st St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	NONE
28	Father - Jorge Panama, R.P.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Pa.	Resume Study	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	NONE
29	Friend - B.Rengifa Cali, Col.	Col.	Cali	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1911	Mich.	Business Trip	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar behind right ear
30	Father - Roberto Caracas, Ven.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	N.Y.	Resume Study	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master *, of the* S. S. Tolon *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. W. Whidden

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 1920.*

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph Pelanga

Immigration Officer.

16—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "TOLOA" Sailing from NEW YORK via PORT LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA, Aug. 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 16th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK. August 25th, 1928.		
1	BENNETT	ANDREW	35	7	M	M	Feb. 17th, 1893, Washington, D.C.		29 Charlotte Rd., Newton Center, /Mass.
2	BENNETT	LUCIE	33	4	F	M	May 7th, 1895, Oakmont, Pa.		WITH HUSBAND as above
3	CLARK	JOHN	57	4	M	M	Apr 22nd, 1871, Fredonia, N.Y.		410 Planter's Bldg., St.Louis, Mo.
4	CONNELL	DANIEL	47	7	M	S	Feb. 24th, 1881, Thomson, Ill.		527 La Salle Sta., Chicago, Ill.
5	HOWD	ELMOTT	56	5	M	M	Apr. 5th, 1872, Schenectady, N.Y.		1825 7th Ave., Troy, N.Y.
6	HOWD	ELMOTT, JR.	24	6	M	S	March 10th, 1904, Troy, N.Y.		WITH FATHER as above
7	MOORE	NONA	28	8	F	S	Jan. 23rd, 1900, Houlton, Me.		14 Garrison Ave., Somerville, Mass.
8									
9									
10							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. September 8th, 1928.		
11	BROWN	B.HOWARD	28	6	M	M	Mar. 18th, 1900, Boston, Mass.		1676 N.W. 8th Ct., Miami, Fla.
12	BROWN	MABEL	20	-	F	M	Sept. 22nd, 1907, Culebra, C.Z.	140 Color.	WITH HUSBAND as above
13	FOOTE	LAWRENCE	24	9	M	S	Dec. 7th, 1903, Mocksville, N.C.		Crewe, Va.
14	GODFREY	WILLIAM	37	4	M	M	May 27th, 1891, New York, N.Y.		11 W.42nd St., N.Y.C.
15	KEITH	RAFAEL	22	8	M	S		Born in San Jose, C.R. of American parents	17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.
16	WILSON	FRANCIS	17	-	M	S	Sept. 20th, 1911, San Jose, C.R.	do	Andover, Mass. (Phillips Academy)
17	WILSON	J.HERBERT	19	8	M	S		do	1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
18									
19									
20							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. September 9th, 1928.		
21	ANGELL	HILDEGARDE	35	11	F	S	Oct. 22nd, 1892, Cleveland, Ohio		20 Gramercy Pl., N.Y.C.
22	BUTTERFIELD	LILLIAN	54	-	F	M	Sept. 19th, 1874, Fairfield, Vt.		167 S.Oxford St., Bklyn., N.Y.
23	BUTTERFIELD	MARION	21	6	F	S	March 27th, 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER as above
24	FEIST	IRVING	21	8	M	S	Jan. 6th, 1907, Newark, N.J.		3940 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
25	GILMARTIN	CHARLES	44	10	M	M	Nov. 8th, 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		1131 S.52nd St., Phila., Pa.
26	GILMARTIN	CLAIRE	30	11	F	M	Oct. 5th, 1897, New Bethlehem, Pa.		WITH HUSBAND as above
27	GRIMES	WILLIAM, JR	41	-	M	M	Aug. 25th, 1887, Belmont, Mass.		41 Cottage St., Belmont, Mass.
28	HANSON	LOWELL	25	-	M	S	Sept. 5th, 1903, Kansas City, Mo.		Goodyear Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
29	HAZEN	GERTRUDE	22	11	F	S	Oct. 6th, 1905, Gaffstown, N.H.		623 Beach St., Manchester, N.H.
30	HAZEN	HELEN	26	7	F	S	Feb. 13th, 1902, Gaffstown, N.H.		WITH SISTER 7 Hedges Ave., Westfield, Mass.

10 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "T O L C A" Sailing from CRISTOBAL via HAVANA, Sept. 9th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 16th, 1928.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. (CONTINUED)		
1	JANOVER	ALBERT	23	8	M	S	Jan. 7th, 1905, New York, N.Y.		1255 Grant Ave., N.Y.C.
2	JOHNSON	FRANCIS	29	10	M	M	Nov. 27th, 1898, Waterbury, Conn.		108 Chestnut Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
3	LEHMAN	WILLIAM, JR.	21	10	M	S	Nov. 23rd, 1906, Newark, N.J.		3940 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
4	MIXTER	JOHN	42	4	M	M	May 31st, 1886, Cleveland, Ohio		1824 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y.
5	PERSONS	CHARLES	51	10	M	M	Nov. 30th, 1876, Northfield, Minn.		St.Peter, Minn.
6	PERSONS	SHIRLEY	16	10	F	S	Nov. 3rd, 1911, Ancon, C.Z.		WITH FATHER as above
7	REEDER	DENNIS	49	11	M	M	Sept. 26th, 1878, Benton, Ky.		Benton, Ky.
8	REEDER	CATHALEEN	20	2	F	S	July 26th, 1908, Ancon, C.Z.		WITH FATHER 2223 N.Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
9	REEDER	LOUISE	16	1	F	S	Aug. 30th, 1912, Ancon, C.Z.		WITH FATHER Catonsville, Md.
10	SMITH	KIRBY	44	2	M	M	July 8th, 1883, Foreston, Ill.		341 Allen St., Hudson, N.Y.
11	STABLER	ELIZABETH	43	3	F	M	June 4th, 1885, Boston, Mass.		16 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.
12	STABLER	WARWICKE	10	-	M	S	Sept. 2nd, 1918, Boston, Mass.		WITH MOTHER as above
13	STABLER	WELLS	8	11	M	S	Oct. 31st, 1919, Boston, Mass.		WITH MOTHER as above
14	STALEY	WILLIAM	31	2	M	S	July 11th, 1897, Walkers, Va.		Nat'l City Bank, N.Y.C.
15	STEWART	GEORGE	47	0	M	S	Sept. 16th, 1881, Conway, Ark.		Bible House, N.Y.C.
16	STROM	EDNA	20	7	F	M	Feb. 18th, 1908, Harrison, N.H.		620 Devon St., Arlington, N.J.
17	VIBERT	ROBERT	52	9	M	M	Dec. 24th, 1875, Farmington, Conn.		Farmington, Conn.
18									
19									
20							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. September 13th, 1928.		
21	BERRIOS	AURELIO	45	7	M	M	Feb. 8th, 1883, Yabucoa, P.R.		1427 46th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	BLACK	CHARLES	25	4	M	S	May 6th, 1903, Lancaster, Pa.		Hershey, Pa.
23	DEMING	EUGENE	60	10	M	M	Nov. 12th, 1868, Chicago, Ill.		924 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
24	DU VINAGE	HOWARD	18	9	M	S	Jan. 15th, 1910, E.Orange, N.J.		Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
25	GREB	JULIA	36	11	F	S	Oct. 27th, 1891, Northampton, Pa.		331 E.70th St., N.Y.C.
26	GROBSTEIN	ESTHER	35	5	F	S		S.District Ct., New York, 1906	541 E.78th St., N.Y.C.
27	HANNIGAN	FRANCIS	25	6	M	S	March 1st, 1903, Milford, Mass.		211 S.Main St., Milford, Mass.
28	HATCH	WILMA	28	3	F	S	June 3rd, 1900, Pipestone, Minn.		1517-134 S.La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
29	HEATH	EDWARD	25	3	M	S	June 23rd, 1903, Merrimac, Mass.		18 Lincoln St., Merrimac, Mass.
30	HENKEL	WERNER	27	9	M	M	Dec. 25th, 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1707 Gates Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.

10 cm Seamen Dept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Sept. 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 16th, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. (CONTINUED)		
1	HENKEL	HELEN	24	3	F	M	June 29th, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND see # 30 previous sheet
2	HETTELSATER	ANTON	35	11	M	M	Aug. 31stm 1893, Story City, Iowa		6668 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.
3	RIVERA	ANGELO	21	-	M	S	Sept. 9th, 1907, Mayaguez, P.R.		444 Nevins St., Lancaster, Pa.
4	SCHELLINS	PEDRO	38	1	M	M	Aug. 22nd, 1890, Groton, Conn.		Groton, Conn.
5	SPENCER	FREDERICA	40	6	F	M	Feb. 17th, 1888, Stafford Springs, Conn.		26 Fulton St., E.Orange, N.J.
6	WEBER	GUY	23	7	M	S	Feb. 5th, 1905, Weschester, Pa.		Hershey, Pa.
7	ZEIGER	ALICE	37	11	F	M	Sept. 19th, 1890, Ottumwa, Iowa		Sawyer, Mich.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 am Leaving Dock

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

T OR MAN

Seamen Signed on at t
DISCHARGED SEAMEN'S CA

Required un
bruary 5,
delive

(1) No. on list	Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
		See previous page		

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1923

16 Tolon

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
September 22nd, 1928.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "T O L O A"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 132 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 128 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th., 1928, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail September 22nd, 1928, for Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon
~~bound to Cuba~~ via ~~United States port of~~ New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1615

1	WHI					do	do	28	M	African	Dutch	5.7	NONE
2	KERR					do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	"
3	BONK					do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	"
4	SMITH					do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	"
5	AGNEW					do	do	33	M	do	Venezuelian.	5.7	"
6	KRIEK					do	do	b 26	M	do	Dutch	5.6	"
7	HENDE					do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	"
8	MCCAF					do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	"
9	ASHBY					do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	"
10	DEEME					do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	"
11	PLUMM					do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	"
12	DOUGL					do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	"
13	ALVARI					do	do	27	M	do m	do	5.7	"
14	O'NEIL												
15	KIRSCH												
16	JOHANS												
17	FISHER												
18	AMERIC												
19	CECILIA												
20	SANTIAGO												
21	REYES												
22	QUINTERO												
23	MARTYN												
24	MARTYN												
25	POURIER ✓												
26	PETERS ✓												
27	CASTRO	MANUEL	First.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	"
28	DE JONGH	JOHN		Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	"
29	ORTEZ ✓	RAMON		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	"
30	TILIMAN	MAXINO	First	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do m	do	5.7	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the re... of any vessel having such aliens ... and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Baraballos	44	Spanish	Havana, Cuba, Aug. 31st, 1928
Joseph Waleady	20	U.S.A.	Port Limon, Sept. 8th, 1928
S. Alonzo	22	Spanish	do
Pedro Aposio	27	do	do
N. Peterson	26	U.S.A.	Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 9th
V. Domino	28	Peruvian	Havana, Cuba, Sept. 12th
as per attached list			New York, Aug. 24th, 1928

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	CHARLES	WHIDDEN		Master	46	American
2	DAVID	KERR	00	Chief Officer	31	British
3	JOHN	BONNER	00	2nd. do	30	do
4	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	JAMES	ASHEN	0	Ex.2nd.do	29	do
6	ALFRED	DAVEO	0	Purser	34	American.
7	JOHN	HENDERSON	0	Asst.Purser.	25	British
8	JOHN	MCCAFFERTY	0	Doctor	54	American
9	WILLIAM	ASHBY	0	Ch.W.T.O.	30	British.
10	SYLVESTER	DEMMERT	0	2nd. "	22	do
11	ROBERT	PLUMER	0	3rd. "	53	do 101
12	WILLIAM	DOUGLAS	0	Carpenter	37	do
13	HANS	ALVARSEN		do Mate	45	Norwegian
14	THOMAS	O'NEILL	0	Qtr. Mstr.	25	British
15	HAROLD	KIRCHST	0.00	do	22	German
16	HANS	JOHANSEN		do	35	Norwegian
17	STANTON	FISHER		Ord.Seaman	18	U.S.A.
18	ERNEST	AMERICA		Boun.	28	D.W.I.
19	MATTHEW	CECILIA		A.B.Seaman	33	do
20	GUILLERMO	SANTIAGO		do	23	do
21	FAUSTINO	REYES		do	33	do
22	ROBERTO	QUINTERO		do	33	Venez.
23	HENRY	MARTIN		do	26	D.W.I.
24	ISHMAEL	MARTYN		do	35	do
25	PEDRO	POURIER		do	32	do
26	GUILLERMO	PETERS		do	29	do
27	MANUEL	CASTRO		do	30	do
28	JOHN	DE JONGH		Ord Seaman	25	do
29	RAMON	ORTEZ		do	30	do
30	MAXINO	TILLMAN		do	27	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1	JOHN	KENNEDY		Chief Engineer.	34	British
2	NOEL	BALLARD		2nd. do	39	do
3	JAMES	JONES		3rd. do	28	do
4	HUGH	WIGHT		4th. do	26	do
5	CHARLES	CROZIER		Jr. do	25	do
6	ROBERT	BURNS		Jr. do	29	do
7	ROBERT	MORRISON		Jr. do	19	do
8	GEORGE	CONNELL		Jr. do	35	Spanish
9	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ		Donkeyman	30	do
10	IGNACIO	RODRIGUEZ		Storekeeper	28	do
11	ANDRES	NOVO		Oiler	23	do
12	JUSTO	CRUIZES		do	35	Peruvian
13	FERNANDO	VILLAMUEV		do	25	Spanish
14	GILBERT	ZAMBRANO		do	40	do
15	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ		do	43	do
16	BALDOMERO	TOLEDO		do	27	Panamanian.
17	ABRAHAM	BATSON		Fireman	27	Spanish
18	MARCELINO	DIAZ		do	27	do NONE
19	ANTONIO	FABA		do	29	do
20	ALFREDO	DIAZ		do	29	do "
21	ELISARDO	LOPEZ		do	23	do
22	CARLOS	VALINO		do	26	do
	JOSE	AGRA		Wiper	28	do "
24	ANTONIO	FERNANDEZ		do	44	do
25	MANUAL	FERNANDEZ		Ch.Ref.Engr.	30	British "
26	HORACE	BARRETT		2nd. do	26	do
27	JOHN	ABBEY		Jr.Engineer.	30	do "
28	GEORGE	MCDOWELL		Oiler	29	Spanish "
29	MARCALINO	CAMANO		do	25	do
30	JOSE	FERNANDEZ		do	27	do "
31	ESPIRITO	MORALES		do	40	do
32	JOSE	PARAJUAN		Wiper		"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1	MICHEL	ROLAND		Ch. Steward.	38	American "
2	[illegible]	GIBSON		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "
3	GRACE	HATCH		Stewardess	45	American "
4	ANN	RUSSELL		do	40	British "
5	JOHN	CHARLES		[illegible]	30	American "
6	WILLIAM	VESCELLI		[illegible]	47	do
7	ANTONIO	RAMMAIL		[illegible]	43	Spanish "
8	LEWIS	GOMEZ		[illegible]	46	American "
9	ORTENCIO	ARROZ		[illegible]	41	Spanish "

19	CECILIA	MATTHEW		A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	"
20	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	"
21	REYES	FAUSTINO		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	"
22	QUINTERO	ROBERTO		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	"
23	MARTYN	HENRY		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	"
24	MARTYN	ISHMAEL		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	"
25	POURIER ✓	PEDRO		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	"
26	PETERS ✓	GUILLERMO		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	"
27	CASTRO	MANUEL	First.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	"
28	DE JONGH	JOHN		Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	"
29	ORTEZ ✓	RAMON		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	"
30	TILLMAN	MAXINO	First	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do m	do	5.7	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Required u

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Baraballos	44	Spanish	Havana, Cuba, Aug. 31st, 1928
Joseph Valeady	20	U.S.A.	Port Limon, Sept. 8th, 1928
S. Alonzo	22	Spanish	do
Pedro Aposio	27	do	do
N. Peterson	28	U.S.A.	Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 9th
V. Domino	28	Peruvian	Havana, Cuba, Sept. 12th
as per attached list			New York, Aug. 24th, 1928

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	AMERICA	ERNEST		Boatswain.	do	do								
19	CECILIA	MATTHEW		A.B.Seaman	do	do								
20	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO		do	do	do								
21	REYES	FAUSTINO		do	do	do								
22	QUINTERO	ROBERTO		do	do	do								
23	MARTYN	HENRY		do	do	do								
24	MARTYN	ISHMAEL		do	do	do								
25	POURIER	PEDRO		do	do	do								
26	PETERS	GUILLERMO		do	do	do								
27	CASTRO	MANUEL	First.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	
28	DE JONGH	JOHN		Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	
29	ORTEZ	RAMON		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	
30	TILIMAN	MAXINO	First	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do m	do	5.7	

132 Crew
3

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he repres... of any vessel having such aliens on bo...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONAL...
10	JESUS ARRIANDIAGA		Fry Cook.	29	Spanish
11	JOSE GRANADOS		Crew Cook.	30	Costa Rican
12	...		Tow do	44	Cuban
13	CHARLES LANZAS		Cook's Mate.	44	American
14	RAMON NUYAS		do	25	do
15	NAPOLEON MADRIGAL		do	27	Costa Rican
16	CARLOS CASAS		do	24	Colombian
17	ERLIBO LUNATSON		do	19	Danish
18	JOSE SOLA		do	23	American
19	MARQUES MONASTERIE		do	30	Spanish
20	OTTO STADELMAN		Butcher	41	American
21	RAFAEL VEGA		Ch. Baker.	32	Spanish
22	HILMER MICHELSON		2nd. do	26	Danish
23	KENNETH REESY		Pantryman	45	British
24	WILLIAM SCHRADER		B/ do	46	American
25	ROSS GERRISH		Storekeeper	64	do
26	SYLVEY KELLY		Printer	37	American
27	JAMES INGLES		Linenkeeper	36	do
28	PAUL GIORGIMINI		Messman	45	British
29	GEORGE HOWELL		Mess. Stewd.	47	do
30	LESTER CASSLEY		Head Waiter.	27	do
31	JOSEPH HARBOR		Asst. Stewd.	26	American
32	DAMASO RODRIGUEZ		do	24	Cuban
33	JOHN O'BRIEN		do	40	American
34	GORDON BEST		do	23	British
35	JOSLIN FULTON		do	34	do
36	JOHN MARTI		do	28	Cuban
37			do		
38	SYDNEY CLAYTON		do		
39	HERMAN EAGLE		do	31	British
40	... SANCHEZ		do	31	American
41	FRANK MARTIN		do	30	Cuban
42	GEORGE ROBINSON		do	35	German
43	TERRY KYLE		do	24	British
44	FRANK LUTOLF		do	24	Dutch
45	JAMES MCBRIDE		do	30	Swiss
46	HENRY WELLENREUTHER		do	34	British
47	INDALACO VIZCAINO		do	23	American
48	PATRICK BRADLEY		do	24	Cuban
49	WILLIAM TURNEY		do	30	British
50	WILLIAM BENNETT		do	22	U.S.C.
51	ALEXANDER HILL		do	22	do
52	JOSEPH GOODMAN		do	58	British
53	CRISTOBAL LEON		do	34	Chec Slov.
54	JUSTO GONZALES		do	26	Rounderan
55	LUIS VIla		do	25	Spanish
56	EMILIO... FALIAS		2nd. ...	24	American
57	MANUEL DE JESUS		3rd. do	27	Chilean
58	ERNEST HARRIS		Officers' Stewd	25	American.
59	WILLIAM MULLER		Mail Boy.	23	do
60	GEORGE CALHOUN		Bedman	27	do
61			do	30	do
62	CARLOS LEIVA		do		
63	LOUIS SANTIAGO		F'm.Mess Boy.	22	American
64	RAYMOND SALAS		S'l. do	25	D.W.I.
65	ROBERT NEILSON		Barber	25	American
66	EDWARD CARROLL		Asst.Stewd.	30	British
67	THOMAS HARRY		do	35	do
			do	37	do
68	MANUEL DE JESUS	45.00			
69	ALBERT LEES, JR	35.00			
70	JESUS GALAN	40.00			
71	EMILIO DIAZ	40.00	"		
72	EDUARDO CASTRIZ	40.00	"		
73	CARLOS LEIVA	40.00			
74	LEONARDO MOLINO	40.00			
75	RAYMOND SALOS	40.00			
76	ROBERT NEILSON	45.00			
77	EDWARD CARROLL	45.00	"		
78	VICTOR DOMINO	45.00	"		

102

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
1c—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

SEP 18 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Baraballos	44	Spanish	Havana, Cuba, Aug. 31st, 1928
Joseph Valeady	20	U.S.A.	Port Limon, Sept. 8th, 1928
S. Alonzo	22	Spanish	do
Pedro Aposio	27	do	do
N. Peterson	26	U.S.A.	Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 9th
V. Domino	28	Peruvian	Havana, Cuba, Sept. 12th
as per attached list			New York, Aug. 24th, 1928

14—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	AMERICA	ERNEST		Boatswain.	do	do								
19	CECILIA	MATTHEW		A.B.Seaman	do	do								
20	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO		do	do	do								
21	REYES	FAUSTINO		do	do	do								
22	QUINTERO	ROBERTO		do	do	do								
23	MARTYN	HENRY		do	do	do								
24	MARTYN	ISHMAEL		do	do	do								
25	POURIER	PEDRO		do	do	do								
26	PETERS	GUILLERMO		do	do	do	do	do						
27	CASTRO	MANUEL	First.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	
28	DE JONGH	JOHN		Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	
29	ORTEZ	RAMON		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	
30	TILLMAN	MAXINO	First	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	

No Jose.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

132 Crew
3

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he repres[illegible] any vessel having such aliens on boa[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.
as per attached list			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			D E K		D E P A R T M
1	CHARLES WHIDDEN	$50.00	MASTER	48	U.S.A.
2	DAVID KERR	185.00	CHIEF OFFICER	31	British
3	JOHN BOOTER	155.00	2nd "	30	"
4	JOHN SMITH	140.00	3rd "	24	"
5	JAMES ACHEW	140.00	Ex 3rd "	28	"
6	ALFRED KRIEG	175.00	PURSER	35	U.S.A.
7	JOHN LAVERTY	125.00	ASST. PURSER	23	"
8	ROBERT COCTER	150.00	DOCTOR	28	U.S.A.
9	JOHN ASHBY	140.00	Ch.W.T.O.	30	British
10	SYLVESTER DEBERT	95.00	2nd "	22	"
11	ROBERT PLUMER	95.00	3rd "	35	"
12	WILLIAM DOUGLAS	80.00	CARPENTER	37	"
13	HANS ALVERNSEN	65.00	CARP' MATE	44	Norwegian
14	THOMAS O'NEILL	60.00	Q'MASTER	25	British
15	HAROLD KIRSCHSTEIN	60.00	"	22	Latvian
16	HANS JOHANSEN	60.00	"	28	Norwegian
17	ARWIE RODMAN	40.00	ORD.SEAMAN	19	U.S.A.
18	ERNEST AMERICA	65.00	BOATSWAIN	26	D.W.I.
19	GUILLERMO SANTIAGO	55.00	A.B.SEAMAN	23	"
20	MATTHEW CECILIA	55.00	"	38	"
21	FAUSTINO REYES	55.00	"	33	"
22	ROBERTO QUINTERO	55.00	"	26	Venezuelan
23	ISHMAEL MARTYN	55.00	"	23	D.W.I.
24	HENRY MARTYN	55.00	"	27	"
25	PEDRO POURIER	55.00	"	32	"
26	GUILLERMO PETERS	55.00	"	29	"
27	JOHN DE JONGH	55.00	"	25	"
28	MAXINE TILLMEN	40.00	ORD.SEAMAN	25	"
29	CARLITO JAMAICA	40.00	"	20	"
30	HUMBERTO CONFASON	40.00	"	28	"
			E N G I N E		D E P A R T
1	JOHN KENNEDY	$95.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	44	British
2	NOEL SALMOND	160.00	2nd "	29	"
3	JOHN JONES	140.00	3rd "	38	"
4	HUGH WIGHT	130.00	4th "	44	"
5	CHARLES CROZIER	90.00	Jr. "	28	"
6	ROBERT BURNS	90.00	" "	23	"
7	GEORGE McDOWELL	90.00	" "	30	"
8	GEORGE CONNELL	90.00	" "	20	"
9	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	65.00	DONKEYMAN	33	Spanish
10	IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ	65.00	STOREKEEPER	50	"
11	ANDRES LOVO	65.00	OILER	28	"
12	JUSTO CRUTERO	65.00	"	23	"
13	FERNANDO VILLANUEVA	65.00	"	31	Peruvian
14	GILBERT CUMBRANO	65.00	"	28	Mexican
15	ANTONIO SANCHEZ	65.00	"	40	Spanish
16	MANUEL HERNANDEZ	65.00	"	32	"
17	ABRAHAM WATSON	60.00	FIREMAN	37	Panaman
18	MARCELINO DIAZ	60.00	"	27	Spanish
19	ANTONIO PARAL	60.00	"	27	"
20	ALFREDO [illegible]	60.00	"	39	"
21	[illegible]	60.00	"	29	"
22	CARLOS [illegible]	60.00	"	22	"
23	JOSE [illegible]	60.00	"	27	"
24	ANTONIO [illegible]	50.00	WIPER	22	"
25	[illegible]	50.00	"	23	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	British
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH.REF.ENGR.	24	"
28	THOMAS [illegible]	160.00	2nd. "	31	"
29	MARCELINO [illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. Engineer	26	Spanish
30	JOSE [illegible]	65.00	OILER	39	"
31	ANTONIO [illegible]	65.00	"	24	U.S.A.
145	ROBERT [illegible]	[illegible]	"	33	[illegible]
146	EDWARD CARROLL	45.00	"	23	Peruvian
147	VICTOR DOMINO	45.00	"		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

SEP 18 1928

(1)
No. on list

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	AMERICA	ERNEST
19	CECILIA	MATTHEW
20	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO
21	REYES	FAUSTINO
22	QUINTERO	ROBERTO
23	MARTYN	HENRY
24	MARTYN	ISHMAEL
25	POURIER ✓	PEDRO
26	PETERS ✓	GUILLERMO
27	CASTRO	MANUEL
28	DE JONGH	JOHN
29	ORTEZ ✓	RAMON
30	TILLMAN	MAXINO

			A.B.Seaman	do	do								
			do	do	do								
			do	do	do								
			do	do	do								
			do	do	do								
			do	do	do								
			do	do	do								
First.			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	
			Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	
			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	
First			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do m	do	5.7	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Baraballos ✓	44	Spanish	Havana, Cuba, Aug. 31st, 1928
Joseph Maleady ✓	20	U.S.A.	Port Limon, Sept. 8th, 1928
S. Alonzo ✓	22	Spanish	do
Pedro Aposio ✓	27	do	do
N. Peterson ✓	29	U.S.A.	Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 9th
V. Domino ✓	28	Peruvian	Havana, Cuba, Sept. 12th
as per attached list			New York, Aug. 24th, 1928

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

132 Crew
31

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.
as per attached list			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARD		SPAIN
1	PATRICK SMITH	165.00	CHIEF STEWARD	41	U.S.A.
2	EDWARD GIBSON	115.00	2nd "	41	British
3	GRACE HATCH	45.00	STEWARDESS	41	U.S.A.
4	MARGARET DUNN	45.00	"	46	British
5	PATRICK BRADLEY	75.00	BARTENDER	51	"
6	WILLIAM VERCELLI	155.00	CHIEF COOK	47	U.S.A.
7	MARIANO ZABALA	105.00	2nd "	39	"
8	LEON ABERASTURI	90.00	ROAST "	22	Spanish
9	CRECENCIO MUNOZ	80.00	LARDER "	41	"
10	JESUS ARRAIDIAGA	85.00	FRY "	30	"
11	JOSE GRANADOS	75.00	CREW "	30	[illegible]
12	ALFONSO FEIJERIO	55.00	VEG. "	22	[illegible]
13	CHARLES LAWFER	40.00	COOK'S MATE	44	U.S.A.
14	RAMON NOYAS	40.00	"	23	"
15	NAPOLEON MADRIGAL	40.00	"	27	Costa Rican
16	CARLOS CASAS	40.00	"	34	Colombian
17	ERLING LAUNDSEN	40.00	"	20	Danish
18	JOSE SOLA	40.00	"	23	U.S.A.
19	MARQUEZ MONASTERIO	95.00	BUTCHER	30	Spanish
20	OTTO STADELMAIR	125.00	CHIEF BAKER	41	U.S.A.
21	RAFAEL VEGA	65.00	2nd "	32	Spanish
22	HILMER MICHAELSEN	65.00	PANTRYMAN	26	Danish
23	KENNETH REES	50.00	2nd "	43	British
24	WILLIAM SCHRADER	60.00	STOREKEEPER	46	U.S.A.
25	ROSS GERRISH	70.00	PRINTER	64	"
26	SYDNEY KELLY	100.00	LIFEKEEPER	38	" 104
27	JAMES LOGUS	80.00	MESSMAN	56	"
28	PAUL GIORDIMAINA	45.00	DECK STEWARD	45	British
29	GEORGE HOWELL	75.00	HEAD WAITER	47	"
30	LESTER CASELEY	45.00	ASST. STWD.	27	"
31	DAMSO RODRIGUEZ	45.00	"	24	Cuban
32	JOHN O'BRIEN	45.00	"	40	U.S.A.
33	JOHN MARTI	45.00	"	28	Cuban
34	HENRY WELLENREUTHER	45.00	"	23	U.S.A.
35	FRANK THOMPSON	45.00	"	33	British
36	RICHARD KOPF	45.00	"	22	German
37	THOMAS PARRY	45.00	"	37	British
38	LEON VAN DET	45.00	"	30	Dutch
39	JACK TAYLOR	45.00	"	25	U.S.A.
40	JOHN SAMUELS	45.00	"	32	British
41	FREDERICK RIDGOOD	45.00	"	44	"
42	JOHN GILLESPIE	45.00	"	44	"
43	ANDREW FINDLAY	45.00	"	38	"
44	BERT COOPER	45.00	"	48	"
45	REAL LE HAYEE	45.00	"	39	"
46	GEORGE SCOTT	45.00	"	33	"
47	SANTOS MAZZER	45.00	"	39	Italian
48	JOSEPH HARBOR	45.00	"	26	U.S.A.
49	JOSEPH DOLSTON	45.00	"	52	British
50	SYDNEY CLAYTON	45.00	"	31	"
51	HERMAN EAGLE	45.00	"	38	[illegible]
52	PEDRO SANCHO	45.00	"	30	Cuban
53	GEORGE PUTNSON	45.00	"	24	British
54	JAMES McBRIDE	45.00	"	54	"
55	EUSEBIO FIGUEROA	45.00	2nd MESSMAN	30	Chilean
56	ENRIQUE FALIAS	45.00	3rd "	27	"
57	MANUEL DE JESUS	45.00	OFFICER'S STWD.	25	U.S.A.
58	ALBERT LEED, JR	35.00	BELLBOY	18	British
59	JESUS GALAN	40.00	SEAMAN	42	Spanish
60	EMILIO DIAZ	40.00	"	22	U.S.A.
61	EDUARDO CASTRIZ	40.00	"	25	Spanish
62	CARLOS LEIVA	40.00	TWN'S MESSBOY	25	U.S.A.
63	LEONARDO MOLINO	40.00	SLIP MESSBOY	26	Dutch
64	RAYMOND SALOS	40.00	BARBER	25	U.S.A.
65	ROBERT NEILSON	45.00	ASST. STWD.	30	British
66	EDWARD CARROLL	45.00	"	38	U.S.A.
67	VICTOR DOMINO	45.00	"	28	Peruvian

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN[illegible] Seamen Signed on at this Port. [illegible]E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132 Crew
31 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible] delivered to the United States [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel TOLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 16th., 19 28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be Paid Off &								
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES			Master	8. 23. 28	NEW YORK	Discharged.	Yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen.				
2	KERR	DAVIS			Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5.8		NONE
3	BONNER	JOHN			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scottish	do	5.9		"
4	SMITH	JOHN			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.7		"
5	AGNEW	JAMES	First		Ex.3rd.do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5.10		"
6	KRIEG	ALFRED			Purser	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen.				
7	HENDERSON	JOHN			Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scottish	British	5.11		NONE
8	MCCAFFERTY	JOHN			Doctor	do	do	do	do	54	M	U.S.Citizen				
9	ASHBY	JOHN			Ch. W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6		NONE
10	DEEMERT	SYLVESTER			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	French	do	5.6		"
11	PLUMMER	ROBERT			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.4		"
12	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scottish	do	5.8		"
13	ALVARNSEN	HANS			do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5.6		"
14	O'NEILL	THOMAS			Qtr. Master.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5.8		"
15	KIRSCHSTEIN	HAROLD	First		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5.9		"
16	JOHANSEN	HANS	First		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5.9		"
17	FISHER	STOCKTON	First		Ord.Seaman.	do	do	do	do	16	M	U.S.Citizen.				
18	AMERICA	ERNEST			Boatswain.	do	do	do	do	28	M	African	Dutch	5.7		NONE
19	CECILIA	MATTHEW			A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8		"
20	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7		"
21	REYES	FAUSTINO			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4		"
22	QUINTERO	ROBERTO			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Venezu-elian.	5.7		"
23	MARTYN	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5.6		"
24	MARTYN	ISHMAEL			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4		"
25	POURIER	PEDRO			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7		"
26	PETERS	GUILLERMO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8		"
27	CASTRO	MANUEL	First.		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6		"
28	DE JONGH	JOHN			Ord Seaman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8		"
29	ORTEZ	RAMON			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5		"
30	TILLMAN	MAXINO	First		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7		"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD/
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509 /
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel COLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September, 16th., *19*28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KENNEDY	JOHN	First		Ch.Engineer.	8.23.28	NEW YORK	To be Paid off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.8		NONE
2	SALMOND	NOEL			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5.11		do
3	JONES	JAMES			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5.9		do
4	WIGHT	HUGH			4th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scottish	do	5.7		do
5	CROZIER	CHARLES			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5.8		do
6	BURNS	ROBERT			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scottish	do	5.5		do
7	MORRISON	ROBERT			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8		do
8	CONNELL	GEORGE			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.7		do
9	BARRETT	HORACE			Ch.Ref.Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6		do
10	ABBEY	JOHN			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8		do
11	MCDOWELL	GEORGE	First		Jr. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5.4		do
12	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		do
13	RODRIQUEZ	IGNACIO			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7		do
14	NOVO	ANDRES			Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5m		do
15	GRUIERO	JUSTO			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8		do
16	VILLANUEVA	FERNANDO			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish American	Peruvian	5.7		do
17	ZAMBRANO	GILBERT			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		do
18	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6		do
19	TOIMIL	BALDOMERO			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4		do
20	CAMANAO	MARCELINO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7		do
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3		do
22	MORAIES	ESPIRITO			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5		do
23	BATSON	ABRAHAM			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	African	Panamanian	5.6		do
24	DIAZ	MARCELINO			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		do
25	FABAL	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7		do
26	DIAZ	ALFREDO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8		do
27	LOPEZ	ELISARDO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7		do
28	VALINO	CARLOS			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6		do
29	AGRA	JOSE			Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6		do
30	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8		do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO. S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel TOLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September.16th., 19.28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			Waper	8.23.28	NEW YORK	To be Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		NONE
2	BARAJUAN	JOSE	First		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7		do
3	EGLAND	MICHEL			Chief Stewd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.Citizen.				
4	GIBSON	EDWARD			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	4.11		NONE
5	HATCH	GRACE			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	U.S.Citizen.				
6	RUSSELL	ANN			do	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	British	5.1		NONE
7	CRIMMINS.	JOHN			Bratender	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.Citizen.				
8	VERCELLI	WILLIAM			Ch. Cook.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do				
9	BASERRIL	ANTONIO			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		NONE
10	GOMEZ	LOUIS	First		Roast Cook.	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.Citizen.				
11	MUNOZ	CRECENCIO	First		Larder do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		None
12	ARRIANDIAGA	JESUS			Fry do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8		do
13	GRANADOS	JOSE			Crew do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5.6		do
14	GUERRA	ANTONIO			Vgr do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.9		do
15	LANFER	CHARLES			Cook's Mate	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S.Citizen.				
16	NOYAS	RAMON			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do				
17	MADRIGAL	NAPOLEON			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5.8		None
18	CASAS	CARLOS			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Colombian	5.8		do
19	JUNADSEN	ERLING			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	5.6		do
20	SOLA	JOSE	First		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.Citizen.				
21	MONASTERIE	MARQUEZ			Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		do
22	STADELMAN	OTTO	First		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.Citizen.				
23	VEGA	RAFEAL			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3		do
24	MICHELSON	HILMER			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandi navian	Danish	5.8		do
25	REES	KENNETH			2/ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.9		do
26	SCHRADER	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.Citizen.				
27	GERRISH	ROSS			Printer	do	do	do	do	64	M	do				
28	KELLY	SYDNEY			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	do				
29	INGLES	JAMES			Messman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do				
30	GIORDAMINI	PAUL			Deck Stewd	do	do	do	do	45	M	Maltese	British	5.7		NONE

Deserted Ship Havana 8/31/28

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 16th., *19* 28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOWELL	GEORGE			Head Waiter	8.23.28	NEW YORK	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9		NONE
2	CASELEY	LESTER			Asst.Stewd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8		do
3	HARBOR	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen.				
4	RODRIGUEZ	DAMASO			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.3		NONE
5	O'BRIEN	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen.				
6	BEST	GORDON	First		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9		NONE
7	DULSTON	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.9		do
8	MARTI	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.4		do
9	CLAYTON	SYDNEY			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.10		do
10	EAGLE	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.Citizen.				
11	SANCHO	PEDRO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.9		do
12	MARTIN	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5.7		do
13	ROBINSON	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9		do
14	WEYDE	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7		do
15	LUTOLF	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5		do
16	MCBRIDE	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5.9		do
17	WELLENREUTHER	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.Citizen.				
18	VIZCAINO	INDALACO			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7		do
19	BRADLEY	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5.9		do
20	TINNEY	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen.				
21	BENNETT	WILLIAM	First		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do				
22	HILL	ALEXANDER	First		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9		do
23	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	First		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Chec.Slov	Chec.Slov	5.7		do
24	LEON	CRISTOBAL	First		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish American	Ecuadoran	5.7		do
25	GONZALES	JUSTO	First		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		do
26	VIDA	LOUIS	First		2nd.Messman.	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.Citizen.				
27	FALIAS	ENRIQUEZ			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish American	Chilean.	5.7		do
28	DE JESUS	MANUEL			Officers' Stewd	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.Citizen.				
29	HARRIS	ERNEST	First		Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do				
30	MILLER	WILLIAM			Endman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other p

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September, 16th., *1928*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

14—1240

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALHOUN	GEORGE	First		Endman	8.23.28	NEW YORK	To be Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	U.S.Citizen.				
2	LEIVA	CARLOS			F'M.Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do				
3	SANTIAGO	LOUIS			S'l. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	African	Dutch	5.8	5	NONE
4	SALOS	RAMOND			Barber	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.Citizen.				
5	NEILSON	ROBERT			Asst.Stewd	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scottish	Britsih	5.3		NONE
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE AUG 24 1928
I hereby certify that the account has been examined with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
E.A. Coats
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CLOSED WITH One hundred twenty five (125)
SERVICE AUG 24 1928

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITEDFRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September, 15th, 19 28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARRABALLOS	JOSE	First		Veg. Cook.	8.31.28	HAVANA	To be Paid off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10		NONE
2	MALEADY	JOSEPH	First		Endman	9.8.28	PORT LIMON	do	do	20	M	U.S.Citizen.				
3	ALONSO	SONFERIANO	First		Wiper.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		NONE
4	APOSIO	PEDRO	First		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6		do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Limon C.R. (City) (Country) Sup. No. 37.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Coastwise
Signature of Alien Maleady
Date Sept. 8 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.
HOJA AMERICAN CONSULATE LIMON, COSTA RICA
Sailed and Not Stamp

Closing with 128 men

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel S.S. ' TOLOA ', *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., September, 16th., 19 28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928		To be pd.off & dischgd.at NewYork, N.Y.								
1	Parry	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	Sept.13th.	do	do	Yes	37	M.	English	British	5'6"	150	None
2	Carroll	Edward			do	" 13th.	do	do	Yes	44	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
3	Domino	Victor		First	do	" 13th.	do	do	Yes	28	M/	Spanish American	Peruvian	5'6"	145	None
4	Note:- The above named seaman were transferred from the s.s. ' Pastores ' as per mutual agreement.															
5	PETERSON	NORBERT		First	Ord.Seamns	9.9.28	Cristobal	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.Citizen.				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate-General
Habana, September 12, 1928
Seen: For journey to the Hold
direct
Henry Dreyer
Vice Consul of the Hold
Closed with one hundred thirty two

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

9-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Whidden - Master, of the S.S. Tolon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of September, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 0 1928

BILL No. 814181 BILLED SEP 2 1928

181119

Cards Punched 10-26-28 NB

Cards Compared 10-26-28

Cards Checked 10-26-28 JC

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of departure, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Gts.						
1st CABIN												
2ND CABIN												
STEERAGE	4				4							4
TOTAL	4				4							8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8	0	8
Total	8	0	8

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] ISLAND

Form 5001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARYLAND. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												Gt. Britain & North Ireland	Quota Visa							
1		BARETTE	JOSUE THOMAS	51	9	M	M	Cattle Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Jersey	St. Peter	24312	Southampton	15th August 1923	Jersey	St. Mary.
2		CORRIE	ROBERT	22	3	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Galloway	407014	Washington	3rd August 1923	America	Cranford.
3		FOSSEY	CHARLES HERBERT	23	9	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY	ST LEMENTS	24353	SOUTHAMPTON	16TH AUGUST 1923	JERSEY	TRINITY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning Resident 8.14 Ga. Entry Permit App# 406348

Michael J. Burns
U S Inspector 9/4/23.

52

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1928

113

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Clara Mrs. J.T.Barette, Pule Farm, St. Mary, Jersey, Channel Isl.	Pa.	Coopersburg	Yes	Self $310	Yes	Yes	visit 1927	Coopersburg Pa	T. S. Cooper Jr., Coopersburg, Penna.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	Fair	Dark Brwn	Lght Blue	Immigrant Admit Card # 1288 97 PP # 180
2	(Father) David Corrie, Whinnis Liggate, Kirkcudbright, Scotland	N.J.	Cranford	Yes	EMPLOYER $150	Yes	Yes	3/31/27	Cranford N.J	James Corrie (Brother) Osceola Farms, Cranford, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None PP # 411930 Left U.S. Aug 17 1928 S/S Olympic
3	Father MR CHARLES FOSSEY LYNDALE FARM, AUGRES. TRINITY	N.J.	MORRISTOWN	YES	SELF $10	YES	YES	1928	ATHENIA NJ	WR SPANN. MORRISTOWN. NJ	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	Immigrant Admit Card # 128898 PP # 11297 NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Maryland, from Plymouth Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Pollard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1928
at New York

Michael J Durry
U S Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARYLAND. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 331513	TRESSARD	FRANCIS	54	3	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Jersey	Sec 3 (2) for Business St. Mary	340	Southampton	2th Jan. 1928.	Jersey	St. Peter.
2	TRANSIT 331514	GALLICHAN	RODNEY	20	10	M	S	FARM HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY	Sec 3 (2) for Business TRINITY	2729	SOUTHAMPTON	30th AUG 1928	JERSEY	TRINITY
3	TRANSIT 331515	DESLANDES	JOSHUA	22	10	M	S	FARM HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY	Sec 3 (2) for Business ST. SAVIOUR	2727	SOUTHAMPTON	30th AUG 1928	JERSEY	TRINITY
4																Michael J Dwyer U S Inspector 9/6/28				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			53																	
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or at almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Tressard, La Presse. St. Peter, Jersey, Cahnnal Is.	Jersey	St. Peter	No.	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1925 Jany 1923	Athenia	Athenia Quarantine Station. Athenia, N. J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	#C9794.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	None.
2	MR CHARLES GALLICHAN. LA HOGUARDERIE, TRINITY. JERSEY	JERSEY	TRINITY	NO	EMPLOYER	$80 YES	NO			ATHENIA QUARANTINE STN. ATHENIA N.J.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	#822.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BRWN	NONE
3	MR G. DESLANDES LA HAUTRAN. TRINITY. JERSEY	JERSEY	ST SAVIOUR	NO	EMPLOYER	$60 YES	NO			ATHENIA QUARANTINE STN. ATHENIA NJ	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	#829	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S Maryland, from Plymouth Eng.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1938

at New York

Michael J Durry
US Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be),* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

116

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

at Transport.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maryland, Passengers sailing from London, Sept 1st, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Cox	Horace Brinson TREVOR	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	ENG	Hays	Father Charles Horace Manor House Hays Middlesex Eng.	B.C	Vancouver
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	THEOBALD	John Richmond	24		M	S	Student	Yes		Yes	British	English	ENG	Kent	Father Horace H. Sarriston, Sandwich, Kent, Eng.	Ny	Ny
3								F. Wynn 9/7/28	head tax to be collected at B&I hearing									
4								head tax paid by P.C.N.C. 69668 + 69669 (rec'd)										
5								N. A. Nielsen										
6								9/7/28 Sm. Dep.										
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Maryland, arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1924, from the port of London & Plymouth.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herbald	John R.	L	First Voyage	Cabin Steward	31/8/24	London	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6'	154	Nil
2	Cox	Horace	L	First Voyage	Cabin Steward	30/8/24	London	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	140	Nil
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Full Registered particulars (Form 500B).

Monument Immigrant

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1938

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Workaway	100	No	-	-	Vancouver B. C. Canada	Yes	Transit 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	Non. Imm. #19017	3 (?)	London 8/20/38
2	"	Do -	55	No	-	-	Union Theological Seminary Broadway New York City	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk. Br.	Grey Green	None NA #786	Eng.	Burkitt 8/4/38 London
3																								Scar middle of forehead	India	Nama Tal
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MARYLAND UNITED FRUIT *arrived* SEPT. 17, 1928. , 19 , M., , *from* 119

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	THEOBALD John R.	Work	2	GT BR	QUOTA	1:30	RYAN							9/17	117	583	3rd										
20m	2	COX Horace	Work	1	GT BR	QUOTA	1:30	RYAN							9/17	117	583	3rd										

MARYLAND 9/17/28

SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Pollard

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed by A ... of Maryland

Form 689 ... Louis L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept. 17 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "MARYLAND" from port of Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16 1928, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, N. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 17, 1928, for Boston via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 120

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	McGREGOR	DAVID	757568	20	[illegible]				33		ENGLISH	[illegible]		16
18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	841324	13	2ND ENGINEER				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	158
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3926	3½	3RD ENGINEER				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	158
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1055965	5	4TH ENGINEER				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	185
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	23	STOREKEEPER				42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	154
22	McEVOY	PETER	655065	37	DONKEYMAN				50		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	158
23	HALL	GEORGE	924439	14	ASST. DONKEYMAN				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	176
24	CURTIS	FRED	586465	25	GREASER				49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	809714	16	FIREMAN				31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	204
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	20	"				47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160
27	FEAST	FRED. W	1047818	7	"				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	134
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30	"				46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13	"				30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	999713	10	"				27		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	169
				SEE No 11 SHEET 2	FIREMAN & ~~TRIMMER~~									

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners " " Company
Local Agents —

Michael J. Burger U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/16/28.

Crew 49 2 47

M. M. OFFICE 30 AUG 1928 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed Form by A

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alan Theobold	22	British	London - Transferred to S/S Minnetonka
F. Short	56	—"—	Transferred to S/S Minnetonka
Horace Cox	22	—"—	Transferred to S/S Minnetonka
John R. Theobold	22	—"—	Transferred to S/S Minnetonka

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Con

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

125

1928

17	McGREGOR	DAVID	157368	20			33	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	176
18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	841324	13	"	2ND ENGINEER	44	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	158
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3976	3½	"	3RD ENGINEER	26	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	185
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1085965	5	"	4TH ENGINEER	42	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	154
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	23	"	STOREKEEPER	50	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	158
22	Mc EVOY	PETER	655065	37	"	DONKEYMAN	37	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	176
23	HALL	GEORGE	921439	14	"	ASST DONKEYMAN	49	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	135
24	CURTIS	FRED	586465	25	"	GREASER	31	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	204
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	870974	16	"	FIREMAN	47	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	25	"	"	28	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	134
27	FEAST	FRED. W	1047818	7	"	"	46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30	"	"	30	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13	"	"	27	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	169
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	998713	10	"	"					

SEE No 11 SHEET 2

FIREMAN & ~~TRIMMER~~

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners " " Company

Local Agents

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/16/28.

Crew 49 2 47

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
30 AUG 1928
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

SEAMEN.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Printed Form 689

Maryland

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

I, master of the British S. S. Maryland, Sept 26, 1928

from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 24, 1928, consigned to J H & C.; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail 2pm Sept 26, 1928, for London via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	[redacted]en and where signed on.

SEP 27 1928

Nil

14—1613

121

125

1928

17	McGREGOR	DAVID	187368	20		33	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	176
18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	84132	13 "	2ND ENGINEER	24	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	158
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3976	3½ "	3RD ENGINEER	26	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	185
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1055765	5 "	4TH ENGINEER	42	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	154
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	23 "	STOREKEEPER	50	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	158
22	Mc EVOY	PETER	655065	37 "	DONKEYMAN	37	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	176
23	HALL	GEORGE	92439	14 "	ASST DONKEYMAN	49	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135
24	CURTIS	FRED	586485	25 "	GREASER	31	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	154
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	870974	16 "	FIREMAN	47	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	20 "	"	28	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	134
27	FEAST	FRED W	1047819	7 "	"	46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30 "	"	30	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13 "	"	27	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	169
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	9AA713	10 "	"					
				SEE No 11 SHEET 2	FIREMAN & ~~TRIMMER~~					

M. M. OFFICE
30 AUG 1928
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners " " Company
Local Agents —

Michael J. Durzo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/6/28.

Crew 49 2 47

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J S Pollard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Md

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

374

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
Sept 21, 1928

I, master of the British S. S. Maryland
(Nationality.)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Boston Sept 19, 1928, consigned to J H M & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail Mon Sept 21, 1928, for ~~Baltimore~~ London via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Redmond	50	Irish	London ~~Sept~~ Aug 30

M.M. OFFICE 30 AUG 1928 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

14—1613

17															
18															
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3406	3½	3RD ENGINEER				24	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	158		
20	BOARD	OSCAR	105965	5	4TH ENGINEER				26	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	185		
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	23	STOREKEEPER				42	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	154		
22	McEVOY	PETER	655065	37	DONKEYMAN				50	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	158		
23	HALL	GEORGE	914439	14	ASST DONKEYMAN				37	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	176		
24	CURTIS	FRED	586485	25	GREASER				49	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	135		
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	809714	16	FIREMAN				31	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	204		
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	25	"				47	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160		
27	FEAST	FRED W	1047818	7	"				28	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	134		
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30	"				46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160		
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13	"				30	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160		
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	977713	10	"				27	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	169		
				SEE No 11 SHEET 2	~~FIREMAN~~ ~~TRIMMER~~										

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners " " Company
Local Agents —

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/28.

Crew 49 2 47

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ... TO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 3 1928 RECORD

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, Sept 29 1928

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Maryland
Atlantic Transport Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*Aliens detain on board / Removed } not on a visaed crew list
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (list as cabin passenger, member of the crew; etc.)
ALAN THEOBALD	cattleman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H B Pollard
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Michael J Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H B Pollard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

...SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...DEPARTURE.

...MENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York
Sept-29, 192 8.
S. S. Maryland.

...y certify that the following is a complete record of all ...e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 42

...Sept-27, 192 8, consigned to ...; is now lying at Tilbury Dock, and is expected to sail Sept-29, 192 8, for London via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...al at 125

...PTEMBER 1928

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NIL

18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	84132	13	"	2ND ENGINEER				33	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	170
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3726	3½	"	3RD ENGINEER				24	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	158
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1055965	5	"	4TH ENGINEER				26	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	185
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	~~23~~	"	STOREKEEPER				42	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	154
22	McEVOY	PETER	655065	37	"	DONKEYMAN				50	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	158
23	HALL	GEORGE	911439	14	"	ASST DONKEYMAN				37	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	176
24	CURTIS	FRED	586455	25	"	GREASER				49	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	135
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	809714	16	"	FIREMAN				31	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	204
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	25	"	"				47	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160
27	FEAST	FRED W	1047818	7	"	"				28	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	134
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30	"	"				46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13	"	"				30	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	999713	10	"	"				27	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	169
				SEE NO 11 SHEET 2		~~FIREMAN~~ ~~TRIMMER~~								

100 3761

M. M. OFFICE 30 AUG 1928 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners " " Company
Local Agents —

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28.

Crew 49 2 47

* See list of races on reverse hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

125

BER 1928

17	McGREGOR	DAVID	757568	26	"	ENGINEER					47	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 11"	170		
18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	841324	13	"	2ND ENGINEER					33	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	176		
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3976	3½	"	3RD ENGINEER					24	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	158		
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1085965	5	"	4TH ENGINEER					26	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	185		
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	23	"	STOREKEEPER					42	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	154		
22	McEVOY	PETER	655065	37	"	DONKEYMAN					50	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 7"	158		
23	HALL	GEORGE	921439	14	"	ASST DONKEYMAN					37	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	176		
24	CURTIS	FRED	586485	25	"	GREASER					49	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	135		
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	809714	16	"	FIREMAN					31	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	204		
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	20	"	"					47	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160		
27	FEAST	FRED. W	1047818	7	"	"					28	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	134		
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30	"	"					46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160		
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13	"	"					30	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	160		
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	997713	10	"	FIREMAN & TRIMMER					27	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	169		
				SEE No 11 SHEET 2													

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners " " Company

Local Agents

Michael J Duryea
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/16/28.

M.M. OFFICE
30 AUG 1928
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARYLAND", arriving at New York Sept. 16th 1928, from the port of LONDON 1st SEPTEMBER 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Dis. A. No.												lbs.	
1	POLLARD	WILLIAM F.		38 YEARS	MASTER	30/8/28	LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	168	NIL
2	BLIGHT	ROBERT H. S.	935021	41 "	1ST MATE					55		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6"	154	
3	BATCHELOR	GEORGE	680368	34 "	2ND MATE					48		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	154	
4	PERRIN	ARTHUR	1101907	7 "	3RD MATE					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8"	130	
5	GILLIS	JAMES	938876	35 "	CARPENTER					67		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10"	154	
6	NEALEN	PHILLIP	656688	35 "	BOATSWAIN					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11"	165	
7	MASSON	JAMES	6123HH	18 "	A.B.					39		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9"	166	
8	COCHRANE	REGINALD	548370	23 "	"					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8"	129	
9	ADEY	GERALD	R 31873	6 "	"					22		CHN ISLAND	BRITISH	5/7"	140	
10	DAVIES	ALUN	1032890	12 "	"					25		WELSH	BRITISH	5/6"	125	
11	TEVIOTDALE	DAVID	866653	1H "	"					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4"	133	
12	Mc DOUGAL	ALFRED	1117447	3 "	"					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	172	
13	BAXTER	ERNEST	1082174	9 "	"					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5"	126	
14	TREWEEK	CLARENCE	10H2874	19 "	"					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	
15	HUCKLE	WILLIAM	8175HH	33 "	"					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6"	154	
16	SPANNER	KENNETH. H	1128100	3 "	WIRELESS OPERATOR					23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8"	157	
17	McGREGOR	DAVID	787568	26 "	CHIEF ENGINEER					47		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	270	
18	WINDLE	FREDERICK	8413HH	13 "	2ND ENGINEER					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	176	
19	GIBBON	CHARLES	R3976	3½ "	3RD ENGINEER					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	158	
20	BOARD	OSCAR	1080965	5 "	4TH ENGINEER					26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11"	185	
21	ARMISTEAD	RICHARD	853662	~~23~~ "	STOREKEEPER					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11"	154	
22	Mc EVOY	PETER	655065	37 "	DONKEYMAN					50		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7"	158	
23	HALL	GEORGE	9H4439	14 "	DONKEYMAN ASST.					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11"	176	
24	CURTIS	FRED	586H65	25 "	GREASER					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6"	135	
25	WHEATLEY	IVOR	809744	16 "	FIREMAN					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10"	134	
26	BISHOP	ALFRED	559174	20 "	"					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	
27	FEAST	FRED. W	1047819	7 "	"					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8"	134	
28	SPELLER	JOSEPH	458140	30 "	"					46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	
29	SELLICK	CHARLES	860492	13 "	"					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6"	160	
30	BRYAN	DENNIS	99713	10 "	FIREMAN & TRIMMER					27		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7"	169	
				SEE No 11 SHEET 2												

M. M. OFFICE
30 AUG 1928
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line: Atlantic Transport Line
Owners: " " Company
Local Agents:

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/16/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S Maryland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W B Pollard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 1928*

Michael J Burgess
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "MARYLAND", arriving at New York, September 16th, 1928, from the port of LONDON 1st SEPTEMBER 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card "D/S A" No.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE FIRST	1	McCONAGHY	HENRY	656401	18 YEARS	TRIMMER	30/8/28	LONDON	No	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	139	NIL
PE FIRST	2	HAWES	CHARLES	1079455	7 "	"					23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	144	
PE FIRST	3	WALL	DANIEL	R31044	1 "	"					23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	159	
	4	HART	NICHOLAS	893253	40 "	CHIEF STEWARD					64		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	130	
	5	MEYER	ALFRED	307312	30 "	2ND STEWARD					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	
PE FIRST	6	SADLER	ALEC. T.	R31962	1 "	M/R BOY					17		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	134	
FIRST	7	HOOD	STANLEY		FIRST VOYAGE	OFFICERS BOY					16		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	146	
FIRST	8	THORNE	ERNEST		FIRST VOYAGE	STEWARDS BOY					16		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	129	
	9	WEBBER	FREDERICK	439356	20 "	CHIEF SHIPS COOK					44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	
PE FIRST	10	DAVIDSON	SIDNEY	790232	11 "	2ND COOK					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	153	
	11	TWITCHETT	FRANK	1038639	9 "	FIREMAN TRIMMER					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	150	
PE FIRST	12	SHORT	JOHN		30 "	FOREMAN CATTLEMAN					56		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	168	
FIRST	X	COX	HORACE		FIRST VOYAGE	~~Entered~~ CATTLEMAN	~~delivered to Ellis Island for inspection ordered detained on board vessel pending arrival of crew list~~				20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	152	(Has 60=405149 Sec 3(2) visa)
PE FIRST	14	ROONEY	JOSEPH		6 YEARS	"					27		IRISH	CANADIAN	5'5"	156	
FIRST	15	REDMOND	MAURICE		FIRST VOYAGE	"					50		IRISH	IRISH	5'9"	168	
FIRST	16	MACDOWALL	ROBERT		"	"					22		U.S CITIZEN	AMERICAN	6'1"	155	PP# 574426 3(B)2
FIRST	17	MACGREGOR	ROB		"	"					22		do	do	5'11	170	PP# 574426 3(B)2
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
FIRST	X	THEOBALD	JOHN RICHMOND		FIRST VOYAGE	CATTLEMAN	31/8/28 ordered detained on board vessel pending arrival of crew list	LONDON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	154	Has 4(E) visa
FIRST	X	THEOBALD	ALAN		FIRST VOYAGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 426
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 31 AUG 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

CONSULATE GENERAL 31 AUG 1928 U.S.A. LONDON

16015
Service No.
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to return to a foreign country. They are destined to the United States. They are employed for the duration of this voyage only.

M. M. OFFICE 30 AUG 1928 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

State Dept notified 9/17/28

Richard + Alan Theobald sig'ed on in Cattle for sea by American Consul for Portland Me.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Company
Local Agents

Michael J. Berger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/16/28.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W B Pollard Master, of the S S Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Pollard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* September. 1928

Michael J Burgy
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

2

London 9/1
Plymouth 9/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

B OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 18113 FILLED SEP 27 1928

Manifest Received 10/3/28
Date
Lists Removed 10/16/28
Lists Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Measley, Surgeon of the S.S. Anapala, Employed by owners Treas, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Measley
M.D. Cuba

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of September, 1928

at Kingston, Jamaica

George T. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized administrative officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9 - #4 - 26

127

This manifest covers One (1) alien passengers for New York on S.S. Anapala Service No. 1018
Fee $2.00 Paid ✓ ☐

	DIRECT FROM FOR.	HEAD TAX (IN TRANSIT)			
		U.S.			
1st CABIN	2			1 50	61
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	2			1 50	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Aliens 3 ✓ 8 6.
1st Cabin
2nd
Steerage 3 ✓ 8 6.
✓ Cuban Passports not countersigned
1-0 29-3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMAPALA", Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 12th. SEPTEMBER, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	BAILLARGEON	CECILE	26		F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA		RETURNING FROM 12 DAY CRUISE			CANADA	MONTREAL
2	NOT COUNTED	DUNCAN	SYDNEY	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA		----------DO----------			NEW YORK	BROOKLYN
3		AITKENHEAD 6-19-29	JOHN	20	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		----------DO----------			NEW YORK	BROOKLYN
4	NOT COUNTED	DANTON	ROBERT	25		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		----------DO----------			NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5		MILLER	GLADYS C.	28	5	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			JAMAICA	ST ANDREW
6		PRINGLE	JOHN M.	44		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST. MARIA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #376148	WASHINGTON D.C.		MASS	BOSTON
7		PRINGLE	LILLIAN C	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.	#376149	WASHINGTON D.C.		MASS	BOSTON
8	U.S.C.	PRINGLE	JOHN C.	13		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.				MASS	BOSTON
9	U.S.C.	PRINGLE	AMY	10		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.				MASS	BOSTON
10		PRINGLE	NANCY	6		F	S	NIL	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WINCHESTER MASS.				MASS	BOSTON
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U. S. A., 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1928

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 N.Y.		NO, RETURNING FROM CRUISE	NO	Brief		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y. RESIDENT		2151 TROY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	Perm		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 N.Y. RESIDENT		109 ASTOR COURT GERRITSON (BEACH BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 N.Y. RESIDENT		19 E. 88th. ST. N.Y.CITY	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						2 MOLES
5	MOTHER- MRS. R.J.MILLER " BEECHWOOD " CROSS RDS. JA.	CAN.	MONTREAL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922 MD.		NO INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	UNDER
6	BROTHER- C.M.PRINGLE "GRAYS INN " ANNOTTO BAY JA.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8 yr MASS. RESIDENT		NO RETURNING HOME CENTRAL AVE. WESTON, MASS	NO	Perm INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ----------DO----------	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN MASS.		----------DO----------	NO	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GOLD-EN BLUE	BLUE	NONE
8	UNCLE- C. M. PRINGLE ----------DO----------	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN ILL.		----------DO----------	NO	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GOLDEN	BLUE	NONE
9	----------DO----------	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN ILL.		----------DO----------	NO	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	LT. BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	----------DO----------	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN MASS		----------DO----------	NO	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	LT. BRN	BRN	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clarke Master, of the S.S. Cuzco, from Kingston Jam., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1911

at [illegible]

E. Hanna
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "AMAPALA" Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 12th.SEPTR., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 17th. SEPTR., 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEINRICH	HARRY	29		M	M	LONG ISLAND	JULY 27th. 1899		2617 EUCLID BOULEVARD CLEVELAND OHIO.
2	HEINRICH	LEONORI	22		F	M	NEW YORK	OCTR 5th. 1906		----------DO----------
3	MC ALEES	MARGARET	44		F	S	PHILA.	JUNE 24th. 1884		776 N. 41st. PHILA. PA.
4	DEAKYNE	MARY	29		F	S	PENNA.	JUNE 26th. 1899		1500 EDGEMONT AVE. CHESTER PA.
5	VIVIAL	STEPHEN	28		M	M	AUSTRIA	NOVR. 29th. 1900	BY PARENTAGE PHILA	1030 N. LAWRENCE PHILA.
6	VIVIAL	MARGARET	24		F	M	PHILA.	OCTR. 21st. 1904		----------DO----------
7	MC.DONNELL	JOHN	85		M	M	IRELAND	AUG. 31st. 1843	STAMFORD CONN.	6155 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.
8	MC DONNELL	FLORENCE	30		F	S	CONN.	MARCH. 1898		---------- DO----------
9	MC DONNELL	ROSE	25		F	S	CONN	JULY 1903		----------DO----------
10	MITCHELL	HENRIETTA	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 16th. 1903		14-414 E. 182nd. N.Y. CITY
11	HIRSCH	FANNIE	23		F	S	NEW YORK	SEPT. 1905		1014 AVE. J. BROOKLYN
12	HIRSCH	BETTY	24		F	S	TROY N.Y.	NOVR. 1904		----------DO----------
13	GEORGE	CARL	45		M	M	NEW JERSEY	MAR. 4th. 1883		BOOTON , NEW JERSEY
14	GEORGE	HAZEL	43		F	M	NEW YORK	MAR. 22nd. 1885		----------DO----------
15	ADICKS	WILLIAM	47		M	M	JERSEY CITY	MAR. 1881		2275 LYON AVE. N.Y. CITY
16	ADICKS	EMILY	40		F	M	LONG ISLAND	SEPTR. 28th. 1888		----------DO----------
17	MC KEON	GEORGE	52		M	M	NEW YORK	SEPTR. 26th. 1876		2204 STARLING AVE. BRONX
18	MC KEON	MARY	40		F	M	NEW YORK	NOVR. 21st. 1888		----------DO----------
19	WYCKOFF	FERDINAND	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOVR. 22nd. 1902		FOREST HILLS NEW YORK
20	PAGENSTECHER	ALBRICHT	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOVR. 16th. 1904		17 E. 89th. N.Y.CITY
21	LINK	LEWIS	37		M	M	MARYLAND	JULY 19th. 1891		216 E. STATE ST. TRENTON N.J.
22	DORSTLING	VERA	30		F	S	GERMANY	JAN. 5th. 1898	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT N.Y. 1925	18 W. 64th. N.Y.CITY
23	BOUGEOIS	CLARA	22		F	S	NEW YORK	JUNE 12th. 1906		2926 LAFONTAINE ST. MONTREAL
24	BRENGEL	ALBERT	32		M	S	NEW YORK	SEPTR. 5th. 1896		3224-34th. ST. LONG ISLAND CITY
25	FRANK	WILLIAM	27		M	S	NEW YORK	JAN. 19th. 1901		FEDERAL BUILDING N.Y.CITY
26	DEGONS	DONALD	22		M	S	BROOKLYN	AUG. 23rd. 1906		4309 AVE. M. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	MC DONALD	THOMAS	20		M	S	BROOKLYN	AUG. 17th. 1908		4813 AVE. L. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	WHEELAN	CLARENCE	38		M	S	PHILA. PA.	SEPTR. 11th. 1890		4441 NORTH. 5th. PHILA.
29	MORRIS	ALEXANDER	60		M	W	NEW YORK	JUNE 21st. 1868		1451 -3rd.ST.RUNSELLAER N.Y.
30	TAYLOR	CHESTER	32		M	S	MASS.	JUNE 18th. 1896		618 PARONIA AVE. JERSEY CITY

Wm H Farmer Insp. 5-11 CP 11 9/10/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMAPALA" Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 12th.SEPTR., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 17th.SEPTR., 1928

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROEHM	JOSEPH	54		M	M	PHILA. PA. MAR.29th.1874		
2	ROEHM	MAY	54		F	M	PJILA. PA. MAY 13th.1874		JENKINTOWN PA.
3	KUNAR	FRANCIS	21		M	S	NEW YORK SEPTR.7th. 1907		----------DO----------
4	BENSON	NORA	29		F	S	MARYLAND FEB. 19th. 1899		2502-37th.ST. LONG ISLAND CITY
5	HOLTZ	EINA	28		F	S	ILLINOIS FEBY. 15th. 1900		50-20 CEDAR AVE. PHILA. PA.
6	FALLOWS	SARAH	42		F	S	PHILA. AUG. 29th. 1886		398 SILVERA ST., ELGIN, ILL.
7	GALLAGHER	DAVID	46		M	M	PHILA. JUNE 27th. 1882		3925 BROWN ST. PHILA. PA.
8	GALLAGHER	TILLY	41		F	M	PHILA. JAN. 1st. 1887		218 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWARK N.J.
9	MC DONNELL	SARAH	79		F	M	CONN. APRIL 1849		----------DO----------
10	HOFFMAN	HOWARD	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOVR. 18th. 1898		6155 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.
11	LUTZ	LEROY	34		M	S	NEW JERSEY APRIL 8th. 1894		37 COOPER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	HUBBARD	SOPHIE	29		F	S	DETROIT MAR. 5th. 1899		540 MUNROE AVE. ELIZABETH N.J.
13	POWELSON	FRANK	31		M	S	NEW JERSEY JAN. 21st. 1891		551 NORMAN ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
14	BENDER	ELSWORTH	31		M	S	BROOKLYN AUG. 3rd. 1897		13 E. FRANKLIN ST. BOUNDBROOK NJ.
15	EDMUNDS	CHRISTIE	34		F	S	INDIANA NOVR. 1894		8640-110th.ST. RICHMOND HILL L.I.
16	HALFIN	ALICE	35		F	S	NEW JERSEY APRIL 1893		KEW GARDENS INN LONG ISLAND
17	DAVENPORT	KATHERINE	36		F	S	NEW JERSEY MAY 1892		49 WATSON AVE. E.ORANGE. N.J.
18	MORRISY	MARGARET	30		F	S	BROOKLYN OCTR. 23rd. 1898		351-7th.AVE. NEWARK N.J.
19	DUNBAR	JOSEPHINE	31		F	S	BROOKLYN OCTR. 30th. 1897		159 EASTERN PKWAY, BROOKLYN N.W.
20	BOSWORTH	LOUISE	38		F	M	HUDSON MASS. AUG. 13th. 1890		1193 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	BOSWORTH	KENNETH	37		M	M	MASS. APRIL 25th. 1891		103 SUMMER ST. MALDON MASS.
22	ANDREWS	HERBERT	50		M	M	LONDON DECR. 1878	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN 1912	----------DO----------
23	ANDREWS	HERBERT (JNR.)	21		M	S	NEW YORK JULY 1909		516-77th.ST. BROOKLYN
24	SANDERS	JOHN	28		M	S	INDIANA MAY 11th. 1900		----------DO----------
25	FALLOWS	HARRY	56		M	S	PENNA. JULY 28th. 1872		87 BARROW NEW YORK CITY
26									3925 BROWN STREET PHILA. PA.
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Treas Dept 540

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "AMAPALA" Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 12th.SEPTR., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 17th.SEPTR., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROEHM	JOSEPH	54		M	M	PHILA. PA.	MAR.29th.1874		JENKINTOWN PA.
2	ROEHM	MAY	54		F	M	PJILA. PA.	MAY 13th.1874		----------DO----------
3	KUNAR	FRANCIS	21		M	S	NEW YORK	SEPTR.7th. 1907		2502-37th.ST. LONG ISLAND CITY
4	BENSON	NORA	29		F	S	MARYLAND	FEB. 19th. 1899		50-20 CEDAR AVE. PHILA. PA.
5	HOLTZ	EINA	28		F	S	ILLINOIS	FEBY. 15th. 1900		398 SILVERA ST.,ELGIN, ILL.
6	FALLOWS	SARAH	42		F	S	PHILA.	AUG. 29th. 1886		3925 BROWN ST. PHILA. PA.
7	GALLAGHER	DAVID	46		M	M	PHILA.	JUNE 27th. 1882		218 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWARK N.J.
8	GALLAGHER	TILLY	41		F	M	PHILA.	JAN. 1st. 1887		----------DO----------
9	MC DONNELL	SARAH	79		F	M	CONN.	APRIL 1849		6155 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.
10	HOFFMAN	HOWARD	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOVR. 18th. 1898		37 COOPER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	LUTZ	LEROY	34		M	S	NEW JERSEY	APRIL 8th. 1894		540 MUNROE AVE. ELIZABETH N.J.
12	HUBBARD	SOPHIE	29		F	S	DETROIT	MAR. 5th. 1899		551 NORMAN ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
13	POWELSON	FRANK	31		M	S	NEW JERSEY	JAN. 21st. 1891		13 E. FRANKLIN ST. BOUNDBROOK NJ.
14	BENDER	ELSWORTH	31		M	S	BROOKLYN	AUG. 3rd. 1897		8640-110th.ST. RICHMOND HILL L.I.
15	EDMUNDS	CHRISTIE	34		F	S	INDIANA	NOVR. 1894		KEW GARDENS INN LONG ISLAND
16	HALPIN	ALICE	35		F	S	NEW JERSEY	APRIL 1893		49 WATSON AVE. E.ORANGE. N.J.
17	DAVENPORT	KATHERINE	36		F	S	NEW JERSEY	MAY 1892		351-7th.AVE. NEWARK N.J.
18	MORRISY	MARGARET	30		F	S	BROOKLYN	OCTR. 23rd. 1898		159 EASTERN PKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	DUNBAR	JOSEPHINE	31		F	S	BROOKLYN	OCTR. 30th. 1897		1193 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	BOSWORTH	LOUISE	38		F	M	HUDSON MASS.	AUG. 13th. 1890		103 SUMMER ST. MALDON MASS.
21	BOSWORTH	KENNETH	37		M	M	MASS.	APRIL 25th. 1891		----------DO----------
22	ANDREWS	HERBERT	50		M	M	LONDON	DECR. 1878	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN 1912	516-77th.ST. BROOKLYN
23	ANDREWS	HERBERT (JNR.)	21		M	S	NEW YORK	JULY 1909		----------DO----------
24	SANDERS	JOHN	28		M	S	INDIANA	MAY 11th. 1900		87 BARROW NEW YORK CITY
25	FALLOWS	HARRY	56		M	S	PENNA.	JULY 28th. 1872		3925 BROWN STREET PHILA. PA.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

ell Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HASSAN ALI	39	British			
FAHAH JOSEPH	20	British			
LOUIS DELEO	27	Italian			
Jose Sandalo	25	Mexican			
MOHAMED HASSAN	27	British			
JOHN CAMPBELL	39	American			
George Baker	24	American			
BERNARD RODRIGUEZ	25	Honduran			
RUDOLPH RUST	22	British			
HAROLD MAGNUS	28	British			
RUFINO MIÑA	22	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

Port of New York
19th.September, 1928

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S.S. "Amapala"
from port of Kingston B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th.September, 1928, consigned to American Fruit and s.s. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 19th.Sept./28, 192 . for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

131

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	DIAS	RAYMOND	"	6/26/28	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	SPANAMER	HONDURAN	5.1	130
19	JURKOVICH	JOHN	"	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	175
20	HASSEL	ALAM	"	8/21/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	171
21	CASSIO	JOE	"	8/22/28	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	136
22	HASSAN	YOLL	"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	PHILIPINO	AMERICAN	5.6	136
23	BENAMIT	ALI	"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	MALAY	BRITISH	5.0	124
24	NAGI	ABDO	DONKEYMAN	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	147
25	MOHAMED	FURHAM	OILER	1/31/28	N. O.	"	"	31	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	143
26	METHEMA	CASSAM	"	6/13/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.1	126
27	SAID	ABDULLA	FIREMAN	1/31/28	N.O.	"	"	38	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.2	141
28	ALI	MOHAMED	"	12/3/27	N.O.	"	"	39	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	143
29	UMICE	HUSLEY	"	6/25/27	N.O.	"	"	25	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.4	139
30	ABRAHIM	HASSAN	"	11/28/27	N.O.	"	"	40	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	140

VACARRO LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.,
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. ... Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form ...

U.S. DEPARTMEN... IMMIGRATION

Requi...

Ve...

crew 58 / 16 asc

Sheet No. ...

...AMEN LEFT IN HOSPITA...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ABDULLA FURHAM	43	British	4/7/28 New Orleans
ALI MOHAMED	40	British	8/7/28 New York
JOHN JOURKOVITCH	33	Italian	7/10/28 New York
ALAM HASSEL	29	Italian	8/21/28 New York
YOLL HASSAN	29	American	9/5/28 New York
HENRY GRAY	45	American	9/5/28 New York
ED HENDERSON	32	American	9/5/28 New York
JALES RUSSELL	42	British	9/5/28 New York
BURRELL HATCHER	21	American	9/5/28 New York
ARTHUR WOOD	25	British	9/10/28 ~~New York~~ Kingston B.W.I.
ANNE TAYLOR	21	British	9/10/28 Kingston B.W.I.
LUISE MONTOYA	32	AMERICAN	5/29/28 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	DIAS	RAYMOND	"	6/26/28	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	SPANAMER	HONDURAN	5.1	130
19	JURKOVICH	JOHN	"	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	175
20	HASSEL	ALAM	"	8/21/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	171
21	CASSIO	JOE	"	8/22/28	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	136
22	HASSAN	YOLL	"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	PHILIPPINO	AMERICAN	5.6	136
23	BENAMIT	ALI	"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	MALAY	BRITISH	5.0	124
	NAGI	ABDO	DONKEYMAN	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	147
	MOHAMED	FURHAM	OILER	1/31/28	N. O.	"	"	31	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	143
	METHEMA	CASSAM	"	6/13/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.1	126
	SAID	ABDULLA	FIREMAN	1/31/28	N.O.	"	"	38	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.2	141
	ALI	MOHAMED	"	12/3/27	N.O.	"	"	39	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	143
29	UMICE	HUSLEY	"	6/25/27	N.O.	"	"	25	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.4	139
30	ABRAHIM	HASSAN	"	11/28/27	N.O.	"	"	40	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	140

...e VACARRO LINE

...ners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.,

...cal Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 58 (16 usc)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "AMAPALA", arriving at, NEW YORK, U. S. A., 17th.SEPT./28, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JA., B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARKE	SIDNEY			MASTER	4/4/28	N. O.	YES	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	
2	BIJELICH	ALEX			CHIEF OFF.	10/25/26	N.O.	"	"	33	M	SLAV	JUGOSLAV	5.5	175	
3	TAYLOR	ALAN			2nd. "	4/23/27	N. O.	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	128	
4	HENKELMAN	JACOBUS			3rd. "	7/23/27	N.O.	"	"	38	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5.5½	181	
5	LONG	JOHN			1st.RADIO	4/29/28	N.O.	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	
6	WOOD	LYRA			2nd. "	"	N.O.	"	"	18	M	SPANAMER	HONDURAN	5.10	139	
7	RIDLEY	DAVIS			CHIEF ENGNR.	11/24/27	N.O.	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	143	
8	TILLDTSON	HERBERT			2nd. "	7/18/26	N. O.	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	176	
9	CORBETT	WILLIAM			3rd. "	5/15/28	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	171	
10	LARKIN	JAMES			4th. "	7/25/28	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
11	SAMENT	BIM			B'SUN	6/12/24	NEWCASTLE	"	"	54	M	MALAY	BRITISH	5.2	121	
12	WHITE	SILVIN			Q'MASTER	4/17/28	N.O.	"	"	25	M	NEGRO	NICARAGUAN	5.1	124	
13	AHMAD	ALI			"	6/26/28	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	MALAY	BRITISH	5.7	135	
14	LEWIS	CECIL			CARPENTER	8/17/28	KINGSTON	"	"	43	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.6	140	
15	ELLISON	HERBERT			WATCHMAN	5/7/28	"	"	"	30	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	6.3	185	
16	PORTILLO	JUAN			SAILOR	12/24/27	N.O.	"	"	23	M	SPANAMER	MEXICAN	5.4	152	
17	MONTOJA	LUISE			"	5/29/28	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	DIAS	RAYMOND			"	6/26/28	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	SPANAMER	HONDURAN	5.1	130	
19	JURKOVICH	JOHN			"	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	175	
20	HASSEL	ALAM			"	8/21/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	171	
21	CASSIO	JOE			"	8/22/28	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	136	
22	HASSAN	YOLL			"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	PHILIPINO	AMERICAN	5.6	136	
23	BENAMIT	ALI			"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	MALAY	BRITISH	5.0	124	
	NAGI	ABDO			DONKEYMAN	7/10/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	147	
	MOHAMED	FURHAM			OILER	1/31/28	N. O.	"	"	31	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	143	
	METHEMA	CASSAM			"	6/13/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.1	126	
	SAID	ABDULLA			FIREMAN	1/31/28	N.O.	"	"	38	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.2	141	
	ALI	MOHAMED			"	12/3/27	N.O.	"	"	39	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	143	
	UMICE	HUSLEY			"	6/25/27	N.O.	"	"	25	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.4	139	
	ABRAHIM	HASSAN			"	11/28/27	N.O.	"	"	40	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	140	

Vessel VACARRO LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.,
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "AMAPALA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, U.S.A., 17th.SEPT./28, *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA., B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FURHAM	ABDULLA			FIREMAN	4/7/28	N.O.	YES	YES	43	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	146	
2	MITANNA	JAHN			"	5/28/28	N. Y.	"	"	26	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.4	140	
3	MOHAMED	ALI			"	8/7/28	N. Y.	"	"	40	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.3	140	
4	SOUCCARI	AMEN			"	8/7/28	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.10	153	
5	ORY	LOUIS			CHIEF STEWD.	6/21/27	N.O.	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.7	139	
6	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM			2nd. "	11/26/27	N.O.	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	
7	PILSON	ALICE			STEWDESS	4/21/28	N.O.	"	"	45	M.	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.1	161	
8	GRAY	HENRY			1st. COOK	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5.5	152	
9	DUFF	CHAS.			2nd. "	"	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5.6	143	
10	RUSSELL	JAMES			SHIP'S COOK	"	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.6	165	
11	USHER	FRANK			BAKER	"	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.5	157	
12	BROOK	JOSEPH			PANTRYMAN	"	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.6	147	
13	THOMSON	CHARLES			[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.6	152	
14	HENDERSON	EDWARD			SCULLION	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN	5.6	145	
15	CULLERTON	WALTER			SALOONMAN	8/21/28	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.6	140	
16	FULVIO	VINELO			2nd. "	5/15/28	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	152	
17	COUTOURIE	FELIX			WATCHMAN	4/7/28	N.O.	"	"	19	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.9	127	
18	DERRICK	GRAHAM			DECK STEWD.	11/23/27	N.O.	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	140	
19	THERIOT	CAMILLE			ASST.STEWD.	10/13/27	N.O.	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.8	150	
20	GRASER	ALFONS			" "	7/5/27	N.O.	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	160	
21	LAVAGNA	PAUL			" "	5/1/28	N.O.	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	145	
22	PAGAN	HENRI			" "	5/14/28	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	141	
23	LYNCH	WILLIAM			" "	8/22/28	N.Y.	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.3	135	
24	EVERETT	ED.			" "	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.5	142	
25	MANN	JOHN			MESSMAN	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	145	
26	HATCHER	BURRELL			"	9/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5.4	130	
27	TAYLOR	ANNIE G.			STEWARDESS	9/10/28	Kingston	"	"	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,7	128	
28	MADIN	ISMAIL			SAILOR	9/10/28	"	"	"	29	M	MALAY	do	5.1	120	
29	WOOD	ARTHUR			2nd.Pantryman	9/10/28	"	"	"	25	M	NEGRO	DO	5.5.	155	
30																

Line VACARRO LINE

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.,

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Anapala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. L. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept, 19 28

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 1267

American Consulate,
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Guest

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul.

SEP 12 1928

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date ... passport itself continues ... unless sooner revoked.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

6 load with fifty-eight (58)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni

Vessel "O A K M A R", arriving at New York

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea			(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	Walter B.	Navy	22 years	Ch. Mate		5' 6"	150	
2	Alexander	Olof	"	30 "	2- Mate		Scotch	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
3	Lastovka	Frank	"	20 "	3- Mate		Bohemian	U.S.	5' 7"	135	
4	McInturf	Donald W.	"	8 months	Radio Operator		Scotch	U.S.	5' 4"	130	
5	Krucinski	Frank	"	1 year	Carpenter	Aug.	Polish	Nat. U.S.	5' 5"	145	
6	Gusman	Emil	"	35 "	Bos'n	July	Spanish Am.	Nat. U.S.	5' 8"	145	
7	Humble	George	"	30 "	A.B.	June	English	1st. Pap.	5' 9"	155	
8	Holm	Rudolph	"	3 "	A.B.		Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5' 9"	175	
9	Kratzen	Joseph	"	5 "	A.B.		Polish	U.S.	5' 9"	135	
10	Braaten	Walter	"	6 "	A.B.		Scand.	1st.Pap.	5' 9"	145	
11	[illegible]	Oliver	"	7 "	A.B.		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	168	
12	Mc Coy	Jack	"	2 months	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	150	
X 13	Johnson	Albert	"	4 "	Med. Hold — Ord. to Sh		Scand.	Sweden	5' 6"	150	
14	[illegible]	Fred	"	14 years	Ch. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	171	
15	Kiss	[illegible]	"	12 "	1 - [illegible]		German	U.S.	6'	175	
16	Mason	Darius	"	11 "	2 - Asst. Eng.		English	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
17	Pechie	Leo	"	6 years	3- Asst. Eng.		French	U.S.	5'6"	180	
18	Anderson	Hans K.	"	20 "	Deck Engineer		Scand	1st. Pap.	5'11"	180	
19	Reisdorf	Anthony G.	"	8 "	Oiler		German	U.S.	5' 8"	140	
20	Francis	John	"	15 "	Oiler		German	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
21	Nieuwenburg	Jack	"	4 "	Fireman Oiler	" " " "	23 "	Hebrew	U.S.	5' 6"	150	
22	Obando	Frederico	"	8 "	Fireman	" " " "	30 "	Spanish Am.	Peru.	5' 5"	145	
23	Nieuwerburg	Omar van	"	6 months	Fireman	" " " "	21 "	Flemish	1st. Pap.	5' 7"	150	
24	Callahan	Joseph	"	6 "	Wiper	" " " "	22 "	Irish	U.S.	5' 6"	145	
25	Syperka	Stanley	"	6 "	Wiper	" " " "	39 "	Polish	Nat. U.S.	5' 7"	160	
26	Wilson	Albert	"	12 "	Cook	" " " "	37 "	African	U.S.	5' 7"	155	
27	Ruddock	Lewis	"	22 "	2-Cook	June "26th. Balboa	44 "	West "Indian	British West Indian	5' 7"	145	
28	Kitings	Goldbourne	"	7 "	Messman	" " " "	23 "	Spanish Am.	Panama	5' 7"	145	
29	McLaren	Austin	"	3 months	Messboy	" " " "	22 "	Spanish Am.	Panama	5' 8"	130	
30	Stephenson	Egbert	"	18 "	Messboy	June "14th. Phila.	35 "	West "Indian	British West Indian	5' 6"	185	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Moore & McCormack
14—1340

G. C. Tufarolo 9/16/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York 9/16/1928

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oakmar

Moore & McCormack Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, [illegible], and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver / detain on board / remove to [illegible] for next boarding U.S. Vessel Crew list

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2nd, or 3rd class passenger, member of the crew; or stowaway)
all the members of the Crew as in the attached list (12 in all - aliens)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—969 (OVER)

Humble George A.B.
Braaten Walter A.B.
Johnson Albert O.S.
Anderson Hans K. Eng.
Obando Frederico Firem.
Nieuwenburg Omar Van "
Ruddock Lewis Cook
Kitings Goldbourne Messman
McLaren Austin "
Stephenson Egbert "
Ipsen Charles A.B.
Barrete Alberto Wiper

The above 12 are alien members of ~~the~~ Crew of S/S Oakmar arrived at New York 9/16/28

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. G. C. Tufarolo U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

(U. S.)

EW — Sheet No. 1 — 1st of 4 sheets.

iens on board upon arrival at a

Sept. 7/28 136

Sep 18 1928

N. Y. 10.

0 / 14

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State[illegible] port[illegible] ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port[illegible]

Vessel "OAKMAR", arriving at New York from Colon C. Z. Sept. 7/28

(U. S.) Sheet No. 1 1st of 2 sheets.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	Walter B.		22 years	Ch. Mate				
2	Alexander	Olof		30 "	2- Mate	Nat. U. S.	5' 6"	150	
3	Lastovka	Frank		20 "	3- Mate	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
4	McInturf	Donald W.		8 months	Radio Operator	U.S.	5' 7"	135	
5	Krucinski	Frank		1 year	Carpenter	U.S.	5' 4"	130	
6	Guzman	Emil		35 "	Bos'n	Nat. U.S.	5' 5"	145	
7	Humble	George		30 "	A.B.	Nat. U.S.	5' 8"	145	
8	Holm	Rudolph		3 "	A.B.	1st. Pap.	5' 9"	155	
9	Fratzen	Joseph		5 "	A.B.	Nat. U.S.	5' 9"	175	
10	Keaton	Walter		6 "	A.B.	U.S.	5' 8"	135	
11	Barrington	Oliver		7 "	A.B.	1st.Pap.	5' 7"	145	
12	Mc Coy	Earl		2 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	168	
X 13	Johanson	Albert		4 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med. Hold - Ord. to Ellis Island Hosp. Obs: Venereal also held for papers Sweden
14	Spiller	Fred		1/4 years	Ch. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Ivers	W[illegible]		12 "	1 - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Mason	D[illegible]		11 "	2 - Asst. Eng.	" " " " 27 " English	U.S.	5' 7"	140
17	Pechie	Leo		6 years	3- Asst. Eng.	" " " " 34 " French	U.S.	5'6 "	180
— 18	Anderson	Hans K.		20 "	Deck Engineer	" Held on board - no visa " " 38 " Scand	1st. Pap.	5'11"	180
19	Reisdorf	Anthony G.		8 "	Oiler	" " " " 29 " German	U.S.	5' 8"	140
20	Francis	John		15 "	Oiler	" " " " 40 " German	U.S.	5' 6"	140
21	~~Rosenzweig~~ Rosenwald	Jack		4 "	Fireman ~~Oiler~~	" " " " 23 " Hebrew	U.S.	5' 6"	150
22	Obando	Frederico		8 '"	Fireman	" Held on board - no visa " " 30 " Spanish Am.	Peru.	5' 5"	145
— 23	Nieuuerburg	Omar van		6 months	Fireman	" " " " " " " 21 " Flemish	1st. Pap.	5' 7"	150
24	Callahan	Joseph		6 "	Wiper	" " " " 22 " Irish	U.S.	5' 6"	145
25	Syperka	Stanley		6 "	Wiper	" " " " 39 " Polish	Nat. U.S.	5' 7"	160
26	Wilson	Albert		12 "	Cook	" " " " 37 " African ~~Caleped.~~	U.S.	5' 7"	155
— 27	Ruddock	Lewis		22 "	2-Cook	June "26th. Balboa Held on board - no visa " " 44 " West "Indian ~~West Indian~~	British ~~West Indian~~	5' 7"	145
28	Kitings	Goldbourne		7 "	Messman	" " " " " " 23 " Spanish Am. ~~Spanish Am.~~	Panama	5' 7"	145
— 29	McLaren	Austin		3 months	Messboy	" " " " " " 22 " Spanish Am. ~~Spanish Am.~~	Panama	5' 8"	130
30	Stephenson	Egbert		18 "	Messboy	June "14th. Phila. " " " " 35 " West "Indian ~~West Indian~~	British ~~West Indian~~	5' 6"	185

N. Y. 10.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

G. C. Tuparolo 9/-16/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] their official character.

9/19

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memorandum for Mr. McKee: 135

The master of the s/s Oakmar stated that the crew list was taken to the office of the Shipping Commissioner for visa but through an oversight the visa was not placed on the crew list. This omission was not discovered until the vessel was at sea.

As the "Oakmar" was in the Canal Zone about ten days, it is believed that all alien members of the crew should be visaed. They were ordered detained on board.

respectfully,
Guiseppe C. Tuparolo
Inspector.

Two alien members of the crew signed on in the Canal Zone.

Telephone Mr. Kerr 2900 Whitehall

No. 204
Ed. 12-3-26—300,000

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 (U.S.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
1st of 4 sheets.

U.S. Cit. 21. aliens 12.

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States)

Vessel "O A K M A R", arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1928, from the port of Cristobal Colon C. Z. Sept. 7/28 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	Walter B.	None.	22 years	Ch. Mate	June 14th.	Phila.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Irish	Nat. U. S.	5' 6"	150	
2	Alexander	Olof	"	30 "	2- Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
3	Lastovka	Frank	"	20 "	3- Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bohemian	U.S.	5' 7"	135	
4	McInturf	Donald W.	"	8 months	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	U.S.	5' 4"	130	
5	Krucinski	Frank	"	1 year	Carpenter	Aug. 8th.	Aberdeen	"	"	41	"	Polish	Nat. U.S.	5' 5"	145	
6	Guzman	Emil	"	35 "	Bos'n	July 27th.	Aberdeen	"	"	40	"	Spanish Am.	Nat. U.S.	5' 8"	145	
7	Humble	George	"	30 "	A.B.	June 14th.	Phila.	Held on board - no visa	"	47	"	English	1st. Pap.	5' 8"	155	
8	Holm	Rudolph	"	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5' 9"	175	
9	Fratzen	Joseph	"	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	U.S.	5' 9"	135	
10	Braten	Walter	"	6 "	A.B.	Held on board - no visa						Scand.	1st.Pap.	5' 7"	145	
11	Farrington	Oliver	"	7 "	A.B.	Aug. 8th.	Aberdeen			46		English		5' 11"	168	
12	Mc Coy	Jack	"	2 months						29	"	Irish		5' 6"	135	
X 13	Johanson	Albert	"	4 "		Med. Hold - Ord. to Ellis Island Hosp. obs: Venereal - also held for proper visa				6	"	Scand.	Sweden	5' 6"	170	
14	Miller	Red	"	14 years	O.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch		5'11"	171	
15	Iven	W.	"	12 "	1 -	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germah	U.S.	6'	175	
16	Mason	Darrell	"	11 "	2 - Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
17	Pechie	Leo	"	6 years	3- Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	U.S.	5'6"	180	
18	Anderson	Hans K.	"	20 "	Deck Engineer	"	Hold on board - no visa	"	"	38	"	Scand	1st. Pap.	5'11"	180	
19	Reisdorf	Anthony G.	"	8 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germah	U.S.	5' 8"	140	
20	Francis	John	"	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germah	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
21	~~Rosenzweig~~ ~~Rosenwald~~	Jack	"	4 "	Fireman ~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hebrew	U.S.	5' 6"	150	
22	Obando	Frederico	"	8 "	Fireman	"	Hold on board - no visa	"	"	30	"	Spanish Am.	Peru.	5' 5"	145	
23	Nieuuerburg	Omar van	"	6 months	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Flemish	1st. Pap.	5' 7"	150	
24	Callahan	Joseph	"	6 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U.S.	5' 6"	145	
25	Syperka	Stanley	"	6 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	Nat. U.S.	5' 7"	160	
26	Wilson	Albert	"	12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	~~Colored~~ African	U.S.	5' 7"	155	
27	Ruddock	Lewis	"	22 "	2-Cook	June 26th.	Balboa	Held on board - no visa	"	44	"	West Indian	~~West Indian~~ British	5' 7"	145	
28	Kitings	Goldbourne	"	7 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	~~Spanish Am.~~ Panama	5' 7"	145	
29	McLaren	Austin	"	3 months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	~~Spanish Am.~~ Panama	5' 8"	130	
30	Stephenson	Egbert	"	18 "	Messboy	June 14th.	Phila.	"	"	35	"	West Indian	~~West Indian~~ British	5' 6"	185	

N. Y. 10.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

G. C. Tuparolo 9/.16/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8 of 8 sheets.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oakmar, arriving at New York, Sept. 16, 1928, from the port of Cristobal, Sept. 7/28

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ipsen	Charles	None	30	A.B.	Sept. 4th. 1928	Colon	Yes	Yes	48	Male	German	German	5' 7"	160	
2	Barrte	Alberto	"	3	Wiper	Sept. 7th. 1928	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Panama	5' 5"	128	
3	Michelson	Axel			Master.								Stat. Citizen.			
4	1 and 2 hold on board. no visa.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

137

J. C. Tufaro Insp.
9/12/28

~~The Capt. [illegible]~~

State Dept notified 9/17/28
Above case granted 9/19/28
State Dept Dtd. 9/19/28 - 95524/255

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
their official character.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Oakmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Axel Mielusson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept., 1928

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

assaulting or killing of any
eir official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
181124
FILE NO.

SEP 27 1928

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Rotte, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabi, sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. de Rotte
Surgeon

Card ... ed.
Clerk ...
Cards ... moved ...
Cards checked ...
Clerk ...

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at Kew Jetty

Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sep. 17. 28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	32						
	53	6					
	85	6					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Arabic . *Passengers sailing from* Halifax, 15th September 1928, *19*

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Currie	Mary	55		F	Wd	nil	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Halifax		Temporary visitor		Canada	Halifax
2		Cashon	Catherine	58		F	Wd	nil	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Halifax		Tenporary visitor		Canada	Halifax
3		Cragg	Ruth	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax		Tempotary visitor		Canada	Halifax
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 23 Lines 4 to 30 blank.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Septemebr 1928, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States only a certain time, and the reasons therefor; if not a citizen, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or belong to any class that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Major B.M.Currie. Son							Various times		Mr H.Erwood. Son in-law																
1	114 Victoria Rd Halifax	Can	Halifax	yes	self	yes	yes	N.York		Hackensack. New Jersey	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	gr	nil
	Home							5yrs		Nephew Mr H.Erwood																
2	Bridgewater Nova Scotia	Can	Bridgewater	yes	self	yes	yes	ago N.York		Hackensack. New Jersey	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	bn	nil
	Brother Mr E.J. Cragg							1925		Hospital.																
3	Cragg Blvd Halifax	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 N.Y.C		457 W 167th Street N.Y.C.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	nil
							July 14.1928.																			

Paid to Cavina 1928. Not to return

via Kansas Port

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W B Starr. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Starr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, T de Lotta, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B.M.A. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T de Lotta Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch,
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Arabic . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 8th September, 1928

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Kohler	Emma	46		F S	Governess	yes	English German French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzld	Bienne	356796	Washington	9th April 28	U.S.A.	New York
2		Philipoff	George	48		M S	Antique dealer	yes	English Russian	yes	Russian	Caucasian	Turkey	Constantinople	356348	Washington	25th June 28	U.S.A.	New York
3		Weatherby	Gladys	38		F S	Dietetian	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	England	England	London	378528	Washington	16th May 28	U.S.A.	New York
4		Wolkonsky	Catherine	33		F M	Housewife	yes	English Roumanian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	373663	Washington	11th May 28	U.S.A.	Cooperstown N.Y.
5		Wolfner	Jacques	46		M M	Merchant	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Temiswar	Roumania	389543	Washington	2nd Dec 27	U.S.A.	New York
6		Wolfner	Rose	40		F M	Housewife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pesth	Hungary	381996	Washington	24th May 28	U.S.A.	New York
7	DIPLOMAT	Alevra	Dorothy	31		F M	Attaché Diplomatic Suite	yes	English Greek	yes	Roumania	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	732	Paris	27th Aug 27	U.S.A.	New York
8		Van der HAEGHEN	Prudence	43		F S	Governess	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	380288	Washington	1st June 28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Johnstone	Winifred	36		F S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	245	Belfast	27th June 28	U.S.A.	Carmel
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Horrigan 9/17/28
Inspector
16 ½ M

59

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

W. Stowell

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jul 28, 19

141

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or inhabitant of Europe, the Northern Hemisphere, Africa, Asia, or descended by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, which see page	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	[redacted] Father. Mr Gottlieb Kohler						1914	Wash:	c/o Mr Roosevelt. Employer																	
1	13a Hoffacker Str. Zurich	N.Y. New York		-	self	yes	yes	1928	N.York	161 E.75th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	nil
2	Son Vladimar Philipoff 4 Tulmeer Str. Berlin	N.Y. New York		-	self	yes	yes	1921	Seattle	Home 55th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bk	bnr	nil
3	Aunt Mrs C. Weatherley 175 Riverside Dr New York	N.Y. New York		-	self	yes	yes	1928	N.York	Home 265 [illegible] St. N.Y. City 175 Riverside Dr. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	bl	nil
4	Mother Mrs B de Olkhine 122 Blvd Murat. Paris	N.Y. Cooperstn		-	self	yes		1923	Coopers	Husband. Mr Boris Wolkonsky																
5	Brother . Mr Wolfner Arad. Roumania	N.Y. New York		-	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	620 W 152nd Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gr	brn	nil
6	nil Husband Mr R Alevra	N.Y. New York		-	Husband	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bk	bn	nil
7	16 Ave Kleber. Paris Brother. Mr E.Van d Haegan	Fr Paris		-	self	yes	Born	1921		Father. Mr A.M.Norris 55 E 72nd St New York Employer. Mr Wood	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	br	nil
8	Vurste. Flanders. Belg Brother. Mr J.B.Johnston	Penn Phila		no	self	yes	yes	1928	Phila	2100 Locust St. Phila Sister Mrs S.W.Smith	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	nil
9	Belfast Mar:Office. Belfast	Cal Carmel		no	self	yes	yes	1914	Cal	122 Bay State Rd Boston	yes	Return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	gr	nil
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Ward Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Ward Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Rottie, Surgeon of the S.S. Saale, sailing Havre, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. U. Brussels London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

V. de Rottie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1929

at New York

M. Jansen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IV

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOWN	Minnie	44		F	S	house'pr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	17511	London	13th Aug 28	England	Northwood
2		DIXON	Cecile Muriel	24		F	S	Stage	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	19649	London	21st July 28	England	London
3		DIXON	Albert Edward	61		M	M	Wine merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Whitehawe..	19077	London	29th Aug 28	England	London
4		Moore	Alfred E	26		M	S	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	2053	London	9th Sept 28	England	London
5	TRANSIT	O'Neil	Frances	38		F	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Transit Visa	18422/455	6th Sept 28	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Selley	Amiee	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Transit Visa to Bermuda	18422/455	6th Sept 28	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Ira S	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	In transit to Bermuda	18310/440.	6th Sept 28	Bermuda	Hamilton
8		Hirst	Gertrude	59		F	S	Professor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Huddersfield	263822	Washington	23rd April 28	U.S.A.	New York
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(61)

Sheet 21 Lines 9 to 30 ....Blank. .....Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 SEP 1928, *19* 143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do or do not belong to or believe in the practice of polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr. J. Brown 185, High Rd., Leyton Londdon	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	no			Sister. Mrs. Gordin, 1287 President Street, Brooklyn, U.S.A	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	hzl	nil
2	Mother. Mrs. Dixon, 7 Mayford Rd Wandsworth Common London	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1926 1927	Boston N.Y.	George Tyler, New Amsterdam Employer Theatre, New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	
3	Wife ditto	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1924	7mths Richmond	P.S. Dixon, 17 S. Morris Street, Richmond Va. Brother	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	
4	Mother. Mrs Moore 7 London Rd. Battersea. Lon	L.I.	Seacliff	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr J. Jarvis 87 Brown St. Seacliff LI	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	dk	ham	nil
5	Father. Mr O'Neil Hamilton. Bermuda. BWI	BWI	Bermuda	yes	self	yes	yes	Various times visiting	New York	Le Marquis 1 E 31st St	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	nil
6	Home Hamilton Bermuda BWI	BWI	Bermuda	yes	self	yes	yes	Various times visiting	-do-	-do-	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	nil
7	Home Penelope. Hamilton. Bermuda	BWI	Bermuda	yes	self	yes	yes	Various times visiting	-do-	-do-	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	nil
8	Mother. Mrs Hirst 2 st Peters Ter: Cambridge	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1891 1928	N.Y.	Columbia University N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr/	br	hil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 — Temporary admission extended until 5/31/29. File No. 99141/527

2 — Temporary admission extended until 9/17/29. File No. 98224/140

Immigrant

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Law Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Law
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1923
at New York

A Stenberg
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Rottie, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M.D. M.B.M.A. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

V de Rottie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 7 TH., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~GYS~~	~~JULLS~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~ANTWERP~~				~~BELGIUM~~	~~BRUSSELS~~
2		BRIEN ✓	PAUL LOUIS	34	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	HANNUT	61 NA	Antwerp 4-E	23rd Aug 28	BELGIUM	IXELLES
3		GREGOIRE ✓	PAUL	37	✓	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BOOM	59 NA	Antwerp 4-E	23rd Aug 28	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4		YDO ~~M~~ 133/720	HUIBRECHT	24	✓	M	S	~~Commercial~~ Comp Traveller	YES	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	94 NI	AMSTERDAM 3-2	5.9.28	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5		BISCHOFF ✓	MARGARET	37	✓	F	S	PRIVATE CORRESPOD.	YES	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	3 NI	BASLE 3-2	7.9.28	SWITZERLAND	BASLE
6	TRANSIT 3/8 ~~M~~	DANZIG ✓	JACK	37	✓	M	S	DIAMOND DEALER	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKOW	52 "	ANTWERP "	6.9.28	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
7	DIPLOMAT ~~M~~	Dzieduszwcki ✓	Tadeus	31	✓	M	S	Economist	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	12769 NI	Warsaw 3-1	28th Aug 28	Poland	Warsaw
8		~~Bommerbach~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~retired~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~									
9		~~Gregoire~~	~~Julienne~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hairdresser~~											
10		~~Gregoire~~	~~Emma~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~Div~~	~~Tailoress~~											
11		Guillot ~~GAN~~ ✓	Juliette	41	✓	F	Wd	nurse	yes	French	yes	France	French	Paris	France	357124	Washington 359473	10th Ap:28	U.S.A.	Baltimore
12		Lis ✓	Leon C.	39	✓	M	M	Industrialist	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	375396	Washington 359419	1st June 28	U.S.A.	Rocky Hill
13		Lis ✓	Josephine ~~NR~~	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Termonde	380158	Washington 359413	22nd July 28	U.S.A.	Rocky Hill
14	U. S. CIT.	Lis ✓	Andre ~~W~~	9m		M	S	infant	-	-	-	U.S.Born	Flemish	U.S.A.	HArtford	✗	Born 24th December 1927 Claims U.S. Citizenship ✓		U.S.A.	Rocky Hill
15		Gillon ✓	Eugay	25	✓	M	S	Student	yes	French English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	71 NA	Antwerp 4-E	27th Aug 28	Belgium	Courtrai
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 20 Lines 16 to 30 Blank. ..... Purser Linel GYS, Julies see Sheet 19 line 2. Lines 8.9 and 10 BOMMERBACH, Nicholas. GREGOIRE, Julienne & Emma. See Sheet 17 Lines 5.9 & 8 respectively.

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th September 1928, 19 145

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~AUNT MME. PIERART. BREEDENE. BELGIUM~~	~~MASS~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~	YES	C.R.B.	50	NO	NO	NO	~~HARVARD UNIVERSITY. CAMBRIDGE~~	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER EMILE BRIEN. HANNUT. BELGIUM	~~NEW YORK~~ Belgium.		YES	C.R.B.	YES	NO	NO	Yale	UNIVERSITYs New Haven Chicago & Columbia. to study	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER CHARLES GRIGOIRE ANTWERP. BELGIUM	New Haven		NO	C.R.B.	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNIVERSITY of Yale	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER J.VD. AMSTERDAM HOLLAND	Temporary admission extended until 3/17/29		YES	Employers	YES	NO	NO	NO	Employers New Haven	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER BISCHOFF HOCH.3 SIE SWITZERLAND	TEXAS AUSTIN		YES	SELF	$200	NO	NO	NO	ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY. 2 BROADWAY.N.Y.CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
6	MOTHER S.DANZIG.ANTWERP BELGIUM	N.Y.		YES	SELF	$120	YES	1926	N.Y.	BROTHER ERNST G.BISCHOFF. 110 WEST 33RD.STR..AUSTIN.TEXAS	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Mother Mrs Dzieduszwcki 2a Nowogrodzka. Warsaw	Washington D.C.		no	Polish Governmentyes	No	YES	1920	N.Y.	BROTHER MORRIS DANZIG. N.Y. CITY. 1, 8 E. 1ST.STR. c/o The Polish Legation Washington D.C.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	nil Father. Mr Leopold Lis	Md	Baltimore	-	employer	yesyes	2 yrs	1923	N.Y.	Employer Mrs J.B.C.Hopkins "Bagatelle"Woodbrooke Baltyc.	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil
12	83 Rue de Reynard.Ghent Mother Mrs V.Van Beveren	Conn	Rocky Hill	-	self	yes	yes	1928	Hartfd Aug	Home Rocky Hill Connecticut	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gr	br	nil
13	Rue d'Eglese. Termonde Grandmother	Con	-do-	-	Husband	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	nil
14	-do- -do- Father Leopold Dillon	Conn	-do-	-	Father	-	-	Born		-do- -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil
15	2 Rue de Belfast Courtrai	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	yes	no	no	-	C/O Institute of Technology Cambridge	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	bl	bl	nil
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Starr Chief Offr, of the S.S. Arabic, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Starr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9627 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 22 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 22 1943
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9627 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 22 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Rotte, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.B.M.A London & Lowain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. de Rotte

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at Ste Foy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 7TH., 19 28

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MITCHELL	WILLOUGHBY	57		M	M	Manufacturer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	98	LONDON 4-B	7.7.28	U.S.A.	New York
2		GYS	JULIEN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	81	ANTWERP 4-E	9.8.28	BELGIUM	BRILDENE
3		FLORKIN	MARCEL	28		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	LIEGE	67	ANTWERP 4 E	4.8.28	BELGIUM	LIEGE
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 19 Lines 4 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—480A

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September 1928, *19*

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any other purpose or purposes for which admission to the United States is denied by law	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	NIL																									
1	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1888	N.Y.	HOME. NEW YORK CITY																
2	[illegible] BELGIUM	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	C.P.E.	50	NO	NO	NO	HARVARD UNIVERSITY MASS. CAMBRIDGE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER HENRI FLORKIN. LIEGE BELGIUM	MASS	BOSTON	YES	C.P.E.	50	NO	NO	NO	UNIVERSITY of Harvard MASS. BOSTON	YES	1 yr.	CONTD NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4											NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Starr Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arabic, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Starr
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Rottie, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M.D. M.R.H.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

V. de Rottie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Arabic . Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 7th September 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bachmann	Jacob August	37		M	S	Agricultural Laborer	yes	Eng.Germ.F	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Wadenswil	719	Zurich	18-7-28	Switz.	Zurich
2		Stocker	Anna	31		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Fr.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Switz.	France	1809	Antwerp	18-8-28	Belgium	Brussels
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 18 Lines 3 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September 1928, *19*

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post graduate, physician or professor, for study, research, or lecture, sponsored by society or school	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether under prosecution or has been arrested for, convicted and sentenced for, or admits committing, a crime involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit such crime, or admits committing acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Jac A.Bachman Rieter Sorasse 27 Zurich	Cal.	San Francis.	No.	self	388	yes no -		Friend Mr Richard Meyer 819 California Str San Francisco	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	wh.	darkblue	None
2	Mr Stocker rue d.Aerschot 96 Bruxelles.	N.Y.	Dunkirck	yes	self	50	yes no			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD						
3									Uncle Mr N.Hansen 179 Maple Av Dunkirck N.Y.	yes												5	5	fr	br.	blue	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Starr Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Starr
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, V de Rottie, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.M.a. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Rottie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from September 7th. Antwerp , , 19

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Fischer	Sophie	67		F	S	Nurse	yes	French 5/1/25 English	yes	Belgian	German	Belgium	Brussels	08-36	Washington	11th May 1928	U.S.A.	Palatka Florida
2		Rays	Emma	41		F	S	Merchant	yes	English French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	08-04	Washington	29th May 28	U.S.A.	New York
3		~~Keller~~	~~Rac...~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Semered~~	~~38...~~	~~Wash. D.C~~	~~2 Dec 27~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~N.Y.~~
4										German										
5		~~Wolfner~~	~~Rose~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Engl. Germ~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Semered~~	~~38...~~	~~Wash. D.C~~	~~24th May 27~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~N.Y.~~
5		Bommersbach	Nicholas	84		M	Wd	Retired	yes	English 5/1/25 French	yes	French	French	France	Boils	370269	Washington	4th May 1928	U.S.A.	Decatur
6	U.S.C.	Cordin	Alice	26		F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	~~Became U.S. Citizenship~~ Cert 11 of 6 City-		5/31/22 - Washington	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7		Cordin	Mary A	52		F	Wd	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Swiss	English	Gt Brit	London	366798	Washington	27th April28	U.S.A.	N.Y.
8		Gregoire	Emma	58		F	Div	Seamstress	yes	English 5/1/25 Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	366454	Washington	21st Sep 28	U.S.A.	Bernardsville
9		Gregoire	Juillette	35		F	S	Hairdresser	yes	English 5/1/25 Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	366562	Washington	19th Sep 28	U.S.A.	Bernards-ville
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Lonergan 9/17/25
Inspector

64

Sheet 17 Lines 3 & 4. Wolfner, Jacques and Rose. Transferred to Sheet 22 Lines 5 & 6. Lines 10 to 30 Blank.... M. Strong Purser.

17

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September 1928, *19*

151

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether in possession of any ticket or passage paid for by any foreign government, international society, or foreign transportation company	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nil	Fl.	E.Palatka	no	Employer	yes	yes 1918	91 yrs	N.Y.& S.Palatka	Employer Mr Pearce East Palatka Florida	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fr	brn	Brn	None
2	Nil	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1928		N.Y	Friend Mrs Bowler 181 Riverside Drv. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	fr	blue	None
3	Nil	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.City	Home	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	black	grey	None
4		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.City	Home	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	bl	grey	None
5	Cap:Wolvurer. Bolls.Lorraine.France Uncle. Mr J.Brown	Ill	Decatur	yes	self	yes	yes 57 yrs	for	Decatur	703 Edgewood Ave. Decatur, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	aged	no	5	10	fr	fr	gr	nil
6	High Rd.Leyton.London Brother Mr Brown	N.Y.	New York	-	self	yes	yes Born 1898			Home 1137 President St Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	brn	cast in left eye
7	-do-	N.Y.	New York	-	self	yes	yes 1928		N.Y.	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	gr	nil
8	Bon Mr E.M.Gregoire 40 Rue de la Cottage.Yoche Brother	N.Y.	New York	-	self	yes	1913 yes 1928		New York	Friend Mrs C.Lees 3368 8th Ave. Astoria LI	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	bl	nil
9	-do- -do-	N Y	New York	-	self	yes	1913 yes 1928		New York	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Starr, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arabic, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.B. Starr
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Fischer	Sophie	57	F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	German	Switzerl.	Lausanne	874858		Wash.DC	11th.May 1926	W.Palatka	Florid
Frys	Anna	41	F	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken						
Seifner	Jacques	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	English, German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesvai	320540		Wash.D.C.	2 Decem.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept. 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COUDERT	Ferdinand	20		M	S	New York 9th Feb 1909	Passport No 431938	124 East 56th Street New York C.
2	SPEICH	Meyer Delia	63		F	M	Washington D.C. April 12/1865	Passport Number 579243	Washington D.C. 3401 Macomb Street
3	STORER	Emily	41		F	S	Waltham Mass. Sept. 4/1886	Passport No 581708	Bemrer St. Waltham Mass.
4	EASTMAN	Myrtle	55		F	W	Passport No 610713	through marriage	11 Eulow St. Beach Bluff Mass.
5	HALE	Beebe Dorothy	43		F	S	Albany N.Y. July 8/1885	Passport No 590869	41 Hawthorn St. Cambridge Mass.
6	Mc CANN	Grace	27		F	S	Berkeley Cal. Nov. 3rd/1900	Passport No 171236	216 Hoswood Terrace Baltimore Md.
7	MEYER	Schuyler	43		M	M	Oct. 27/1885 New York	-do- No 559432	Home: 20 Exchange Place New York
8	MEYER	Helen	39		F	M	Apr. 2/1889 New York	-do- No 559432	Husband: 20 Exchange Place New York
9	MEYER	Molly	13		F	S	Dec. 14/1915 New York	-do- -do-	Father: 20 Exchange Place New York
10	MEYER	Schuyler	10		M	S	Jan. 20/1918 New York	-do- -do-	Father: 20 Exchange Place New York
11	MEYER	Helen	6		F	S	June 21/1922 New York	-do- -do-	Father: 20 Exchange Place New York
12	MEYER	Janet	7		F	S	Apr. 19/1921 New York	-do- -do-	Father: 20 Exchange Place New York
13	~~DE LACY~~	~~Nellie~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Febr. 28/1872~~		~~240 E. 75th St. New York~~
14	~~BERKER~~	~~Hannah~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Washington D.C. June 12/1881~~		~~422 E. 88th St. New York~~
15	BARNES	Minnie	57		F	W	Brooklyn July 4/1870	Passport No 582035	24 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	BARNES	Edwin	18		M	S	Brooklyn Sept. 17/1909	-do- -do-	24 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	BERRY	Katharine	44		F	M	Fairfield Iowa Aug. 15/1884	-do- No 1169	296 Riverside Drive New York
18	BERRY	Loren	16		M	S	New York Apr. 30/1912	-do- No 565133	296 Riverside Drive New York
19	BERRY	Helen	13		F	S	New York Dec. 27/1915	-do- No 1169	296 Riverside Drive New York
20	BERRY	Louise	12		F	S	New York Febr. 27/1916	-do- -do-	296 Riverside Drive New York
21	BERRY	Marion	5		F	S	Born in Geneva of American Parents 18th March 1923.	-do- -do-	296 Riverside Drive New York
22	BABLOW	Ida.	37		F	W	Waterloo New York Jan. 28/1891	-do- No 578485	3151 -16th St. Washington D.C.
23	LE LACHEUR	Faith	51		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 9/1897	-do- No 429321	205 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	QUINN	Margherita	36		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 21/1893	-do- No 432837	34 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	MEALY	Mary	60		F	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 17/1878	-do- No 540296	5039 Ellis Avenue. Chicago
26	MEALY	John	17		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 26/1911	-do- No -do-	5039 Ellis Ave Chicago.
27	EWELL	Frances	41		F	WD	Indianapolis Ind. 1887 Oct 27th	-do- No 584308	3676 Hendrick Street Jacksonville Florida.
28	EWELL	Travers	8		M	S	Sewanee. Tenn June 13th 1920	-do- -do-	-do- Jacksonville Florida
29	CUMMING	Henry	22		M	S	Augusta Georgia Sept. 7/1905	-do- No 444690	Woodberry Forest Virginia Leland Stanford University
30	APENOR	Emerson	22		M	S	Palo Alto 14th Oct 1906	-do- No 160	Palo Alto Cal.

Line 13 De Lacey Nellie did not embark
Line 14 Berker Hannah did not embark

M Stroud Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWECK	Julia	52	✓	F	M	Passport No 325890	By husband's papers	127 E. 61st St., New-York, N.Y.
2	LEWECK	Madeleine	19	✓	F	S	Passport No 325890	By father's papers	127 E. 61st St., New-York, N.Y.
3	WILSON	Marian	20	✓	F	S	Rahway.N.J. 10th Feb 1904	Passport No 219734	125 State Ave.Atlantic City N.J.
4	WILSON	Louise	22	✓	F	S	Rahway N.J. 10th May 1909	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
5	~~SINCLAIR~~	~~Shirley~~			F	S			
6	WRIGHT	Naomi	51	✓	F	S	Cincinnati Oh. 1877 Feb 14th	Passport No 573012	39 Thom St., Sewickley, Pa.
7	BUTTON	Helen R.	45	✓	F	S	Germanstown Phila. Pa. August 4/1883	-do- No 612919	249 Harvey St., Germantown, Phila. Pa.
8	GLENN	Edith	46	✓	F	S	Bristol Pa., March 14/1882	-do- No 612722	2942 North Camac St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	~~BAKER~~	~~Frances~~	44		F	S		Boston Mass. August 8/1906	71 Chester St. Allston, Mass.
10	HAYES	Winfield	67	✓	M	M	New Rochelle N.Y. April 23/1861	Passport No 610474	16 Broadfield Road New RochelleNY
11	HAYES	Nellie	54	✓	F	M	Mamaroneck N.Y. July 7/1874	-do- No -do-	16 Broadfield Road New RochelleNY
12	HAYES	Mable	26	✓	F	S	Pittsfield Mass. July 30/1902	-do- No 613206	16 Broadfield Road New RochelleNY
13	ZARA	Catherine	41	✓	F	S	Philadelphia September 13/1887	-do- No 609140	164 W. Coulter St.Germantown Phila
14	WARKER	Theodore	35	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th Oct 1892	Passport No 602092	Lenford Road, Russell gardens Great Neck L.I.
15	~~BELLOWS~~	~~Mary~~	40		F	M	Annapolis Md. April 2/1888		2400 Pleasant Ave.Minneapolis Minn.
16	~~BELLOWS~~	~~Eleanor~~	15		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. Jan. 16/1913		2400 Pleasant Ave.Minneapolis Minn.
17	~~BELLOWS~~	~~Charles~~	12		M	S	Minneapolis Minn. Oct. 20/1915		2400 Pleasant Ave.Minneapolis Minn.
18	ZIMA	Frank	42	✓	M	M	Passport No 498873	Supremecourt, NEW-YORK City, March 30/1911	142 WhiteHall Blvd., Garden city LI
19	ZIMA	Bohumila	33	✓	F	M	New-York N.Y. Nov.8/1894	Passport No 498873	142 Whitehall Blvd., Garden CityLI
20	ZIMA	Frank Jr.	13	✓	M	S	West New-York N.J. June 9/1914	-do- -do-	142 Whitehall Blvd., Garden CityLI
21	THOMAS	Frances	17	✓	F	S	Texarkana Ark. 29th Nov 1910	-do- No 582668	El Dorado Arkansas
22	SHEPHERD	Vass	16	✓	M	S	Raleigh N.C. March.1/1912	-do- No 578547	County Club Drive Raleigh N.C.
23	ESTES	Florence	46	✓	F	M	Washington D.C. July 22/1882	-do- No 570165	Washington D.C. 2400 16th Street
24	SABIN	Ralph	49	✓	M	M	Beatrice Nov 12th 1878 Nebr.	-do- No 568794	Washington D.C. 3401 Mcomb Street
25	SABIN	Anna	46	✓	F	M	Washington D.C. April 20/1882	-do- -do-	Washington D.C. 3401 Macomb Street
26	SABIN	Hilbert	17	✓	M	S	Hastings. Nebraska. Washington D.C. June 10/1911	-do- -do-	Washington D.C. 3401 Macomb Street
27	RANEY (RANEY)	Beverly	22	✓	M	S	Raleigh N.C. June 12/1906	-do- No 591404	Raleigh N.C. 102 Hilsboro Street
28	~~Weems~~	~~Roger~~	38		M	S	Altus Ark. June 7/1890		Dalton Georgia
29	BARNES	Nancy	18	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn. August 1/1909	Passport No 574335	275 E Rock Rd, New Haven Conn
30	HALL	Elsie	48	✓	F	M	Norwood Mass June 7/1880	-do- No 83427	204 Prospect St New Haven Conn

William Eck Insp Completed 10th Aug

Line 5 Sinclair Shirley did not embark

Line 9 Baker Frances Transferred to Sheet 12 Line 14

Line 15 Bellows Mary Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 24

Line 16 Bellows Eleanor " " 3 " 25

Line 17 Bellows Charles " " 3 " 26

Line 28 Weems Roger did not embark

M Bonnell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ordinary 3rd class. Steerage Passenger List

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg, 8th Sept. 1928, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Richard	19		M	S	Philadelphia 2nd Feb 1909	Passport No 539113	2100 Locust St Philadelphia.Pa
2	Wood	Louise	13		F	S	Cape May. N.J. 12th June 1915	-do- 593091	-do- -do-
3	Willey	Mathilda	35		F	M	Passport No 541933	by marriage	77 Sth Maine St.Middleton.Conn.
4	Willey	John	6		M	S	Boston Mass 13th Feb 1922	Passport No 541933	-do- -do-
5	Allen	Stella	50		F	S	Rockmart. Ga. 22nd October 1878	-do- No 574089	Mount Airy. Philadelphia Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Col

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 532 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg 8th Sept., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 17th 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Catherine	32		F	M	Napa. California. 10th Feb 1897	Passport No 575933	Stamford Hospital. San Francisco
2	Mittauer	Kathlyn	49		F	Wd	Falls Village. Conn. April 30th 1879	-do- 8382	Hotel Albany, Albany. Oregon
3	Mittauer	Frank	22		M	S	Ogden. Utah 16th Sept 1906	-do- 8381	-do- -do-
4	Mittauer	George	18		M	S	Baker City. Oregon 13th June 1910	-do- 8382	Stamford University, California
5	Moore	Dan	20		M	S	Washington D.C. 1st Feb 1908	-do- 610667	1744 R Street Washington D.C.
6	Moore	Luvie	19		F	S	Born in Germany of American parents July 24th 1909	-do- 610665	-do- -do-
7	Moore	Fanny	50		F	S	Newark NJ 10 Nov 1878	-do- 595488	3 At Avenue. Maplewood NJ
8	Pharr	Neal	30		M	S	Charlotte NC 16th Dec 1897	-do- 614836	3 Queen's Rd W, Charlotte NC
9	Whelan	George	21		M	S	Chicago Ill 27th April 1896	-do- 585116	257 Sth 16th Philadelphia Pa
10	Reid	Marie	30		F	S	New York City. 4th Aug 1898	-do- 595985	542 Madison Ave. New York City
11	Register	Layton	46		M	M	Philadelphia 30th May 1882	-do- 521941	601 Railroad Ave. Haveford Pa
12	Register	Margaret	46		F	M	Philadelphia 21st Feb 1882	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Register	David	3		M	S	Philadelphia 6th Feb 1928	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Rantz	Birta	35		F	S	Philadelphia 6th Sept 1893	-do- 368673	34 W 68st New York City
15	Richmond	Mary Phebe	58		F	M	Providence RI 27th June 1870	-do- 574691	41 Cooke Street Providence RI
16	Richmond	Mary	20		F	S	Providence RI 16th March 1908	-do- 549363	-do- -do-
17	Rehlinder	Countess C de	47		F	M	Port Gibson Mo 4th Sept 1881	-do- 531981	National City Bank 72nd Street New York City
18	Schlesinger	Halle	15		F	S	Chicago Ill 10 Dec 1912	-do- 592489	113 East 62nd St New York City
19	Strethar	Helen	59		F	M	Albany NY 14th Aug 1869	-do- 517088	33 5th Avenue New York City
20	Sparrow	Thomas	33		M	S	Lexington NC 11th Sept 1895	-do- 615575	1133 Harding Place Charlotte NC
21	Servin	Lydia	30		F	S	Washington DC 17th July 1898	-do- 125474	3131 11th Street Washington DC
22	Stedman	John	49		M	M	Danvers Mass 5th Jan 1880	-do- 619555	10 Headley Rd. Morristown NJ
23	Talma	Cecile	55		F	Wd	Passport No 51743	By father's Papers	1115 Amsterdam Avenue New York C
24	Talma	Louise	21		F	S	Born in France of American parents 31st October 1906	Passport No 517433	-do- -do-
25	Thacher	Emma	52		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 26th March 1876	-do- No 568402	Scotland Road S.Orange NJ
26	Thacher	Molly	21		F	S	South Orange NJ 16th Dec 1906	-do- No 575675	-do- -do-
27	Thacher	Anne	17		F	S	-do- 8th April 1911	-do- No568402	-do- -do-
28	Thacher	Alfred	10		M	S	-do- 7th April 1918	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
29	Tousey	Daisy	48		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 7th May 1880	-do- No 552542	201 E.Nth Ave Baltimore
30									

Line 30 Blank.

M Bottorff Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928 19156

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BRADBROOK~~	~~Katherine~~	52		F	M		through marriage	~~255 E.75th St. New York.~~
2	~~DE ALCEY~~	~~Nellie~~	56		F	S	~~New York~~Feb. 28/1872		~~255 E. 75th St. New York~~
3	~~PIAGET~~	~~Evelyn~~	53		F	S	New York Oct. 24/1874		~~255 E. 75th St. New York~~
4	~~PIAGET~~	~~Annie~~	52		F	S	Appenang R.I. 1874		~~4220 Kissena Building Flushing N.Y.~~
5	BOGHAN	Charles	57		M	M	Passport No 505314	City Court Baltimore Md' 1891 September 22nd	304 North Avenue Baltimore Md
6	BOGHAN	~~K~~Ethrine B	51		F	M	~~Baltimore Md~~	by husband's papers	304 North Avenue Baltimore Md.
7	PATCH	Helen	36		F	S	Bangor Maine 24th Dec 1891	Passport No 412343	83 Grove St. ~~Bangor~~ Bangor Maine
8	~~LYNDALL~~	~~Eleanor~~	25		F	S	~~Manchester Conn. Sept. 12/1902~~		~~980 Main St. Manchester Conn.~~
9	MERRIAM	Muriel	25		F	S	New York June 3/1903	Passport No 532590	46 Adrian Ave New York
10	BOLE	Louise	51		F	M	Philadelphia Dec. 9/1876	-do- No 339596	Philadelphia Pa. Germanstown
11	DAY	William	20		M	S	Dec. 5/1907 Jenkintown Pa	-do- No 542068	St George's Road Philadelphia Pa.
12	DAY	Charles	22		M	S	Nov. 24/1905 -do- Pa	-do- No 542141	St George's Road Philadelphia Pa.
13	DE GOEY	Virginia	61		F	S	Baltimore Md. July 25/~~1868~~ 1868	-do- No 384262	Hotel Sherwood Baltimore Md.
14	~~HOXSEY~~	~~Mrs. J.M.B.~~	58		F	M	~~Nov. 7/1870~~		~~14 East 60th St. New York~~
15	PARKINSON	Maria	65		F	S	March 10/1863 New Kent County Va.	Passport No 506802	~~Hobbins~~ Va. Hollins College
16	CRANE	Leila	56		F	M	Burtonsville Ky ~~Montgomery~~ Jan 5th 1872	-do- No 590152	1401 Rosewood Danville Ky
17	ALLEN	Laura	59 61		F	M	Burtonsville Ky ~~1868~~ March 15th 1866	-do- No 590446	Danville Ky ~~Montgomery County Ky~~
18	HOXSEY	John	28		M	S	April 26/1900 Brooklyn New York	-do- No 553294	1060 Ponce De Leon Ave N.E. Atlanta Ga
19	WALLIS	Allain	54		M	M	Hopkinsville ~~Texas~~ Nov. 30/1873	-do- No 558748	630 Widener Buildings Philadelphia Pa.
20	WALLIS	Prudence	21		F	S	Cynwyd Pa. Aug. 26/1906	-do- No 564191	-do- -do- Philadelphia Pa.
21	MILLARD	Henry	21		M	S	Philadelphia Nov. 9/1907	-do- No 547287	254 S.20th St. Philadelphia. Pa/
22	MILLARD	John	18		M	S	Eagle Mere Aug. 21/1910	-do- No 588260	234 ~~254~~ S. 20th St. Philadelphia Pa.
23	LOWRIE	Gale	45		M	S	Mt Sterling Ill. Aug. 13/1884	-do- No 582621	565 Thrall Ave Cincinnati Ohio
24	PIERSON	Jean	58		F	M	Clyde N.Y. 18th Dec 1869	-do- No 607604	21 Chester Place New Rochelle N.Y.
25	PIERSON	Arthur	25		M	S	Costa Rica C.A. Feb 1st 1905	-do- No 607605	21 Chester Place New Rochelle N.Y.
26	HACKETT	Frederick	39		M	S	Champlain N.Y. June 26/1896	-do- No 613789	339 Highwood Ave Leonia N.J.
27	HACKETT	Mary	26		F	S	Champlain N.Y. March 27/1903	-do- No 613543	339 Highwood Ave Leonia N.J.
28	~~WILSON~~	~~Marion~~	24		F	S	~~Rahway N.J. Feby. 10/1904~~		~~125 States Ave Atlantic City N.J.~~
29	~~WILSON~~	~~Louise~~	19		F	S	~~Rahway N.J. May 10/1908~~		~~125 States Ave Atlantic City N.J.~~
30	INGLESSI	Marie	41		F	S	Passport No 599938	Supreme Court New York Sept 1924	76 West 92 St. New York

Line 1. Bradbrook Catherine did not embark
Line 2 De alcey Nellie did not embark
Line 3 Piaget Evelyn did not embark
Line 4 Piaget Annie did not embark
Line 8. Lyndall Eleanor did not embark
Line 14 Hoxsey Mrs. J. did not embark
Line 28 Wilson Marion ~~disembark~~ Transferred to Sheet 9 Line Line 3
Line 29 Wilson Louise. transferred to Sheet 9 Line 4.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Columbus Jewish Historical Society

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 8th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMEY	Kate	57		F	M	Pittsboro N.C. 1st August 1871	Passport No 578722	Raleigh N.C. 102 Milsboro Street
2	RAMEY	Margaret	24		F	S	Raleigh N.C. 5th April 1904	-do- No 578132	Raleigh N.C. -do-
3	RAMEY	Katherine	17		F	S	Raleigh N.C. 16th September 1911	-do- No 578725	Raleigh N.C. -do-
4	CRAIN	Eve	46		M	S	Phillipsburg. Pa 26th Nov. 1882	-do- No 453166	7606 La Grange Ave Cleveland Ohio
5	SANGER	Richard	35		M	M	Boston April 14/1896		10 Appleton St. Cambridge Mass.
6	SANGER	Zannie	33		F	M		Through Marriage	10 Appleton St. Cambridge Mass.
7	SANGER	Charlotte	6		F	S	Hongkong Dec. 8/1921		10 Appleton St. Cambridge Mass.
8	SANGER	Helen	4		F	S	Batavia Sept. 22/1923		10 Appleton St. Cambridge Mass.
9	POWER	Caroline	36		F	S	Kansas City Mo. 8th November 1891	Passport No 531827	273 Carritos Ave. L.Beach. Cali.
10	KENDALL	John	54		M	M	Ocean Springs. Mo. 9th April 1874	-do- No566479	1924 Octavia St. New Orleans La.
11	POWELL	Carrie	67		F	S	Coatesville Pa. Sept. 22/1861		16 North 3rd Ave Coatesville Pa.
12	POWELL	Elizabeth	66		F	S	Nov. 23/1861		16 North Third Ave Coatesville Chester County Pa.
13	POWELL	Hannah	67		F	S	Coatesville Pa. April 2/1860 Chester County		16 North Third Ave Coatesville Chester County Pa.
14	KRAY	Mamie	64		F	M			1205 McCullough Ave San Antonio Texas
15	SPARGO	Ruth Helen	20 28		F	S	Rome N.Y. Dec 30th 1908	Passport No 562-32	George 405 Kossuth St. Rome N.Y.
16	GOODRICH	Florynence	27		F	W	Minn. Nov. 14/1900 Champlin	-do- No 556847	901 Summit Ave Apt. 7 Mpls Minn.
17	STEVENSON	Miriam	27		F	S	Peterburg Ill. Dec 13th 1900	-do- No 581449	27 Hudson Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
18	MILLER	Ida.	42		F	S	Stemford Conn. 31st May 1886	-do- No 554356	144 East Ave Norwalk Conn.
19	GALEWSKY	Alexander	63		M	S	St Helena Cal. June 26/1864	-do- No 11508	San Luis Obispo Cal.
20	DULNIG	Barbara	53		F	M	San Antonio Texas Nov. 13/1874		598 West Magnolia Ave San Antonio Texas
21	STUNBERG	Bertha.	65		F	W	San Antonio Texas March 1/1863		103 Citys St. San Antonio Texas
22	COMEY	Stephen	18		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Jan. 7/1910	Passport No 11249	2033 Baker St. San Francisco Cal.
23	GALEWSKY	Joseph	59		M	S	St Helena Cal. Aug. 8/1869	-do- No 543500	Saint Helena California
24	GALEWSKY	Sarah	58		F	S	St Helena Cal. 1st June 1873	-do- -do-	Saint Helena Cal.
25	RUDEE	Cecilia	65		F	W	San Francisco Cal. May 14/1863	-do- No 11727	412 Funston Ave San Francisco Cal.
26	COMEY	Gertrude	55		F	D	San Francisco Cal. Oct. 9/1874	-do- No 11249	2901 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.
27	FISTER	Edna	50		F	W	Louisville Ky Apr. 26/1877	-do- No 566756	36 Hill Rd Castlewood Louisville Ky
28	MALONE	Mary	45		F	M	Indianapolis Ind; Oct. 20/1883	-do- No 570309	217 W.Windsor Road Glendale Cal.
29	JACOBS	Marjorie	19		F	S	Louisville Ky Dec. 30/1908	-do- -do-	217 W. Windsor Road Glendale Cal.
30	HELDT	Francis	56		M	S	New York Oct. 18/1898	Passport No 2[illegible]65	327 E.156th St. Bronx N.Y.

Line 5 Sanger Richard did not embark.
Line 6 Sanger Zannie transferred to sheet 16 Line 22
Line 7 Sanger Charlotte " " 16 " 23
Line 8 Sanger Helen " " 16 " 24

Line 11 Powell Carrie Trans to Sheet 7 Line 7
" 12 " Elizaebth " " 7 " 8
" 13 " Hannah " " 7 " 9
" 14 Kray Mamie " " 6 " 28

Line 20 Dulnig Trans. to sheet 6 Line 23.
Line 21 Stunberg " " 7 " 1

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~GRAY~~	~~Horace~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waverly, Va. March 12/1874~~		~~Waverly Virginia~~
2	~~GRAY~~	~~Horace jr.~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waverly Va. May 10/1911~~		~~Waverly Virginia~~
3	~~GRAY~~	~~Landon~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waverly Va. March 6/1905~~		~~Waverly Virginia~~
4	BARNES	Frances	15		F	S	New Haven Conn. October 17/1912	Passport No 583614	31 Edgehill Rd. New Haven Conn
5	~~HALL~~	~~Joseph~~			~~M~~				~~160 Broadway, Norwich Conn.~~
6	ZOGBAUM	Wilfrid	12		M	S	Newport R.I. September 10/1915	Passport No 598649	St.Georges' School, Newport R.I.
7	WHITTLESEY	Margaret	17		F	S	New Haven Conn. FeB.20/1911	Passport No 582923	430 Humphrey Street New Haven Conn
8	SPERRY	Lois	17		F	S	New Haven Conn. April 4/1911	Passport No 594308	24 Huntington St. New Haven Conn
9	HALL	Henrietta	17		F	S	Boston Mass 11the April 1911		204 Prospect St. New Haven Conn
10	HALL	Clifford	23		M	S	Dubuque Io 24th Aug 1905	Passport No 580637	1599 Campus Rd. Los Angeles
11	Wertheim	Barbara	16		F	S	New York City. Jan: 30th 1912	-do- No 594861	164 E. 63rd Street New York City
12	Wurtz	Anne	25		F	S	Johnstown. Pa. APril 27th 1902	-do- No 519548	19 Prospect Terrace.S.Orange.NJ
13	Alexander	Frederick	21		M	S	New York City. Oct 4th 1906	-do- No 567853	116 E.58th Str New York City 25 Reynolds St. Rochester.N.Y.
14	Baker	Frances	44		F	S	Passport No 598914	by father's papers	71,Chester Street Allston Mass
15	Baker	Florence	38		F	S	New York City. 26th June 1890	Passport No 532971	618 Ridgewood Rd. Maplewood.NJ
16	Beardsley	Wilfred	39		M	M	Woodbury Conn 4th April 1889	-do- No 473[illegible]	105 Longwood Rd. Baltimore
17	Beardsley	Grace	33		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd July 1896	-do- No 4467[illegible]	-do- -do-
18	Burkowitz	Freda	25		F	S	New York City 17th April 1904	-do- No 515739	805 St Marks Avenue. Brooklyn
19	Brandes	Grace	34		F	S	Flint. Mich 24 th May 1894	-do- No 97	3610 S Street Washington.D.C.
20	Brand	Hazel	30		F	S	Jeffersonville NY 25th Nov 1897	-do- No 619253	2055 Barth Gate Ave. Bronx
21	Cook	Willard	31		M	S	Boston Mass 7th Oct 1896	-do- No 59327	St Georges School Newport. R I
22	Cazaux	Pierre	62		M	Wd	Passport No 525252	Dis Court .Los Angeles. July 1890	1512 Brooklyn Avenue. L.Angeles
23	Corcoran	Paul	37		M	S	Hipladelphia 30th Jan 1892	Passport No 623276	75 West Street New York City
24	Davis	Lula	46		F	M	Greenburg Ind 28th May 1883	-do- No 578738	1628 W.Tejon St.Colorado Springs
25	Davis	Dorothy	19		F	S	Colorado Springs 20th July 1909	-do- No 583576	-do- -do-
26	Dickinson	Garatta	22		F	S	Trenton N.J. 3rd Dec. 1906	-do- No 580460	RoxmereFarm.Princeton N.J.
27	Douglas	Walter J.	56		M	M	Baltimore 26th Oct 1872	-do- No 619279	40 Watching Ave.Plainfield NJ
28	Douglas	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Lancaster Pa 16th Oct 1881	-do- No 615174	-do- -do-
29	Douglas	Walter S	16		M	S	Cranford NJ 22nd Jan 1912	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	Douglas	Mary V	19		F	S	Washington DC July 3rd 1909	-do- -do-	-do- -do-

Line 1. Gary Horace did not embark
Line 2 Gray Horace Jn. did not embark
Line 3 Gray Landon did not embark
Line 15 Hall Joseph did not embark

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg, 8th Sept., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Sept, 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feldman	Gertrude	53		F	M	Bethlehem Pa. 4th Feb:1875	Passport No 574[illegible]5	260 E Boardn Street. Bethlehem. Pa
2	Feldman	Anna	24		F	S	Bethlehem Pa 17th June 1904	Passport No 467701	-do- -do-
3	Fouke	Phillip	56		M	M	New Orleans 20th June 1872	-do- No [illegible]1716	830 Park Avenue. New York City.
4	Fouke	Virginia M	47		F	M	St Louis 21st Jan.1881	-do- No 601717	-do- -do-
5	Fouke	John	17		M	S	New York City 8th Sept.1911	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6	Fouke	Philip	15		M	S	New York City 8th August 1913	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	Fouke	Lucien	19		M	S	Washington.D.C. 20th July 1909	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
8	Fowle	James	30		M	M	Washington D.C. 14th Oct. 1897	-do- No 618807	5843 Cates Avenue. St Louis Mo.
9	Godessart	Joseph	51		M	M	Passport No 525493	District Court, Pittsburgh. Pa 1900	1955 Carmen Avenue. Hollywood
10	Godessart	Angela	36		F	M	Los Angeles. Cali: 26th May 1892	Passport No 525493	-do- -do-
11	Gaffney	Joseph	24		M	S	Kane. Pa. 8th Oct 1903	-do- No [illegible]	15 Pine Avenue. Kane Pa.
12	Garzoni	Generoso	29		M	S	New York City 13th Aug.1897	-do- No 618644	42 West 60th Street. New York City
13	Ham	Clifford	67		M	M	Detroit 2nd January 1861	-do- No 425665	59 Wall Street New York City
14	Ham	Mary B	60		F	M	Waterloo. Iowa.	-do- No 425665	-do- -do-
15	Hefti	Mathias	79		M	Wd	Passport No 559661	Court of Common Pleas. Phila. 1893	Emerson Hotel. Stapleton. N.Y
16	Hess	Carrie	63		F	M	Saucon T. Pa 12th Aug 1865	Passport No 574057	Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf. Mount Airy. Pa.
17	Jamieson	Emma	61		F	S	Ogdensburg. N.Y 2nd Dec.1866	-do- No [illegible]	446 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Jackson	Mary	15		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio, 26th Feb,1913	-do- No 586589	2469 Kenilworth Rd Cleveland Ohio
19	Howell	Georgie							
20	Jordan	Effie	49		F	M	Passport No 534380	By marriage	44 Joy street Boston Mass
21	Kalette	Ethel	40		F	S	Passport No 612613	Sup: Court of New York City. Aug 1923	247 Wadsworth Ave. New York City
22	Karminski	Alex	53		F	S	Passport No 589	U.S.Dis:Court January 1924	Manger Hotel. New York City.
23	Knapp	Florence	48		F	Div	Brooklyn. N.Y. 2nd Dec 1880	Passport No [illegible]	92 Grove Street. New York City.
24	Walker	Margaret	30		F	M	Warwick. N.Y. 18th Aug 1897	-do- No 375564	Linford Rd. Russell Gnds. Gt Neck
25	Lamb	James H.	62		M	Wd	Passport No 613235	Naturalization of Father	714 E 27 St Paterson. N.J.
26	Lee	John	69		M	Wd	Carlondale. Pa 7th July 1859	Passport No 612595	204 Maryland. Paterson. N.J.
27	McDougall	Katherine	56		F	M	Goshin. Ind 4th Dec:1872.	-do- No 58[illegible]2	1877 East 84th Cleveland Ohio
28	Lowell	Emily	20		F	S	West Virginia 14th July 1908	-do- No 531041	156 E 79th Street New York City
29	Lowell	Martha	18		F	S	West Virginia. 13th Sept. 1910	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	Lewis	John	31		M	M	San Diego 7th July 1897	Ndo- No 575933	Stamford Hospital. San Francisco

Line 19 Howell Georgie did not embark.

..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 (Two) 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8th 1928., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19.... 160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDWARDS	Emily	46		F	S	Passport No 607689	Southern District Court New York City 1925	362 Roverside Drive, N.Y.
2	VOEGELE	William	51		M	M	Mansfield October 1stl876	Passport No 583038	Ave., 380, Park Drive West, Mansfield.
3	VOEGELE	Mary	50		F	M	Mansfield August 29th 1878	-do- -do-	ditto.
4	VOEGELE	Mildred	19		F	S	Mansfield July 3rd 1909	-do- No 409082	ditto
5	VOEGELE	Jane	13		F	S	Mansfield September 26th 1914	-do- No 583038	ditto
6	SMITH	Julia	59		F	W	New York City 1869 December 11th	-do- No 614176	500 West End Ave., New York.
7	GOLDSMITH	Milton	69		M	M	Philadelphia Pa May 22 1861	-do- No 427614	353 West 85th Street, New York.
8	GOLDSMITH	Sophie	61		F	M	New York City April 3rd 1867	-do- -do-	ditto
9	FLAGLER	Hazel	31		F	S	March 18th 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	-do- No 598393	476 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn
10	BARCK	Dorothy	27		F	S	Brooklyn August 17th 1900	-do- No 597903	748 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.
11	LANMAN	Charles	78		M	M	Norwich Conn. July 8th 1850	-do- No 614881	9, Farrar Street, Cambridge,
12	LANMAN	Edith	56		F	S	Cambridge Mass July 5th 1892	-do- No 578485	ditto.
13	~~STEDMAN~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Denvers Mass, Jan. 5th 1880~~		~~10, Headley Rd, Morristown.~~
14	GROVES	Frances	29		F	M	Bradford Pa June 24th 1899	Passport No 396008	162, East. 46th Street, NY.
15	~~FOWLE~~	~~James~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Washington October 14th 1897~~		~~5843 Cates Ave., St. Louis.~~
16	CROWE	William	56		M	M	Point Lickky October 11th 1871	Passport No 610304	5625 Cates Ave., St. Louis.
17	JOHNSTON	Florence	56		F	M	Amwell. Pa. 23rd December 1871	-do- No 618204	5854 Aylesburo Ave. Pittsburgh. PA
18	JOHNSTON	June	21		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa 20th June 1907	-do- No 618713	-do- -do-
19	~~PHARR~~	~~Neal Yates~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Charlotte N.C. December 16th 1897~~		~~3p Queens Rd. West Charlotte N.Ca~~
20	~~WHITELEY~~	~~James Gustavus~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~223 W. Lanvale Stree., Baltimore~~
21	BENSTEAD	Henrietta	60		F	M	Brooklyn October 12th 1868 ~~21, Washinton Ave., Arlington New Jersey.~~	Passport No 31769	21, Washington Ave., Arlington N.J. ~~Brooklyn October 12th 1868~~
22	SAVAGE	Grace	64		F	M	Lowell Mass 15th October 1863	Passport No 519173	34, Clark Street, Brooklyn.
23	~~HERMAN~~	~~William~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Nashville Tenn. Jan. 27th 1891~~		~~58, Pinckney Street, Boston.~~
24	~~HERMAN~~	~~Susan~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Windsor May 17th 1894~~		~~ditto~~
25	~~HERMAN~~	~~Marybelle~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston Mass Jan. 6th 1926~~		~~ditto.~~
26	BRUSH	Edward	76		M	M	Erie County ~~Ohio~~ April 23rd 1852	Passport No 519414	Hamilton Rd., Mt. Washington, Baltimore
27	BRUSH	Marie	55		F	M	Baltimore September 18th 1873	-do- -do-	ditto.
28	~~JONES~~	~~Edward~~	~~74~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Charleston March 27th 1854~~		~~Litchfield, Connecticut~~
29	~~LADSON~~	~~Isabel~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Charleston July 5th 1857~~		~~ditto~~
30	ELLIOT	Emily	73		F	M	Brooklyn 28th Feb. ~~1855~~ 1855	Passport No 582296	1, Brunswick Rd., Montclair, N.J.

Sheet 5 Line 13, Stedman, John. see Sheet ~~22~~ 14 line 22. Line 15, Fowle, James, see Sheet 13, line 8. Lines 19 & 20, Pharr, Neal & Whiteley, James. see sheets 14 & 16 lines 8 & 28

Sheet 5 Lines 23, 24, 25 & 28 Herman, William, Susan & Marybelle, Jones Edward. did not embark.
Line 29 Ladson Isabel did not embark.

Completed 10.30 (am)

Maxwell ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—67

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic sailing from Southampton, 8th September 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stumberg	Bertha	65	✓	F	Wd	San Antonio, Texas, 1st March 1863	Passport No 537067	103 City Street. San Antonio. Texas
2	Brush	Myra	62	✓	F	S	Buffalo. Ny 22 May 1865	-do- No 611546	713 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo NY
3	Saylis	Alice	20	✓	F	S	Norwich. Conn 2nd Nov 1908	-do- No 555759	145 Washington St Norwich Ct
4	Saylis	Margaret	24	✓	F	S	Norwich Conn. 16th Octi ~~16th Nov~~. 1903	-do- No 553384	-do- -do-
5	~~Jones~~	~~Thomas~~							
6	~~White~~	~~Francis~~							
7	Powell	Carrie	64	✓	F	S	Coatsville Penna 22nd Sept 1863	Passport No 527169	16 Nth 3rd Avenue Coatsville Pa.
8	Powell	Elizabeth	66	✓	F	S	East Fallowfield 23rd Nov: 1861	-do- No 527150	-do- -do-
9	Powell	Hanna	67	✓	F	S	Coatsville Penna 2nd April 1860	-do- No 526751	-do- -do-
10	Ryder	Peterson	65	✓	M	S	Boston Mass 29th June 1863	-do- No 32367	The Covington Philadelphia
11	Raymont	George	61	✓	M	M	Passport No 545785	Supreme Court of New York 6th March 1903	73 Richmond Avenue Buffalo
12	Raymont	Mathilda	68	✓	F	M	-do- -do-	by marriage	-do- -do-
13	Roy	Harry	65	✓	M	M	Baltimore Md 13th Feb 1863	Passport No 573213	2212 Chelsea Terrace. Baltimore
14	Roy	Mollie	60	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md 7th Sept 1868	-do- No -do-	-do- -do-
15	~~Hodge~~	~~Gertrude~~							
16	Schattman	Elias	62	✓	M	M	New York City. NY 19th Nov 1866	Passport No 601058	875 West End Avenue New York City
17	Schattman	Isabel	59	✓	F	M	New York City	-do- No -do-	-do- -do-
18	Shartle	Donald	15	✓	M	S	Middleton. Ohio. April 30th 1913	-do- No 561945	508 15th St Middleton Ohio.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 5 Jones Thomas did not embark
Line 6 White Francis did not embark
Line 15. Hodge Gertrude did not embark.
Lines 19 to 30 Blank.

M B Harrell ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S.S. ARABIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SeptemberR 8th 1928. , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th. 1928 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATTHEWS	Louise	42		F	S	Des Moines Iowa April 7th 1886	58225.	1005 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Delaware
2	~~JANNARIS~~	~~Mary~~			F	S	~~New York, Clifton Spring 1867~~		~~Pine Bluff North Carolina~~
3	~~MCNAIL~~	~~Dana~~			F	S	~~Los Angeles 1884~~		~~do~~
4	~~CLARK~~	~~Vernice~~	25		F	S	~~Albuquerque N.M. April 14th 1903~~		~~54 32nd Ave., Seattle~~
5	ROYSTER	Hubert	56		M	M	Raleigh N.C. November 14th 1871	Passport No 619263	Professional Building Raleigh N.C.
6	ROYSTER	Louise	54		F	M	Princess Anne Md September 5th 1873	-do- -do-	do
7	~~DIXON~~	~~Cecile Muriel~~	21		F	S			
8	ROYSTER	James	44		M	S	N.C. Raleigh June 20th 1880	Passport No 213522	Chapel Hill N.C.
9	SELDON	Henry	44		M	S	Passport No 535214	Wayne County Circuit Court September 1920 Mich.	D.A.C. Detroit. Mich.
10	HILL	Ida Thalon	52		F	M	Brooklyn New York August 11th 1875	Passport No 212	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie N.Y.
11	~~SITWELL~~	~~Wellesley Hill~~	24		M	S	~~Chicago September 24th 1903~~		
12	LUND	Iris	27		F	S	Passport No 334223	Supreme Court, New York 1896	Hotel Clemendine West 13 Street, New York
13	Adams	Katherine	20		F	S	Brookline. Mass. 18th August 1908	Passport No 527080	138 Bute Avenue. Scarsdale. New Y.
14	Blackburn	Frank	50		M	M	Fortville. Ind 4th June 1878	-do- No 580792	Westfield. New Jersey
15	Blackburn	Gertrude	49		F	M	Fortville Ind 22nd June 1879	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
16	Blackburn	James	18		M	S	Denver. Col. 30th Oct 1909	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
17	Howe	Emily	19		F	S	Boston. Mass 22nd November 1909	-do- No 566712	303 Beacon Street Boston
18	Burgess	Frederick	38		M	S	Bala. Penna 31st March 1890	-do- No 566999	221 West 82nd Street N.Y.C.
19	Carpenter	Louise	28		F	S	East Orange. N.J. 16th July 1900	-do- No 552383	38 Hillside Ave. Montclair. N.J.
20	Green	Harold	47		M	S	New York 12th July 1881	-do- No 513776	72 Garston Street. W.Orange. N.J.
21	~~Caswell~~	Robert							
22	Davis	Matie	52		F	M	Princetown ~~Princeton~~. Ind 27th August 1876	Passport 554959	302 Convent Ave. New York.
23	Dullnig	Barbara	53		F	M	San Antonio. Texas. 13th Nov. 1874	Passport No 538178	528 E. Magnolia Ave. S. Antonio. Tx
24	Kingsley	Bessie	62		F	M	Waverley. Ia 27th May 1866	-do- No 593129	521 St David's Rd. Wayne. Pa
25	Kingsley	Frances	21		F	S	Edmonston Ill 1 Dec 1906	-do- No 549361	-do- -do-
26	Kinkead	Lallie	56		F	M	Nashville Tenn. 25th Sept 1871	-do- No 552976	12 Aberdeen Apt. Nashville. Tenn.
27	Kinkead	Eunice	27		F	S	-do- 5th Oct 1901	-do- No 552265	-do- -do-
28	Kray	Mamie	64		F	M	Passport No 528464	By marriage	1205 McCulloch Ave. San Antonio. T
29	McCurdy	Grace	62		F	S	Robbinstown. Maine. 12th Sept 1866	Passport No 174470	Vassar College. Ploughkeepsie. NY
30	~~Moore~~	~~Alfred~~							

Sheet S 6, Lines 2.3.4 & 11. Jannaris, Mary., Monaill, Dana., Clark, Vernice., Sitwell, Wellesley Hill., did not embark.
Sheet S 6 Line 7. Dixon, Cecile Muriel. Transferred to Alien Sheet. Line 21. Caswell Robert. ~~Transferred to Alien Sheet~~ Landed Halifax.
Line 30 Moore Alfred Transferred to Sheet 21 Line 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Original) 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S.S. ARABIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8TH 1928½ , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HODGES	Percy	40		M	M	July 12th 1888 Tarboro N.C.	Passport No 549356	3505 Seminar Ave., Richmond
2	OLIPHANT	Lavina	59		F	S	October 10th 1868 Salem Ohio	Passport No 541610	Peacock Point, Locust Valley Long Isl.
3	~~HOLLIS~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 5th 1909 Lynn Mass.~~		~~220, Ocean Street, Lynn, Mass~~
4	SCHUTTE	Louis	53		M	M	November 26th 1874 Wilmington N.C.	Passport No 531569	Rumsay Hall Cornwall Conn.
5	SCHUTTE	Anna	38		F	M	March 18 1890 New Haven Conn	-do- -do-	ditto
6	SCHUTTE	Louis	5		M	S	New Haven Conn October 2nd 1922	-do- -do-	ditto
7	SCHUTTE	William	9		M	S	New Haven Conn May 9th 1819	-do- -do-	ditto
8	~~HOOPER~~	~~Martha~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Washington D.C.~~		~~2205 16th Street N.W. Washington~~
9	HOAGLAND	Frada	53		M	S	Passport No 557931	By marriage	749 Farmington Ave., West Hartford Conn.
10	HOAGLAND	Cecil	22		M	S	Hartford Conn December 3rd 1905	Passport No 433219	ditto
11	~~HIRST~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Barnard College, Columbia Univ. N.Y.~~
12	HERDLE	Gertrude	31		F	S	October 16th 1896 Rochester N.Y.	Passport No 551899	18 Sumner Park, Rochester New York.
13	HERDLE	Isabel	23		F	S	June 5th 1905 Rochester New York	-do- No 551461	ditto
14	POWELL	Mabel	55		F	S	Albion Ill. October 24th 1872	-do- No 544348	Lake Forest, Ill.
15	MITCHELL	Anna	42		F	S	Bore White Plains N.Y. March 31 st 1886	-do- No 552553	127 Lincoln Street, Montclair. NJ
16	TIMONY	Mary	35		F	W	Boston Mass December 1 1892	-do- No 535542	1 Mt. Ida Rd., Dorchester Mass.
17	~~LESCAU~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~191 S. 10th Street~~
18	FURNESS	Caroline	59		F	S	Cleveland June 2 4th 1869	Passport No 518115	Vassar College, N.Y. Ploughkeepsie
19	~~RAND~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~71~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Cambridge, Mass~~
20	~~SPARROW~~	~~Thomas Delamar~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~September 11th 1895 Lexington N.C.~~		~~1168 Harding Place, Charlotte N.C.~~
21	~~HARPER~~	~~Warren~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Harpers Pa December 3rd 1857~~		~~50 State Street, Hartford, Conn.~~
22	~~GOULD~~	~~Isabelle~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~August 20th 1876 Schuetech N.Y.~~		~~Cor Lexington Ave., New York City.~~
23	~~DAVIS~~	~~Mattie~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Princeton Ind. August 27th 1876~~		~~302 Convent Ave., New York City.~~
24	LADE	Charles	58		M	M	Passport No 513032	District Court of Somerset Somerville N.J. May 26th 1900	PO 6 Flanders Morris Co., New Jersey.
25	LADE	Catherine	57		F	M	New York City August 12th ~~1872~~ 1870	Passport No 513032	ditto
26	~~DILLARD~~	~~Herbert~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hartford Conn May 19th 1865~~		~~21 Marshall Street, Hartford.~~
27	~~BISSELL~~	~~Castella~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ceres N.Y. 6/24/ 1870~~		~~Birmingham Ala.~~
28	~~BISSELL~~	~~Marion~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Birmingham 9/11/ 1900~~		~~ditto~~
29	SUTPHEN	Eleanor	58		F	M	Jersey City Janury 18th 1872	Passport No 597923	31, The Crescent, Montclair N.J.
30	SUTPHEN	Margaret	28		F	S	Bloomfield N.J. August 28th 1899	-do- No 598148	ditto

Line 2. Hollis Elizabeth did not embark.
Line 8 Hooper Martha did not embark.
Linell Hirst Gertrude Trans to Sheet 21 Line 8
Line 17 Lescau anna did not embark

Line 19 Rand B. Landed at Halifax.
Line20 Sparrow T.D. Tans to Sheet 14 Line 20
Line 21 Harper Dr w. did npt embark
Line 22 Gould Isabelle did not embark.

Line 23 Davis Mattie Teans. to Sheet 6 Line 22.
Line 26 Dillard H Didnot embark
27. Bisaell Castella Trans to Sheet 8 Line 22
28. Bisaell Marion Trans to Sheet 3 Line 23.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic sailing from Antwerp, 17th Sept., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Sept. 1928, 19

164

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wickersham	Jessie	70		F	M	Fort Wayne Ind July 28th 1858	Passport No 481556	Lancaster. Pennsylvania
2	Brookes	C. Ames	45		M	S	Plainfield NJ April 13th 1883	-do- No 619536	111 Broadway New York City
3	Corden	E	52		F	M			
4	Corden	Alice	26		F	S	New-York.-31st-August-1902		1137-President-St.Brooklyn
5	Davis	Nan	48		F	S	Petersburg. Va 9th July 1880	Passport No 573007	150 E 35th St New York City
6	Dennis	Mary	56		F	M	Ocean Springs.Mo 23rd August 1872	-do- No 486[illegible]7	Washington D.C.
7	Doughty	Annie	65		F	S	Brooklyn NY 20th Feb 1863	-do- No 504570	222 West 23rd St New York City
8	Doughty	Stella	56		F	S	Queens New York. 3rd Sept 1872	-do- No 504569	-do- -do-
9	Fahnestock		66		F	M	Philadelphia 14th Nov: 1862	-do- No 485055	The Wellington. Philadelphia
10	Fahnestock	Mary	26		F	S	Philadelphia 27th Jan 1902	-do- No 485078	-do- -do-
11	Foster	Sadie	48		F	S	Mobile Ala 21st July 1880	-do- No 573124	150 E 35th St.New York City
12	Gillispie	Ruth	49		F	M	Rochester NY 13th August 1879	-do- No 434727	138 E 36th St New York City
13	Gillispie	Susan	20		F	S	New York City 24th May 1908	-do- No 485207	-do- -do-
14	Jones	T.							
15	Graham	Dorothy	33		F	S	Ashville N.C. 8th Dec 1895	-do- No 633787	92 Eaton Ave Brooklyn New York
16	Hubbard	Gardner	50		M	M	Boston Mass Ap 19th 1878	-do- No 97	5 Hawes St Brookline Mass.
17	McKeun	John B	18		M	S	New York City 3rd Nov 1909		University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia
18	Madigar	Stephen	57		M	M	Brooklyn NY 27th May 1872	Passport No 517835	359 E.201st Street Bronx New York
19	Madigar	Ellen	47		F	M	New York City 25th Nov 1880	-do- No -do-	-do- -do-
20	Robbins	Edmund	60		M	M	Madison. NY Oct 3rd 1867	-do- No 209677	Princeton NJ Library Place
21	Robbins	Emaline	58		F	M	New York City 29th Dec 1869	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
22	Sanger	Lonnie	33		F	M	Passport No 578485	By marriage	10 Appleton Street. Cambridge Mass
23	Sanger	Charlotte	6		F	S	-do-	By Father's papers	-do- -do-
24	Sanger	Helen	4		F	S	-do-	By Father's papers	-do- -do-
25	Shaler	Virginia	20		F	S	Brooklyn New York 9th July 1908	Passport No 4[illegible]7	138 E 36th Street New York City
26	Sims	Adelaide	18		F	S	Brookline. Mass 18th April 1909	-do- No 5[illegible]7	72 Catherine St Newport R.I.
27	Sims	William	16		M	S	Newport RI May 11 1912	-do- No 515915	-do- -do-
28	Whiteley	James	62		M	M	Baltimore 9th July 1866	-do- No 615078	223 W Lanvale St Baltimore
29									
30									

Line 3 Corden E. did not embark
Line 4 Corden A. did not embark
Line 14. Jones T. did not embark

Lines 29 and 30 Blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC sailing from ANTWERP, September 7th 1928, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19 165

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kistler	Ruth	33		F	S	Shenandoah Penn. August 22nd.1896	Passport No 5[illegible]732	40 N.Jardin St.Shenandoah Penn.
2	Hpuck	Sue E.	33		F	S	Shenandoah Penn. July 7th 1895	Passport No 621532	101 Jardin St Shenandoah Penn.
3	~~Cook~~	~~Willard Morse~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boston Mass~~		~~St Georges School Newport R.I.~~
4	Goldsworthy	William	81		M	M	Passport No 597972	Fathers naturalization	St James Terrace Yonkers N.Y.
5	Goldsworthy	Elsie	47		F	M	Kingston N.Y. November 18th.1880	Passport No 597972	St James Terrace Yonkers N.Y.
6	Goldsworthy	Edwin	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. January 29th.1906	Passport No 605272	St James Terrace Yonkers N.Y.
7	Kirckhof	Catherine	39		F	M	Salt Lake City Utah March 31st.1899	Passport No 514195	844 Humbolt Street Denver Col
8	Kirckhof	Francis	2		M	S	Denver Col Feb:20th 1926	-do- -do-	-do- -do- Denver Colorado St Ped.
9	Lobeck	Armin Raul	41		M	M	N.Y.City August 16th 1886	-do- No 508720	1635 Madison Str.Madison Wisc.
10	Weinstock	William	48		M	M	Passport No 613945	City Court of New York Naturalised Aug 1914	172 E.61st Street New York City
11	Steinhardt	Samuel	33		M	M	Passport No 432295	1st Dist:Court of New York Naturalised 14/10/1920	2087 Creston Av.N.Y.
12	Hopkins	Roger	16		M	S	July 28th.1912 Baltimore	Passport No 557460	Woodbrook Baltimore M.D.
13	Hopkins	Josefa	48		F	Wd	Santa Domingo. Aug.5th.1883	-do- -do-	Woodbrook Baltimore M.D.
14	Hopkins	Josefa Noel	13		F	S	Baltimore Oct.15th.1914	-do- -do-	Woodbrook Baltimore M.D.
15	Hopkins	Dorothy	8		F	S	Baltimore July 8th.1920	-do- -do-	Woodbrook Baltimore M.D.
16	Hopkins	Allen C.	8		M	S	Baltimore July 8th.1920	-do- -do-	Woodbrook Baltimore M.D.
17	Pearce	Basil	33		M	M	Columbia Alb.Nov.29th.1894	-do- No 6[illegible]367	East Palatka Florida
18	Pearce	Anne	36		F	M	N.Y.City November 12th.1891	-do- No 558325	East Palatka Florida
19	Pearce	[illegible]	7		M	S	Wilton Conn.4th.June 1921	-do- -do-	East Palatka Florida
20	Pearce	Anne	8		F	S	Wilton Conn.July 8th.1920	-do- -do-	East Palatka Florida
21	~~Latham~~ Leytham	Willa	47		F	S	Buckhannon. W.Va. Jan. 3rd;1501	-do- No 567381	home : 58 S. Kanawha str. Buckhannon. W.Va.
22	Bissell	Castella	58		F	M	Ceres,New York,30th June 18[illegible]C	-do- No 716	Birmingham, Ala.
23	Bissell	Marion	28		F	S	Erie. Penna 12th Sept 1900	-do- No 59[illegible]818	Bermingham.Ala.
24	Bellows	Mary	40	5	F	M	Minneapolis. Minn. 2nd April 1888	-do- No 560590	2400 Pleasant Ave.Minniapolis Min
25	Bellows	Eleaner	15	8	F	S	Minniapolis 16th January 1913	-do- -do-	2400 Pleasant Ave.Minniapolis.Min
26	Bellows	Charles	12	11	M	S	Minniapolis 2oth Oct 1915	-do- -do-	2400 Pleasant Ave,Minniapolis.Min
27	Baily	Harriett	37		F	S	Atlantic City May 16th 1891	-do- No 58148	Delaware University Newark. Delaware.
28									
29									
30									

E. Keegan 9/17/28 9.40 AM
Inspector

Sheet 3 A, Line 3, Cook, Willard, embarked at Cherbourg. Lines 28 to 30. ..Blank.
Transferred to Sheet12 Line 21.

McDonnell
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ordinary Bd. Alien. Seaman

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC sailing from ANTWERP, September 7th, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Alice	58		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 2nd 1870	Passport No 513146	299 Jefferson Avenue. Brooklyn
2	~~Smith~~	~~Charles D.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y. April 28th 1904~~		~~Long Island City N.Y.~~
3	Raven	Anton	32		M	M	Mutuchen N.J. October 26th. 1895	Passport No 222647	4 Parkway Hanover N.H.
4	Raven	Winifred S.	32		F	M	Hartford Conn. October 8th. 1895	-do- -do-	4 Parkway Hanover N.H.
5	Church	Howard W	47		M	M	Meriden Conn. August 21st. 1881	Passport No 548950	214 Mc Cartney St. Easton, Penna
6	Church	Bland S.	37		F	S	Danville July 10th. 1891	-do- -do-	214 Mc Cartney St. Easton Penn.
7	Weingaertner	Henry F.	63		M	M	Belleville Ill. Jan. 17th. 1865	Passport No 506563	611 East B. Street Belleville Ill
8	Weingaertner	Minnie	59		F	M	Quincy. Ill. September 20th. 1868	-do- -do-	611 East B. Street Belleville Ill
9	Husband	Ella	53		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. January 28th. 1875	Passport No 590122	2319 E. 68th. Str. Chicago
10	Husband	Margaret	19		F	S	Lanark Pa. April 21st. 1909	-do- -do-	2319 E. 68th. Str. Chicago
11	Detterer	Caroline H.	84		F	W	Bethlehem Pa. October 28th. 1864	Passport No 515888	57 West Church Str. Bethlehem Pa
12	Detterer	M. Pauline	26		F	S	Bethlehem April 17th. 1898	Passport No 575854	53 West Church Str. Bethlehem Pa
13	Detterer	Ernst F.	40		M	S	Lake Mills Wis January 3rd. 1888	Passport No 567256	6754 Normal Avenue Chicago Ill.
14	Fontaine	Nilla	43		F	M	Rushville Ind. Dec, 28th 1885	Passport No 580410	Linford Road Great Neck N.Y.
15	Fontaine	Elizabeth	13		F	S	Flushing N.Y. April 17th 1915	-do- -do-	Linford Road Great Neck N.Y.
16	Fontaine	Robert	10		M	S	Flushing N.Y. May 11th 1918	-do- -do-	Linford Road Great Neck N.Y.
17	Fontaine	Joan	9		F	S	Manhasset N.Y Sept 10th 1919	-do- -do-	Linford Road Great Neck N.Y.
18	Neumeister	Alma M.	50		F	S	Herman Wisconsin 18th Jan. 1878	Passport No 543410	1120 10th. Str. Sheboygan Wisc.
19	Neumeister	Lillie	53		F	M	Sheboygan Wisc September 28th 1874	Passport No 543232	1514 North Seventh Str. Sheboygan
20	Saxon Deelman	Barney	66		M	M	Passport No 543285	Superior Court Cook County Ill October 6th. 1894	108 Parkwood Blvd Pasadena Cal.
21	Saxon Deelman	Tennie	62		F	M	Passport No 543285	Naturalised through Father	108 Parkwood Blvd Pasadena Cal.
22	Patterson	William	32		M	S	Baltimore December 19th. 1901	Passport 591900	Guilford Manor Apts Baltimore
23	Patterson	Margaret	48		F	D	Baltimore January 13th. 1880	Passport 590050	Guilford Manor Apts. Baltimore
24	~~Gordin~~	~~M.E~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		By marriage	~~1137 President Str. Brooklyn~~
25	~~Gordin~~	~~Alice~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York August 31st. 1900~~		~~1137 President Str. Brooklyn~~
26	Mayer	Louis	58		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 26th. November 1869	Passport No 581035	255 West 42nd. Str. New York City
27	Mayer	Sandro	20		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc. 24th. November 1907	-do- -do-	255 West 42nd. Str. New York City
28	Foster	Herbert	58		M	M	Putnam, Conn. July 29th. 1869	Passport No 439223	10 The Crescent Montclair N.J.
29	Foster	Mary	47		F	M	Rockville, Conn. March 29th 1881	-do- -do-	10 The Crescent Montclair N.J.
30	Counson	Berthe	36		F	S	Passport No 587825	New York City April 4th. 1927	46 Wadsworth Terrace New York

C. Berrigan, Inspector 9/17/28 9 45 PM

Sheet A 2. Line 2, Smith, Charles D. did not embark. Lines 24 & 25, Gordon M.E. Trans to Sheet 17 Line 6
Gordon Alice. do. do. 17 Line 7.

W. McDonnell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. ARABIC sailing from ANTWERP, September 7th 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 17th, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norris	James F	57		M	M	Baltimore January 20th.1871	Passport No 588245	Marlboro Str.405 Boston.
2	Norris	Anne C	49		F	M	Monroe Va May 29th.1879	Passport No 588245	Marlboro Str 405 Boston
3	Glasgow	Robert	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio August 7th.1907	Passport No 587379	Drive. Chicago 7100 So.Shore
4	Kohler	Anette M.	34		F	M	Passport No 535091	By marriage Jersey city N.Y.	402 West 5th.Str.East Liverpool Ohio
5	Kohler	Maurice	12		F	S	Bayonne N.Y. 19th May 1915	Passport No 535091	402 West 5th.Str East Liverpool Ohio
6	Prum	Xavier	34		M	S	Passport No 581[illegible]	District Court Sioux Falls S.D. 1924	Lakewood NJ
7	Kiler	Olive	49		F	S	Indianapolis October 14th.1878	Passport No 489691	332 English Hotel Indianapolis
8	Martin	Elinor Warmon	52		F	M	Zionsville Indiana September 23rd.1876	Passport No 255795	Indiana, Lennox Hotel Boston Mass
9	Hardon	Henry W.	67		M	M	Boston Mass April 13th 1861	Passport No 521645	Broadway 160 N.Y.
10	Martin	George K	18		M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. January 22nd 1910	Passport No 258795	Harvard College Cambridge Mass
11	Peet	Emma L.	61		F	W	Dunkirk N.Y. February 14th.1867	Passport No 531787	125 East 50th.Str.N.Y.
12	Peet	Elisabeth	54		F	S	New York City March 2nd.1874	Passport No 376143	Gallaudet College Kendal Green Washington D.C.
13	Knight	H.Stanley	57		M	S	September 29th.1870 Conn.New Haven	Passport No 578431	347 Temple Str New Haven Conn.
14	Buck	Norman Sydney	56		M	S	Wilmington Mass February 14th.1893	Passport No 224[illegible]	Memorial Quadrangle New Haven Conn.
15	Grace	Lorraine	34		F	M	Detroit Mich.March 13th.1894	Passport No 5[illegible]	18 Colonial Road Grosse Pointe Mich
16	Mc Neil Burns	John	46		M	M	Port Huron. Mich July 1st.1882	Passport No 596185	18 Colonial Road Grosse Pointe Mich.
17	Mc Neil Burns	Mattie	37		F	M	Detroit,Mich December 14th 1891	Passport No 596385	18 Colonial Road Grosse Pointe Mich.
18	Volckens	Pauline	41		F	W	Brooklyn 1883 September 29th	Passport No 556534	446 Ocean Av.Brooklyn
19	Volckens	Pauline Marie	17		F	S	Brooklyn 1911 April 4th	-do- -do-	446 Ocean Av.Brooklyn
20	Volckens	William	11		M	S	Brooklyn 1916 October 4th	-do- -do-	446 Ocean Av.Brooklyn
21	~~Jamieson~~	~~Emma~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Addenburg N.Y. December 1866~~		~~446 Ocean Av.Brooklyn~~
22	~~Karminski Alex~~		~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court N.Y.January 1914~~	
23	Alexander	Florence	55		F	W	Rochester N.Y. January 13th.1873	Passport No 439374	Reynolds Str 25 Rochester N.Y.
24	Wangelin	Irvin H	71		M	M	Lebanon Ill September 20th.1856	Passport No 523435	221 Abend Str.Belleville Ill
25	Wangelin	Joanna	66		F	M	Belleville Ill October 22nd.1861	-do- -do-	221 Abend Str Belleville Ill
26	Carl	Annaloaise Edith	17		F	S	Belleville Ill April 9th.1911	-do- No -do-	514 Abend Str.Belleville ILL.
27	~~Colleye~~	~~J.M.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City April 19th.~~		~~25 West 45th.St. N.Y.City~~
28	Reynolds	Muriel	29		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. September 1st 1899	Passport No 512691	16 Tennessee Avenue.Hempstead L.I.
29	Reynolds	Edward	5		M	S	Bro klyn N.Y. April 18th 1923	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	~~Richmond~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 18th.1894 Providence~~		~~41 Pecks St. Providence~~

C. Keegan Inspector 9/17/28 - 9 40 AM

Sheet A 1, Lines, 21, 22 & 30, Jamiesen, Emma, Karminski, Alex, & Richmond, Mary embarked at Cherbourg. Line 27, Colleye, J.M., did not embark.

Trans to Sh. (13 Line 17) (Trans to Sh,13). Line 22) (Trans to Sh 14. Line 16.)

Maxwell .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic sailing from Halifax, 15th Sept., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Sept. 1928., 19 W. & S. Ltd. 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cox	Robert	48		M	M	Dayotn Ohio. 26th July 1880		Leonia. New Jersey
2	Anders	Alice	23		F	M	Hartford Conn. 15th April 1905		143 Woodlaw St Hartford Conn
3	Talcott	Seth	32		M	M	Hartford Conn 13th Sptil 1896		543 E 86th St N.Y.C.
4	Tallcott	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Colorado Springs Col 11th May 1899		543 E 86th Street N.Y.C.
5	Talcott	Mary B.		6	F	S	New York City 2nd March 1928		543 E 86th Street N.Y.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Pietto, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Dr. in B. in A London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V de Pietto M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—22

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - RETURN PERMIT MANIFEST

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R I S I C . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 5th, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		ILIADES	John	9	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Duvieni	310745	Washington	Sept. 18th 1928	U.S.A.	WORCESTER, Mass.
2		SUL	Maica	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vard	38924	Washington	June 22nd 1928	U.S.A.	SAINT CHAS.
3		GATZ.ROS	George	37	✓	M	M	FISHERMAN	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Duvieni	310554	Washington	Sept. 21st 1928	U.S.A.	WORCESTER. Mass.
4		THOMAS	Leonidos	37	✓	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Duvieni	310	Washington	Sept. 17th 1928	U.S.A.	WORCESTER. Mass.
5		TSOUMBAS	Constantinos.	31	✓	M	M	COOK.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Duvieni	311011	Washington	Oct. 19th 1927	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER.MASS.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

82

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

W. B. Howell .....Purser.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10 List ____

This entry on this sheet must be the ... number [illegible]

170

... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his object in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, requisition, or warrant issued or sought, in alien in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and was year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his object in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wif Mrs. Lianidas. Daviani Alberia	Mass	Worcester	No. YES	Self	40	Yes	1911 1927	Worcester	Mother Mr.Lianidas. 101 Summer St. Worcester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	nasal	cut on left thumb,
2	Father Steve Joyer Vasu = Somania	Ohio	Salem	No. YES	Self	30	Yes	1925 1927	Jan 16 Salem	Husband Mr. KELLY Sute 219 Broadway Salem Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	black	brown	None
3	Wife. Mrs.A.Jatras g. KELLY Daviani Alberia	Mass	Worcester	YES	Self	40	Yes	1927	Oct 6. Worcester	Brother in Law. Mr.George Palas. 5 Harvard Pl. Worcester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	Now	None
4	Wife A. Tsoumos Daviani Alberia	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1927	Sept 6 Worcester	Home. 153 Mechanic St Worcester	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	Now	None
5	Wife E. Constantinos Daviani Alberia	Mass	Worcester	No. YES	Self	5	Yes	1927	Sept 6 Worcester	Home. 153 Mechanic Str Worcester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	NA	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	brown	Slim	two right middle finger [illegible] off at nuckle.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Starr Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from Cherbourg; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Starr

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, V. de Rosette, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. & M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. de Rosette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928
at New York.

A. Jackson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 8th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RASMUSSEN	Sydney Anton	23		m	m	Sheet Metal worker	yes	English	yes	Gt, Brit	English	England	London	2058	London	9th Aug,1928	England	London.
2		RASMUSSEN	Esther More	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bt, Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	2059	London	9th Aug.1928	England	London.
3	UNDER 16	RASMUSSEN	Anton Peter		11	m	s	Infant	no	Infant.	no	Gt, Brit	English	England	London	2060	London	9th Aug,1928	England	London.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 4 to 30 Blank. M B Howell .....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8 List .....

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], NEW YORK, SEPT 17 SEP 1928, *19* 28. 172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged matrimonial correspondence, contract, agreement, understanding, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother George Rasmussen, 123, Canterbury Rd, Pinner, Mdx.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o. Seaboard National Bank. New York City. Correct from Hotel	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	fair	has	None,
2	Brother in Law do.	NY	New York	yes	Husband	—	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	gr	hom,
3	Uncle do.	NY	New York	yes	Father	—	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bl	None,
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARABIC

I, W. Starr, Chief Officer, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Starr
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928
at New York

U Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. de Rietta, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.R.C.S. London & Lausanne and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

V. de Rietta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York.

A. Stanton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ARABIC

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 8th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAMPSON	Arthur	38		M	M	Rigger	yes	English	yes	G								
2		HUGHES ✓	Daniel	33		M	S	Church worker	yes	English	yes	Gt, Brit	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	349508	Washington DC	20th Mar.1928	U.S.A.	Elkhart.
3	U. S. CIT.	SAMPSON ✓	Arthur	39		M	M	U.S.C.		Nat. Common Pleas Crt.		Bergen city.								
4		SAMPSON ✓	Edith	39		F	M	W'Wife	yes	English	yes	GT BRIT	English	England.	St Just.		Washington.	24th May.1928	U.S.A.	Edgewater,N.J.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sea file 9926/587

08-17

Line 1 cancelled. Lines 5 to 30 Blank. W Mahoney .....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7 List .....

The entries on this d... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... [redacted] NEW YORK, ... 17 SEP 1928 SEPT ....., *19* 28.

174

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to abandon permanently the U.S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1																											
	2	Father William Hughes, 72, Good Str Cilfynydd, Pontypridd, Ind	Elkhart		NO. yes	Self	1400 yes	yes	1925/8	Elkhart.	Friend J.C.Landis, 1217 Prairie Str Elkhart, Ind	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	mo	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	Tattoo Lt. Forearm.
	3	Passport No.572875.	U. S. C.								Home. 422 Undercliff Ave. Edgewater. N.Jersey.			U.		S.		C.										
	4	Father. Mr.Rowe. 44 Adelaide St. Penzance.	N.J.	Edgewater.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920 Edge- 1928 water.		Home. 422 Undercliff Ave. Edgewater. N.Jersey.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Mil.
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stark Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stark

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, S. de Roche, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the D. & the B. of A. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four. in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. de Roche

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 7TH., 1928

14—480.9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SZAPIRO	JAKOB	9		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIDEL	603	WARSAW	14.8.28	POLAND	SKIDEL
2		DLUGOPOLSKI	KAROL	66		M	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DLUGOPOLE	648	WARSAW	17.8.28	POLAND	DLUGOPOLE
3		BUCZAN	PARANKA	20		F	S	[illegible]	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	UKRAINIAN	POLAND	BUDOMIERZ	771	WARSAW	20.8.28	POLAND	BUDOMIERZ
4		SEREBRENIK	NECHAMA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUDWIPOL	434	WARSAW	7.7.28	POLAND	LUDWIPOL
5		SEREBRENIK	JAKIEL LEIB	20		M	S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUDWIPOL	[illegible]	WARSAW	7.7.28	POLAND	LUDWIPOL
6		SEREBRENIK	MOISZE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUDWIPOL	433	WARSAW	7.7.28	POLAND	LUDWIPOL
7		SZWAGER	IZRAEL HERSZ	6		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	49[illegible]	WARSAW	7.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
8		SZWAGER	SURA ITA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	490	WARSAW	7.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
9		SZWAGER	NUTA	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	491	WARSAW	7.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
10		TOMCZYSZYN	ANNA	16		F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KACONOWKA	716	WARSAW	20.8.28	POLAND	PODWOLOCZYSK
11		LAJST	RYWKA LAJA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	457	WARSAW	8.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
12		LAJST	ITA HENA	20		F	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	453	WARSAW	[illegible]	POLAND	WARSAW
13		LAJST	SZLAMA	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	IZBICA	45[illegible]	WARSAW	8.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
14		LAJST	CHANA	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	454	WARSAW	[illegible]	POLAND	WARSAW
15	UNDER 16	LAJST	JOZEF HERSZ	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZOLKIEWKA	455	WARSAW	8.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
16	UNDER 16	LAJST	SURA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZOLKIEWKA	456	WARSAW	8.8.28	POLAND	WARSAW
17		BASEK	SCHEINDEL	15		F	S	STUDENT.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZERNOLICA	634	WARSAW	[illegible].8.28	POLAND	CZERNOLICA
18		BASEK	SALOMON	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZERNOLICA	633	WARSAW	[illegible].8.28	POLAND	CZERNOLICA
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Keegan 9/17/28 1.30 PM
Inspector

Lines 19 to 30 Blank.

.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in any polygamic relation	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER HIRSZ SZAPIRO.				WIFE.																				
1	SKIDEL. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	100	NO	NO	NO	N.Y.CITY. 1767 BROYANT AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BRN	NONE
	BROTHER LEONARD DLUGOPOLSKI							1922	AMERIDGE	SON JAN DLUGOPOLSKI.PA.															
2	KALWARJA-PACIAWSKI.POLAND	PA	AMERIDGE	YES	SELF	100	YES	1926	PA	AMERIDGE.8-3. 13TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	AUNT HANUNIA BUCZAN.				NIL.					MOTHER MARY KECHIK.CHICAGO															
3	BUDOMIERZ. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	ILL. 6601 S. RICHMONT STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
	SISTER MALKA BARDER.									HUSBAND SAMUEL SILVERMAN.															
4	LUDWIPOL.POLAND	MASS	CHELSEA	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	CHELSEA.MASS. 47 CHESTER AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	AUNT MALKA BARDER.									FATHER SAMUEL SILVERMAN.															
5	LUDWIPOL. POLAND	MASS	CHELSEA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CHELSEA.MASS. 47 CHESTER AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	GREEN	NONE
	AUNT MALKA BARDER.									FATHER SAMUEL SILVERMAN.															
6	LUDWIPOL. POLAND	MASS	CHELSEA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CHELSEA.MASS. 47 CHESTER AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	GR.MOTHER JENTA KRELL				NIL.					FATHER MAX SCHWAGER.N.Y.															
7	WARSAW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROOKLYN. --- HOPKINSSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	GR.MOTHER JENTA KRELL									FATHER MAX SCHWAGER.N.Y.															
8	WARSAW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROOKLYN. --- HOPKINS STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	organic heart disease
	GR.MOTHER JENTA KRELL									FATHER MAX SCHWAGER. N.Y.															
9	WARSAW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROOKLYN. --- HOPKINS STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
	AUNT VICTORJA FEDOROWICZ.									MOTHER MAGDALENA JACKOWICZ.															
10	ZADNIESZOWKA. POLAND	PA	KITTANNING	YES	MOTHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] KITTANNING.CLAY CO.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	SON SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW				NIL.					HUSBAND MORRIS LAIST.N.Y.															
11	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
	BROTHER SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW									FATHER MORRIS LAIST. N.Y.															
12	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW									FATHER MORRIS LAIST. N.Y.															
13	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW									FATHER MORRIS LAIST.N.Y.															
14	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW									FATHER MORRIS LAIST. N.Y.															
15	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER SZMUL LAJST.WARSAW									FATHER MORRIS LAIST. N.Y.															
16	POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	CITY. 67 E. BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	GR.MOTHER CHANA DROHOBICZER				NIL.					FATHER SAM BASIK.BRONX															
17	CZERNOLICA. POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	N.Y. 1057 SIMPSON STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
	GR.MOTHER CHANA DROHOBICZER									FATHER SAM BASIK. BRONX															
18	CZERNOLICA. POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	N.Y. 1057 SIMPSON STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—441

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stark, Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Stark Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

I, T. de Roche, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.R.C.S. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. de Roche Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 7TH., 19 28

14—48011

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BUEHRING / BUEHRING	LUISE	48	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	1/26/28	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PUTLITZ	20-12	COLOGNE	19.7.28	GERMANY	DERNE
2		BUEHRING / BUEHRING	ELISABETH	17	F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREVEL	15708	COLOGNE	19.7.28	GERMANY	DERNE
3		KRAM	FERDINAND	40	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	GERMAN	1/26/28	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUHAUSEN	40 [illegible]	STUTTGART	6.8.28	GERMANY	NEUHAUSEN
4		MONES	LUISE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN	15789	COLOGNE	1.8.28	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
5	UNDER 16	MONES	GERTRUD	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUHARDT	15760	COLOGNE	1.8.28	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
6	UNDER 16	MONES	HERBERT	4	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARDT	15761	COLOGNE	1.8.28	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
7	UNDER 16	MONES	DANIEL	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENGELKIRCHEN	1570-	COLOGNE	1.8.28	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
8	UNDER 16	MONES	MAGDALENA	1	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENGELKIRCHEN	15763	COLOGNE	1.8.28	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
9		MUARET	FRANCIS	39	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Chauff.	5/1/28	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	20-07	ELLE		ANTWERP	1.9.28	Belgium	[illegible]
10										E. Extension 9/17/28 1PM									
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 10 to 30 Blank. M B Harrell .....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, *19*

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	SON EMIL BUHRING. DERNE GERMANY	PA	SCRANTON	YES	HUSBAND	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND EMIL BUHRING. PA															
1		PA	SCRANTON	YES	HUSBAND	~~$5~~ -	NO	NO	NO	SCRANTON. ~~439 WARRENSTR.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
2	BROTHER EMIL BUHRING. DERNE. GERMANY	PA	SCRANTON	YES	FATHER	~~$5~~ -	NO	NO	NO	FATHER EMIL BUHRING. PA SCRANTON. ~~439 WARRENSTR.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER FRANZ KRAM. NEUHAUSEN. GERMANY	KANS:	ATKINSON	YES	SELF	$50 ~~$5~~	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LUDWIG ZINSER. ST. BENEDITS COLLOGE. ATKINSON	Kans.,												5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER LUISE FRANK. SINDELFINGEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	~~$5~~ $5	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND J.MONES. BROOKLYN B.Y. ~~1661 WEIRFIELD STR~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAUR	BRN	NONE
5	GR.MOTHER LUISE FRANK SINDELFINGEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FAHER J.MONES. BROKLYN N.Y. ~~1661 WEIRFIELD STR~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
6	GR.MOTHER LUISE FRANK SINDELFINGEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER J.MONES. BROOKLYN N.Y. ~~1661 WEIRFIELD STR~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
7	GR.MOTHER LUISE FRANK SINDELFINGEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER J.MONES. BROOKLYN N.Y. ~~1661 WEIRFIELD STR~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
8	GR.MOTHER LUISE FRANK SINDELFINGEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER J.MONES. BROOKLYN N.Y. 1661 WEIRFIELD STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
9	Wife, Josephine Boisert. [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	SELF.	$250 [illegible]	1926 [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Dk.	Hzl.	Grey	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Plant, Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. B. Plant Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Rouette, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D & M.B. M.A. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

179

V de Rouette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , SEPTEMBER 7TH. , 19 28

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ZOMER	SZYJA	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HRUBIESZOW	7758	WARSAW	6.8.28	POLAND	HRUBIESZOW
2		ZYGADLO	WOJCIECH	47		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LACKO	181-	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	KROSCIENKO
3		HALABURDA	WASYL	29		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH		POLAND	BINCZAROWA	1570	WARSAW	16.7.28	POLAND	BINCZAROWA
4		ZYGELBAUM	LIFA	51		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LASZCZOW	1457	WARSAW	10.7.28	POLAND	TOMASZOW
5		WOJTOWICZ	PIOTR	26		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH		POLAND	BRUNARY W.	1776	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	BRUNARY W?
6		WOLLER	SYMCHA	37		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	1651	WARSAW	5.7.28	POLAND	SEROCK
ADMITTED		TECDROCZYK	ANNA	59		F	W	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JULJANOW	[illegible]	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	MLAWA
8		DELIKAT	PAWEL	29		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JAWORNIK	1770	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	JAWORNIK
9		LUSTAKUN	MATLA	55		F	WD	DRESSMAK.	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	1984	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	LUBLIN
10		MITELSBACH	CHIL MAYER	53		M	M	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	1990	WARSAW	I.8.28	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
11		JANCEF	EUFROZYNA	64		F	WD	HOUSE WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	[illegible]	POLAND	LUBARTOW	1934	WARSAW	10.7.28	POLAND	STRZYOWO
12		ELZON	GDALA	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOW	3685	WARSAW	18.7.28	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE
13		ELZON	CYNA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NASLANY	3680	WARSAW	18.7.28	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE
14	UNDER 16	ELZON	RUCHLA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUKOW	3678	WARSAW	18.7.28	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE
15	UNDER 16	ELZON	REJZEL	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE	3681	WARSAW	18.7.28	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE
16	UNDER 16	ELZON	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE	3682	WARSAW	18.7.28	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECZE
17		KALATA	STANISLAW	31		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POREBA	1674	WARSAW	19.7.28	POLAND	SURAJ
18		KLIN	NOCHIM	57		M	M	MERCHANT PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	1477	WARSAW	6.8.28	POLAND	GRODNO
19		ZEJDENBERG	SZLOMA	31		M		[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	3713	WARSAW	3.8.28	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
20		ZEJDENBERG	ZYSLA	28		F	M.	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	3715	WARSAW	3.8.28	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
21		ZEJDENBERG	ZYSKIND	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	3716	WARSAW	3.8.28	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
22		ZEJDENBERG	MOSZKO	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	3714	WARSAW	3.8.28	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
23		ZELMANOWICZ	IZRAEL	56		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	1033	WARSAW	2.8.28	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE
24		INDYK	RUCHLA	56		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WISHITKI	1967	WARSAW	2.8.28	POLAND	GRODZISK
25		WILL	ROSA	--		F	S	TYPIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZBURG	4073	STUTTGART	27.8.28	GERMANY	WURZBURG
26		KRAUS	JOHANN	19		M	S	BLKSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OCHSENFURT	32[illegible]	STUTTGART	15.8.28	GERMANY	WURZBURG
27		LAHER	ROSA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEMDING	3[illegible]	STUTTGART	28.8.28	GERMANY	WEMDING
28		HEINRICH	SOPHIE	26		F	S	FARMWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENTHANN	4[illegible]07	STUTTGART	16.7.28	GERMANY	WINKISAP
29		LALLINGER	FRANZ	1		M	S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAR	40316	STUTTGART	9.8.28	GERMANY	HAAR MUNICH
30		PONGRATZ	JOSEF	--		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEMMING	4015[illegible]	STUTTGART	6.8.28	GERMANY	LEMMING

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, *19*

14—4366

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States	Read in letters or otherwise, or intelligible to him when read, if not read by himself, in what language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever before rejected or ever before arrested or deported from the United States	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE PERLA LAJA ZOMER. HRUBIESZOW. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	35	1912	N.Y.		COUSIN HERZ FEGELMAN.N.Y. CITY. 71 COLUMBIA STR.																	
1							YES	1911	CITY		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE MARJA ZYGADLO. KROSIENKO. POLAND	CONN.	ROCKY HILL	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW WILLIAM KLEWICK. ROCKY HILL. CONN. Box. 89.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	PARENTS TATJANNA HALABURDA BINCZAROWE. POLAND	PA	RALPHO	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN THEODOR WORHALZ.PA. RALPHO.NORTHUMBERLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	DAUGHTER SZAJNDEL ZYGELBOJM. TOMASZOW. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	40	NO	NO	NO	SON SAM SEGAL.BROOKLYN N.Y. 816 CENTLAND STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	senility
5	MOTHER.ULKA WOJTOWICZ. BRUNARY WYZNE. POLAND	N.Y.	CULLEN	YES	SELF	39	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW ALEX KUNCI.CULLEN N.Y. HERKIMER .	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE RUCHLA WOLLER.SEROCK POLAND	MASS	MALDEN	YES	WIFE	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE HARRY LEWINE.MALDEN MASS. 139 A. FRANKLIN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
7	SISTER JULJANNA MOSCINSKA MOSTOWO. POLAND	PA	PITTSBURGH	YES	DAUGHTER	30	YES	1911	PA.	DAUGHTER BRONISLAWA FEODORCZYK PITTSBURGH.PA. 840 LEWITT WAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
8	WIFE ANNA DELIKAT. JAWORNIK. POLAND	N.Y.	STILLWATER	YES	COUSIN	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN STAN.GRONCYNCK.N.Y. STILLWATER.SARATOJA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	SON MOJSZE DAWID LUSTAKUN. LUBLIN. POLAND	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	DAUGHTER	50	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER ROZA LEWIS.JERSEY CITY.N.J. 161 MORRIS STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	varicose veins
10	WIFE GITLA MITTELZBACH. BIALYSTOK.POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	50	NO	NO	NO	SON NATAH MITCHEL.N.Y. BROKLYN. 1000. 84TH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
11	DAUGHTER ANNA JANCEF. STRZYOWO. POLAND	N.J.	CARFIELD	YES	DAUGHTER	50	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER MARTA JANCEF.CARFIELD N.J. 13- SILSON STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	senility
12	BROTHER MAX ELSON.WARSAW POLAND	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	BR.IN LAW	44	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW JOE BARON.HARTFORD CONN. 760 GARDEN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER. MRS. J. BARON. KOSZUDARY, KOVNO. LITH.	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	BROTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOE BARON. HARTFORD CONN. 760 GAREN STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	GRD MOTHER. MRS.J.BARON. KOSZUDARY. KOVNO. LITH.	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOE BARON.HARTFORD CONN. 760 GARDEN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
15	GRD MOTHER. MRS.J.BARON. KOSZUDARY, KOVNO. LITH.	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOE BARON.HARTFORD CONN. 760 GARDEN STR .	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	GRD MOTHER, MRS.J.BARON. KOSZUDARY. KOVNO. LITH.	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOE BARON.HARTFORD CONN. 760 GARDEN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	BROTHER JAN KALATA. PORESA SREDNIA.POLAND	OHIO		YES	BROTHER	52	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EDWARD ZASADZINSKI. OHIO .BOX 2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
18	WIFE SZEJNA GENIA KLIN. GRODNO. POLAND	OHIO	CANTON	YES	SON	65	NO	NO	NO	SON JOSEPH KLINE.CANTON OHIO.122 CHERRY AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
19	SISTER SZPRINCE FENIKIEL. SZCZUCZYN. POLAN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	BROTHER	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER WILLIAM SEJDENBERG SYRACUSE.N.Y.1027 WASHINGTON STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	DRK	
20	SISTER IN LAW SZPRINCE FENIKIEL.SZCZUCZYN.POLAND	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW WILLIAM SEIDENBERG SYRACUSE.N.Y. 1027 WASHINGTON STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
21	AUNT SZPRINCE FENIKIEL SZCZUCZYN.POLAND	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM SEJDENBERG.N.Y. SYRACUSE. 1027 WASHINGTON STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	AUNT SZPRINCE FENIKIEL. SZCZUCZYN. POLAND	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM SEIDENBERG.N.Y. SYRACUSE. 1027 WASHINGTON STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE
23	WIFE ESTER CHANA ZELMANOWICZ SKIENIEWICE. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	10	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER ANNA SCHWARTZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 10 BAY STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BRN	
24	SISTER LAJA BIELAS. GRODZISK. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	50	NO	NO	NO	SON SAUL INDIK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 550 SARATOGA AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
25	FATHER ADOLF WILL WURZBURG. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SISTER FENNY HABER.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 347 STOCKER STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
26	FATHER MARTIN KRAUS. WURZBURG. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER REGINA KOERNER.N.Y. CITY.171 East 119th Street.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
27	FATHER WILLIB.LABER. WEDING. GERMANY	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. 276 Ripley St. FRANCISCO.CAL. [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
28	FATHER VINCENZ HEINRICH. WINKLSAP.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MATHILDE KUSTER.N.Y. CITY. EAST 57 ST. PH.STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
29	FATHER FRANZ LALLINGER. HAAR. GERMANY	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	AUNT	60	NO	NO	NO	AUNT FRANCISKA THEUERKAUF. VAN NUYS.CAL. R.531	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	FATHER GEORG PONGRATZ. LEMMING. GERMANY	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE RUPERT VON LAURER ROCHESTER.N.Y. 77 WALBAR STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Starr Chief Officer of the ARABIC, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Starr Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, V. de Rosito, Surgeon of the ARABIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.B. M.A. London & Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. de Rosito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , SEPTEMBER 7TH. , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		IWANCZEWSKI	ALEXANDER	36		M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LOJKI	306559	WASHINGTON	3.9.28	U.S.A.	GARFIELD.
2		MILLER	RUDOLF	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZBURG	356071	WASHINGTON	7.4.28	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		LE SCAO	ANNE	28		F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LANDREVARZEC	385864	WASHINGTON	6.6.28	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		GREVEN	JENNIE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	393781	WASHINGTON	18.6.28	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines. 5 to 30 Blank.

.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the provisions of any other immigration law as an immigrant, or temporarily or permanently as a nonimmigrant, or as a citizen of the United States	Polygamy. Alien had been previously excluded therefor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER JOZEF IWANCZEWSKI							1912	BROOKFIELD . UNCLE ANDRZEJ IWANCZEWSKI																	
1	LOJKI. POLAND	CONN.	BROOKFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	CONN. BROOKFIELD.CONN.RD.44. CENTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Mother.Mrs.M.Will. WUSTUM. GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	BROOKLYN SISTER FENNY HABER.BROOKLYN N.Y.347 BLECKERSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER LESCAU PIERRE. BREST. FRANCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	PHILADELPHIA. HOME. PHILADELPHIA PA. 144 S. 19TH.STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER WWE.DELAHAYE. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	BROOKLYN HUSBAND GREVEN CH.BROOKLYN N.Y. N.Y. 618N PACIFIC STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Starr Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Starr Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1928
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "ARABIC", sailing from ANTWERP, September 7th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALGIERS	Harold.	25		M	S	Newark.N.J. 16th September.1902.		420. 18th Avenue. Newark. N.J.
2	LUTGEN	John.	74		M	S	Passport No. 433322.	District Crt, State of Minn. 6th December.1910.	St Cloud. Minn,
3	MULLER	Valerie	47		F	D	Passort No. 596933.	District Court of Detroit. 30th December.1926.	5227 Lemay Str. Detroit. Mich.
4	MULLER	Emma	13		F	S	Hoboken. N.J. 13th January. 1915.	Passport No. 596933.	5227 Lemay Str. Detroit. Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Finnegan 9/17/28 Inspector 10.25 AM

89

Lines 5 to 30 Blank. M Bottrell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "ARABIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 5th September 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 SEP 1926, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELSELE	Charles.	74		M	M	Passport No. 621479.	Supreme Court, Rochester.N.Y. 26th May.1908.	21 Earl St. Rochester.N.Y.
2	WRIGHT	John Ernest.	34		M	S	Wilkinsburg.Pa. 9th. September,1894.	Passpat No. 585865,	Chestnut St. Irwin. Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Lonergan 9/17/26
Inspector 10.45 am

30

v left

Lines 3 to 30 Blank. W Stowell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. W[illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAY	Norman	44		M	M	New York City. 24th. July. 1884.	Passport No. 609193.	244th West 122nd St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Lonergan 9/17/28
Inspector 10-5 AM

91

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

[signature] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ARABIC RED STAR *arrived* SEPT. 17, 1928. , 19 , M., , *from* Sept Cherbourg 186

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66m	1	DLUGOPOLSKI Karol	5	2	POL	IMP VISA	2:00	LONERGAN	9/17	127	863				9/19	85	863	1110										2	1	2
36m	2	IWANCZEWSKI Alexander	2	1	POL	ILLIT	2:00	JANKOW	9/17	124	863																	4	4	4
18f	3	SZWAGER Sura I.	5	7/9	POL HEB	LPC PH D	2:00	LONERGAN							9/18	103	863	1030										3	—	3
20m		Izrael H.																												
17m		Nuta																												
59f	4	TECDROCZYK Anna	3	7	POL	UN-RD LPC	2:25	DIANA	9/18	99	863				9/19	104	863	1750										2	2	4

ARABIC 9/17/28

Totals,

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barber. F.W.	36	British			
Scharrenberg. F.	25	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J B Bulman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
22nd September, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Arabic
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 364

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th September, 1928, consigned to International Mer: Marine Co; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 22nd September, 1928 for Plymouth, Cherbourg and Antwerp via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

187

Follewing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Helmers. William	37	Dutch	7th September 1928. Antwerp.
Hasse Frans	35	German	-do- -do-
Rens. Theo	39	Belgian	-do- -do-
Szyffer S	24	Polish	-do- -do-

14-1613

189

1															
17	BREUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155
18	JOOSTENS	Henry	R 14414	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	175
19	GOES	Maurice	R 20632	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145
20	GOMBERT	Henry	242553	28	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145
21	CRETOT	Charles	1823134	34	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	French	French	5.6	145
22	ERISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	175
23	SEBRECHTS	Leonard	1059095	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155
24	SOTO	Rigoberto	945772	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	.40
25	DE CONINCK	Antoon	108558	10	odo	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170
26	PEDERSEN	Robert	1068140	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150
27	COUWELS	John	1132252	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
28	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140
29	FEDUS	Frans	547637	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	145
30	SMET	Amede	R 20638	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

Re[illegible]

SE[illegible] IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible] D SE[illegible] ntinued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

ARRIVED

U. S. D

SEA[illegible] IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAM[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 366 189

ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000-6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULMAN	John		40 Yrs	MASTER	4/9/28	ANTWERP	No	YES	57	MALE	English	British	5.	190	
2	STARR	William	583800	34	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	135	
3	MACDONALD	Andrew	819397	26	1st do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	HOLEHOUSE	Harold	429805	28	2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	165	
5	JACKMAN	William	1070288	15	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	WILLS	Thomas	864764	15	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
7	JENKINS	Walter	878985	10	5th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984578	19	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	180	
9	JOHNSON	Victor	778730	18	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	176	
10	HUGHES	Thomas	735659	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	155	
11	BENS	Karel	R 20507	4	Carptr Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	158	
12	PETERSEN	Birger	1070237	40	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	62	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	165	
13	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131627	25	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
14	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776715	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.9	155	
16	JONES	Alexander	1014521	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5.	140	
17	BREUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
18	JOOSTENS	Henry	R 14414	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	175	
19	GOES	Maurice	R 20632	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	GOMBERT	Henry	242553	28	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145	
1	CRETOT	Charles	1823134	35	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	French	French	5.6	145	
2	ERISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	175	
23	SEBRECHTS	Leonard	1059095	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
24	SOTO	Rigoberto	945772	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	.40	
25	DE CONINCK	Antoon	108558	10	odo	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
26	PEDERSEN	Robert	1066140	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
27	COUWELS	John	1132252	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
28	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	PEDUS	Frans	547637	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	145	
30	SMET	Amede	R 20638	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165	

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners REDSTAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Platt *Chief Officer, of the* S.S. Arabic *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19 ..., from the port of ANTWERP 190

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIELSEN	Urik	1122187	17 Yrs	A.B.	4/9/28	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand	Danish	5.7	165	
2	DE FOSSE	John	780025	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
3	VAN KERCKVOORDE	Jan	756271	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	165	
4	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499883	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	166	
5	LUNGLEY	Alfred	1132497	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	166	
6	OLSEN	Olaf	944081	35	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	166	
7	AAVIK	Sander		17	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
8	PALMIER	Elis	1085942	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	165	
9	PEHRSSON	Frank	776877	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	175	
10	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14429	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
11	CEULEMANS	August	1085942	10	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	DE JONG	Jean	R 14184	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	MERSVELDT	Jules	1086566	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	DE MEIRT	Leopold	R 38606	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	MILLER	Bert	R 20629	3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.7	155	
16	THOMAS	George	R 20630	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	144	
17	LOOSBERGH	Rene	R 4540	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
18	VAN ROY	Constan	R 4136	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	MUSSCHE	Joseph		First Voy	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	155	
20	MULLER	Gustaf		8 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
21	GRAY	John	1030510	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	.57	160	
22	KIDD	Charles	914196	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
23	RHODES	John		6 Mts	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	CLAES	Louis	1070246	3 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
25	SHAND	William	1069039	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	154	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty five (25) names

U.S. CLEARANCE OF THE UNITED STATES ... ANTWERP

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1240

William Shand
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP [illegible] 191, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 8000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORRIGAN	James	516953	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	4/9/28	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.6	190	
2	WILLIAMS	Richard	929742	18	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	135	
3	SCOTT	William	800942	11	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	135	
4	GRAHAM	Hugh	1069007	4	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	165	
5	PHOENIX	Samuel	1068943	5-	Sr.Asst 2nd"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070088	6	Sr.Asst 3rd"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	LYNN	David	1085517	6	Sr.Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	
8	HUNTER	John	1070249	3	Ext.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156	
9	HUNTER	Sydney	1085861	5	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	PURSE	Robert	1122193	3	Ext,Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	147	
11	HENDERSEN	Cyril	1122252	4	Senr 6th Eng.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.	165	
12	ALLAN	Charles	1132268	3	1st Junior "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	LIMPENS	Arthur	984128	8	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	155	
14	ELLIS	David		6 Mts	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	22	do	American	American	5.8	135	
15	HACK	Walter	1065108	8 Yrs	Deck "	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	145	
16	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	3	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	MAGEE	John	766143	22	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	170	
18	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.2	196	
19	GREIFF	Thomas	1132635	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	GARDNER	George	R 20282	2	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	155	
21	WALLACE	James	1122859	33	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	155	
22	DE GRAEF	Jan	373005	22	Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
23	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1069978	15	Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	165	
24	BORGE	Karel	1132384	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Norwegian	5/9	170	
25	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
26	DENIS	Jean		20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	165	
27	TEMMERMANS	Leo	1122162	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	DE POORTER	Jules	R 6246	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	
					GREASER.	4TH SEPT 1928.	ANTWERP	NO	YES		MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
29	DE MEYERE	Leopold	983938	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
30	GEPTS	Charles	604335	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	148	

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DESOBRI	Louis	R 14427	18	GREASER	4/9/28	ANTWERP	No	YES	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	VERDONCK	Jan	936767	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	180	
3	D'HEU	Pieter	684027	30	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.8	195	
4	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	170	
5	BLUMFELT	Joanes	307567	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	170	
6	PETRUSSEN	Louis	1070163	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
7	SELS	Henry	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	160	
8	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	18	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	180	
9	HENDRICKX	Joseph	R 38629	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	d	do	5.9	190	
10	GOBART	Guilliam	1085590	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	156	
11	VAN HINNESDAEL	Louis	R 38558	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	170	
12	BYL	Carolus	R 38567	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
~~14~~	~~GARCIA~~	~~Armando~~	~~984780~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~	
15	VAN ROMPAEY	Clement	1132683	5	FIREMAN do	4th SEPT 1928 do	ANTWERP do	No do	YES do	25	MALE do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	148	
16	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1132136	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	165	
17	FINCK	Jose	1132547	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
18	SABA	Abdul	939536	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5	150	
19	RODANGE	Cornelis		4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flmish	Belgian	5.6	160	
20	DYKSTRA	Jan	R 20157	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
21	VAN DYCK	Gusta f	1070034	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	145	
22	SPEECKAERT	Jan	984346	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	FLOORS	Jan	598778	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	
24	~~BRESSELEERS~~	~~Petrus~~	~~776703~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~165~~	
25	HEUSSCHEN	Joseph	712255	21	FIREMAN do	4th SEPT 1928 do	ANTWERP do	NO do	YES do	40	MALE do	FLEMISH do	BELGIAN do	5.6	150	
26	SPEECK	Alfons	1107887	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	~~VAN [illegible]~~	~~Louis~~	~~984508~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~170~~	
28	SCCAU	Joseph		7	FIREMAN do	4th SEPT 1928 do	ANTWERP do	NO do	YES do	27	MALE do	FLEMISH do	BELGIAN do	5.6	145	
29	ALI	Abdul	R 38836	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	155	
30	SMETS	Frans	548521	20-	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	

Twenty eight (28) manifest

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK., 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROECKX	Louis	1070092	6 Yrs	FIREMAN	4/9/28	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	BRAAT	Gerard	374066	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	VAN GEETRSON	Edward	R 38734	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	160	
4	LEFEVER	August	R 38564	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6	170	
5	MOHAMED	Rez	1068748	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	
6	MINTIENS	Pieter	303955	23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
7	DE LAET	Karel	776016	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	160	
8	SULEMAN	Mohamed	942573	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5/8	180	
9	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1059917	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	
10	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507632	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
11	DE COCK	Ferdinand	482248	27	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	160	
12	GODECHARLE	Egide	547830	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	JANSSEN	Karel	R 4173	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	155	
14	VOORBRAECK	Benedictus	1108037	19	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
15	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	170	
16	CHIPOLATTI	Jose	1085897	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Argentien	Argentien	5.5	140	
17	VAN MIERLO	Leopold	483287	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	MAES	Edward	1107928	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	165	
19	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	954139	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	160	
20	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
21	NILSSON	Gosta	R 20149	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	190	
22	LEYS	Charles		19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
23	PEUYM	Henri	R 20281	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	160	
24	ALANGO	Johanes	R 20606	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	155	
25	IBRAHIM	Mohamed	774646	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5	145	
26	WALSCHAERT	August	507828	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
27	MATHIESEN	Niels	R 4142	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
28	EDWARDS	Samuel	R 14420	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
29	KLYMINCK	Edward	R 36566	1	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	165	
30	VAN HOOGENDORP	Joseph	R 20226	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	155	

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURKE	Leo	R 38704	5 Yrs	TRIMMER	4/9/28	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	150	
3	DE SUTTER	Edward	1069927	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4	VERDONCK	Constan	R 20558	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	DE BODT	Hubertus	984269	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	170	
6	~~VAN LANDEGHEM~~	~~Jan~~	~~R 14349~~	~~7~~	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	170	~~cancelled~~
7	DE PRE	Joseph	R 38574	1	TRIMMER	4th SEPT 1928	ANTWERP	NO	YES	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
8	PRESENT	Isidore	R 38807	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.	165	
9	DYLGAT	Frans	R 20285	1	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	VAN HAUBT	Henri	914002	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	DE JONG	Louis	R 20115	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	160	
12	VAN DENESSE	Carolus	1107833	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	HUYSSEN	Cornelis	518404	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	ERDES	Joseph	109038	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	CONINCKX	Louis	685238	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	150	
16	DE RYCK	Henri		22	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	170	
17	LOYENS	William	778104	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	VERHOEVEN	Jean	R 20105	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	144	
19	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	GROSS	Theodore	776902	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	155	
21	BRAEM	Stanislas	1122152	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
22	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	AERTS	Gommaar	778608	4	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	OFDEWEERT	Frans	11078885	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	155	
25	DU LION .	Jan	1069060	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	GRAVE	Edmond	R 20248	3	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	VAN AKEN	Alfons	1069059	7	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	MORREN	Pierre		30	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	165	
29	VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 14445	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
30	MEVENSEN	Henri	984682	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19 ..., from the port of ANTWERP 195

St. 2000 28-9 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JANSSENS-	Alfons	R 58527	2 Yrs	TRIMMER	4/9/28	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
2	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	SMET	Edward	984536	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	160	
4	MARINUS	Frans	R 20361	11	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	WAEGEMANS	Louis	R 20119	16	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	VLAMINCK	Jan	712718	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	165	
7	SCHLEMPER	Edward	1107863	3	Engr's Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.	165	
8	OTTENBURG	Pierre	1107909	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	SMETS	Antoon	1122303	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	ARRAS	Arthur		6	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	165	
12	aCHIVERRIA	Alfrido	1128935	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twelve (12) names.

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 196

K. X. 2400 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de ROITTE	Victor		3 Mths.	Surgeon	4.9.1928	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	156	
2	HOWELL	Sydney	776381	5 Yrs/	Purser	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.8	150	
3	BENSON	Harry		5 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	146	
4	WHITE	Francis	1095986	10 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	200	
5	HODGE	Albert	1133525	2 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	156	
6	RICHARDSON	Arthur	834506	30 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	220	
7	JONES	Thomas	658449	20 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/9	194	
8	GEROLIM	Maurice	1070187	5 "	Asst/2nd Stwd/	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	172	
9	JESPERS	Isaak	823995	24 "	Chf.Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	210	
10	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	26 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	dp	5.4	154	
11	SHAW	Alec	1060049	7 "	Asst.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.8	149	
12	DROESBEKE	Louis	850067	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
13	VAN LINT	Charles	648616	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	
14	PEREZ	Antonio		5 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	
15	VERDICKT	Hippolite	984534	6 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
16	GRAND	Henry	1098128	6 "	2nd Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5/7	150	
17	ROBERTS	William	1111578	7 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/11	156	
18	STROOBANTS	John	984645	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
19	~~MILESA~~	Hartley	994824	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.4	135	
20	WYCKMANS	Antoon	1107902	8 "	CABIN WAITER 4TH SEPT 1928 do	do	ANTWERP do	NO do	YES do	28	MALE do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
21	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.6	125	
22	MURPHY	John	1058774	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	138	
23	GEISSLER	Victor	1122322	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	
24	MATHEUS	Frans	1068786	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	150	
25	BRUYNSEELS	Jan	776287	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/2	190	
26	VERBRAECKEN	Arsene	R 38575	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	135	
27	VAN DEN BOGAERT	Arthur	375234	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	180	
28	MEYER	Paul	R 20340	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Luxembourg.	Luxembourg	5.2	175	
29	DAVIES	William	1109240	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	136	
30	MEEUS	John	983872	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 269 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[a]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN HULLE	Adolf	1089840	8 Yrs.	Cabin Waiter	4.9.1928	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	Flemish-	Belgian	5.7	140	
2	JONES	Leslie	1107852	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	130	
3	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
4	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	TWIST	High	1128892	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.11	142	
6	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1086752	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
7	HASSE	Fritz		17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5.6	140	
8	QUERCIA	George	1133646	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.8	160	
9	VOETEN	Eduard	776482	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	180	
10	RYSHEUVELS	August	343299	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	KAPPELLER	Jan	R 4214	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	150	
12	VLAMINCKX	Frans	776268	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
13	VAN HERREWEGHE	Charles	R 38768	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.0	120	
14	FORBISTER	William	962547	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	130	
15	WTTERWULGHE	Leon	R 20515	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
16	VOSTERMANS	Jean	R 20520	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
17	CORBEILLEE	Rudolf		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.8	120	
18	MONVILLE	George	1070061	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	135	
19	BRADFIELD	Albert	715365	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.10	140	
20	BERGEYS	Raymond		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
21	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	12 "	S.K.Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Danish	Danish	5.10	153	
22	DE CONINCK	Louis	1108167	14 "	Card R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
23	HIEL	Frans	776325	8 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	159	
24	NISOL	Maurice	519961	19 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	176	
25	ANDERSON	Thomas	R 4852	3 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	142	
26	REMS	Theophiel	1107785	4 "	B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	
27	NASH	John	1035011	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.9	158	
28	CORBY	Gordon	479775	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	162	
29	CARPENTIER	Louis	776407	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
30	STEPHENSON	Robert	1070065	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	160	

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14-1250 RED STAR LINE

William Frost
Immigrant Inspector.

[a]See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

198

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BISCOP	Henri	775987	8 Yrs.	B.R.Waiter	4.9.1928	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	185	
2	BARKER	Harry	626108	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	144	
3	PEERENS	Frans	201547	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
4	TREBILCOCK	Frederic	641070	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.11	175	
5	AUBERMAN	Bernard	1113804	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss	Swiss	5/2	120	
6	CAMERON	Robert	845556	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.6	180	
7	COLPAERT	Frans	131282	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	190	
8	ELLIS	James	657263	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.6	140	
9	LEMAERS	John	983725	8 "	Bath&Lav.Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
10	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107836	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	135	
11	DENYS	Margeritta	R 20464	2 "	Bath&Lav.Stwdess	do	do	do	do	30	Female	do	do	5.5	175	
12	PITTOORS	Clothilda	R 20589	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/0	100	
13	SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1108113	3 "	Condidtress	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.5	125	
14	VAN BOMMEL	Marie	983982	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4163	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/5	145	
16	HOADLEY	Elisabeth	R 3978	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.5	196	
17	EASTWOOD	Edith	1067589	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	36 ½	do	do	do	5.4	150	
18	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.4	108	
19	ELSEVIER	Yvonne	R 38767	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do½	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	112	
20	WERY	Marcel	1085909	6 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	27	Male	do	do	5.10	145	
21	ROMBAUTS	Jan	776643	6 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140	
22	VAN KETS	Charles	R 20489	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	
24	GRIFFITHS	Thomas	R 38611	8 Mths.	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.8	120	
25	CUTHBERTH	Hubert	R 38612	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	120	
26	CHRISTIE	Alexander		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	140	
27	GOSLING	Walter		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	
28	GODDEN	Frederic	R 38742	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	120	
29	LANNIN	George	576620	19 "	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.10	220	
30	JANSSENS	Louis	775950	7 "	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

199

K. X. 2000-6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEERTS	Michel	776478	7 Yrs.	Asst.Pantryman	4.9.1928	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	120	
2	BASTIAENS	Frans	1085908	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	130	
3	MARION	Alfons	984310	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	PRAET	Albert	983733	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	RAEYMAECKERS	Pierre		4 "	Pâsteman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	
6	JANSEN	Jan		3 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	
7	GOGO	August		5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	VIVET	Martin	776630	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	130	
9	HAEPERS	Frans	131069	38 "	Chf.3rd Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	200	
10	VAN OSTAYEN	Pierre	548954	22 "	Asst.3rd Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	200	
11	DE CORT	Felix	1069841	20 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
12	PORCSIN	Joseph	R 20330	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.4	140	
13	VAN COUTEREN	Alphonse	R 20191	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	146	
14	WESTERS	Felix		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	130	
15	SPIERS	Phillippe		2 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	EYER	Eugene		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	190	
17	DEURMAEL	Maurice	1122186	9 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	149	
18	VERSCHEUREN	Isidoor	R 20585	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	American	5.8	150	
19	HAPERS	Frans	983844	15 "	3rd Cl.B.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Belgian	5.5	160	
20	TERMEER	Andre	1085522	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
21	VERVOORT	Theophiel	R 20336	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	KOECKELCOREN	Frans	548297	17 "	3rd Cl.Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	180	
23	OMBELETS	Isidoor	1085751	6 "	3rd Cl.Lav.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	150	
24	LAMOTTE	Frans		7 "	3rd Cl.Pahtryman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	100	
25	TAROUTINA	Marie	R 32433	1 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	38	Female	Russian	Esthonian	5/7	150	
26	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	16 "	Hosptal Attend	do	do	do	do	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	140	
27	JOURDAIN	Joseph	1101941	4 "	Hospital Wtr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	French	French	5.10	180	
28	DUA	Jacques	776692	4 "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	160	
29	BATCHELOR	Frederic	1114281	5 "	Captains'Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	142	
30	VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	776175	18 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish-	Belgian	5/6	136	

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~ARABIC~~, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

200

K. K. 200-6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~SIBICK~~	Jan	1009803	16 Yrs.	Barber	~~4.9.1928~~ 4TH SEPT 1928	~~ANTWERP~~ ANTWERP	No NO	YES	~~44~~ 49	~~Male~~ MALE	~~Flemish~~ FLEMISH	~~Belgian~~ BELGIAN	~~5.6~~ 5.9	120 145	
2	DE MUYNCK	Alexander		12 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	146	
3	DE BLAER	Frans		1 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	165	
4	HELLEMANS	Fernand		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	164	
5	MATHYS	Odilon		7 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	162	
6	LAENEN	Gabriel	R 24428	2 Yrs.	G/H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/3	138	
7	BLOX	Arthur	1042986	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
8	KEFEL	Arthur	R 20478	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	120	
9	DE BRUYN	Felix	1108123	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Latvian	Latvian	5.7	168	
10	WEYTER	Charles	57471	29 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
11	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	180	
12	WOUTERS	Phillippe	203216	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
13	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.1	150	
14	DE HERDT	John	984470	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	154	
first 15	VEN[illegible] MAN	Polydoor		4 mths	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
first 16	SCHEPERS	John	First Voyage		Writer	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.8	164	
first 17	MAUND	Frank	1033063	9 Years	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
first 18	HELMERS	William	First Voyage		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.10	170	
first 19	MATON	Albert	First Voyage		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	175	
first PC 20	HENNEN	Louis	776240	12 Years	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	F'male	do	do	do	5.3	125	
first 21	DUPONT	Therese		4 Years	Matron	do	do	do	do	54						
first 22	DE CEUKT	Jan	1st Trip		Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	143	
23	~~DE BIE~~	Jean		1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	138	
first 24	NILWIK	Willem	1st Trip		Barber	4TH SEPT 1928	ANTWERP	NO	YES	30	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	160	
25						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Twenty four (24) names

William Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 SEP 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

201

K. K. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DE VLOET	Leemdert	1132386	3 Yrs.	Chef	4.9.1928	ANTWERP	No	YES	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	180	
2	PLATTEEL	Armand	R 38579	7 Mths.	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
3	BUGNARD	Paul	776487	18 Yrs.	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	185	
4	VERCAEREN	Emile	R 4323-	12 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do ?	5.5	145	
5	CHAPMAN	William	1069072	15 "	R & G.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	150	
6	VAN E CHELPOEL	Jan	747786	21 "	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	145	
7	STREMES	Frans	1107656	4 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	130	
8	VAN DYCK	Christiaen	1109002	20 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
9	DE CONINCK	Alphonse	246665	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
10	VAN DORPE	Remy	985893	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	VEREECKEN	Pieter		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	170	
12	VAN DEURS-WILSON	George	776463	2 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	Belgian	5.8	140	
13	VAN VLIERBERGHE	Polydoor	R 4378	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/8	160	
14	VAN DEN HEURCK	Charles	1122281	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	140	
15	VERMEULEN	Louis	R 20626	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	165	
16	BRYDENBACH	Corneel	R 4265	5 "	do	do	do	Do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	JAMESON	Alfred	994464	34 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.8	160	
18	BAELDE	Alexander	776795	8 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	179	
19	STORM	Petrus	R 20295	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	160	
20	FAES	Jan		1 Mth.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	142	
21	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502280	21 Yrs.	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	130	
22	VERSTRAETEN	August	984434	14 "	2nd Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	136	
23	VERHULSEN	Edgar-	R 4230	2 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
24	VERBEEREN	Leon	R 20625	5 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/6	160	
25	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	11 Yrs.	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	185	
26	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	14 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	144	
27	WOUTERS	Joseph	R 20502	1 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	160	
28	VAN EECKHOUT	John	R 20792	1 "	Asst, Baker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	TIMMERMAN	Louis	1055576	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/7	149	
30	DE JONGHE	Eduard		5 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	160	

Thirty (30) names.

Line Owners Local Agents: RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1928, 19 ..., from the port of ANTWERP

202

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE FOY	August	666479	17 Yrs.	Asst. Baker	4.9.1928	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Canadian	British	5.7	165	
2	SCHOCK	Leopold	R 4082	3 "	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	32	do	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.2	170	
3	SZYFER	Symcha	First Voyage		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	140	
4	S'JEGERS	Frans	R 20546	1 yrs	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
5	MAES	Theophiel	R 20369	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	164	
6	DEWAELE	Gerard	R 20491	4 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	134	
7	EVRARD	Martin		1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

first

Seven (7) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 316
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton-Cherbourg-Halifax
Vice-Consul MARY IDA SHERMAN
Date Sept 6 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL - UNITED STATES - ANTWERP - CONSULATE
SEP 1928

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 3238
$ 2.00 or Frs 42.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Starr *Chief Officer, of the* ARABIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 1928* W. B. Starr *Chief [redacted], [redacted] Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, 17 SEP 1928, 19 ..., from the port of Antwerp

203

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PE 1	LAMBRECHTS	Louis		18 yrs	Bab. Waiter	7.9.28	Antwerp	NC	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	184	
first PE 2	BOCKSTAEL	George	R 38503	5 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	155	
First.(PE) 3	Huybrechts	Joseph		2½ yrs	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4	BULHER	Aleis		7 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	
First. 5	BOSTEAUX	Alfons	First Voyage		Printer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Five (5) names.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Starr Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

W S Starr
Chief [redacted] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPLEMENTARY SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC". , arriving at New York. , 17 SEP 1928 , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-PE 1	DAVIS	Thomas Iver	555721	25 Years	Chief Butcher.	8th Sept: 1928	Se'ton	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.9	154	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Sept. 8, 1928. Seen for the journey to the United States. [illegible] Cadet

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chairman
Dy Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-17-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Starr Chief Officer, of the ARABIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief W B Starr
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 27 1928

BILL NO 181135

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry T. Thomson, Surgeon of the U.S. Ft. Dade, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Henry T. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 28

at New York

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RH 1916 Aff E

Jan 9, 17, 28

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.L.	U.S.								
1st CLASS	11				26	267				2	306
2d CLASS	2					4					6
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	13				26	271				2	312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	267	306
2nd Cabin 2	4	6
Steerage		
Total	271	312

2 Cuban Jews not counted

71-3 164-5 166-8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 12th SEPTEMBER, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CRUISE PASSENGERS - NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.																		
2 NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED		Craighead	Alexander	48		m	m	Compositor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Galashide	+			Canada	Toronto
3		Craighead	Margaret	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	+			Canada	Toronto
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-2 Short King Lad.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . *

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 28. 206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Specify which, and when committed, and whether inmate was supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mr.G.Craighead,father-in-law Toronto,Ont. 500 Hillsdale Ave.East	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; Toronto,Ont. 500 Hillsdale Ave.East	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk.	blue	none
3	Mr.G.Craighead,father-in-law Toronto,Ont. 500 Hillsdale Ave.East	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; Toronto,Ont. 500 Hillsdale Ave.East	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk.	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dwight Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. McTerm, emp. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dwight Thomson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—651

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15TH SEPTEMBER., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Allen~~	~~Thomas M.~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~M.D.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brantford~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset.~~
2	TRANSIT 37967	Harris ✓	Ethyle	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa.
3		Connolly	Alice	30		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa.
4	379668	Doe ✓	Thomas	51		m	m	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget.
5		Doe ✓	Joyce	15		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget	Non-Quota No. 13.	Hamilton, Bermuda 12th Sept/28		Bermuda	Paget.
6	UNDER 16	Doe ✓	Ross	12		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget.
7	379666	Cooper	Gilbert	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
8		George	Ellen	30		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Antigua	St. John's	Non-Imm. 298.	Bridgetown, Barbados	June 30th/1928.	Antigua	Greenbay
9		Steele ✓	Hilma	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scandanavian	Sweden	Landsbro				U.S.A.	Bronx
10		Burgess	Evelyn	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Barbados	Bridgetown				Bermuda	St. Georges
11	UNDER 16	Burgess	Louis	5		m	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	St. George				Bermuda	St. Georges
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rx # Dr. Bloomingdale

Rx # Washington Missionary College 18 Wash DC

Lucy Thomas Mallow struck out did not sail

Jas. W. Birch
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mr. J. Canty, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.~~ Mrs. T. M. Allen, wife,	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	23 Pleasant Blvd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
2	Mrs. E. J. Harris, mother, 375 Lisgar St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 375 Lisgar St, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sub. blue		none.
3	Mrs. P. Connolly, mother, 143 Wilbord St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 143 Wilbord St, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	brwn	none.
4	Mrs. T. M. Doe, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brwn	none.
5	Mrs. T. M. Doe, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	Father	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Prof. Hamilton, friend Wash. D.C. Washington Missionary College.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none.
6	Mrs. T. M. Doe, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	Father	over	No	----------		No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none.
7	Mr. Alec Cooper, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mrs. Clinton, McKenzie, friend 570 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none.
8	Rev. E. George, father Greenbay, Antigua, B.W.I.	Anti-gua	Greenbay	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs E.E.Michael, sister N.Y. 121-West-137th St. New York	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.		none
9	Mrs. Ellen Anderson, sister 1755 Mahan Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	over	yes	1918 1928	N.Y.	Residence; 1755 Mahan Ave. Bronx, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Mr. R. Burgess, husband St. Georges, Bermuda	Bda.	St. Georges	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr. C. Seale, friend Conn. 15 St. John Place, Stanford	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk.	brn	none
11	Mr. R. Burgess, father St. Georges, Bermuda	Bda.	St. Georges	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr. C. Seale, friend Conn. 15 St. John Place, Stanford	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	dark	blk.	brn.	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928

at New York

Thos. B. King
Immigration Officer.

14—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry K. Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Victoria, sent by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry K. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	379654	Curtis	Harry C.	29		m	s	Medical Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	03-85 Somerset	+			84 Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	379665	Roach ✓	Cuthbert	21		m	s	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	03-83 Pembroke	+			Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	379655	Macculloch ✓	Ferdinand	40		m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-60 Toronto	+			Bermuda	Hamilton.
4	379653	Astwood ✓	Millard	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	03-85 Pembroke	Non-Quota	H-E Washington D.C.		Bermuda	Devonshire.
5	TRANSIT	Astwood ✓	Edwin B.	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	#14 ✓	Hamilton, Bermuda	Sept.12/28.	Bermuda	Devonshire.
6	379664	Fitch ✓	Horace S.	32		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	03-15 London	+			84 Bermuda	Pembroke.
7		Daglish ✓	Elsie	26		f	s	Sec'y	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	08-15 London	+			99 U.S.A.	New York.
8	379667	Cluney ✓	Wilfred	30		m	s	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-80 Halifax	+			80 Canada	Halifax.
9	TRANSIT	Dawsey ✓	Anna	32		f	s	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-80 Toronto	+			Canada	Toronto.
10	379 TRANSIT	Kier ✓	Bessie	32		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	04-16 Glasgow	+			Canada	Toronto.
11	640087 E143 3/24/30	Smith ✓	Beth M.	30		f	s	Mgr. Travel Bureau	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	05-80 Kitchener	Non-Quota #12 ✓	H-E Washington D.C.		99 U.S.A.	Summit.
12		Lightbourn ✓	Francis C.	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Warwick		Hamilton, Bermuda	Sept.10/28.	84 Bermuda	Warwick.
13		Sherwood ✓	Grace	26		f	s	Sec'y	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	08 80 Montreal	+			99 U.S.A.	Boston.
14	379663 TRANSIT	Sherwood ✓	Alex P.	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-80 Montreal	+			80 Canada	Montreal.
15	379672	Gray ✓	Olga A.	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	03-83 Warwick	+			84 Bermuda	Paget.
16		Di Giovanni ✓	Jean	19		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	05-21 Sambuca	+			99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
17		Kipling ✓	Ada	42		f	s	Sales-woman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	08-15 Zubacut Barrow-on-Furness	+			99 U.S.A.	Great Neck.
18		~~Baldwin~~	~~Simone B.~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~French~~	Canada	Quebec ✓				U.S.A.	Cambridge.
19	379 TRANSIT	Hatherley ✓	Philip	30		m	s	Liveryman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	03-83 St.Davids	+			84 Bermuda	Paget.
20	379656 TRANSIT	Platt ✓	Arthur E.	64		m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	04-65 Croydon	Non-Emmigrant 3-✓			80 Canada	Toronto.
21	379657 ✓	Stuckrad ✓	Frederic	60		m	s	Post Officer	yes	English	yes	Germany.	German	Germany	03-12 Zittau	#225. quota	Dresden, Germany	11th Apr/1928	12 Germany	Dresden.
22		Luckin ✓	Mabel E	34		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	20-15 Birkenhead	#552 ✓	Hamilton, Bermuda	Sept.8/28	84 Bermuda	Pembroke.
23	379671 TRANSIT	Stanistreet ✓	Ethel	30		f	s	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-60 Trenton	+			80 Canada	Ottawa.
24	379 TRANSIT	Parry ✓	Agnes	30		f	s	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	04-60 Perth	+			80 Canada	Ottawa.
25	379660	Talbot ✓	William	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	04 85 Hamilton	+			84 Bermuda	Pembroke.
26	379659	Curtis ✓	May	35		f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	+			80 Canada	Montreal.
27	TRANSIT	Verdon ✓	Beatrice	35		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	+			Canada	Montreal.
28	379 TRANSIT	Verdon ✓	Kate	35		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	+			Canada	Montreal.
29	379658	Outerbridge ✓	Theodore	26		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	02 85 Warwick	+			84 Bermuda	Shelly Bay.
30	379661	Darrell ✓	Kitty	57		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	03-83 Southampton	+			84 Bermuda	Hamilton.

Lewis Simons B Baldwin struck out did not sail

Joseph Bird
Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 20

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. L. Curtis, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr. H. C. Walker, friend, Duxbury, Mass.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	none.
2	Mr. J. D. Roach, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs. W. Uthe, friend, 2949 Briggs Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none.
3	Mrs. C. V. Ingham, mother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y. Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none.
4	Mr. E. M. Astwood, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr. Edwin Percival, friend, Montreal, P.Q. 304 Prince Arthur St, W. Mont-real, P.Q. Miss C. Astwood, sister,	yes	trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.
5	Mr. E. M. Astwood, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire	yes	self	over	yes	1928	D.C.	Takoma Park, Washington, D.C. Mrs. M. Himman, friend,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none.
6	Mr. Irving Tucker, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.	29 Prevoort Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brwn	blue	none.
7	Mr. Blair, friend, 24 Broad St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 278 W. 70th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sub.	brwn	none.
8	Mr. A. Clundy, father, 140 Oxford St, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 140 Oxford St, Halifax, N.S.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none.
9	Miss A. Dawsey, sister, 31 Gloucester St, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 31 Gloucester St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none.
10	Mr. W. Lier, father, 575 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1928	Mich.	Residence, 575 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brwn	brwn	none.
11	Rev. C. S. Smith, father, 26 Mantager St, Charleston, S.C.	N.J.	Summit	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 19 Hillside Ave, Summit, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none.
12	Mr. H. Lightbourn, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Rev. A. Partlett, friend, Robert College, Geneva, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brwn	grey	none.
13	Dr. A. Fremont-Smith, friend, 264 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1926	Mass.	Residence, 1 Primus Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	sub.	blue	none
14	Mr. A. P. Sherwood, father, 120 Aberdeen Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 120 Aberdeen Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none.
15	Mr. Edmund Gray, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	Miss K. Olcott, friend, 522 W. 75th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
16	Mr. D. Perrara, father, 506 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, 199 Hemlock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none.
17	Mrs. D. A. Kipling, mother, Maple Dr, Great Neck, L.I.	N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1928	N.Y.	Residence, Maple Dr, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none.
18	~~Mr. P. T. Baldwin, husband, 7 Newport Rd, Cambridge, Mass.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1928~~	~~Mass.~~	Residence, ~~7 Newport Rd, Cambridge, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~brwn~~	~~none.~~
19	Mrs. M. Hatherley, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. C. Williams, sister, 663 Clemson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none.
20	Mrs. A. Fisk, friend, Devon House, Beverly St, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, King Ed. Apts., Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none
21	Mr. J. Loos, cousin, Barbara Strasse 1, Dresden, Germany.	Gmny.	Dresden	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence, Arnstadt St. 19, Dresden, Gmy.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none.
22	Mrs. N. Drake, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Miss C. Earle, friend, 416 W. 20th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	blue	none.
23	Miss N. Stanistreet, sister, 52 Mc Laren St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence, 52 McLaren St, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
24	Mr. J. Parry, Mother, 55 Glassman Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Residence, 477 Cumberland St, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brwn	hazel	none.
25	Mr. J. D. D. Talbot, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	C/o Y. M. C. A., 1441 Drummond St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
26	Mr. W. Curtis, brother, 2254 Adams St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence, 2254 Adams St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	blue	none.
27	Mr. J. Verdon, father, 220 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence, 220 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	hazel	none.
28	Mr. J. Verdon, father, 220 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence, 220 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
29	Mrs. F. Outerbridge, mother, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Scot.	Edinburgh	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	No rel. or friend, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scot.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
30	Mrs. O. Harrell, sister-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mrs. D. Thompson, sister, 457 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928
at New York

Thos. P. Kiely
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, *192* 8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, *192*8. 211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Nesmow~~	~~Gladys~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1907~~	~~New York,N.Y.~~	~~935 East 162nd St.New York,N.Y.~~
2	Lang	Bridget	60		f	w	1868	New York,N.Y.	97-West-36th St.Bayonne,New Jersey
3	Lang	Mary W.	27		f	s	1901	Bayonne,New Jersey	97-West-36th St.Bayonne,New Jersey
4	Kennedy	Louis D.	33		m	m	1895	Holyoke,Mass	17 Thornton St.New Haven,Conn.
5	Kennedy	Josephine	28		f	m	1900	New Haven,Conn.	17 Thornton St.New Haven,Conn
6	NORMAN	FRED G.	35		M	M	1893	NEW YORK, N. Y.	587 FT.WASH.AVE., NEW YORK CITY
7	SMITH	HARRY J.	40		M	M	18888	LONG BEACH, N. Y.	638 WESTCHESTER ST., LONG BEACH, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex # 1 Thos P Kingsford.

Line 1 Gladys Nesmow struck out did not sail

Jas W Birth
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

1—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 / 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA 15th SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928.

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cunningham	John W.	32		m	s	1896 Baltimore, Md.		160 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, New York.
2	Hallquist	Syrena	25		f	s	1903 Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.		72 Burnside Ave. East Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
3	Spaulding	Florence	40		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		425 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Dempsey	Katherine	35		f	s	1893 Kingston, N.Y.		439-80th St. Brooklyn, New York.
5	Reynolds	Fred C.	52		m	m	1876 Hope Valley, R.I.		650 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
6	King	Jack	40		m	s	1888 Wildwood, N.J.		112-East-Oak St. Wilwood, N.J.
7	Sudborough, Jr.	Charles	22		m	s	1906 St. Louis, Mo.		Haverford Court, Haverford, Pa.
8	Junkerman	Catherine	20		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		700- 85th St. Brooklyn, New York.
9	Ronca	Minnie	23		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1749-East-15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Farrell	Anne	23		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		700- 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Farrell	Louis	32		m	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		700- 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Wagner	Charles	35		m	s	1893	Naturalized 1912 in the U.S. Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	2124 Harrison Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	~~Baldwin~~	~~Francis T.~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Boston, Mass~~		~~7 Newport Rd. Cambridge, Mass~~
14	Griscom	Frederick	33		m	m	1895	Father U.S. Citizen.	1654 Harrison St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Griscom	Florence	31		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		1654 Harrison St. Philadelphia, Pa
16	Friend	Henry M.	38		m	m	1890 Moblie, Ala.		64 Sagamore Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.
17	Friend	Lillian	34		f	m	1894 Mobile, Ala.		64 Sagamore Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.
18	Freeman	Paula	28		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		2070 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
19	Gebhardt	Dorothy	22		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y		439-East-89th St. New York, N.Y
20	Gilbert	Joseph	35		m	m	1893 Charleston, S.C.		1753-West-6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Forman	Edward	26		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		1721-N-33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Forman	Edith	21		f	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		1721-N-33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	~~Kennedy~~	~~Louis D.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1895 Holyoke, Mass~~		~~17 Thornton St. New Haven, Conn.~~
24	~~Kennedy~~	~~Josephine~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900 West Haven, Conn.~~		~~17 Thornton St. New Haven, Conn.~~
25	Polatin	Shirley	21		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		626 A Greene Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cooper	Esther	21		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2038- 76th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Halliday	Walter I.	50		m	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		93-146th St. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
28	Dolan	Dr. William	47		m	m	1881 San Francisco, Calif.		36 Whitman Rd. Worcester, Mass
29	Dolan	Peter	15		m	s	1913 Worcester, Mass		36 Whitman Rd. Worcester, Mass
30	Doyle	Frank	39		m	s	1889 Worcester, Mass		72 Vernon St. Worcester, Mass

Lines 13 Francis T. Baldwin struck out did not sail Ex # 13, 23, 24 Thomas/Cing Insp.
Lines 23 and 24 Louis D and Josephine Kennedy struck out err Sheet 13 Lines 4 and 5.

Jas. L. Brick
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928. 213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sutton	Amanda H.	25		f	s	1903 New York,N.Y.		105 Murray Ave.Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
2	Mc Crossen	Josephine	23		f	s	1905 Philadelphia,Pa.		1531 Ritner St.Philadelphia,Pa.
3	Mac Millan	May	28		f	s	1900 Philadelphia,Pa.		5721 Kingsessing Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.
4	Mac Millan	Florence	25		f	s	1903 Philadelphia,Pa.		5721 Kingsessing Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.
5	Dunn	Viola	37		f	m	1891 Philadelphia,Pa.		2030 Salford St.Philadelphia,Pa.
6	Kissimont	Monya	18		f	s	1910 New York,N.Y.		Box 178 Emerson,New Jersey
7	King	Ernest R.	39		m	m	1889 Pittsburgh,Pa.		140-West 69th St.New York,N.Y.
8	Norton	Margaret	27		f	W	1901 Cortland, N.Y.		1323- 16th St. Washington, D.C.
9	Lem	Eva	23		f	s	1905 New York,N.Y.		807 Grant Ave.Grantwood,N.J.
10	Grimm	Gertrude	26		f	s	1902 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1326 Union St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Jones	T. Carlyle	49		m	m	1879 Baltimore, Md.		155- East- 21st St.New York,N.Y.
12	Fitler	Sarah	32		f	s	1896 New York,N.Y.		7031 Kessel St.Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.
13	Friedman	Viola	30		f	s	1898 New York,N.Y.		251 Walton Ave.New York,N.Y.
14	Strupp	Raymond	34		m	s	1894 Bristol,Conn.		218-West Street,Bristol,Conn.
15	McGrady	Katherine	28		f	s	1900 Boston,Mass		54 Housen St. Somerville,Mass
16	Ballott	Jeanne	31		f	s	1897 Brooklyn,N.Y.		913 President St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Ballott	Adele	19		f	s	1909 Brooklyn,N.Y.		913 President St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Kracke	Frederick	26		m	s	1902 Brooklyn,N.Y.		2620 Beverley Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Ryan	Marion	22		f	s	1906 New York,N.Y.		249-East-26th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Steeves	Dr.Norman T.	51		m	m	1877	Naturalized 1919 in the King's County Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	115 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn,New York
21	Carl	Linas	33		f	s	1895 Brooklyn,N.Y.		330 Secatogue Ave.Farmingdale,L.I. N.Y.
22	Carlson	Evelyn	30		f	m	1898 New York,N.Y.		165 Oatview Ave.Farmingdale,L.I.N.Y
23	Piat	Ada	65		f	m	1863 New York,N.Y.		165 Oatview Ave.Farmingdale,L.I.N.Y.
24	Holdridge	Henry E.	38		m	m	1890 Long Island City,L.I.N.Y.		258 West Post Rd.White Plains,N.Y.
25	Hodridge	Mary A.	36		f	m	1892 Redbank,N.J.		258 West Post Rd.White Plains,N.Y.
26	Irish	Anne F.	25		f	s	1903 Scarsdale,N.Y.		178 White St. Scarsdale,N.Y.
27	Jenks	Thomas	24		m	s	1904 New York,N.Y.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia,Pa.
28	Jenks	Martin	21		m	s	1907 New York,N.Y.		Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia,Pa.
29	Reynolds	William	27		m	s	1901 Ashville, N.C.		806 Park Ave.Richmond, Va.
30	Arrington	Richard	26		m	m	1902 Richmond, Va.		1503 West Ave. Richmond, Va.

Thos B King Insp.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA 15th SEPTEMBER, 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 192 8. 214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Keyton	Marion M.	25		f	s	1903 Philadelphia,Pa.		3033 Aramingo Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.
2	Rooney	May	25		f	s	1903 Philadelphia,Pa.		114-North 56th St.Philadelphia,Pa.
3	Fletcher	Thomas	60		m	m	1868 New York,N.Y.		362 Hart St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Parker	Clarence	25		m	m	1903 Washington, D.C.		Corcoran Courts,Washington,D.C.
5	Parker	Margaret	19		f	m	1909 Washington, D.C.		Corcoran Courts,Washington,D.C.
6	McCusker	Elizabeth F.	34		f	s	1894 Flushing,L.I.N.Y.		211 Jamaica Ave.Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
7	Jockers	Lottie	42		f	m	1886 College Point,L.I.N.Y.		2093-21st St.Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
8	Donovan	Grace	24		f	s	1904 New York,N.Y.		272- 11th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Donovan	Helen	23		f	s	1905 New York,N.Y.		272- 11th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Fick	Francis	25		f	s	1903 New York,N.Y.		1399-East-34th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Mac Kay	Norman b.	26		m	m	1902 New York,N.Y.		3400 Wayne Ave.New York,N.Y.
12	Mac Kay	Clara	25		f	m	1903 Harrison,N.Y.		3400 Wayne Ave.New York,N.Y.
13	Saunders	Frederick	44		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1920 in the Supreme Court,Philadelphia,Pa.	22 Lewis Ave. East Lansdowne,Pa.
14	Pearce	Charles	29		m	m	1899 New York,N.Y.		1636 Williamsbridge Rd.New York N.Y.
15	Pearce	Elsie	24		f	m	1904	Husband,U.S.Citizen	1636 Williamsbridge Rd.New York
16	Dellevie	Harold	37		m	m	1891 New York,N.Y.		Dunellen, New Jersey
17	Mathews	Virginia	24		f	s	1904 Hoboken,N.J.		1027 Bloomfield Ave.Hoboken,N.J.
18	Plage	Elsie	23		f	s	1905 Brooklyn,N.Y.		70 Eaton St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Zschorna	William P.	35		m	s	1895	Father U.S.Citizen	179 Jefferson Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Steele	Carl	29		m	m	1899	Naturalized 1927 in the U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y.	1755 Mahan Ave.Bronx,New York.
21	~~Steele~~	~~Hilma~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900~~		~~1755 Mahan Ave.Bronx,New York.~~
22	Steele	Carl	3		m	s	1925 New York,N.Y.		1755 Mahan Ave.Bronx,New York
23	King	Anne	34		f	s	1894 Pittsburgh,Pa.		517 Lorenz Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.
24	Walker	Edna	31		f	s	1897 Pittsburgh,Pa.		1315 King Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.
25	Walker	Helen	23		f	s	1905 Pittsburgh,Pa.		1315 King Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.
26	Douglas	Alexander T.	34		m	s	1894 Columbia, S.C.		15 Broad St.New York,N.Y.
27	Obear	Hugh H.	43		m	m	1885 Winnsboro,S.C.		The Rochambeau,Washington,D.C.
28	Renschler	Frank	41		m	s	1887 New York,N.Y		1220 Grand Concourse,New York,N.Y.
29	D'Elia	Lena	25		f	s	1903 New York,N.Y.		643 Dahill Rd.Brooklyn,New York.
30	D'Elia	Louise	21		f	s	1907 New York,N.Y.		643 Dahill Rd.Brooklyn,New York.

Ex # 21 Steele King List.

Line 21 Hilma Steele, struck out see sht 2 line 9

Jas. O'Brien Comm'r

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—60

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928.215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Toegel	Fred	23		m	s	1905	Father U.S.Citizen	Box. 256 Dunellen,New Jersey
2	Toegal	Louise	53		f	m	1875	Husband,U.S.Citizen	Box. 256 Dunellen,New Jersey
3	Hunt	Ada	30		f	s	1898 New York,N.Y.		351-East-26th St.New York,N.Y.
4	Meinke	Margot	30		f	s	1898 New York,N.Y.		711-East-5th St.New York,N.Y.
5	~~Griesbach~~	~~Gertrude A.~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1898 New York,N.Y.~~		~~29 Chestnut Ave.Bogota,N.J.~~
6	Welch	Susie	40		f	s	1888 New York,N.Y.		24 Willis Ave. Tompkinson, S.I.N.Y.
7	Lucey	Anna	40		f	s	1888 New York,N.Y.		26 Fort Hill Circle St.George,S.I.NY
8	Di Giovanni	Frank	30		m	m	1898	Naturalized 1925 in the U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y.	199 Hemlock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Walters	Jessie V.	35		f	m	1893 Minneapolis,Minn.		18 East 48th St.New York,N.Y.
10	Conley	Joseph A.	37		m	m	1891 Boylston,Mass		63 Main St. Manchang,Mass
11	Conley	Rita	33		f	m	1895 Sutton,Mass		63 main St. Manchang,Mass
12	Hedemark	Rae	29		f	s	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		62 Montague St.Brooklyn,N.Y
13	Woodhull	Fanny D.	89		f	m	1839 Mystic,Conn.		46 Munroe Pl.Brooklyn,Heights,New York,N.Y.
14	Woodhull	Katherine	35		f	m	1893 Middlebury Co. Pa.		46 Munroe Pl.Brooklynheights,New York,N.Y.
15	Bailey	Edna	30		f	m	1898 Middlebury Co. Pa.		56 Stephenson Ave.New Rochelle,N.Y.
16	Trefry	Edwin	34		m	m	1894 New York,N.Y.		215 Hemlock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Trefry	Mary	28		f	m	1900 New York,N.Y.		215 Hemlock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Hayes	George	63		m	m	1865 Brooklyn,N.Y.		91 Lennox Rd.Brooklyn,New York.
19	Hayes	Marie	59		f	m	1869 Brooklyn,N.Y.		91 Lennox Rd.Brooklyn,New York.
20	Schmelzer	Ludwig	26		m	m	1902 Holland Town, Pa.		6803- 5th Ave.Brooklyn,New York.
21	Schmelzer	Eileen	20		f	m	1908 Brooklyn,N.Y.		6803- 5th Ave.Brooklyn,New York.
22	Kaye	Pauline	31		f	s	1897 New York,N.Y.		230-West-End Ave.New York,N.Y.
23	Frederick	Gertrude	22		f	s	1906 New York,N.Y.		266 Southern Blvd.New York,N.Y.
24	Miller	William	51		m	s	1877 Brooklyn,New York.		250 Bedford Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Hitchcock	Carl	40		m	m	1888 Ansonia, Conn.		24 North Cliff St. Ansonia,Conn.
26	Hitchcock	Malvina	31		f	m	1897 Newburyport,Mass		24 North Cliff St. Ansonia,Conn.
27	Van Horne	Fred P.	50		m	m	1878 New York,N.Y.		192-Est-75th St.New York,N.Y.
28	Winne	Kenneth D.	29		m	s	1899 Albany,New York.		192-East-75th St.New York,N.Y.
29	Watson	Merrill	31		m	s	1897 New York,N.Y.		301-33rd St.Woodcliff,New Jersey
30	Grimes	Elmer	33		m	s	1895 New York,N.Y.		265 Kox St.Grantwood,New Jersey

fix # 5 Shorthing Insp.

Line 5 Gertrude A Griesbach struck out did not sail

Jas A Birch
Comm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th September, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 17th September, 1928.

216

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Melick	Grace W.	30		f	s	1898 New York,N.Y.		1301- New York Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Knudsen	Margaret	30		f	s	1898 Brooklyn,N.Y.		276 Midwood St. Brooklyn,New York
3	Knudsen	Christine	27		f	s	1901 Brooklyn,N.Y.		276 Midwood St. Brooklyn,New York
4	Knudsen	Ann C.	23		f	s	1905 Brooklyn,N.Y.		276 Midwood St. Brooklyn,New York.
5	Guerin	Nicholas	34		m	m	1894	Naturalized 1916 in the U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y.	111-S- 23rd St. Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
6	Guerin	Helen	32		f	m	1896	Husband,U.S.Citizen	111-S- 23rd St. Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
7	Sturm	Ernest	34		m	m	1894 New York,N.Y.		3504-Jamaica Ave.Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.
8	Sturm	Grace	31		f	m	1897 New York,N.Y.		3504 Jamaica Ave.Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.
9	Heck	Edson B.	37		m	m	1891 Jersey City,N.J.		325- East-72nd St.New York,N.Y.
10	Hamlin	Talbot F.	39		m	m	1889 New York,N.Y.		325- East-72nd St.New York,N.Y.
11	Tucker	William	66		m	w	1862	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	310-West-20th St.New York,N.Y.
12	O'Brien	May F.	28		f	s	1900 New York,N.Y.		127- West-58th St.New York,N.Y.
13	Lawn	Anne C.	31		f	m	1897 Cornwall,Pa.		539 Ovington Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Seccombe	Stanley G.	36		m	m	1892 Ansonia, Conn.		84 North Cliff St. Ansonia,Conn.
15	Seccombe	Frances	29		f	m	1899 Ansonia, Conn.		84 North Cliff St. Ansonia,Conn.
16	Betag	Joseph	23		m	s	1905 New York,N.Y.		415 Ovington Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Derickson	Edward F.	67		m	m	1861 Brooklyn,N.Y.		567 Craig Ave.Tottenville,S.I. N.Y
18	Derickson	Lizzie B.	68		f	m	1860 Tottenville, S.I.N.Y.		567 Craig Ave.Tottenville,S.I.N.Y.
19	Derickson	Mary E.	63		f	s	1865 Brooklyn,N.Y.		115 Bentley St. Tottenville,S.I.NY
20	Joline	Emily J.	75		f	s	1853 Tottenville,S.I N.Y.		567 Craig Ave.Tottenville,S.I.N.Y.
21	Joline	Dorothy E.	36		f	s	1892 Tottenville,S.I.N.Y.		567 Craig Ave.Tottenville,S.I.N.Y.
22	Bourke	May	30		f	s	1898 New York,N.Y.		104-.West-92nd St.New York,N.Y.
23	Bourke	Katherine	25		f	s	1903 New York,N.Y.		104- West-92nd St.New York,N.Y.
24	Bourke	Agnes	21		f	s	1907 New York,N.Y.		104- West-92nd St.New York,N.Y.
25	Prote	Madeline G.	30		f	s	1898 Yonkers,N.Y.		77 Flushing Pl. Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
26	Prote	Charlotte	28		f	s	1900 Bridgeport,Conn.		17 Flushing Pl. Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
27	Beckedorf	Bertha	31		f	s	1897 Jersey City,N.J.		98 Romaine Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
28	Hyland	William L.	27		m	m	1901 Manchester,N.H.		42 Chestnut St. Melrose,Mass
29	Hyland	Gladys	29		f	m	1899 Manchester,N.H		42 Chestnut St. Melrose,Mass
30	Gelles	Henry H.	37		m	m	1891	Father U.S.Citizen	70 Hickory Grove,Drive,Larchmont, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPT., *1928*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, *1928*. 217

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	Paterson	Edith	35		f	s	1893 North Grove, Conn.		136 Seymour St.Hartford,Conn.
	2	Schmil	Edith	28		f	m	1900 Waterbury, Conn.		29 Union St. Terryville,Conn.
	3	Ohhen	Miriam	27		f	s	1901 Jersey City N.J.		308-West-94th St.New York,N.Y.
	4	Robins	Janette	32		f	s	1896 New York,N.Y.		309-West-99th St.New York,N.Y.
	5	May	Oscar	22		m	m	1906 Brooklyn,N.Y.		8555- 76th St. Woodhaven,L.I.N.Y.
	6	May	Lillian	25		f	m	1903 Brooklyn,N.Y.		8555- 76th St. Woodhaven,L.I.N.Y.
C	7	~~Davis~~	~~Mary T.~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Louisville, Col.~~		~~11 Gilcrest Rd. Great Neck,L.I.N.Y.~~
	8	~~Davis~~	~~Walter W.~~	~~65~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1863 Decatur, Ill.~~		~~11 Gilcrest Rd. Great Neck,L.I.N.Y.~~
C	9	Barlow	Arthur	63		m	m	1865	Naturalized 1913 in the U.S.District Court,Lancaster,Pa.	238-East-Ross St. Lancaster,Pa.
	10	Barlow	Faith	61		f	m	1867	Husband,U.S.Citizen	238-East-Ross St. Lancaster,Pa.
	11	Golsner	Clarence J.	31		m	m	1897 College Point, N.Y.		1228 Clay Ave.Bronx,New York.
	12	Golsner	Gladys	24		f	m	1904	Father U.S.Citizen	1228 Clay Ave.Bronx,New York.
	13	Bishell	Charles	39		m	m	1889 Buffalo,N.Y.		172 Lafayette Ave.Passaic,N.J.
	14	Hamsley	Wilburn	26		m	s	1902 New York,N.Y.		325-84th St.New York,N.Y.
	15	McAteer	John	42		m	s	1886 Brooklyn,N.Y.		7516-3rd St.Brooklyn,New York.
	16	Sheehan	Edward	34		m	m	1894 Weldon,Pa.		600-N-64th St.Philadelphia,Pa.
	17	Sheehan	Catherine	32		f	m	1896 Philadelphia,Pa.		600-N-64th St.Philadelphia,Pa.
	18	Dougloss	Catherine	65		f	m	1863 Philadelphia,Pa.		600-N-64th St.Philadelphia,Pa.
	19	Edwards	Elizabeth	28		f	s	1900 Media,Pa.		442-E- Franklyn St. Media,Pa.
	20	Coty	Claire	34		f	s	1894 Philadelphia,Pa.		4401 Ashburner St.Homesburg,Pa.
	21	Osborne	Joseph	34		m	m	1894 Decatur,Ill.		315-West-79th St.New York,N.Y.
C	22	Osborne	Ila	32		f	m	1896 Chicago,Ill.		315-West-79th St.New York,N.Y.
	23	Knierin	Harold A.	30		m	m	1898 New York,N.Y.		291-East-205th St.New York,N.Y.
C	24	Knierin	Frances	28		f	m	1900 New York,N.Y.		291-East-205th St.New York,N.Y.
	25	Morris	Mildred	23		f	s	1905 Oxford,Pa.		114-S- 4th St. Oxford,Pa.
	26	~~Popham~~	~~William~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1892 North Amboy,N.J.~~		~~178 East 6th St.New York,N.Y.~~
	27	Babinowitch	May	19		f	s	1909 New York,N.Y.	Father's Nat.	152- East-171st St.New York,N.Y.
	28	Briggmann	Walter P.	28		m	s	1900 Philadelphia,Pa.		2006-West- Ontario St.Philadelphia Pa.
	29	Brown	Eva	21		f	s	1907 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1555-East-55th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
	30	Goodlett	Ethelda	20		f	s	1908 Brooklyn,N.Y.		130 St.Pauls Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.

Lines 7 and 8 Mary T and Walter W Davis, struck out did not sail Exc # 7, 8, 26 Thos P King Insp.
Line 26 William Popham, struck out was shown 12 Line 30

Jas W Brett
Insp. in Chg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, *192*8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, *192*8.

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grove	Elsa B.	44		f	m	1884 St. Louis, Mo.		531-West-122nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Edwards	Hazel	26		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		35 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Blome	Harry C.	37		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		169-East-91st St. New York, N.Y.
4	Blome	Terese	31		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		169-East-91st St. New York, N.Y.
5	Hansel	Douglas	28		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		89 Crooke Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
6	Hansel	Dorothy	23		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		89 Crooke Ave. Brooklyn, New York
7	Furness	Rae D.	28		f	s	1900 Waynesville, Ohio.		Thorny Croft Apts. Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	Kirwan	Katherine	25		f	s	1903 Oswego, N.Y.		183-East-7th St. Oswego, New York
9	Powers	Jane B.	40		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		450-East-64th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Schnellbecker	Ella	35		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		450-East-64th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Dougherty	Yvonne	23		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		217 Halsey St. Brooklyn, New York.
12	Rechtin	Anna	53		f	m	1875 Cincinnati, Ohio.		217 Halsey St. Brooklyn, New York.
13	Carey	John V.	40		m	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		104 Woodside Ave. Narberth, Pa.
14	Kyte	Charles H.	54		m	m	1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		462 Annice St. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
15	Kyte	Hazel	35		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		462 Annice St. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
16	Gobel, Jr.	Adolf	24		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8025 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
17	Gobel	Alice	24		f	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8025 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, New York
18	Jennings	Ruth	23		f	s	1905 New Castle N.H.		2 Lamoiloe Ave. Bradford, Mass
19	Jennings	Merle	19		m	s	1909 Dover, N.H.		2 Lamoiloe Ave. Bradford, Mass
20	Hayward	John	19		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		45 Grace Ave. Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
21	Hayward	Charles	52		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		45 Grace Ave. Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
22	Hayward	Rosa	51		f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		45 Grace Ave. Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
23	Hayward	Marjorie	10		f	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		45 Grace Ave. Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
24	Hughes	Dorothy	22		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		8638 Woodhaven Blvd. Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
25	Ward	Grace	24		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		67-East Park St. East Orange, N.J.
26	Shuttleworth	Joyce	22		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		6858- 104th St. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
27	Lincoln	Helen	25		f	s	1903 Williamantic, Conn.		21 Harding Dr. South Orange, N.J.
28	Lansdale	Mariah	68		f	s	1860 Philadelphia, Pa.		1011 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Lansdale	Elisa	70		f	s	1858 Philadelphia, Pa.		1011 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Smith	Jo	21		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		26 Montague St. Charleston, S.C.

Bobb

Thos. P. Kirwan Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928. 219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McNeely	James	27		m	s	1901 Brooklyn,N.Y.		2530- East-19th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Malone	Joseph	33		m	s	1895 Brooklyn,N.Y.		165 Clinton Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	McCoy	James	28		m	s	1900 Brooklyn,N.Y.		412 Hancock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Mimnaugh	James F.	29		m	s	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		682 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Stone	Sidney	26		m	m	1902 New York,N.Y.		Metropolitan Ave.Kew Gardens,L.I.N.Y.
6	Stone	Sylvia	19		f	m	1909 New York,N.Y.		Metropolitan Ave.Kew Gardens,L.I.N.Y.
7	Lang	Mary	23		f	s	1905 Brooklyn,N.Y.		8511 Kingston Rd.Jamaica,L.I.N.Y.
8	Tapken	Sophie	22		f	s	1906 Guttenberg,N.J.		910 Park Ave.Woodside,L.I.N.Y.
9	Heemsoth	Helen	26		f	s	1902 New York,N.Y.		3722 Ave "J" Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Manzler	Carl	32		m	m	1896 Rochester,N.Y.		16 Corona Ave.Elmhurst,L.I.N.Y.
11	Manzler	Minerva	26		f	m	1902 Brooklyn,N.Y.		16 Corona Ave.Elmhurst,L.I.N.Y.
12	Brandt	Nathan	29		m	s	1899 New York,N.Y.		2965-East-7th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Frost	Henry H.	25		m	m	1903 New York,N.Y.		385- 3rd Ave.Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
14	Frost	Rose	22		f	m	1906 New York,N.Y.		385- 3rd Ave.Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
15	Devillon	Evelyn	22		f	s	1906 New York,N.Y.		175-West-99th St.New York,N.Y.
16	Lehane	Christine	28		f	s	1900 Newport,R.I.		173-West-99th St.New York,N.Y.
17	Dunne	Arthur	29		m	m	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		2285 Sedgewick Ave.New York,N.Y.
18	Dunne	Helen	27		f	m	1901 New York,N.Y.		2285 Sedgewick Ave.New York,N.Y.
19	Debes	Henry	30		m	m	1898 New York,N.Y.		7035 Broadway,Jackson Heights,L.I.N.Y.
20	Debes	Mina	33		f	m	1895 New York,N.Y.		7035 Broadway,Jackson Heights,L.I.N.Y.
21	Marick	Howard E.	27		m	m	1901 Philadelphia,Pa.		2731 Brown St.Philadelphia,Pa.
22	Marick	Hilda	22		f	m	1906 Philadelphia,Pa.		2731 Brown St.Philadelphia,Pa.
23	Becker	Adolph	37		m	s	1891	Naturalized 1918 in the Camp Upton, New York,N.Y. 1013	305-West-92nd St.New York,N.Y.
24	Wakelee	William H.	66		m	s	1862 Southbury, Conn.		866 Edgewood Ave.New Haven,Conn.
25	Stahl	Leo J.	37		m	s	1891 Buffalo,N.Y.		64-West-37th St.New York,N.Y.
26	Seablom	Ellen	28		f	s	1900 Brooklyn,N.Y.		9607 Freeland Ave.Ozone Park,L.I.N.Y.
27	Seablom	Edith	22		f	s	1906 Brooklyn,N.Y.		9607 Freeland Ave.Ozone Park,L.I.N.Y.
28	Wronwick	Victoria	29		f	s	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1669-East-23rd St.Brooklyn,New York
29	Dehnert	Elsie	24		f	s	1904 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Lynbrook, Long Island, New York.
30	Dill	Natalie	28		f	s	1900 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1669-East-23rd St.Brooklyn New York

fors — I for King Lupe

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928; 220

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Westin	Florence	41		f	m	1887	Husband,U.S.Citizen	Park & Maple Dr. GreatNeck,L.I.N.Y.
2	Polak	Helene	33		f	s	1895 New York,N.Y.		535- West-149th St.New York,N.Y.
3	~~Henshaw~~	~~Corrinne~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1893 Chicago Ill.~~		~~28 East 70th St.New York,N.Y.~~
4	Carlin	David N.	44		m	m	1884 Pittsburgh,Pa.		939- Hebbard St.Pittsburgh,Pa.
5	Carlin	Caroline	39		f	m	1889 Clarion, Pa.		939- Hebbard St. Pittsburgh,Pa.
6	Wenger	Adeline M.	40		f	s	1888 Oradell,N.J.		Highland,New York.
7	Van Slyke	Gertrude	58		f	m	1870 Paris, Ill.		522-S- 7th St. Terre Haute, Ind.
8	Van Slyke	Vivian	31		f	s	1897 Terre Haute,Ind.		45 Prospect Place,New York,N.Y.
9	Browne	William W.	44		m	m	1884 Providence,R.I.		129 De Voe Ave.Yonkers,New York.
10	Browne Jr	William	11		m	s	1917 New York,N.Y.		129 De Voe Ave.Yonkers,New York.
11	Sandilands	Adam	42		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1926 in the First District Court,New York,N.Y.	221- 7th St. West New York,N.J.
12	Sandilands	Minnie	36		f	m	1892	Naturalized 1923 in the Hudson County Court,Jersey City,N.J.	221- 7th St. West New York,N.J.
13	Huber	C. Norman	35		m	m	1893 New York,N.Y.		3983 Paxon Ave.New York,N.Y.
14	Huber	Nan C.	33		f	m	1895 New York,N.Y.		3983 Saxon Ave. New York,N.Y.
15	Guy	William H.	41		m	m	1887 Holt, Pa.		5888 Bartlett St.Pittsburgh,Pa.
16	Guy	Mary E.	38		f	m	1890 Pittsburgh,Pa.		5888 Bartlett St.Pittsburgh,Pa.
17	Guy Jr	William	11		m	s	1917 San Antonio, Texas		5888 Bartlett St.Pittsburgh,Pa.
18	Becker	Arthur E.	43		m	s	1885 New York,N.Y.	Naturalized 1899 in the U.S.District Court,Bronx,New York.	1981 Honeywell Ave.Bronx,New York.
19	MacLean	Andrew G.	55		m	m	1873		1129 Ogden Ave.Bronx,New York.
20	MacLean	Clara	50		f	m	1878 New York,N.Y.		1129 Ogden Ave.Bronx,New York
21	MacLean	Beatrice	18		f	s	1910 New York,N.Y.		1129 Ogden Ave.Bronx,New York.
22	Hargan	Mae B.	50		f	m	1878 Muscatine, Iowa		243 West End Ave.New York,N.Y.
23	Hargan	Gladys	30		f	s	1898 Madison, Ind.		243 West End Ave.New York,N.Y.
24	Schopp	Virginia	56		f	m	1872 Cincinnati,Ohio.		Coakley & Emerson Pl.Hanson,N.Y.
25	Goggins	Marie	25		f	s	1903 Brooklyn,N.Y.		16602 Mitchell Ave.Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
26	Maher	Roberta	27		f	s	1901 Brooklyn,N.Y.		35 Clarkson Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	O'Rourke	Louise	29		f	s	1899 Brooklyn,N.Y.		309 Lefferts Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Mullins	Catherine	64		f	m	1864 Brooklyn,N.Y.		270 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn,New York
29	Mullins	Margaret	35		f	s	1893 Brooklyn,N.Y.		270 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn,New York.
30	Popham	William S.	36		m	s	1892 Perth Ambuoy,N.J.		173-East-85th St.New York,N.Y.

Line 3, Corrinne Henshaw struck out did not sail

Ex # 3 Shooting Log

Jack Britt
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—46

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry T. Kinsman, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Victoria, emp by owners, (State whether "surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry T. Kinsman

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928

at New York

Thos. Kiernan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPTEMBER, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fluellen	Muriel	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Non-Quota	Hamilton, Bermuda	14th Sept./28.	U. S. A.	New York
2		Gore	William	18		m	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Antigua	St. Johns	Non-Quota	Hamilton, Bermuda	14th Sept./28.	Antigua	St. Johns
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 17th SEPTEMBER, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; an institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Carl Fluellen husband 123 Edgecomb Ave. New York, NY	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes 1924 1928	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y 123 Edgecomb Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gppd	no	5	4	dark	blk.	brn.	none
2	Mr. James Gore, father St. Johns Antigua, B.W.I.	Anti-gua	St. Johns	yes	self	over	yes 1928	N.Y.	Mr. P. Wilkinson, friend D.C Howard University, Washington	yes 5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk.	brn.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Worth Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15th SEPT., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 17th SEPTEMBER, 1928.

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fluellen	Dorothy	3	✓	f	s	1925 New York,N.Y.		123 Edgecomb Ave.New York,N.Y.
2	Fluellen	Carl	2	✓	m	s	1926 New York,N.Y.		123 Edgecomb Ave.New York,N.Y.
3	Fluellen	Roddy		9	m	s	1928 New York,N.Y.		123 Edgecomb Ave.New York,N.Y.
4	SHEPPARD	BERTHA	48	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U S CITIZEN, NATURALIZED 1890 SUFFOLK CO. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	NORTH PEARL ST., READING, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shore Duty Insp.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILKINSON, STANLEY	28	ENGLISH			
HOLDER, ATWELL	24	DEMERARA			
MC RONALD, GERALD	24	BERMUDIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK,
SEPTEMBER 19TH., 1928.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170
Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 17TH., 1928 consigned to FURNESS, WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95, N. R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 19, 1928, 192 . for HAMILTON, BERMUDA
via United States port of ----
this voyage was ---- First port of call in United States

224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

FORT ORIE SEP 18 '28

| | | |

Printed and Sold by N. Y. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORT ORIG SEP 18 1928

Required

Vessel

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HORROCKS, HECTOR	28	ENGLISH	7-17-28, NEW YORK
BUTLER, HOWARD	27	BERMUDIAN	11-3-27, "
ROACH, JOHN	25	B. W. I.	7-4-28, "
GARTH, DAVID	20	U S A	9-11-28, "
KING, SEYMOUR	20	"	" "
TSUCULAS, GEORGE	17	"	9-5-28 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	Family																
1	MC KENZ																
2	MC MEE																
3	DUNNETT																
4	ORTON																
5	THOMASON																
6	NICHOLSO																
7	FRITH																
8	HANSEN																
9	MATHESON																
10	HORROCKS																
11	BUTLER																
	HEYLIGER																
	LAURENCE																
	CROSSMAN																
	CORDISE																
	WELCH																
17	TAYLOR																
18	GOTHA	HERBERT			SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	150		
19	WELLMAN	HORACE			-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-7	147		
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-5	130		
21	GRANT	GEORGE			-	1-18-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	148		
22	HENRY	JAMES			-	3-7-28	NEW YORK	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	140		
23	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR			-	8-3-28	BERMUDA	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	148		
24	PARIS	CHARLES			-	4-20-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10	170		
25	MILLS	PATRICK			-	4-27-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	141		
	GEORGE	MYLER			-	5-8-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	140		
	ONLEY	CYRIL			-	5-17-28	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-8	157		
	ROGERS	CYRIL			-	5-8-28	NEW YORK	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-10	151		
	MC INTOSH	LEONARD			-	7-11-28	-	-	-	23	M	-	U S A	5-5	170		
30	[illegible]	WILLIS			-	7-20-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	BRITISH	5-7	156		

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by T. J. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 170

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1928, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

225

FORT VICTORIA SEP 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES W.			MASTER	6-29-28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	68	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-6	188	✓
2	MCE MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	11-3-27	-	-	-	29	M	IRISH	-	5-11	181	✓
3	DUNNETT	HOHN			2ND OFFICER	-	-	-	-	26	M	ENGLISH	-	6-0	156	✓
4	ORTON	WILLIAM			3RD OFFICER	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-10	173	✓
5	THOMASON	HENRY D.			SURGEON	11-16-27	-	-	-	69	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	151	✓
6	NICHOLSON	ALFRED			4TH OFFICER	9-11-28	-	-	-	24	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1	176	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	11-3-27	-	-	-	58	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-8	203	✓
8	HANSEN	GUSTAV B.			ASST. PURSER	12-3-27	-	-	-	33	M	U S A	U S A	6-3	193	✓
9	MATHESON	MURDO			SR. W. T. OPER.	11-3-27	-	-	-	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6-1	174	✓
10	HORROCKS	HECTOR			JR. W. T. OPER.	7-18-28	-	-	-	28	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	159	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	11-3-27	-	-	-	26	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-10	147	✓
	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUNS MATE	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	45	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5-10	184	✓
	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			-	3-16-28	-	-	-	29	M	-	BRITISH	6-1	169	✓
	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	9-5-28	NEW YORK	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10	168	✓
	CORDICE	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	3-7-28	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5-10	158	✓
	WELCH	GEORGE			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5-8	148	✓
17	TAYLOR	JAMES			-	12-21-28	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-11	159	✓
18	GOTHA	HERBERT			SAILOR	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	150	✓
19	WELLMAN	HORACE			-	5-17-28	BERMUDA	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
20	GRAFTON	ALEXANDER			-	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-5	130	✓
21	GRANT	GEORGE			-	1-18-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	145	
22	HENRY	JAMES			-	3-7-28	NEW YORK	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	140	✓
23	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR			-	8-3-28	BERMUDA	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-8	148	✓
	PARIS	CHARLES			-	4-20-28	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-10	170	✓
	MILLS	PATRICK			-	4-27-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	141	✓
	GEORGE	MYLER			-	5-8-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	140	✓
	ONLEY	CYRIL			-	5-17-28	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-8	157	✓
	ROGERS	CYRIL			-	5-8-28	NEW YORK	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-10	151	✓
	MC INTOSH	LEONARD			-	7-11-28	-	-	-	23	M	-	U S A	5-5	170	✓
30	[illegible]	WILLIS			-	7-20-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	BRITISH	5-7	156	

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 17, *19* 28*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			SAILOR	9-7-28	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	152	
2	JONES	EVANS			MESSMAN	12-12-27	NEW YORK	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	158	
3	ROGERS	ERIC			-	7-14-28	BERMUDA	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-7	140	
4	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CH.ENGINEER	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	45	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	166	
5	PARKER	JAMES			2ND -	6-29-28	-	-	-	25	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-11	178	
6	PENSTON	WILLIAM			3RD -	11-3-27	-	-	-	27	M	CANADIAN	-	5-3	138	
7	KEMPTON	THOMAS			4TH -	3-27-28	-	-	-	25	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-6	152	
8	POWELL	HARRY			5TH -	6-30228	-	-	-	25	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-8	150	
9	HOWELL	LESLIE			6TH -	5-2-28	-	-	-	22	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	161	
10	JENKINS	FRANK			7TH -	7-6-28	BERMUDA	-	-	20	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-6	140	
11	CAMPBELL	JAMES			8TH -	7-11-28	NEW YORK	-	-	23	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-9	140	
12	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANIT. -	11-3-27	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-3	138	
13	LEWIS	EN IS YNFER			ELECTRICIAN	9-5-28	-	-	-	38	M	WELSH	-	5-9	164	
14	MC HAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CH.STEWARD	11-3-27	-	-	-	42	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	189	
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN			2ND STEWARD	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-8	143	
16	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK -	-	-	-	-	34	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-9	152	
17	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			ASST.DECK STWD. -		-	-	-	20	M	CANADIAN	-	5-8	141	
18	FOX	JOHN			SMOKEROOM STWD.	1-18-28	-	-	-	24	M	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	
19	WHENSLEY	FREDERICK			SALOON STEWARD	6-27-28	-	-	-	37	M	AUSTRALIAN	-	5-10	160	
20	COX	ALBERT			ASST.SALOON -	11-3-27	-	-	-	23	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	150	
21	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	140	
22	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	
23	HODGE	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	39	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-9	148	
24	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-11	177	
25	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5-2	138	
26	TRAVIS	ISABEL			STEWARDESS	-	-	-	-	49	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	148	
27	MAC DONALD	ELIZABETH			-	-	-	-	-	33	M	SCOTTISH	-	5-2	130	
28	O'BRIEN	HELEN			-	-	-	-	-	37	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	143	
29	HAYWARD	STEWART			NIGHT WATCHMAN	7-27-28	BERMUDA	-	-	37	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-6	180	
30	HARRIS	ROBERT			-	8-17-28	-	-	-	54	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	170	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1928, *from the port of* NEW HAMILTON, BERMUDA

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATTHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	11-3-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
2	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-6	160	✓
3	QUIGLEY	JOHN			ROAST COOK	6-28-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	142	✓
4	GOODCHILD	GEORGE			EX.2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-8	146	✓
5	BANAHAN	PATRICK			EX.EX.2ND COOK	11-3-27	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-7	150	✓
6	JAMES	ARNOLD			GRILL COOK	2-3-28	-	-	-	23	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-7	145	✓
7	RICHARDSON	DONALD			VEG.COOK	11-3-27	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-8	158	✓
8	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CH.BUTCHER	2-23-28	-	-	-	63	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	160	✓
9	PINDER	HORACE			2ND -	11-3-27	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-8	142	✓
10	WHITE	ALFRED			3RD -	4-20-28	BERMUDA	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-7	141	✓
11	BELL	JOHN			CH.PANTRYMAN	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	51	M	-	-	5-6	156	✓
12	FOX	ALBERT			2ND -	-	-	-	-	38	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-10	160	✓
13	MONISH	JOSEPH			3RD -	8-24-28	BERMUDA	-	-	48	M	AFR.BALCK	-	5-7	145	✓
14	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	38	M	ENGLISH	-	5-9	189	✓
15	MATZOLL	HENRY			CHIEF BAKER	-	-	-	-	53	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	159	✓
16	GRAINGER	WILLIAM			EX.CH.BAKER	11-16-27	-	-	-	45	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
17	HEALISS	STANLEY			2ND BAKER	7-25-28	-	-	-	23	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	178	✓
18	KOPP	HARRY			3RD BAKER	6-28-28	-	-	-	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	144	✓
19	BONNETT	BEECHAM			SILVERMAN	11-3-27	-	-	-	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
20	SMITH	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5-4	159	✓
21	GREEN	HIRAM			ENGRS.MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-8	158	✓
22	FORD	ALPHONSO			ASST. DO.	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-6	146	✓
23	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-2	134	✓
24	EMANUEL	JOHN			-	1-28-28	BERMUDA	-	-	47	M	-	-	5-7	155	✓
25	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			-	5-18-28	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-7	143	✓
26	HILLGROVE	PEARMAN			-	8-31-28	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5-7	155	✓
27	ROBINSON	CHARLES				[illegible]										
28	BLADES	EGBERT			SCULLION	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-8	158	✓
29	CANN	VICTOR			-	3-23-28	BERMUDA	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-7	151	✓
30	ROACH	JOHN			-	6-27-28	NEW YORK	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-8	147	✓

29

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ~~XXIX~~ FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 28, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

16-1260

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALEDDER	FITZ			SCULLION	8-24-28	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	150	✓
2	RADMORE	PERCY			ASST. STEWARD	11-3-27	NEW YORK	-	-	26	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	137	✓
3	SAYER	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5-7	166	✓
4	LITTLE	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-8	156	✓
5	HOTHAM	ALFRED			-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5-10	206	✓
6	DOLAN	MICHAEL			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-5	140	✓
7	ROBERTS	ROY			-	-	-	-	-	30	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-7	147	✓
8	YOUNG	LEWIS			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	IRISH	-	5-6	146	✓
9	WHATLING	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	27	M	ENGLISH	-	5-5	143	✓
10	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	166	✓
11	DOCKERTY	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	✓
12	FURMAGE	NORMAN			-	-	-	-	-	27	M	IRISH	-	5-6	140	✓
13	PLANT	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5-9	150	✓
14	WALLACE	VICTOR			-	-	-	-	-	51	M	ENGLISH	-	5-2	130	✓
15	JELLY	WILLIAM			WRITER	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-7	150	✓
16	PIMENTEL	DAVID			ASST. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	160	✓
17	SMITH	PHILIP			-	-	-	-	-	19	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
18	DEVERSON	EDWARD			-	1-18-28	-	-	-	25	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	✓
19	MANTON	KEVITT			-	2-22-28	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-7	161	✓
20	BOND	THOMAS			-	3-7-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-8	160	✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			-	3-27-28	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-8	142	✓
22	BARNES	DUDLEY			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	24	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-9	148	✓
23	JONES	HENRY			-	5-2-28	-	-	-	42	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	145	✓
24	NEAL	LEWIS			-	4-13-28	BERMUDA	-	-	19	M	BERMUDIAN	-	5-7	148	✓
25	RICHARDSON	GERALD			2ND CLASS CHIEF STWD.	4-5-28	-	-	-	35	M	AFR. BLACK	-	5-6	141	✓
26	MC GINLEY	JOSEPH			ASST. STEWARD	7-2-28	NEW YORK	-	-	24	M	IRISH	-	6-0	160	✓
27	MEAD	ALBERT			-	8-22-28	-	-	-	26	M	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150	✓
28	WELLER	JOHN			-	7-18-28	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-6	144	✓
29	BARTLETT	CHARLES			-	7-20-28	BERMUDA	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-7	138	✓
30	COATES	RICHARD			-	7-25-28	NEW YORK	-	-	44	M	-	-	5-6	160	✓

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thos R King

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. T. Vissell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1928, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

229

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO.1 OILER	12-1-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	156	✓
2	YEE	SUE	✓		OILER	7-4-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-7	146	✓
3	MAC	TANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5-4	137	✓
4	TOO	CHIN	✓		-	11-3-27	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-6	134	✓
5	LEE	WO	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-7	139	✓
6	LANG	FAT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-4	134	✓
7	SIT	WANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-5	146	✓
8	LEE	CHONG	✓		-	4-11-28	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5-8	138	✓
9	LEE	SAK	✓		-	5-2-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-5	140	✓
10	LUM	SING	✓		-	5-15-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	147	✓
11	SOON	SUI	✓		-	8-29-28	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-6	139	✓
12	YEN	POW	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-5	143	✓
13	SEW	KEW	✓		FIREMAN	11-3-27	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-4	144	✓
14	HONG	LI	✓		-	3-1-28	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-5	138	✓
15	LAM	TANG	✓		-	3-31-28	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-6	143	✓
16	CHANG	CHIN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5-6	145	✓
17	WONG	PANG	✓		-	12-13-28	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-7	158	✓
18	LEE	HING	✓		-	7-11-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	135	✓
19	LEE	SAM	✓		-	1-2-28	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-1	130	✓
20	LING	CHANG	✓		-	1-8-28	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5-6	146	✓
21	LEE	HUNG	✓		-	1-28-28	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-6	143	✓
22	CHANG	KEN	✓		WIPER	12-3-27	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	151	✓
23	HO	KOW	✓		-	2-8-28	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5-4	139	✓
24	CHON	FOOK	✓		-	7-4-28	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-5	140	✓
25	TSANG	YUT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5-5	135	✓
26	CHANG	FOO	✓		-	5-29-28	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5-7	143	✓
27	HO	CHUNG	✓		MESSMAN	2-8-28	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-5	138	✓
28	TANG	HI	✓		-	12-3-27	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-8	146	✓
29	HO	KI	✓		CREW COOK	11-3-27	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5-6	162	✓
30	CHEUNG	FA	✓		ASST.CREW COOK	8-28-28	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5-6	149	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 17th *, 1928 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14-1260

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COHEN	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	7-4-28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	55	M	U S A	U S A	5-4	159	
2	SCHMITZ	FRED			-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5-7	140	
3	ALTSCHULER	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-7	168	
4	FRIEDMAN	JOEL			-	8-29-28	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-7	147	
5	SCHOFIELD	GRANT			OFFICERS'STWD.	9-5-28	-	-	-	21	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	158	
6	HUGHES	JOHN			ASST.STEWARD	7-31-28	-	-	-	32	M	ENGLISH	-	5-7	154	
7	GROCOTT	SYDNEY			-	8-8-28	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-9	140	
8	COLVIN	WILLIAM			-	8-14-28	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5-7	145	
9	WADDELL	BERTRAM			-	11-3-27	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5-5	135	
10	GESS	JAMES			-	8-15-28	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-7	140	
11	COWELL	JOSEPH			-	6-28-28	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5-11	150	
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			-	9-5-28	-	-	-	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	130	
13	HANRAHAN	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
14	RICE	ROBERT H.			-	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5-6	146	
15	GOODHART	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	140	
16	THOMAS	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	22	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	138	
17	TSUCULAS	JOHN			BELLBOY	-	-	-	-	17	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	146	
1ST	KING	SEYMOUR			-	9-11-28	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-8	212	
1ST	GARTH	DAVID B.			-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-8	161	
1ST PE	PRAGNELL	ALFRED			ASST.STEWARD	-	-	-	-	43	M	BARBADOS	BRITISH	5-8	180	
1ST PE	WILLIAMS	HENRY Humphry			SAILOR	9-14-28	BERMUDA	-	-	24	M	AFR.BLACK	-	5-9	177	
1ST PE	CORREIA	ANTONIO			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	19	M	AZORES	PORTUGUESE	5-9	164	
1ST	HODGE	THOMAS			BELL BOY	-	-	-	-	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Thomas King Jr.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-17-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie, master of the Brit. S.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1928

Thos P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

170 persons.

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Sept. 14, 1928
XXXXXX

No. 848. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 181136

SEP 27 1928

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Denslow, Surgeon of the American Merchant (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Denslow

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York

Arthur Sherburne
Diving
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surg's Punch 10/6/28
Affidavit
Was as Received 10/6/28
Corrs Checked 10/6/28

American Merchant

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT." Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND. , Sept. 17th , 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Carmichel	Jennie	38	3	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	382017	Washington D.C.	May 24, 1928	U.S.	Hingham Mass
2	✓	DaSilva	Lucy Vera	31	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	2671	Trinadad B.W.I.	June 20, 1923	Eng.	London
3	✓	Donner	Sarah E.	67	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	N.Shields	369048	Washington D.C.	May 2, 1928	Eng.	Sunderlan
4	✓	Ebblewithe	Dorothy	22	2	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	1754	London Eng.	July 6, 1928	Eng.	London
5	✓	Finlay	Iseult	33	4	F	S	Technician	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sidney	313	Washington D.C.	10/20/27	U.S.	Phila.
6	✓	Greenberg	Vidket	33	6	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	B-E. 181723	Washington D.C.	July 11, 1928	U.S.	Bklyn.
7	✓	Galvin	Hilda	41	4	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	44435	New York N.Y.	July 26, 1928	U.S.	N.Y.
8	✓	Mechenblenikner	Christine	23	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Liechenstein	Schaan	B-E. 367488	Washington D.C.	April 19, 1928	U.S.	N.Y.
9	✓	Mackinnon	Edith	25	9	F	S	Typeist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Tyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 6, 1926	U.S.	J.C.
10	✓	Stones	Alice	42	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Cheshire	240071	Washington D.C.	March 17, 1927	Eng.	
11	✓	Williams	Florence	42	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St.John	43499	New York N.Y.	Aug. 6, 1928	U.S.	NY
12	✓	Whitehead	Alfred	67	5	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Ramsgate	365520	Washington D.C.	April 24, 1928	U.S.	Cambridge
13	✓	Whitehead	Evelyn	62	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	France	Honfleur	365521	Washington D.C.	April 24, 1928	U.S.	Cambridge
14	✓	Leutsaher	Frida	56	10	F	S	Typeist	Yes	English	Yes	Switzland	Switz	Switzerland	Berne	376698	Washington D.C.	May 16, 1928	U.S.	Clevelan d
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1117

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 63
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 19 28

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to private or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	William Carmichael, Father							5 Y		Friend, Mrs. Bryant, N.87															
1	180 Braid Rr. Edinburgh	Mass	Higham	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C.	Street Higham Mass.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None
	Mrs, Macy, Shalimar Above									Brother, T.M.DaSilva, 338															
2	Town Darthmouth S.Devon	N.Y.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			81, St Bklyn N.Y.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"
	Sister, Mrs, Glass, 20 Barnaby									Daughter, 1920 ~~South~~ St															
3	St. Sunderland Eng.	D.C.	Washington	No	Daughter	Yes	Yes	25Y.	Chicago	Washinton D.C.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"
	Mo-B. 157 Princes Av.									Friend, Mr. P.Plender, 394															
4	Acton London.	N.Y.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Carroll St, Bklyn N.Y.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dr	Br	"
	Mrs, Finlay Mother, Berwood									(Mrs Jenkins Meeting Ship)															
5	Glenn Bournemouth Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y	Phila.	~~Pa~~ D.C., 427, St Johns Place	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	"
	Mrs, Marks, 6 Manor Rd, W-									Traveling With Husband.															
6	Cliff on Sea Eng.	N.Y.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Y.	N.Y.C.	Bklyn N.Y.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Fl	"
										Husband, 168 E. 17 St.															
7		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 Y	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bl	Gr	"
	Bro-DaRitter, Innsbruck									c/o Miss. West, 193 Broad St,															
8	Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Y	N.Y.C.	Newark N.J.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Bl	"
	J.MacKinnon, 396 Station Rd.									Bro-36 Floor Woolworth Bldg.															
9	Wallsend, Eng.	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3Y	N.J.	New York City. N.Y.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gr	Gr	"
	Father , Mr. Stone Brayside									Travelling with (Wife)															
10	Surrey England	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9Y	N.Y.	Husband	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	"
	Mr. Ladd 9 Halidon St,																								
11	London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 M	N.Y.	Home, 84 Memorial Drive	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	"
	Son-I.Whitehead, 26 Udney																								
12	Park Rd. Teddington Eng.	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y	Conn.	Cambridge Mass.	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"
	" " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "															
13											Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Gr	"
	A.Rug, 17 Gesellschefts																								
14	Berne Switz.	Ohio	~~Clevelo~~	No	Self	Yes	Yes	47Y	Ohio	Home, 3146 W. 95 St. Cleveland Ohio	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Gr	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F. Mitchell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.F. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "AMERICA, WEST COAST," *Sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND, Sept. 7, , 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* New York Sept. 17, , 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Upton	Elizabeth	11	6	F	S	Minneapolis Minn. April 8, 1917		281 Forest St. Malden Pa.
2	Williams	Frank	60		M	M	St John N.B. Nov. 1, 1867	U.S.District Court Jan 17, 1895	3809 Av. K. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Wishard	Florence	39	6	F	S	Welsh Run Pa. March 4, 1889		417 Reynolds Av. Hagerstown Md.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fred B. Kenamore
Insp. 9-17-28. 1st Exam

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "AMERICA MERCHANT." *Sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND., Sept. 7th., *192 6, Arriving at Port of* New York Sept. 17th., *192 8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Metcalf	Ellsie	46	6	F	S	Colorado Springs Colo. June 8, 1881		1610 Mass. Av. Washington D.C.
2	Nourse	Mary	48	5	F	S	Rockport N.Y. March 11, 1880		3808 Joselyn St. Washington D.C.
3	Palm	Gudula	38	5	F	M	Germany April 15, 1890	By Marriage Aug. 7, 1922	434 Belden Av. Chicago Ill.
4	Patterson	Annie	65	10	F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 5, 1862		130 Williams St. N.Y.C.
5	Pierce	Clysses	62	2	M	M	Providence R.I. July 17, 1865		1748 Lisent St. Washington D.C.
6	XXIMXXMAN Pierce	Florence	58		F	M	Alegan Mich Sept. 4, 1870		" " " " "
7	Potter	Edith	39	7	F	S	Winona Minn. April 4, 1889		832 Maple Av. Downers Grove Ill.
8	Ramsdell	Edith	55	11	F	S	Portland, Nov. 12, 1874	By Marriage 1898	133 E. 40th, St. N.Y.C.
9	Relf	Frances	54	6	F	S	Delphir Miss. April 17, 1874		Ardsley N.Y.
10	Relf	Judith	20	2	F	S	Saint Paul Minn. Jan 17, 1900		1811 Summit Av. St.Paul Minn.
11	Rickett	Alys	44	4	F	S	England, May 15, 1874	By Marriage	Mt.Vernon Seminary Washington D.C.
12	Rickett	Margrett	28	10	F	S	England Dec. 7, 1899	By Parentage	" " " " "
13	Sauter	William	75	0	M	M	Scotland, Jan 22, 1853	District Court Montgom Dcmn 1878	283 N. Monument Av. Dayton Ohio
14	Schenck	Elisabeth	36	6	F		Dayton Ohio March, 15, 1890		707 Grand Av. Dayton Ohio
15	Schenck	J.C.C.	7	4	M	S	" " Dec 8, 1921		" " " " "
16	Sibley	Frances	61	8	F	S	N.Y.C. Feb. 24, 1867		81 Cadieux St. Grosse Pt. Mich
17	Spooner	Ophelia	59	4	F	M	Mt Eden Wis. Nov 3, 1869		13 W. 10th, St. N.Y.C.
18	Steen	Ida	68	9	F	S	Stevenville Pa. July 10, 1849		143 S. College St. Washington Pa.
19	Sturgis	William	68	5	M	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 1, 1863		345 E 72 St N.Y.C.
20	Sturgis	Carolyn	62	1	F	M	Argentina S.A. [illegible]	By Marriage April 4, 1908	" " " " "
21	Sturgis	Margaret	13	4	F	S	Cambridge Mass. [illegible]		" " " " "
22	Sutter	J.W.	36	3	M	M	Winchester Mass. June 14, 1887		431 E. 74 St N.Y.C.
23	Sutter	Margaret	34	6	F	M	New Haven Conn. March 1, 1894	1919	" " " " "
24	Sutter	J.W. Jr.	13	3	M	S	Lowell Mass. June 25, 1918		" " " " "
25	Sutter	Margaret Jr.	14	6	F	S	Cambridge Mass. April 19, 1914		" " " " "
26	Sutter	Richard	9	4	M	S	Boston Mass. May 11, 1919		" " " " "
27	Simpick	Albert	65	4	M	S	Plymouth Miss. April 24, 1863		Spokane Washington
28	Tombo	Marion	42	2	F	S	San Francisco Cal. June 22, 1886		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
29	Upton	William	57	3	M	M	Tullmadge Ohio Jan. 17, 1870		221 Farmer St. Aberdeen Ohio
30	Upton	Lelia	56	4	F	M	English Centre Pa. Aug. 20, 1872		" " " " "
								9-17-28	
								1 vol Tom	

30 Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT," Sailing from London, England, Sept. 7th, 192 8, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th, 192 8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barbour	Violet	44	2	F	S	Cincinatti Ohio July 5th, 1884		136 College Av. Poughkeep N.Y.
2	Barnouw	Adrian	50		M	M	Holland Oct. 9th, 1877	March 14, 1928 U.S.District Court N.Y.	39 Claremont Av. N.Y.C.
3	Barnouw	Mary	21		F	S	Netherlands April 26, 1907	Same as Above	" " " "
4	Barnouw	Victor	13		M	S	Holland May 28, 1915	Same as above	" " " "
5	Berry	William	26		M	S	Washington D.C. Sept 22 1902		18 Seaton Place, Washington D.C.
6	Berwick	Bessie	50		F	S	Canada Nov. 6, 1877	Oct. 8, 1923 District Court N.Y.	130 Ocean Av. Mtge. N.Y.
7	Bliam	Sallie	48	11	F	S	Cedar Falls Grove Kay, 16, 1879		126 N.Fyvie St. Pittsburg Pa.
8	Bosco	Mary	18		F	S	Hungary July 23, 1909	Perrentage(U.S.District Court 1918)	58 E 109 St. N.Y.C.
9	Brinckerhoff	Mary	18		F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 10, 1876		145 E. 57, St. N.Y.C.
10	Camp	Eugene	72		M		Huron Ohio Co. Aug 18, 1857		140 Tappan Av. Tarrytown N.Y.
11	Christman	Bertha	47	11	F	S	Port Jervis N.Y. June 1, 1882		3768 Grove St. Pittsburg Pa.
12	Denison	Arthur	66	10	M	M	Cass County Mich. Dec. 25, 1861		Grand Rapids Mich.
13	Denison	Julia	56	10	F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. Nov. 11, 1870		" " "
14	Delgman	Dorothy	18	9	F	S	Joliet Ill Nov. 1, 1909		Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland Ohio
15	Galvin	Thomas	60	5	M	M	Troy N.Y. April 17, 1868		3646 1/2 St Troy N.Y.
16	Gripp	George	38	4	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. May 10, 1890		1621 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
17	Henderson	Calliope	46	11	M	S	N.Y.C. January 19, 1881		36 W. 71 St. N.Y.C.
18	Hines	Mary	29	1	F	S	San Francisco Cal. July 30, 1898		2273 S. 42, St. N.Y.C.
19	Hines	Mary B.	19	1	F	S	Los gelis Cal. July 30, 1909		" " " " "
20	Harper	Clarence	72	6	M	S	Salt Lake County, Dec 10, 1855		1178 Syd. St. Catawis Canada.
21	Hodengyl	Mary	49	10	F	S	Selyn. N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1878		194 Woodruff Av. Selyn. N.Y.
22	Keim	Asra	34	9	F	S	Kansas City Dec. 26, 1893		Alamy N.Y.
23	Keim	Elsie	39	4	F	S	Kansas City Mo. Feb. 19, 1889		Marlawn Pk. Hotel Washington D.C.
24	Kerr	John	40	3	M	M	N.Y.C. May 12, 1886		110 Park Av. N.Y.C.
25	Kerr	Helen	37	9	F	M	Bklyn. N.Y. Dec. 10th, 1871		" " " "
26	King	Helen	73		F	M	Camden Maine. Aug. 30, 1855		36 Kenwood St. Dorchester Mass.
27	King	Marion	26	6	F	S	Washington D.C. June 17, 1892		" " " " "
28	Livingstone	Ellen	35	4	F	S	Portland Org. May 8, 1893		188 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
29	Mc Clintock	Thomas	52	6	M	M	Hattick Mass. Feb. 7, 1876		188 Rutland Rd. Bklyn. N.Y.
30	Merrill	Marjorie	19	11	F	S	Exeter N.H. Oct. 9, 1908		Exeter N.H.

9-17-28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT AMER. MERCHANT arrived SEPT. 17, 1928. , 19 , M., , from 236

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	1 WILLIAMS Florence lcab	1	11		CANA ENG NO VISA OR RET PER 3:00 MATHEW		9/17	11	MS										Ins Insv V Ret Pa. Paroled 9/17/28 1Yr							

AMERICAN MERCHANT 9/17/28

TOTALS.

AMERICAN MERCHANT

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *arriving at* New York, Sept. 2nd 17th, 19 28, *from the port of* London, England. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	Mitchell	Ernest.F.			Master	8/22/28	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	German(Nat)	American	5-7	170	None
1	Cox	Jess L.			Chief Officer	8/22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5-11	170	None
2	Martin	Ben			2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
3	Lewis	Henry			3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch(Nat)	"	6	170	"
4	Haywood	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5-5	150	"
5	Lawrence	Robert		First Trip	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng(Nat)	"	5-6	155	"
6	Benson	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
7	Jones	Roy M.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8	Gahan	Leo			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
9	Duffy	Joe		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
10	Garrett	William		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	Goldberg	Paul		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5~~0~~6	150	"
12	McGlonie	Bart		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
13	Allie	Dana		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
14	Bowman	Larned		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
15	Fay	John		First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	Roachman	Marshall			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
17	McEvoy	Thomas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"
18	Caffrey	Thomas		First Trip	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng(Nat)	"	5-7	150	"
19	Butler	Lewis			Sr-Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
20	Pound	Winston			Jr-Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	Denslow	Martin			Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Gill	Dan			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng(Nat)	"	5-6	155	"
23	Deutch	Eddie			1st*Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5-10	185	"
24	McCarthy	William			2nd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
25	Crossen	John		First Trip	3rd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
26	Wolfskiel	Martin			Ref-Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	200	"
27	Crooks	William			Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
28	Irvin	Albert		First Trip	Elect.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
29	Brown	Arthur			Deck-Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	Frinchtenht	Karl			W.T.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ger(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

Vessel SS."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *arriving at* New York, Sept. 27th, *19* 28, *from the port of* London,England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 31. McCaul	John			W.T.	8/22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	English	American	5-7	175	None
2	# 32. Miller	Eddie			W.T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
3	# 33. Hogan	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
4	# 34. Mills	Fred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	# 35. Finin	James			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
6	# 36. Arnold	Charles			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	# 37. Ranzon	Ben			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ(Nat)	"	5-6	155	"
8	# 38. Finegold	Mack			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-8	160	"
9	# 39. Stanick	Charles			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	155	"
10	# 40. Page	George		First Trip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
11	# 41. Dame	Frank		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
12	# 42. Linine	David			Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish(Nat)	"	5-8	165	"
13	# 43. Horgan	Peter		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
14	# 44. McCabe	William		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
15	# 45. Williams	Ernest		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	# 46. Sousa	Peter		First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Honolulu	"	5-7	155	"
17	# 47. Grunnelle	Robert			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish(Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
18	# 48. Phillips	Arthur			2nd-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng(Nat)	"	5-7	155	"
19	# 49. Currie	Robert			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5-9	165	"
20	# 50. Wada	Harry			Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	Ger(Nat)	"	5-6	150	"
21	# 51. Moore	Aubaure			Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-10	200	"
22	# 52. Bremer	John			Pantry	"	"	"	"	53	"	Ger(Nat)	"	5-8	160	"
23	# 53. Geire	Robert			Utility	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
24	# 54. Bourgeoin	Noah		First Trip	Scul-man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
25	# 55. Rowe	Ida			Stewdess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	Eng(Nat)	"	5-8	150	"
26	# 56. McGarvey	Hugh			N.W.	"	"	"	"	38	Male	English	American	5-7	155	"
27	# 57. MacFarlane	William			D.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
28	# 58. MacKinze	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	# 59. ∅.Stillo	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian(Nat)	"	5-6	155	"
30	# 60. Robentson	Eddie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish(Nat)	"	5-7	160	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [redacted] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *arriving at* New York, Sept. 20th, 19 28, *from the port of* London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 61. Jones	John			Waiter	8/22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Welsh(Nat)	American	5-9	170	None
2	# 62. Morley	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-9	165	"
3	# 63. Barre	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian(Nat)	"	5-6	150	"
4	# 64. Johanson	Ben		First Trip	Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-8	155	"
5	# 65. Klauber	Lawrence			Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
6	# 66. VanProng	Moris		First Trip	Mess	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
7	# 67. Schneider	Charles			Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	# 68-Custodio	Raymond		First Trip	Workaway	9/7/28	London	"	"	28	"	Prto Rico	American	5-9	155	"
9	#. 69 Howard	Arthur J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Ireland	"	5-11	190	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 788
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Sept 7. 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp [redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

No fee prescribed.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-17-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. F. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEP 27 1928
BILL NO. 1811-30

Date Punched 10/4/28 DB
Cards Removed 10/17/28
Cards Checked H.C.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leacle Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Canaura (Employed by the Owners thereof)
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law -
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C L Gideon

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1928

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths or immigration officer at port of arrival)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-M-28

No fee prescribed

This manifest covers one (1) alien passenger for New York on S.S. Canaura

			1
Aliens	1		
U. S. citizens			1
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Aliens	1	U. S. citizens	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		
Total	1		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMAGUEY" . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, (1 A.M.) SEPT. 18, 1928, 19

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOBSON	GERTRUDE L.	25	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BR. (JAMA.	M:INDIAN	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND		BACK OR RETURN PERMIT		JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY., 9/17/28, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: NELSON ATLANTIC FRUIT CO LTD PORT ANTONIO	Canaan	N.Y.		S E C F	NO	YES 1927	N.Y.CITY		HUSBAND: L.DOBSAN 291 DOUGLAS AVE N.Y.CITY	YES	RETURN TO HOME 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cadarso, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 21 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Dept. of Labor

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Jacob B. Conrad	33	U.S.A.			
	Eilert Norman	27	U.S.A.			
	Matia Linaraus	21	British			
	A. Lindemann	62	Norw.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 22, 192 8

I, master of the American S. S. Evangeline, (Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15, 192 8, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept 22, 192 8, for West Indies via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

242

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 22 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
CLEARED

14—1613

19	Aguerra	Enrique	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	132
20	Flores	Domingo	"	18	"	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-5	140
21	Castillo	Ramon	"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	160
22	Belanfante	Harold	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-6	140
23	Saunds	Joseph	"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	160
24	Brown	George	"	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120
* 25	Anderson	Alexander	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140
26	Francis	Simion	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140
27	Hinchelwood	Allen	"	3	"	Sept 12	Ptantonio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	Connor	Frank J.	"	2	Radio	Sept 4	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145
* 29	# ECHAVARRIA	ANGEL	*	(Excluded Person - Stowaway LRC 20 Visa E/ Sept 1, 1928 Schulte)						23	"	Mexico	Mex Indian		
30															

Ordered to E/ ob Steamer

ordered held on board

Crew 25
18 Aliens

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents Atlantic Nav Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Printed and Sold by
U. S.

CERTIFICATE

No. of list

SS. [illegible] CAPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerald Erickson	27	U.S.A.	New York Sept 6 1918
Fred Van Dimar	35	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Hermanen Anderson	20	British	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold ... U. S. ...

SI... ...TAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerald Erickson	27	U.S.A.
Olaf Tom Oisman	35	U.S.A.
Alexander Anderson	20	Finland

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

243

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of ..., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... †(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st 24 hours passenger, member of the crew; Stowaway, etc.)
ANGEL ECHAVARRIA	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... (Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

... Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

18	Lorido	Jose	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	135
19	Aguerra	Enrique	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	132
20	Flores	Domingo	"	18	"	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-5	140
21	Castillo	Ramon	"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	160
22	Belanfante	Harold	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-6	140
23	Saunds	Joseph	"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	160
24	Brown	George	"	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120
25	Anderson	Alexander	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140
26	Francis	Simion	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140
27	Hinchelwood	Allen	"	3	"	Sept 12	Ptantonio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	Connor	Frank J.	"	2	Radio	Sept 4	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145
29	# ECHAVARRIA	ANGEL	*	(Excluded Person - Stowaway LPC				To Visa		Ex. Sept 1, 1928 Bahia)		23 "	Mexico	Mex Indian	ordered held on board
30															

† Draft Dept

Crew of 18 Aliens

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Atlantic Tang Corp

14—1210

... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* m U.S.C. v Deportation File
Have been notified of above case.

ordered held on board

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel CANADOYA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1928, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA. Sept 17, 1928

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	None	22	Master	Sept 4	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
2	Larsen	Lauritz G.	"	37	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norway	"	5-9	190	
3	Van Der Dussen	Teunes	"	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	"	5-6	175	
4	Erickson	Gerald	"	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	165	
5	Daniel	Laurents	"	15	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-7	137	
6	McFarlane	Alexander	"	22	A.B.	Sept 12	Pt Antonio	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	180	
7	Logan	Rudolph	"	5	"	Sept 4	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	125	
8	Downer	Ernest	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	125	
9	Stewart	Manuel	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10	Jones	Lowell	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Parker	Paul	"	18	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadaian	U.S.A.	5-6	195	
12	Mullen	Patrick	"	8	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
13	Van Cismar	Fred	"	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	140	
14	Miller	Henry I.	"	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Yanes	Antonio	"	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	168	
16	Gonzales	Perfecto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	137	
17	Antoniana	Manuel	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Lorido	Jose	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
19	Aguerra	Enrique	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	132	
20	Flores	Domingo	"	18	"	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	
21	Castillo	Ramon	"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	160	
22	Belanfante	Harold	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-6	140	
23	Saunds	Joseph	"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	160	
24	Brown	George	"	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
* 25	Anderson	Alexander	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	Ordered to E/R to Deserve
26	Francis	Simion	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Hinchelwood	Allen	"	3	"	Sept 12	Pt Antonio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Connor	Frank J.	"	2	Radio	Sept 4	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145	
* 29	# ECHAVARRIA	ANGEL	*	(Excluded person - Stowaway LPC				To Vice E/ Sept 1, 1928		23	"	Negro	Mex Indian			Ordered held on board
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Navy Corp

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 28
18 aliens

* In the U.S. Awaiting action
Have been notified of above case.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Krantz, Master, of the S.S. Canadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Krantz
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1918

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by Act of [illegible] AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list			Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			See previous page			

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

245

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Sept. 22nd, 1928.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) M. S. LA PLAYA from port of Pto. Barrios, Guat., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 17th, 1928, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 22nd, 1928, for Cuban Ports and Pto. Barrios, Guatemala via ~~United States port~~ of direct to Preston, Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

OCT 4 1928

16—1913

First	19	Lawson			do	do								
	20	Barr			do	do								
	21	Parker			do	do								
	22	Tearle			do	do								
	23	Wald			do	do								
	24	Valdova			do	do								
	25	Hooke			do	do								
	26	Maude			do	do								
First	27	Keenland	Joseph		Jr Eng	do	do							
	28	Seonane	Juan		Donkeyman	do	do							
	29	Flores	Jose		Storekeeper	do	do							
	30	Bonza	Jose		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	

Seamen 50
Aliens 42

Line United Fruit Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Requisition

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list			New York, N. Y. Aug. 24th 1928

1.	M. Irvine	300.00	Master	33	British	
2.	Donald McRab	175.00	Ch Officer	30	do	2
3.	Henry Quatucci	145.00	2nd Officer	27	American	
4.	Forbes Duncan	130.00	3rd Officer	34	British	25
5.	William Dunn	80.00	Carpenter	34	British	21
6.	James Boston	65.00	Bosun	43	do	
7.	Hampstead Banks	60.00	Q Master	30	Honduranian	
8.	Eli Green	60.00	do	37	Norway	
9.	Page Jensen	60.00	do	23	Denmark	
10.	Ingwright Andersen	55.00	A.B.	23	Norway	
11.	Henry Sornsen	55.00	A.B.	25	Denmark	
12.	Kaj Olsen	55.00	A.B.	16	do	
13.	Luis Patande	55.00	A.B.	21	American	
14.	Harold Larsen	55.00	A.B.	22	Norway	
15.	Edward O'Brien	40.00	Ord Seaman	21	American	24
16.	Joseph Rivera	40.00	Ord Seaman	27	American	25
			RADIO DEPT.			
17.	Clarence Holdue	140.00	Chief Radio	28	Canadian	21
18.	Ben Feverstien	85.00	2nd Radio	24	American	
			ENGINE DEPT.			
19.	Stanley Lawson	295.00	Chief Eng	31	British	
20.	Thomas Barr	191.00	2nd Eng	40	do	
21.	William Parker	139.50	3rd Eng	32	American	
22.	William Tearle	123.00	4th Eng			
23.	Erling Wald	130.00	Electrician	30	Norway	
24.	A.Della Valdova	200.00	Super Eng	42	Italy	
25.	Edwin Hooke	99.00	Jr Eng	24	British	
26.	Robert Maude	99.00	Jr Eng	21	do	
27.	Joseph Keeland	99.00	Jr Eng	33	American	2
28.	Juan Seovane	65.00	Donkeyman	42	Spanish	2
29.	Josi Flores	65.00	Storekeeper	34	Equadorian	2
30.	Jose Bonza	65.00	Oiler	25	Spain	2
31.	Luis Ramos	65.00	Oiler	27	do	2
32.	Jose Perze	65.00	Oiler	21	do	2
33.	Charles Swanson	151.25	Ch Refg M.	32	British	2
34.	Henry O'Hagen	123.25	2nd Eng	23	British	2
35.	Alberto Otorio	65.00	Oiler	28	Spain	2
36.	Antonio Peira	65.00	Oiler	28	Chili	2
37.	Juan Marcia	60.00	Wiper	27	Spain	2
38.	Serano Rivera	60.00	Wiper	32	"	2
39.	Antonio Bombo	60.00	Wiper	31	"	2
			STEWARD DEPT.			
40.	Knud Mogrebe	130.00	Chief Steward	35	Denmark	2
41.	Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd Steward	31	British	2
42.	Alton Manchope	110.00	Chef Cook	32	do	2
43.	Cecil Simpson	80.00	2nd Cook	38	do	2
44.	VACANT					
45.	Peter Nye	50.00	Mess Boy	28	Norway	2
46.	Leo Harrington	45.00	Asst Steward	27	British	2
47.	Pat Berry	45.00	do do	21	American	
48.	Ferdinand Earle	45.00	do do	22	Jamaican	
49.	Helmoth Kaelnder	45.00	do do	18	Germany	2
50.	Alfonso Neda	45.00	do do	32	Italy	2
51.	Sidney Curry	45.00	do do	29	British	2

246

3

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGES OF SEAMEN—Continued

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
As per list			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPT		
1.	Harry Irvine	300.00	Master	33	British
2.	Thomas Halligan	175.00	Chief Officer	37	
3.	Donald McRab	145.00	2nd Officer	30	
4.	Forbes Duncan	130.00	3rd Officer	34	do
5.	William Dunn	80.00	Carpenter	44	do
6.	James Boston	65.00	Bosun	43	do
7.	Hampstead Banks	60.00	Q Master	30	Honduranian
8.	Page Jensen	60.00	do	23	Denmark
9.	Joseph Rivera	60.00	do	27	U.S.A.
10.	I.Andersen	55.00	A.B.	49	Norway
11.	Henry Sornsen	55.00	A.B.	25	Denmark
12.	Kaj Olsen	55.00	A.B.	16	do
13.	Nic Nordale	55.00	A.B.	35	Norway
14.	Harold Larsen	55.00	A.B.	22	"
15.	Albert Darrow	40.00	Ord Seaman	20	American
16.	Carl Cordsen	40.00	Ord Seaman	20	Denmark
			RADIO DEPT		
17.	Clarence Holdue	140.00	Ch Radio	28	Canadian
18.	Ben Feverstein	90.00	2nd Radio	24	U.S.A.
			ENGINE DEPT		
19.	Norman Maplin	295.00	Ch Engineer	34	British
20.	William Parker	191.00	2nd Engineer	32	American
21.	James O'Neill	139.50	3rd Engineer		
22.	Edwin Hooke	123.00	4th Engineer	24	British
23.	George Hansen	99.00	Jr Eng		
24.	Robert Maude	99.00	Jr Eng	21	British
25.	Joseph Keerland	99.00	Jr Eng	33	American
26.	Juan Seovane	65.00	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
27.	Josi Flores	65.00	Storekeeper	34	Equadorian
28.	Jose Bonza	65.00	Oiler	25	Spain
29.	Luis Ramos	65.00	Oiler	27	do
30.	Jose Perze	65.00	Oiler	21	do
31.	Charles Swanson	151.25	Chief Refg Eng	32	British
32.	Henry O'Hagen	123.25	2nd Refg Eng	23	do
33.	A.Della Valdova	200.00	Super Eng	42	Italy
34.	Erling Wald	130.00	Electrician	30	Norway
35.	Alberto Otorio	65.00	Oiler	28	Spain
36.	Antonio Peira	65.00	Oiler	28	Chili
37.	Juan Marcia	60.00	Wiper	27	Spain
38.	Serano Rivera	60.00	Wiper	32	"
39.	Antonio Bombo	60.00	Wiper	31	"
			STEWARD DEPT		
40.	Knud Mogrebe	130.00	Chief Steward	35	Denmark
41.	Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd Steward	27	British
42.	William Harrison	110.00	Chef Cook	32	B.W.I.
43.	Alton Manchope	80.00	2nd Cook	32	do
44.	James Parker	40.00	Ord Seaman	23	do
45.	J.Bryson	50.00	Mess Boy	33	British
46.	F.Earle	45.00	Asst Steward	22	B.W.I.
47.	Antonio Van Wilk	45.00	do	30	Holland
48.	William Daely	45.00	do	48	British
49.	William Rees	45.00	do	37	do
50.	Joseph.Lavenduky	45.00	do	22	American
51.	Max Ludwig	45.00	do	20	do

26	Maude				do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do			
27	Keenland				do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American	American			
28	Seonane				do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish			
29	Flores			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Equadorian	Equadorian			
30	Bonza	Jose		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain			

Seamen 50
Aliens 42

Line United Fruit Co

Owners do do

Local Agents do do

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ~~[illegible]~~ MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel La Playa, arriving at New York, Sept. 17th, 1928, from the port of Puerto Barrios Sept 11/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irvine	Harry			Master	New York	Aug. 21	Pay Off	Yes	33	M	English	British			
First 2	McNab	Donald			Ch Officer	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do			
3	Quatucci	Henry			2nd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	American	American			
First 4	Duncan	Forbes			3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British			
First 5	Dunn	William			Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do			
6	Boston	James			Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do			
7	Banks	Hampstead			Q Master	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Honduras	Honduras			
8	Green	Elf			do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Norway	Norway			
9	Jensen	Tage			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Denmark	Denmark			
10	Andersen	Ingebrit			A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Norway	Norway			
11	Sornsen	Henry			A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Denmark	Denmark			
12	Olsen	Kij			A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	do	do			
13	Patande	Luis			A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American			
14	Larsen	Harold			A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Norway	Norway			
First 15	O'Brien	Edward			Ord Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American			
First 16	Revera	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do			
17	Boldue	Clarence			Ch Radio	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	Canada			
18	Feverstein	Ben			2nd Radio	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	American			
First 19	Lawson	Stanley			Ch Eng	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British			
20	Barr	Thomas			2nd Eng	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do			
21	Parker	William			3rd Eng	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	American	American			
22	Tearle	William			4th Eng	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	English	British			
23	Wald	Erling			Electrician	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Norway	Norway			
24	Valdova	Della O			Super Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Italy	Italy			
25	Hooke	Edwin			Jr Eng	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British			
26	Maude	Robert			Jr Eng	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do			
First 27	Keenland	Joseph			Jr Eng	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American	American			
28	Seonane	Juan			Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish			
29	Flores	Jose			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Equadorian	Equadorian			
30	Bonza	Jose			Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain			

Screen 30
Alien 42

Line United Fruit Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

Henry M. Swick
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Iverson Master, of the M/S La Playa Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept. 19 24

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel La Playa, arriving at New York, Sept. 17th, 1928, from the port of Sept. 11/28 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Ramos	Luis			Oiler	Aug.21.28	New York	Pay Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
2	Perz	Jose			do	do	dp	do	Yes	21	M	do	do			
3	Swanson	Charles			Ch Refg Eng	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	English	British			
4	O'Hagen	Henry			2nd Refg Eng	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	British			
5	Oterio	Albert			Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spain			
First 6	Neira	Antonio			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Chili	Chili			
7	Garcia	Juan			Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
First 8	Rivera	Cerano			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do			
First 9	Bombo	Antonio			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do			
10	Hogrebe	Knud			Ch Steward	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Denmark	Denmark			
11	Gregory	Herbert			2nd Steward	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British			
First 12	Wanchope	Alton			Chef Cook	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Colored B.W.I	British			
First 13	Simpson	Cecil			2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	B.W.I	do			
14	Earle	Ferdinand			Asst Steward	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	do			
First 15	Bye	Peter			Eng Mess	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Norway	Norway			
16	Harringston	Leo			Asst Steward	do	dc	do	Yes	27	M	English	British			
17	Berry	Pat			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American			
First 18	Kaelnder	Helmoth			do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Germany	Germany			
First 19	Reda	Alfonso			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Italy	Italy			
Fir 20	Curry	Sidney			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English	British			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Amer Cons No. 527
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santiago de Cuba, Jamaica & Central American ports.
Date... August 30/928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport has not meanwhile to be voted for that period.

Loaded with fifty members of crew.
Fee $2.00

H. Haynes Smith
Insp.

Line United Fruit Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S La Playa — E-17-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Larsen Master, of the M/S La Playa a Panama do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1928

Henry m. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9627
Sept 16-17-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1711